This book was made possible by a gift from Esther Cohen of Encino, California, in dedication to her grandchildren, and in the cause of remembrance.
Dedicated to the men and women of the Oyneg Shabes and all who persevere in preserving and understanding the Jewish past and the Jewish present as foundations for the Jewish future
I want my little daughter to be remembered. Margalit is 20 months old today. She has fully mastered the Yiddish language and speaks it perfectly. At nine months she began to speak Yiddish clearly. In intelligence she equals children of 3 or 4 years. I don’t boast. People who witness it and tell me so are the staff teaching at the school at 68 Nowolipki Street. . . . I don’t lament my own life or that of my wife. I pity only this little nice and talented girl. She too deserves to be remembered.

— Izrael Lichtensztajn, July 31, 1942, 11th day of the Great Deportation from the Warsaw Ghetto

What we were unable to cry and shriek out to the world we buried in the ground. . . . I would love to see the moment in which the great treasure will be dug up and scream the truth at the world. So the world may know all. So the ones who did not live through it may be glad, and we may feel like veterans with medals on our chest. We would be the fathers, the teachers and educators of the future. . . . But no, we shall certainly not live to see it, and therefore I write my last will. May the treasure fall into good hands, may it last into better times, may it alarm and alert the world to what happened . . . in the twentieth century. . . . We may now die in peace. We fulfilled our mission. May history attest for us.

— Dawid Graber, age 19, 2 August 1942, Warsaw Ghetto

. . . I don’t know what’s going to happen to me.

Remember, my name is Nachum Grzywacz.

— Nachum Grzywacz, age 18, 30 July 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
Contents

Foreword by Paul A. Shapiro, Eleonora Bergman, and Feliks Tych xi
Translator’s Preface by Robert Moses Shapiro xiii
Introduction by Samuel D. Kassow xv

Structure and Organization of the Ringelblum Archive and Its Catalog / Tadeusz Epsztein 1

Contents of the Inventory 23
Abbreviations 25
Abbreviations for Identifying Handwriting in the Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive 29
Catalog of Ringelblum I 31
Catalog of Ringelblum II 319
Concordances 431
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers 431
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: Old Call Numbers = New Call Numbers 443
Call Numbers in Ringelblum I: Oldest Call Numbers (pre-1955) = New Call Numbers 453
Call Numbers in Ringelblum II: New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers 457
Call Numbers in Ringelblum II: Old Call Numbers = New Call Numbers 461
List of Superseded Archival Units 465

Index of Names Ringelblum I 467
Index of Names Ringelblum II 503
Index of Places Ringelblum I 521
Index of Places Ringelblum II 533
Beneath the ruins of a Jewish school at 68 Nowolipki Street in what had been the Warsaw Ghetto, ten metal boxes containing clandestine Warsaw Ghetto documents, underground press, photographs, memoirs, and letters lay buried from August 1942 until September 1946. The successful effort to recover this buried treasure owed much to Hersz Wasser, the former secretary and one of the few survivors of Oyneg Shabes, a team of Jewish scholars, intellectuals, and other activists, led by Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum, who set out to preserve a record of Jewish life in the Warsaw Ghetto during the Holocaust. A second part of what has come to be known as the Ringelblum Archive, imperfectly preserved in two milk cans, was unearthed in December 1950. A third portion never has been recovered despite repeated attempts to locate it.

Ringelblum, a Jewish historian of particular perception who came of age during the decades between the two world wars, realized that the German invasion of Poland represented an ominous new departure in Nazi policy toward Jews. In a singular act of resistance, he determined to document and analyze the occupiers’ design and the responses of the Jews who were their targets. The materials that Oyneg Shabes assembled depicted developments throughout occupied Poland, with special focus, of course, on the situation in the Warsaw Ghetto, where they were all confined.

The members of Oyneg Shabes secured and hid away their precious documentation when they realized that the Germans intended to murder the Jews of Warsaw and that the ghetto would soon be liquidated. They wanted to ensure that the world would learn of the fate of Poland’s Jews, to pass on the stories of the people who had lived and died in the ghetto, or had been transported to their deaths from the infamous Umschlagplatz. A note from nineteen-year-old Dawid Graber, who helped bury the materials, was included in the archive: “What we were unable to cry and shriek out to the world we buried in the ground. . . . I would love to see the moment in which the great treasure will be dug up . . . .”

More than half a century later, in 1999, UNESCO placed the Oyneg Shabes Archive on its “Memory of the World” Register of uniquely valuable archival collections—collections of powerful educational potential that enable mankind better to understand the human condition. The archive has unique memorial and educational significance. The diversity and volume of the documentation, its unquestionable authenticity, the courage of those who assembled it, the very survival of the collection, and the powerful reminder it provides that systematic annihilation was to be the fate not only of Poland’s Jews but of the entirety of European and world Jewry as well—all speak to the Ringelblum Archive’s lasting importance.

Recognizing that the full potential of the archive could never be achieved in the absence of a systematic descriptive catalog of its contents, the Jewish Historical Institute (JHI) and the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (USHMM) joined forces to prepare and publish the present work. The project was more complex than originally contemplated. Its completion was made possible only through the extraordinary generosity and remarkable patience and understanding of Mrs. Esther Cohen of Encino, California, to whom both JHI and the USHMM owe special thanks. Through her support of this project, Mrs. Cohen wanted to make a special gift to her grandchildren. In fact she has made a very special contribution to the cause of Holocaust research and remembrance and provided a gift to the children and grandchildren of all people of goodwill in this and future generations.

There are more than 35,000 pages of documentation in the archive and, despite the passage of several decades, many of them had never been adequately described or analyzed. The materials were partially organized in the mid-1950s, with an attempt to group related documents, but it was not possible in the partially handwritten, partially typed inventory created at that time to develop an organizational framework that might reflect the plan or intent of Emanuel Ringelblum and his Oyneg Shabes colleagues. Research done in the intervening five decades, mainly at JHI, the development of close and highly productive working relationships between the archival and research staffs of the USHMM and JHI, and the availability of modern computer technology provided essential foundation stones for this new catalog. Every stage of the preparation of the catalog required careful consideration to ensure respect for the history of the archive and at the same time to make certain that researchers and others interested in using the archive could evaluate the importance of its documentation for their particular projects and locate the materials of interest easily and efficiently. While the project proceeded, the Jewish Historical Institute and the USHMM completed work on the conservation of the original documents, which are in the JHI Archive. Work also was completed, first on microfilm, and then on digital copies of all of the documents in the collection, which now can be consulted in the Archives of the USHMM as well as in Warsaw.

The result of several years of effort, The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive: Catalog and Guide presents for the first time a comprehensive description of the contents of the Oyneg Shabes Archive, reorganized in logical fashion, category by category, and document by document. Special appreciation is due to the many individuals who dedicated their intellectual energy, historical knowledge, and archival and linguistic expertise to this achievement. By enhancing access to
FOREWORD

This unique archival treasure, they have given voice to the internees of the Warsaw Ghetto and, through them, to all of the victims of the Nazis, making it easier to understand the details of their daily lives, struggles, and sufferings. Life continued amid terrible conditions of hunger, abuse, and disease, and despite the constant fear of violence, deportation, and death.

The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive: Catalog and Guide will enrich our knowledge of a crucial time and place in the history of the Holocaust. It is dedicated to the memory of the people who suffered the worst there yet still managed to pass on the precious legacy of this documentation to our own and all future generations.

Paul A. Shapiro
Director
CENTER FOR ADVANCED HOLOCAUST STUDIES

Elenora Bergman
Director
JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW

Feliks Tysh
Director Emeritus
JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, WARSAW
This English translation of the Polish catalog of the Ringelblum Archive at the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw is intended to facilitate research by scholars who are not fluent in Polish. The original Polish sequence of data in each catalog entry has been retained, although corrections in descriptions have been made where appropriate.

The various documents of the Ringelblum Archive are mainly in Yiddish, Polish, German, and Hebrew, and occasionally in Russian, French, Italian, English, Romanian, and Ukrainian. The present translation is based on the manuscript of the new Polish catalog that was completed by a team of scholars under the leadership of Dr. Tadeusz Epsztein in 2003, with corrections and additions to the Polish text provided by Professor Epsztein in 2007 and 2008. The English translation has been prepared by Robert Moses Shapiro of the Judaic Studies Department at Brooklyn College of the City University of New York. Valuable early assistance was provided by Rochelle Uffman and USHMM archivist Aleksandra Bocek, who prepared a draft translation of Dr. Epsztein’s essay on the “Structure and Organization of the Ringelblum Archive and Its Catalog.”

The present translation has been edited in collaboration with Dr. Epsztein and with the very substantial assistance of Dr. Claire Rosenson, Assistant Editor of Academic Publications, as well as of Aleksandra Bocek, Teresa Pollin, and Alina Skibińska of the USHMM. Gary Floam of Baltimore contributed valuable assistance in dealing with several computer programming problems connected with editing a very large and complex manuscript.

Spelling of personal and place names is a complicated problem when dealing with sources created by Polish Jews who were fluent in and used a variety of languages. While an attempt has been made to be consistent in spelling, the goal has been to preserve the utility and accuracy of the catalog as a tool for English-reading scholars. Thus, transcriptions of Yiddish have been adapted to the standard YIVO system. Yet, there is the conundrum of how to spell the names of the man who concealed the Oyneg Shabes Archive: Izrael Lichtenstein, Israel Lichtenstein, Yisroel Likhhtnshṭayn, reflecting Polish, English, and Yiddish usage. Anyone using this catalog must be aware of the potentials for transcription of names and places. It is hoped that a general electronic index will be compiled that includes cross-references between conventional English spellings and transcriptions and their Polish equivalents.

The existing indexes to names and geographic locations reflect the Polish spelling used by the Jewish Historical Institute team headed by Tadeusz Epsztein, although alternate Yiddish or German spellings may have been used in the original documents. An attempt has been made to include different conventional English spellings of some names (e.g., Vladimir Jabotinsky in addition to Włodzimierz Jabotynski). Dates are indicated in the European fashion: e.g., 02.01.03 for 2 January 1903.

It should be noted that the word transcript is here used to designate a copy made from an original document. Transcript is used to translate the Polish odpis, normally rendered “copy,” in order to avoid confusion with translation of the Polish egzemplarz that also means copy, as in “multiple copies of a transcript.”

I want to thank Benton Arnovitz, Director of Academic Publications, and Paul Shapiro, Director of the Center for Advanced Holocaust Studies at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, for entrusting me with the task of helping to make the treasures of the Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto more accessible to present and future generations.

Work on the present translation commenced in July 2004 and went through six drafts by March 2007. Copyediting of the book coincided with the year of mourning for my late father, Sender ben Moyshe ve-Blime Szpira, who died on 20 January 2008. Born in Sosnowiec, Poland, on Purim 1923, he completed elementary school and helped his family by working as a cap maker. During the German occupation, he continued to work and was forced into the local ghetto at Srodula, from which he was deported to Auschwitz and its satellite forced labor camp, Blechhammer. During the death march of prisoners in January–February 1945, he escaped and was eventually liberated by Soviet troops. Upon witnessing the murder of an acquaintance in Katowice, Poland, he fled to Munich, Germany, where I was born. My father’s Yiddish, Polish, and German, and his experiences contributed materially to the completion of this book.
INTRODUCTION

SAMUEL D. KASSOW

Just six days before the Gestapo discovered his crowded underground hideout in Warsaw, Emanuel Ringelblum wrote a coded letter in early March 1944 to his longtime friend and party comrade, Adolph Berman. Perhaps he had a premonition. What if the Germans catch us, he asked in the letter, and what if none of us survive the war? What will happen to our underground archive, the Oyneg Shabes? He had good reason to worry. By the time Warsaw was liberated, of the dozens of people who worked with him in the archive only three would survive—Hersh Wasser, Wasser’s wife Bluma, and Rachel Auerbach. Wasser, who would help lead the search for the archive after the war, survived by the thinnest of margins. Once he jumped from a train going to Treblinka. A year later, in 1944, his bunker was surrounded by SS and most of his comrades were killed.

After the war Wasser helped organize what can only be called an archeological expedition to dig underneath the ruins of the ghetto. He knew that the archive had been buried under the former Borochov school at 68 Nowolipki Street. But nothing was left, neither of the Jews nor the ghetto, just acres of rubble. Taking bearings from the spires of a church, surveyors and engineers guided searchers toward the spot and on 18 September 1946 a team from the Jewish Historical Institute found the first cache of the archive—thousands of documents packed in ten tin boxes. The Wassers and Auerbach were both elated and frustrated. The tin boxes had not been hermetically sealed and water had seeped in and destroyed many of the documents and photographs. They were also certain that the ten tin boxes were only a fraction of the archive. Digging continued, but the searchers found nothing else. But in December 1950, Polish construction workers in the same area stumbled upon a second cache buried in two milk cans. These documents, which covered the period from August 1942 to late January 1943, were in much better condition. There was yet a third cache, with important materials on the Jewish fighting organization, hidden under 34 Świętojerska, the present site of the Chinese embassy in Warsaw. But that was never found. All in all, about 25,000 documents have surfaced. Perhaps as many were lost. Still, the Oyneg Shabes had better luck saving documents than in saving its own people.

The Oyneg Shabes did not appear in a vacuum; it was a direct outgrowth of one of the important movements in prewar East European Jewish cultural history—zamlıng, the collection of documents with the aim of fixing the writing and reading of history as a new pillar of Jewish consciousness.

About fifty years separated a beginning and an end. In 1891 the Jewish historian Simon Dubnow issued his famous appeal to East European Jews to collect documents and study their history. In 1942 Emanuel Ringelblum and a group of associates in the Warsaw Ghetto organized the Oyneg Shabes Archive to document the ordeal of Polish Jewry under the Nazi occupation. During the half-century that separated the Dubnow appeal from the Oyneg Shabes, East European Jewish historians—with no support from governments, state archives, or universities—turned the collection of sources and documents into a mass movement and the writing of history into a national mission for the Jewish people.

The simple translation of the Yiddish word zamling is “to collect.” But over time, in Eastern Europe zamling acquired a new meaning: a common effort to create archives, save documents, and serve notice that Jews would not only make their own history but also write it. Zamlers collected not only community records and chronicles but also folklore, proverbs, jokes—the oral traditions of the common people. The task brought together scholars and ordinary Jews. It signaled a new respect for the Jewish masses, their way of life, their past, and their once-despised language, Yiddish. Historians and scholars would no longer study only the Jewish “Sabbath”: rabbis, elites, religious scholarship. In the words of the Polish Jewish historian Isaac Schiper, they would also turn their attention to the “weekday”—the world of work, the culture of the common people and economic history.

Dubnow, who had compared the state of East European Jewish history to an uncharted continent, tasked future Jewish historians to pursue two goals that were not necessarily congruent. The first was to write the objective history of the Jewish people. The second was to use history to craft a modern, secular Jewish identity and bolster national self-confidence. Historians would seek the truth—and at the same time they would teach and console their people. This creative tension between objective scholarship and scholarship as a national mission would characterize Jewish historical research in Eastern Europe—and imbue the Oyneg Shabes with its fervent determination to prove that truth and justice were ultimately two sides of the same coin.

Other Jewish intellectuals picked up Dubnow’s message and began to zamlıng. In 1912 Shloyme Zanvil Rappoport (better known as S. Ansky) organized an ethnographic expedition through Ukraine that became a landmark expression of the

1. For elaboration of the points in this essay, see Samuel D. Kassow, Who Will Write Our History? Emanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive (Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 2007).

2. Oyneg Shabes was the code name for the secret archive. Oyneg Shabes, or the Pleasure of the Sabbath, was used because the staff of the archive would meet on Saturday afternoons.
Jewish intelligentsia’s new interest in folk culture. In 1915 the important Yiddish writer Yitzhak Leibush Peretz called on Jews in war-ravaged Eastern Europe to gather documents and write their own history. If they did not, their enemies certainly would. A people that did not write its own history, Peretz warned, could not help itself, protect itself, or convince outsiders that it merited respect and self-determination. After the Ukrainian pogroms of 1918–1921 another Jewish historian, Eliyahu Cherikover, organized a large archive to document the Jewish losses—and to call for justice. Cherikover’s documents helped defend Shalom Schwartzbard, who assassinated Ukrainian leader Simon Petlyura in 1926.

The founding of the YIVO (Yiddish Scientific Institute—Yidisher Vissnhaftlekher Institut) in Vilna in 1925 was a milestone in the cultural history of East European Jewry. Dedicated to interdisciplinary study of the Jewish people and to research in Yiddish, YIVO brought together a diverse group of scholars who did not let political differences interfere with their shared dedication to zamling and to engaged scholarship. Eliyahu Cherikover assumed the leadership of YIVO’s historical section, and Simon Dubnow served on its board. One of the first letters Cherikover received in 1925 was from an eager young history student in Warsaw, Emanuel Ringelblum. Ringelblum, not yet twenty-five, asked to become a member of YIVO and pledged to help the fledgling organization in any way he could. He became one of its most important scholars.

The roots of the Oyneg Shabes were embedded in many of the same cultural processes that were transforming interwar Polish Jewry. Emanuel Ringelblum was deeply involved in three major spheres of Polish Jewish life: historical scholarship, mutual aid, and radical politics. By the 1930s he was the de facto leader of YIVO’s history section in Poland. He worked for the Joint Distribution Committee as the editor of its monthly journal Folkshif and as the organizer of the heroic relief effort to help Polish Jews expelled from Germany in 1938. For his whole adult life, he was also a dedicated member of the radical Left Poalei Tsiyon (Left Labor Zionists) and helped lead its major cultural and educational arm, the Ovnt kursn far arbeter (Eve-ning Courses for Workers). This interplay of history, politics and self-help is essential to understanding Ringelblum’s development and the genesis of the Oyneg Shabes.

Like most important Jewish historians in interwar Poland, Ringelblum was a native of Galicia, born in Buczacz in 1900 and related on his mother’s side to then twelve-year-old Shmuel Agnon who in another sixty-six years would win the Nobel Prize for Literature. The Russian invasion of Galicia in 1914 forced Ringelblum and his family to flee to Sanz (Nowy Sącz) in West Galicia. The years in Sanz—between 1914 and 1919—turned out to be a formative intellectual experience. Saul Amsterdam, who later became a prominent leader of the Polish Communist Party under the name Henrykowski, recruited Ringelblum into the Poalei Tsiyon party and kindled in him a deep interest in Yiddish literature. In the closely knit youth group of the Sanz Poalei Tsiyon, Ringelblum made two other lifelong friends: Raphael Mahler and Artur Eisenbach. Both would become eminent Jewish historians.

The week that he turned seventeen—in early November 1917—brought news of two momentous events in modern Jewish history: Britain’s promise of a Jewish National Home in Palestine and the Bolshevik Revolution. While many Jews saw Zionism and communism as competing ideologies, Ringelblum made a lifelong commitment to a movement that tried to combine both. When the Poalei Tsiyon split in 1920, he stayed with the left faction, which argued that the road to Jerusalem led through Moscow. Soviet-led world revolution, not British promises, would pave the way for Jewish liberation, in a binational socialist Palestine.

The Left Poalei Tsiyon was not a large party and during the 1920s it steadily lost influence and numbers. All the more telling, therefore, was the devotion of those who stayed. And Ringelblum stayed to the very end. The party marked him in many ways. It instilled a fervent commitment to the study of Jewish history, a love of Yiddish, a devotion to the Jewish masses, and a deep sense of moral pathos that shaped Ringelblum’s development as a historian and communal leader. The party embraced Yiddish not only because the Jewish working class in Poland spoke it but also because it believed that only a labor Zionism based on Yiddish rather than Hebrew could avoid a corrosive estrangement between the Jewish masses in the Diaspora and the new Jewish working class in Palestine.

The party’s founder, Ber Borochov (1881–1917), left another legacy to his disciples: the conviction that Yiddish scholarship—a worthy end in itself—had to be a collective enterprise. Ringelblum always took this to heart. In the early 1920s when extreme leftists in his party called for a boycott of YIVO, Ringelblum rushed to its defense. His radicalism was real but so was his readiness to reach out to ideological opponents in a common effort to further Yiddish culture and Jewish history. So too did the Oyneg Shabes Archive bring together rabbis and communists, Zionists and anti-Zionists in a common cause.

In 1929 Ringelblum left Sanz for Warsaw University where, after some hesitation, he decided to become a historian. In Warsaw he met Professor Marceli Handelsman, his official thesis supervisor, and Dr. Isaac Schiper, who guided his development as a Polish Jewish historian. Schiper and Handelsman were not only great scholars; they were also public intellectuals and, as such, role models for the young Ringelblum (this, despite the fact that Handelsman, of Jewish descent, had converted to Catholicism and Schiper had already left the Poalei Tsiyon). Handelsman, who later became a leader of the tiny Polish Democratic Party, helped Ringelblum publish his first book and linked him to the wider world of Polish historians. He also allowed Ringelblum to organize a Jewish section at the International Historical Congress in Warsaw in 1933.

Schiper helped set Ringelblum’s agenda as a Jewish historian: to see Jewish history not in isolation but in the context of constant interaction with the non-Jewish world, to understand the importance of economic history and class conflict, and to explore the early roots of popular Yiddish culture. Ringelblum’s relationship with Schiper would have its ups and downs but the intellectual impact was critical.

Ringelblum came to Warsaw at a time of growing interest in both Polish and Polish Jewish history. Now that Jews once
again found themselves under Polish sovereignty, their history took on new relevance and urgency as a factor that would define the new relationship between Poles and Jews. Polish antisemites used historical arguments to label Jews as alien parasites and interlopers and to demand that they leave the country. In turn, as Ringelblum stressed in a 1926 article, Jewish historians had to defend their people and show how Jewish toil and sweat built Poland. Jewish historians were to use the history of Jewish artisans and workers to refute Polish charges that Jews were congenital hucksters and speculators who had never farmed or worked with their hands.

Jewish historians also threw themselves into the sharp internecine battles that marked the politics of interwar Polish Jewry: religion vs. secularism, Yiddish vs. Hebrew, Zionism vs. Diaspora nationalism, and worker vs. middle class. Arcane historical controversies became acutely relevant. Were the Jewish communal bodies of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries guardians of Jewish unity or organs of class exploitation? Could religion take the credit for Jewish survival over the centuries or should one look to economic factors? Were Yiddish literature and theater recent creations of modern political radicalism or were they deeply rooted in a centuries-old popular culture? History also became a major theme of interwar Jewish popular culture. Many Yiddish historical novels became best-sellers. Popular articles by Jewish historians became regular features of the Yiddish- and Polish-language Jewish daily press.

Young Jewish historians such as Ringelblum therefore saw themselves as fighters as well as scholars. As Jews, they had no hope of a conventional academic career in interwar Poland. (For many years Ringelblum would support himself by teaching in a girls’ high school and would grab a few hours in the late afternoon to do his historical research.) Nonetheless they regarded scholarship as a national mission and came together to create a community of historians. In 1923 Ringelblum and Mahler organized the Younger Historiker krayz (Young Historians Circle) of Jewish historians at Warsaw University. The krayz ran a monthly seminar, attracted more than forty regular participants, and met regularly until 1939. (Some veterans who survived the war included Joseph Kermish, Isaiah Trunk, and Artur Eisenbach—all important Jewish historians.) The krayz became the backbone of YIVO’s historical section in Poland. It would issue two journals, Yunger historiker which appeared in 1926 and 1929, and Bieter far geshikhte, which appeared in 1934 and 1938.

In a 1925 essay, a former member of the krayz, Meir Korzen, noted that before the war Ringelblum had been known more as an organizer than as an original thinker and historian. Korzen was not entirely wrong, but he ignored the sociocultural context of interwar Polish Jewish historiography. Without university or government support Jewish historians needed good organizers. Less concerned with academic fame than with encouraging the writing of Polish Jewish history, Ringelblum saw himself as a facilitator as well as a scholar. It is good that he did so. A Meyer Balaban or an Isaac Schiper, the most famous and accomplished Jewish historians in prewar Poland, would not have organized a collective undertaking like the Oyneg Shabes. Ringelblum did.

To be sure, Korzen underestimated Ringelblum, who compiled a respectable record as a historian—all the more remarkable for the fact that his many jobs left him little time to work in archives. He published the first academic history of early Warsaw Jewry, landmark articles on Polish-Jewish relations in the eighteenth century, an important monograph on the Jewish role in the Kościuszko Uprising, a splendid investigation of the Jewish book trade, many articles on the history of Jewish medicine in Poland, and an excellent study of discussions of the economic restructuring of Polish Jews in the eighteenth century. He did so with practically no financial help and little time. And after all, he was not yet thirty-nine when the war broke out.

Two basic themes defined Ringelblum’s prewar historical research. The first was the story of the Jewish masses. As Jacob Shatzky pointed out, Ringelblum helped to “democratize” the subject matter of Polish Jewish historiography. He felt a particular responsibility toward the forgotten Jews of the past: women, apprentices, beggars. Jewish historians, Ringelblum believed, had paid too much attention to elites—rabbis, scholars, wealthy businessmen—and had forgotten the people. In a tribute to obsecure eighteenth-century Jewish jesters, he wrote, “These jesters can be seen as the ancestors of Jewish actors, who in hard times did what they could to amuse the Jewish masses. At the same time they enriched and disseminated popular culture (folkshäftung). Therefore let us mention their names so that they will be remembered (lezikhron yailen . . .).” This sense of obligation to the forgotten masses stayed with him right into the war. Through Oyneg Shabes he tried to ensure that their voices would be heard and remembered, long after they perished in Treblinka.

The second basic theme in Ringelblum’s research—which also carried over into the war—was the story of Polish-Jewish relations. Ringelblum tried to counter two starkly different perceptions of these interactions. The first was the perception of Poland as a liberal haven where Jews could find refuge. The second saw Poland as a country marked by eternal and endemic antisemitism, with Polish-Jewish relations rooted in a history of unbridgeable antagonism and mutual alienation. The truth, Ringelblum believed, was more complicated. Polish-Jewish relations reflected a constant interplay of rivalry and cooperation, religious alienation and close personal ties, economic tension and mutual collaboration. But historians, he believed, could help the two peoples understand each other and cut through the barriers of prejudice and ignorance. Poles would come to see Jews as real people, not as an abstract “other,” while Jews could realize that their Polish neighbors were not born enemies. The two peoples had lived side by side for centuries and, as Ringelblum argued in his first book, on the history of Warsaw Jewry until 1527, no “Chinese Wall” separated them. When the Second World War began, amid a brief interlude of Polish-Jewish cooperation, Ringelblum began to chronicle the history of the occupation in the hope that he would be serving not only future scholarship but also future understanding between the two peoples.

This conviction of Polish-Jewish interconnectedness never left Ringelblum. Hersh Wasser, a secretary of the Oyneg Shabes, recalled that Ringelblum once said that “I do not regard the ar-
Samuel D. Kassow

chive as a separate project, as a matter only of Jews, for Jews and by Jews. My whole being revolts against that concept. As a Jew, as a historian, and as a socialist I cannot agree with such an approach. In the whole complexity of social processes, where everything is interdependent, it is impossible to shut ourselves off in our narrow world. Jewish pain and Jewish liberation is part of a . . . [wider story]."

Ringelblum, the historian looked behind and beyond the formal sources. Official laws and edicts told only half the story, and one reason to zaml was to reveal what official documents could not. In a youth journal of the Left Poalei Tsiyon, Fraye yugnt, Ringelblum emphasized that excessive reliance on legal documents and charters had led nineteenth-century Jewish assimilationist historians such as Hilary Nussbaum and Alexander Kraushar to exaggerate the liberalism and tolerance of the old Polish Commonwealth. But the same process worked in reverse. The impact of antisemitic legislation was often softened by self-interest and economic needs, factors that historians could locate only by looking behind the formal record. In his wartime writings Ringelblum repeatedly cited Polish-Jewish economic collaboration, especially smuggling, as an example of how real life (eyts khayim, he called it) thwarted the German plan to strangle the Jews economically. With the Oyneg Shabes Archive, Ringelblum made a conscious effort to ensure that future historians would construct an image of Polish Jewry and of its struggle to survive that would be based on Jewish and not just on German or Polish sources.

Ringelblum wanted historians to leave their ivory tower to work with the people. History was not only scholarship; it was also community-building, a process to bring together scholars and ordinary Jews. Ringelblum wanted historians to encourage amateur historical societies to write local histories, gather old chronicles, study tombstones, and photograph synagogue architecture. Oral history fascinated him, and he wrote long and detailed questionnaires to encourage local history buffs to study their towns. He also headed the Landkentenish (Study of the Land) Society, a group that encouraged educational tourism for Polish Jews.

Ringelblum was particularly encouraged by the 1931 publication of the local history of the small town of Pružany (Pružany), collected and written by a local group of teachers and students at the Yiddish school there. This collective effort by amateurs gleaned information about architecture, economics, and politics. Unlike earlier Jewish local histories it also investigated the non-Jewish population and their ties to local Jews. In the Literarishe bleter Ringelblum noted that the Jews of Pružany "don’t feel that they’re guests in Pružany. Rather they regard themselves as long-established veterans who have put down deep roots in the local area thanks to their work and toil." The Pružany project, he hoped, would signal a new wave of local histories.

Although he saw history as a national mission, Ringelblum worried that it must retain scholarly integrity and not slide into propaganda and simplistic nationalism. Just before the outbreak of the Second World War, in a review of Philip Friedman’s History of the Jews of Łódź from the Earliest Settlement until 1863, Ringelblum expressed some worries about the dilemmas faced by Jewish historians in Poland. Involved as they were in the tough battle to protect Jewish honor and to fight for Jewish rights, how could they walk the fine line between engaged scholarship and abject apologetics? How could they write about their people without succumbing to the temptation to answer antisemitic attacks with pompous Jewish nationalism? Ringelblum declared that the Jewish historian had to navigate, in his words, a narrow course between the Scylla of apologetics and the Charybdis of Jewish national megalomania. Only a history based on high professional standards and solid sources could ultimately stand the test of time. The best way for the Jewish historian to serve the Jewish people was to write good history based on facts, to reveal the negative along with the positive, and to let the chips fall where they may.

This was a rule that Ringelblum would remember in the Oyneg Shabes. Right after the war Doctor Mark Dvorzhetsky, a survivor of the Vilna ghetto and German concentration camps, wrote an article, “Whether We Should Tell the Whole Truth?” and asked the following question: Should Jews write about German police who turned their brothers over to the Germans? Should they reveal details of the corruption and the demoralization in the ghettos? For Ringelblum and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes, there could be only one answer: yes. The archive collected an enormous amount of negative material. But in the process it implicitly underscored the quiet heroism of those who did not lose their moral bearings: the organizers of the house committees in the ghetto, the selfless women who fed poor children, the caregivers and teachers who worked in desperate conditions, ordinary Jews who tried to feed their families and at the same time hold on to their moral dignity.

A turning point in Ringelblum’s prewar career was his involvement with the Joint Distribution Committee, the major American Jewish aid organization in Poland. In the early 1930s thanks to his mentor, Joint director Yitzhak Giterman, Ringelblum had taken a part-time job as the editor of the Folkshilf, the monthly newspaper of the extensive network of free-loan credit societies (Gmiles khesed kasses) inspired by the Joint Distribution Committee. Many Polish Jews were reeling from the effects of economic antisemitism, boycotts, and, in the late 1930s, pogroms. These societies, or kasses, gave interest-free loans, organized occupational retraining, and helped Jewish artisans pass licensing exams. Based on a fifty-fifty partnership between small-town Jews and the Joint, the kasses encouraged self-reliance, not begging. Ringelblum measured their success not so much by the money they lent as by the moral message they sent: the small-town Jews were not alone, they were not abandoned, they could rely on each other. It was a lesson he took into the Warsaw Ghetto.

Each issue of the Folkshilf was full of poignant and stirring accounts of how Polish Jews fought back against economic

3. Filip Friedman, Dzieje Żydów w Łodzi od początków osadnictwa do roku 1865 (Łódź, 1935).
antisemitism. These accounts—vignettes and reportages from dozens of towns—were written by ordinary Jews and contained first-rate material for historians, economists, and even ethnographers. Many reports even had literary merit. Without a doubt they bolstered Ringelblum’s conviction that the Jewish intelligentsia had to seek out and develop “hidden talents” among the ordinary people, a pursuit that paid obvious dividends in the Oyneg Shabes Archive.

Like YIVO, Folkshilf provided Ringelblum with an important counterpoint to the political divisiveness and ideological infighting that were undermining the defense efforts of Polish Jewry. Here were institutions where people tried to forget political differences and worked together for the good of a common cause. The whole political spectrum of Polish Jewry, from the religious Aguda to the socialist Bund (with reservations) supported them. In many cases, he noted, the kasses had more political legitimacy than the kehilles, the legal Jewish communal boards.

At the end of October 1938, Nazi Germany expelled thousands of Polish Jews by literally pushing them across the Polish border. Since the Polish authorities at first refused to allow most of the victims into Poland, a desperate situation arose on the border. At Zbąszyń, a major crossing point between Germany and Poland, about 6,000 hapless refugees, hungry and cold, found themselves stranded. Giterman immediately sent Ringelblum to organize a relief effort. Without a doubt, this was the greatest challenge he had faced up to that time and his finest hour. Ringelblum showed himself to be a brilliant organizer. Slowly but surely, he was moving out of the shadow of others and gaining confidence in his own abilities. Applying the lessons he had learned in the Folkshilf, he was careful to treat the refugees with dignity rather than as abject and passive charity cases. He led a team effort that encouraged them to take over many of the duties in the camp: a postal service, a housing department, a legal bureau, and the like. Characteristically he also fostered the use of Yiddish. He sensed that many of these unfortunate Jews, some of whom had spent decades in Germany, were ready to reestablish contact with the rich folk culture of East European Jewry. Predictably, Ringelblum did not forget his duties as a historian. He encouraged the refugees to write down their experiences and hoped to use the material for future research. Zbąszyń was the first harbinger of Nazi brutality, quickly followed by Kristallnacht. Ringelblum keenly felt the suffering of the deportees: in letters to Raphael Mahler and Eliyahu Cherikover he confessed to frequent bouts of mental anguish and emotional torment. In a letter to Cherikover sent in December 1938, Ringelblum wrote that “we worked 18 to 20 hours a day. I came back from there mentally and physically shattered. I am still not myself. It will take me a long time yet before I become a normal person again.” But characteristically he also saw the positive: the fervor of the youth in the camp, the interest in culture, the willingness to maintain “discipline” under trying circumstances.

When the war began, Ringelblum had just returned to Warsaw from Switzerland, where he had been a Left Poalei Tsiyon delegate to the Twenty-First Zionist Congress. Within days the Polish defenses crumbled and many key Jewish leaders fled the Polish capital. Artur Eisenbach, Ringelblum’s brother-in-law, begged Ringelblum to leave but he refused. During the siege of Warsaw he discovered, as did many other ordinary Warsaw citizens, that he was capable of physical courage. He stood his civil defense watches under heavy fire and carried a wounded woman to a hospital in the middle of an air raid. And every day, Ringelblum made the long journey to his office in the headquarters of the Joint Distribution Committee where he helped organize emergency relief and refugee aid.

With the coming of the war, two major strands of his prewar activity, history and social welfare, now came together. He became a major leader of the principal Jewish mutual aid organization in Warsaw, the Aleynhilf, and helped coordinate aid to refugees and soup kitchens. He also helped organize an extensive network of house committees and tried to make them into the social base of the Aleynhilf. He and others consciously used the Aleynhilf to create posts for the Jewish intelligentsia—teachers, writers, scholars, and others who might otherwise be doomed to starvation in the ghetto. As time went on, Ringelblum began to see the Aleynhilf as a counterpoint to the Judenrat, a symbol of a “democratic” as opposed to a “bureaucratic” Jewish institution. In turn this consciousness of representing the real community permeated the self-perception of the Oyneg Shabes collective.

The Oyneg Shabes Archive was organized by Ringelblum but was embedded in the networks of the Aleynhilf at refugee points, soup kitchens, house committees, and clandestine schools. These networks would provide information, documents, and testimonies for the archive. More than ever, Ringelblum saw social self-help and zamling as two sides of the same coin. They were interdependent and both strove to remind Jews that they were still a proud people and not a mob of passive, demoralized victims.

Ringelblum’s major role in the Aleynhilf ensured that many refugees arriving in the Warsaw Ghetto would seek him out for aid. Out of these new contacts Ringelblum recruited much of the nucleus of the Oyneg Shabes Archive. He brought in key people such as Hersh Wasser, Eliyahu Gutkowski, and David Cholodenko from Łódź and Rabbi Shimon Huberband from Piotrków. In a 22 November 1940 meeting at his Leszno Street apartment, shortly after the ghetto was established, Ringelblum and six close associates met to lay down the basic framework of the project. Ringelblum also recruited heavily from his trusted friends in the prewar YIVO and the Joint: Yitzhak Giterman, Shmuel Winter, Shie Rabinowitz, Menakhem Linder, Abraham Lewin, and Rachel Auerbach.

In the summer of 1943, in the Majdanek concentration camp, Isaac Schiper told a fellow inmate that

Everything depends on who transmits our testament to future generations, on who writes the history of this period. History is usually written by the victor. What we know about murdered peoples is only what their murderers vaingloriously cared to say about them. Should our murderers be victorious, should they write the history of this war, our destruction will be presented as one of the most beautiful pages of world history, and future generations will pay tribute to them as dauntless
**SAMUEL D. KASSOW**

The Oyneg Shabes established an effective division of labor. At the center was an executive committee that raised money and charted strategy and agendas. There were also frequent writers and occasional contributors, as well as a group of copiers and transcribers. The archive tried to make multiple copies of all materials, in order to ensure that at least something would survive. There was also a “technical group” led by the teacher and writer Israel Lichtenstein, who had physical possession of the materials and who waited for orders to bury them.

The workers of the archive faced constant danger. To interview refugees in the filthy and overcrowded refugee centers exposed the members of the archive to the risk of contracting typhus. There was also the ever-present danger of Gestapo agents. One of Ringelblum’s greatest achievements was that the Germans never stumbled upon the secret.

The archival staff was cohesive enough to ensure secrecy and diverse enough to secure access to a varied array of information. Although as a rule the archive avoided close contacts with the Judenrat for security reasons, one of its key members, Shmuel Winter, a former YIVO leader, played a major role in the Provisioning Authority and in the Judenrat. Winter helped the Oyneg Shabes in many ways: with money, food, and critical information. After September 1942, when movement in the decimated ghetto became very difficult, it was Winter who gave surviving Oyneg Shabes members “cover” to move around, as well as access to a telephone for conversations with the “Aryan” side. Menakhem Kon, a wealthy merchant before the war, was the archive’s treasurer. Kon would disburse money for paper and writing supplies, hand out small stipends to the archive staff, and handle emergencies: medicines for archive members who had typhus or the money to send a key informant on the Chelmno death camp out of the Warsaw Ghetto. Yitzhak Gitterman and Daniel Guzik linked the archive to the Joint Distribution Committee. Alexander Landau and Shie Rabinowitz, relatively wealthy prewar businessmen, also helped raise money. Gustawa Jarecka and Marcel Ranicki-Reich, who worked in the Judenrat, made copies of Judenrat documents and its correspondence with the German authorities.

The two secretaries of the archive, Hersh Wasser and Eliyahu Gutkowski, also played critical roles; along with Ringelblum, they kept track of the archive’s daily activities, checked ongoing projects and made sure that writers completed their assignments. Wasser, a member of the Left Poalei Tsiyon, and Gutkowski, of the Right Poalei Tsiyon, were also active in the underground press, feeding it with information from the Oyneg Shabes. Wasser ran the *landsmanshaft* department of the Aleyhil and thus became the key link between the archive and the refugees, who in turn provided information about events in the provinces. The archive established links with the two major Zionist youth organizations in the ghetto, Dror-Frayhayt and Hashomer Hatzair. Gutkowski was the key contact with Dror, while Ringelblum enjoyed a close friendship with the leadership of Hashomer Hatzair, including Mordecai Anielewicz.

---


---

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
who would later become the commander of the Jewish Fighting Organization. Two other leaders of Hashomer, Shmuel Breslaw and Joseph Kaplan, also served on the executive committee of the Oyneg Shabes. In this way the archive was in a position to follow the establishment of a resistance movement in the ghetto.

Other members of the archive provided an important array of skills and contacts. Rabbi Shimon Huberband was a key link to the Orthodox community. Nehemia Tytelman specialized in collecting street songs and ghetto folklore, while Yehuda Feld, a member of the underground Communist Party, furnished information about children and refugees as well as well-crafted stories about ghetto life. Peretz Opoczyński left a series of brilliant reportages; Rachel Auerbach a diary and an important essay about the soup kitchen that she ran at Leszno 40. And there were many others.

Ringelblum’s agenda was sweeping and ambitious. Over time, this agenda came to embrace the collection of artifacts and documents, the study of Jewish society, the gathering of individual testimony, the documentation of German crimes, and alerting the outside world to the German mass murder. These goals were not mutually exclusive and the archive would pursue them simultaneously.

The Oyneg Shabes Archive collected an enormous range of material: the underground press, documents, drawings, candy wrappers, tram tickets, ration cards, and theater posters. It filed away invitations to concerts and lectures and took copies of the convoluted doorbell codes for apartments that often contained dozens of tenants. There were restaurant menus that advertised roast goose and fine wines and a terse account about a starving mother who had eaten her dead child. Carefully filed away were hundreds of postcards from Jews in the provinces, individuals about to be deported to an “unknown destination.”

The Oyneg Shabes preserved the poetry of Władysław Szlengel, Yitzhak Katznelson, Kalman Lis, and Joseph Kirman. It preserved the entire script of a popular ghetto comedy, Love Looks for an Apartment, and long essays on the ghetto theaters and cafés. The first cache of the archive also contained many photographs, seventy-six of which more or less survived.

The Oyneg Shabes filed away hectographed readers used in the ghetto schools and the reports that nurses wrote in the ghetto orphanages. After 22 July 1942, the archive collected the German posters that announced the Great Deportation, and those that promised anyone voluntarily reporting for deportation 3 kilograms of bread and a kilogram of marmalade. Crammed into the milk cans of the second cache were penciled portation/two.oldstyle kilograms of bread and a kilogram of marmalade. and those that promised anyone voluntarily reporting for de-

ghetto orphanages. After /two.oldstyle July /one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, the archive collected

cafés. The /f_irst cache of the archive also contained many photo-

for an Apartment,

served the entire script of a popular ghetto comedy,

Yitzhak Katzenelson, Kalman Lis, and Joseph Kirman. It pre-

The Oyneg Shabes preserved the poetry of Władysław Szlengel,

Yitzhak Katznelson, Kalman Lis, and Joseph Kirman. It pre-

erved the entire script of a popular ghetto comedy, Love Looks for an Apartment, and long essays on the ghetto theaters and cafés. The first cache of the archive also contained many photographs, seventy-six of which more or less survived.

The Oyneg Shabes filed away hectographed readers used in the ghetto schools and the reports that nurses wrote in the ghetto orphanages. After 22 July 1942, the archive collected the German posters that announced the Great Deportation, and those that promised anyone voluntarily reporting for deportation 3 kilograms of bread and a kilogram of marmalade. Crammed into the milk cans of the second cache were penciled notes whose shaky handwriting betrayed the desperation of their authors. These pieces of paper, smuggled out of the Umschlag-

platz, were frantic appeals for a last-minute rescue from the

waiting death trains. Among the last documents buried in the

second cache were posters calling for armed resistance.

The Oyneg Shabes commitment to comprehensive documentation went hand in hand with another important commitment: to postwar justice. It was this quest to gather evidence that explained why the archive collected enormous amounts of material on events in as many localities as possible. At first glance, much of this material is repetitious. But it did fix, town by town and village by village, what exactly the Germans did, when they did it, who gave the orders, and who helped them. If the Oyneg Shabes did not do this, then who would?

As time went on, the Oyneg Shabes, unlike most of the other archives, would also acquire a new role as a center of “civil resistance.” When German plans for the Jews became clearer, the Oyneg Shabes began to issue its own bulletin and worked closely with the ZOB, the Jewish Fighting Organization in the Warsaw Ghetto.

The relative prominence of the various tasks and agendas of the Oyneg Shabes constantly shifted to reflect changing circumstances. Broadly speaking, the Oyneg Shabes went through different periods. From the outbreak of the war until the establishment of the ghetto, Ringelblum kept his notes, gathered information, and scouted out potential collaborators. This was a difficult time to collect material because constant German searches made Jews afraid to write and to keep written material. One can surmise from Ringelblum’s notes that during this period he encountered many frustrations. Many people he had hoped could help him failed to meet his expectations, and he believed that apart from himself, few Jews were writing or collecting documentation.

A second period began with the establishment of the ghetto in the fall of 1940. Paradoxically the establishment of the ghetto made the work of the archive easier. Fear of German searches eased and Jews sensed that while the Nazis intensely followed the activities of the Polish underground, they had little interest in what Jews said or wrote. Thus in addition to the “social space” created by the house committees and the Aleyhilf, a new kind of “cultural space” emerged in the ghetto, making it easier for Ringelblum to develop the archive.

One sign of this “cultural space” was the expansion of a large and varied underground press published by political parties and youth groups. The archive made the collection of these newspapers a major priority. Had it not been for the Oyneg Shabes, very few of these newspapers and pamphlets would have survived to provide a priceless source of information about life in the ghetto, political debates, Polish-Jewish relations, and how Jews followed the military situation.

Over time a complementary relationship developed between this underground press and the Oyneg Shabes. Many re-

5. The idea of the Oyneg Shabes as a center of civil resistance has been discussed by Ruta Sakowska in “Opór cywilny getta warszawskiego,” BŻIH, 86–97, 1973, pp. 79–81.

ports that flowed into the archive were published in edited form in the underground newspapers. Several members of the executive committee of the Oyneg Shabes, including Wasser, Gutkowski, and Breslaw, also edited underground newspapers. The underground press and the archive covered many of the same themes: daily life in the ghetto, complaints about the Judenrat and police corruption, escalating mortality from hunger and disease, problems in the labor camps, events in the provinces, the plight of children and refugees, street humor, and ghetto folklore. In October 1941, the underground press began to publish the first accounts of mass executions. By the spring of 1942 the Oyneg Shabes would publish an underground bulletin of its own, full of information about the oncoming Final Solution.

While the archive itself had to remain secret, it indirectly benefited from the ability of the underground press to disseminate information, remind their readers of prewar values and moral codes, and foster a comradely counter-community. The flow of information disseminated by the underground newspapers helped create an awareness of the need to record what was happening, while their moral and political exhortations bolstered a determination to use this testimony to bring to justice not only Nazi perpetrators but also Jews who had failed the moral tests of national solidarity and honesty. The underground press, through its articles on the military situation, became the major source of information about the war. Even when things looked bleakest, such as during the fall of France, the underground press furnished commentaries that kept hopes alive.

This period also saw massive expulsions of refugees into the Warsaw Ghetto and, with it, a major effort by Oyneg Shabes to collect refugee testimonies, a task made much easier by Wasser’s control of the landsmensch department of the Alesynhilf. As more and more Jews were hauled off to labor camps in the spring of 1941, the archive also made it a priority systematically to document these camps. In a short time the Oyneg Shabes succeeded in documenting almost every important labor camp and in collecting information from hundreds of refugees. After Germany attacked the Soviet Union in June 1941, many Jews began to return to the Warsaw Ghetto from the eastern territories. The archive eagerly sought their testimony in order to document Jewish life under Soviet occupation.

If Ringelblum had seen history as a powerful tool to shape national consciousness and affect political agendas before the war, he would have even more reason to think so after the war began. Until German designs became clear, he and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes could hope that there would be a Polish Jewry long before the war had begun. It was on this crucial point, on the broader significance of the pathologies of ghetto life, that Ringelblum parted company with Einhorn. No, Ringelblum countered after much inner turmoil, the Jewish people acted no worse than anyone else, but rather even better. Given the nature of the ghetto, given the necessity to break the law in order to survive, then what happened in the ghetto was no worse than what might have occurred with another people. In the Oyneg Shabes project there was an underlying tension between the imperatives of objective fact-gathering and a natural determination to protect the good name of the Jewish masses. But one might say that this concern for national honor was in many ways a direct continuation of the prewar YIVO tradition with its tension between the imperatives of national self-defense and objective scholarship.

Perhaps the clearest sign of this YIVO heritage was the major study project, “Two and a Half Years.” Projected to run to 1,000 pages, the project planned to research and study dozens of different subjects: intellectuals, economics, women, children, corruption, Jews under Soviet occupation, German-Jewish relations, Polish-Jewish relations. Ringelblum and the rest of the Oyneg Shabes staff wrote long and detailed questionnaires to set the research agendas, guide the interviewers, and ensure objectivity. Even on the touchy issue of German-Jewish relations, the Oyneg Shabes developed guidelines that stressed the need to avoid blanket generalizations about German character and German behavior.

No sooner did the Oyneg Shabes begin this project than news began to arrive about Nazi massacres, first in the eastern territories, then in Chechmno, and then in the provinces surrounding Warsaw. Racing against time to complete the “Two and a Half Years” project, Ringelblum and the staff now began to work on a new challenge: to gather and disseminate information about Nazi killing. At first Ringelblum, like many others, could not believe that the Nazis intended to kill all Jews, even after he had heard reports of massacres in Vilna, Slonim, and other cities in eastern Poland. But in early 1942 “Szlama,” an escape from the Chechmno death camp, arrived in the Warsaw Ghetto. Hersh Wasser interviewed him for the Oyneg Shabes. Soon the archive
processed a flood of information about mass killings in other parts of Poland. The noose was drawing tighter. In the spring of 1942 the Oyneg Shabes began to publish an information bulletin that alerted Warsaw Jews to the growing danger. It also, along with the Bund, used the channels of the Polish underground to get the information on the Final Solution to Britain.

But even as late as June 1942 Ringelblum still clung to some shreds of optimism. In June 1942, the BBC had just broadcast news of German killings of Jews in Poland, relying on a report based on Oyneg Shabes materials. When Ringelblum heard the BBC report, he had a sudden surge of hope. Our work has not been in vain, he wrote. Now that the German people knew about the mass murder they would force Hitler to stop the killings. Hitler was so concerned about keeping the genocide secret because he feared what the German people would say if they knew. Like many Marxists, Ringelblum believed in what later came to be called “generic fascism.” Thus mass murder was ultimately caused by crisis-ridden elites rather than by the allegedly antisemitic masses. Just as Ringelblum loved the Jewish masses, so did he keep hoping for the innate humanity of the German masses.

Just one month later, the SS began the liquidation of the Warsaw Ghetto. By September, more than 300,000 Jews had been sent to the gas chambers of Treblinka or killed in the ghetto. Among the dead were many key members of the Oyneg Shabes—Rabbi Huberband, Cecylia Slapakowa, and many others. But with the temporary lull that began in September, Ringelblum went back to work. The members of the Oyneg Shabes now worked under inhuman psychological pressure and under much worse conditions than before 22 July 1942, the start of the Great Deportation. They had seen their close comrades and friends disappear. Some, like Abraham Lewin, Yechiel Górný, and Shmuel Winter, had suffered the agony of losing wives and children. After the first phase of the Great Deportation ended in September 1942, the ghetto was divided into isolated enclaves, with movement forbidden without special passes. Yet the Oyneg Shabes went on.

In the fall of 1942 Ringelblum asked the leftist Polish Jewish writer Gustawa Jarecka to write a report on the Great Deportation. Jarecka managed to finish only the introduction before the Germans deported her and her two children in January 1943. In December 1942 Jarecka’s introduction surfaced in the two milk cans discovered by Polish construction workers:

The record must be hurled like a stone under history’s wheel in order to stop it. . . . One can lose all hopes except the one—that the suffering and destruction of this war will make sense when they are looked at from a distant, historical perspective. From sufferings, unparalleled in history, from bloody tears and bloody sweat, a chronicle of days of hell is being composed, in order that one may understand the historical reasons that shaped the human mind in this fashion and created government systems which made possible the events in our time through which we passed.”

In her introduction, Jarecka set down many reasons to write in the face of death. Through the written word one could confront the terrible present with dignity of the past and recapture the themes and symbols of prewar culture. In the face of horror, language could simultaneously frustrate and console. To write was to assert precious individuality even at the brink of death. To write was to resist, if only to bring the killers to justice. To write was to complete the defeat of the killers by ensuring that future historians would use the victims’ cries to change the world.

Like Jarecka, Ringelblum also wanted to cast a “stone under history’s wheel.” He was absolutely convinced that the story of Jewish suffering, no matter how terrible, was a universal, not just a Jewish story. And evil, no matter how great, could not be placed outside history. The archive could still become a weapon in the struggle for a better future. Even though he now knew that most Polish Jews would not survive, he still continued the Oyneg Shabes—with new agendas. The Oyneg Shabes now collected all official documents and placards that recorded the mass murder, eyewitness accounts of Treblinka, studies of the rump ghetto and workshops, reports to be sent abroad. One of his most important goals was to explain for future historians the behavior of the “Jewish masses” during the war, to shield them against future charges of cowardice and meekness.

Ringelblum, Wasser, and Gutkowski also began to put out a Polish-language bulletin, Wiadomości, that gave a sober, unadorned account of the ongoing mass murder. They thereby sought to dispel any remaining illusions that Jews might still have concerning German intentions. Wiadomości also bluntly told Poles that they would ultimately share the same fate as the Jews. Through Wiadomości the Oyneg Shabes sent the message that there was only one course open to the surviving Jews: resistance. In one of his most important contributions, Ringelblum recorded and described the psychological transformation of the ghetto survivors from terrorized passivity to a grim determination to fight back. The few who had weapons prepared to use them; most who did not feverishly began to build bunkers and hiding places.

The second cache of the archive was closed and buried in February 1943. By that time, some key surviving members of the Oyneg Shabes, including Ringelblum and Wasser, had already gone into hiding on the “Aryan Side.” But they both made frequent visits to the ghetto to bring in money and to try to find hideouts for friends and leading cultural figures on the Aryan Side. They were still politically active. Ringelblum was also on a committee to raise money to buy weapons for the Jewish Fighting Organization.

When the Warsaw Ghetto uprising broke out in April 1943, Ringelblum was trapped in the fighting ghetto, caught by the Germans and sent to the labor camp of Trawniki. There

Samuel D. Kassow

he and others in a camp resistance organization managed to establish clandestine contact with the underground Jewish National Committee. In August 1943, his party comrade Adolph Berman sent two intrepid couriers, Tadeusz Pajewski and Emilia Kossower, to Trawniki to rescue Ringelblum and bring him back to Warsaw, where he rejoined his wife Yehudis and his fourteen-year-old son Uri in a crowded underground bunker at Grójecka 81.

In those last months of his life, in terrible conditions, Ringelblum sat and wrote. In a kind of *apologia pro vita sua*, Ringelblum memorialized the progressive Jewish intelligentsia, and especially the murdered leaders who had done the most to shape him as a historian and as a public figure: Isaac Schiper, Shakhne Zagon, and Yitzhak Gitterman. Ringelblum rarely wrote about himself, but in these essays he came closest to leaving his final testament. In his essay on Mordecai Anielewicz, Ringelblum paid a poignant tribute to the young commander of the Jewish Fighting Organization, who was killed in May 1943.

Ringelblum capped a long scholarly career with his best historical work, a passionate and powerful essay on Polish-Jewish relations during the Second World War. The essay was a unique synthesis of the immediacy of contemporaneous testimony with the analytic perspective of retrospective historical analysis. The book reflected the tension between the imperative of historical objectivity and shock of the enormous crimes that he witnessed not as a bystander but as a direct victim. Detached historians could make necessary distinctions between perpetrators and bystanders, between Polish and German antisemitism, between active complicity and indifference. For a member of a victimized people to do so required a major effort of intellectual discipline.

To the very last, as his essay showed, Ringelblum remained an engaged historian who was convinced that scholarship could also serve important national and political agendas. Even in the face of death, Ringelblum hoped that "Polish-Jewish Relations" might contribute to a better Poland after the war, with improved ethnic relations in the future.

On 7 March 1944, a Polish informer betrayed the hideout to the Gestapo. The Germans took all the Jews to the Pawiaki prison. Ringelblum and his son Uri sat in a separate cell with the other men. The late Yehiel Hirschut was a prisoner in Pawiaki and wrote in his memoirs that as soon as the other Jewish prisoners learned that Ringelblum was in the death cell, they looked for ways to rescue him. They hatched a plan to attach Ringelblum to a work detail in the prison. Hirschut sought out Ringelblum. Ringelblum told him how the Gestapo had just tried to torture information out of him. Ringelblum was covered in black and blue marks, his son Uri sitting on his lap. Hirschut outlined his plan: we can try to get you out of here. And what about my wife and child? Ringelblum asked. There was a long silence: Ringelblum understood and said, "I can't leave my family." And he pointed to his son: "Vos is er shul- disk, der kleyner—tsulib im veytigt mir shtrark den harts" ("What is this little fellow guilty of? I'm so heart sick on his account"). Hirschut never saw Ringelblum again. The Germans shot all the Jews they caught in the bunker as well as two of the Poles who helped them.

When searchers opened the first tin boxes of the archive that were retrieved in 1946 they found a testament written by Israel Lichtensztajn, who had supervised their burial in 1945. Lichtenstein concluded his stirring testimony with the following words: "We are the redeeming sacrifice for the Jewish People. I believe that the nation will survive. We, the Jews of Eastern Europe are the redeemers of the People of Israel..." At the very end of his life he reaffirmed his belief in the future of the Jewish people. And he reminded us that they were not just victims: they were people and proud members of a living and resilient nation. This is the important legacy of the *Oyneg Shabes* Archive.
THE WARSAW GHETTO
OYNEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE
The Ringelblum Archive (RA),\(^1\) the Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto, has enormous significance as a documentary collection for the history of the annihilation of Jews on Polish territory during the Second World War. In 1999, UNESCO placed it on the list of the most precious archives in the world. Much of the material assembled in the RA has no equivalent in any other archival collection worldwide. Among its unique sources are, for example, the collections of personal accounts and testimonies, letters sent into the Warsaw Ghetto, monographs prepared by the Oyneg Shabes\(^2\) team, underground publications from the Warsaw Ghetto, texts of literary works created there, documents of private origin (from donations), and so forth. On the other hand, certain segments of the RA include materials that were also preserved in other archival collections. To this category belong some of the official documents relating to the Warsaw Ghetto or the Łódź ghetto, German documents and documents of the Jewish councils, documents of the Jewish Social Self-Help (ZSS), official press organs, and other printed matter.\(^3\) The Polish underground press is also to be found in many libraries and archives. Nevertheless, this does not reduce the importance of the RA. On the contrary, its diversity and richness indicate the range of interests and possibilities of its creators. The Ghetto Archive’s organizers shaped not only the themes of the documentation, but also its character and structure. The Ringelblum Archive was intended to be and in part became a reservoir of materials serving research and scholarly publications, for preparation of materials for the contemporaneous underground press, and for informing the world about the situation of the Jewish population.

THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE’S REPOSITORY AND DESCRIPTION OF THE RA

The RA is housed in the collections of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. The legal owner of the collection is the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland Association (Stowarzyszenie Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce). The archive consists of two parts: Ringelblum I and Ringelblum II. Ring. I contains about 20,740 sheets and 25,540 pages, while Ring. II consists of some 7,066 sheets and 9,829 pages; altogether, the documents total more than 35,000 pages. Prior to the recent rearrangement, Ring. I was composed of items numbered 1–1219, and Ring. II of items numbered 1–493. Even before work commenced on the new catalog, some archival units were superseded in both segments and the materials consolidated. It is not always known where specific documents were transferred, nor which materials or their fragments were consolidated.\(^4\)

1. Trans. note: The abbreviation RA (for Ringelblum Archive) is used in this translation, although the abbreviation ARG, for the Polish Archiwum Getta or Ghetto Archive, was also employed on documents collected by the Oyneg Shabes group (see Ring. II/338). Note: All catalog numbers cited in this overview are old catalog numbers listed in the appended concordances of old/new catalog numbers.

2. Oyneg Shabes is the Hebrew-Yiddish code name for the efforts of the team of men and women engaged by Dr. Emanuél Ringelblum in clandestinely gathering and preserving documentation of the catastrophic and day-to-day experiences of the Jews confined within the Warsaw Ghetto and elsewhere in occupied Poland. In modern Hebrew, the term is transliterated Oneg Shabat, meaning “Sabbath’s pleasure,” used to refer to friendly gatherings on the Sabbath.

3. E.g., among the materials relating to the Warsaw Ghetto should be mentioned such collections in the holdings of the Archiwum Państwowe m.st. Warszawy (State Archive of Warsaw): Amt des Gouverneurs des Distrikts Warschau (Office of the Governor of the Warsaw District), Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk (The Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District), Transferstelle Warschau [Warsaw Transfer Station], Der Obmann des Judenrates in Warschau (The Head of the Jewish Council in Warsaw). Documents concerning the Łódź ghetto preserved in the Archiwum Państwowe w Łodzi (State Archive in Łódź) include collections from the German ghetto administration (Gettoverwaltung) and the Jewish ghetto administration (Der Älteste der Juden in Getto Litzmannstadt), the so-called Rumbkowski Archive. Materials concerning the Piotrków ghetto are located in the collections Akta m. Piotrkowa (Piotrków Records) and Stadt kommissar von Petrikau (Piotrków City Commissioner) in the State Archive in Piotrków Trybunalski (Archiwum Państwowe w Piotrkowie Trybunalskim). Among documents preserved in the Archive of the Jewish Historical Institute (JHI = Polish ZIH) in Warsaw are materials from the ZSS (Jewish Social Self-Help), Centos (Central Jewish Orphan Care Society), and the Joint (American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee), as well as various occupation-period publications scattered among various collections. Documents of ZSS were also preserved in the State Archive in Kraków (Archiwum Państwowe w Krakowie) in the collection Akta poniemieckie (German Documents), as well as in the Jagiellonian University Library.

CHRONOLOGY

Materials collected in both parts of the RA date to the years 1932–1943; a majority was created during the years 1939–1943. The older items are exclusively papers donated to the RA, including, for example, some fragments of the literary legacies of Itzik Manger (see the Papers of Rachela Auerbach) and Mojżesz Kaufman. In Ring. I, the last dated documents added to the collection were the handwritten statements by Dawid Graber and Nachum Grzywacz, dated 3.08.1942 (Ring. I/432 and I/198). Dating from the end of July or beginning of August 1942 are Gela Seksztajn’s will (Ring. I/1196) and the personal statement by her husband, Izrael Lichtensztajn (Ring. I/1190). There is a letter dated 27.07.1942 to Hersz Wasser with a request for help (Ring. I/556/14). In Ring. II, the latest document bears the date 1.02.1943 and is a special issue of the Biuletyn Informacyjny Zagliew (Torch Information Bulletin; Ring. II/516/1).6

LANGUAGE

There are also significant linguistic differences between Ring. I and II. In Ring. I, Yiddish and Polish dominate. Yiddish appears in ca. 950 documents, while Polish appears in ca. 900. German appears in ca. 250, while Hebrew appears in ca. 45. In Ring. II, ca. 570 documents are in Polish, ca. 190 are in Yiddish, ca. 140 in German, and more than 35 in Hebrew.7 Other languages appear in the RA sporadically, chiefly in printed items, representing English, French, Russian, Romanian, Ukrainian, and Italian. Frequency of appearance of individual languages is dependent on the character of the documentation. Yiddish predominates in materials of private origin, principally in personal accounts, reports, and literary works. Polish and German occur in official documents of the German and Jewish authorities, in ZSS documents, and also in private correspondence.

STATE OF PRESERVATION

Differences between Ring. I and II are also apparent in the technical state of the materials in both parts of the archive.8 The first segment of the materials of the RA was buried in boxes made of zinc sheets. The boxes were not welded shut, nor were they in any other manner protected. Therefore, the materials found in them were exposed to the effects of water and other external factors. When Ring. I was unearthed in 1946, most of the containers had to be cut open in order to extract the damp papers.9 Some documents were completely destroyed, while others were preserved in fragments or are barely legible. Metal clips and fasteners, corroding in the soil, caused much damage to the documents they held together. Traces of the effect of water are apparent on most of the materials. Relatively well preserved are handwritten manuscript transcripts10 made with pencil on carbon paper in several copies. Some texts written with ink underwent significant damage, since the dye was washed out due to the effect of humidity.11 The second portion of the RA was preserved in very good condition even though it had remained in the earth several years longer (until 1950), because the metal milk canisters that had concealed Ring. II effectively protected the documents from the effect of atmospheric conditions.

Immediately after exhumation, the RA’s materials (especially those in Ring. I) were subjected to conservation efforts that continued in subsequent years. However, due to limited

5. Trans. note: Lichtensztajn was in charge of concealment of the Oyneg Shabes archive.
6. After the excavation of Ring. II, two much later underground publications were erroneously included in the collection: Głos Warszawy [Voice of Warsaw], vol. 24 (33), dated 8.05.1943 (Ring. II/190); and Ucz się po niemiecku! Najrzędziej opuszcza język niemiecki, jeśli nauczy się następujących wyrazów i zwrotów, niezbydnych dla każdego Polaka [Learn German! You’ll very quickly master the German language if you learn the following expressions and phrases, essential for every Pole], Warsaw, 1944 (Ring. II/1344).
7. The figures presented here should be considered approximate, since they apply not only to the language of the document, but also to some data appearing in it. The real number of documents is fewer. At the same time, it should be taken into account that several languages often appear simultaneously in a single document.
9. Michał Borwicz, one of the witnesses to the digging up of the archive, recalls: “The organizers did not manage to solder the containers shut before burial. The faithful soil defended the collections against German fury, but in the course of four years of underground lethargy—water filled the interior of the boxes, saturating the materials concealed in them. Dangerous fungus sprouted repeatedly. Bundles of valuable papers increased in volume—due to moisture and swelling. Moreover, they were lying tightly packed and adhering very tightly to the metal walls. As a result—it was apparent at the first glance that a wet and elastic mass filled the box. In order not to damage it during removal, the metal container was taken apart.” See: Pieśń wieczna cało. Antologia wierszy o Żydach pod okupacją niemiecką [The Song survives: anthology of poetry about Jews under German occupation], ed. M. Borwicz [Warsaw-Lódź-Kraków, 1947], p. 43.
10. Trans. note: “Transcript” designates a copy made from an original document. The word transcript is used to translate the Polish odpis, normally rendered “copy,” in order to avoid confusion with translation of the Polish egzemplarz that also means copy, as in “multiple copies of a transcript.”
11. The oldest fragments of the manuscripts of Ringelblum’s Kronika getta or Chronicle of the Ghetto (chiefly from 1939) have such damage; see Ring. I/5077/1.
resources, the extent of these efforts was initially minimal, and by the end of the 1980s only a portion of the RA’s materials had been subjected to conservation. Systematic attempts to preserve the RA commenced only during the years 1987–1990, and after a short interval were renewed in 1992 in the Jewish Historical Institute’s own conservation workshop. Due to these efforts, a significant portion of the documents have now been treated for preservation. Initiation of the Preservation Workshop of JHI (1991) and continuation of the preservation efforts on documents in the ghetto archive were possible thanks to the aid of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington (USHMM). Funds from the USHMM enabled special fireproof cabinets to be acquired for the safekeeping of the documents.

THE OYNEG SHABES ARCHIVE
IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

Emanuel Ringelblum considered the notes for his Chronicle, collected from the first days of September 1939, as the first items for the later ghetto archive collection. As early as May 1940, Ringelblum began to give his documentation work organizational structure, including his circle of friends and acquaintances in it. In a fragment of Ringelblum’s Chronicle dating to early 1943 and included in Ring. II, we find general information about the first resources of the archive. Comparing the account by the founder of Oyneg Shabes with documents preserved in Ring. I, we note that Ringelblum quite accurately recalled the individual authors and their texts that entered the collection. Unfortunately, his description is fragmentary and speaks more about the program, goals, and work plans of the Oyneg Shabes team than about concrete and realized aims. The author mentions only examples of papers and reports written with the participation of selected collaborators in Oyneg Shabes, among them Eliasz Gutkowski, Szymon Huberband, Perec Opoczynski, Abraham Lewin, Daniel Figelman, Nechemiasz Tytelman, and Jerzy Winkler. Many of the materials mentioned in Ringelblum’s Chronicle survived and are now in Ring. I, but Ringelblum also mentions documents that are missing. This information additionally confirms that the collections of Oyneg Shabes were not completely preserved. It is impossible to estimate the extent of losses on the basis of such a haphazard description.

COLLECTION AND ORGANIZATION OF DOCUMENTS BY OYNEG SHABES

It seems that the initial organizational work aimed chiefly to safeguard the documents from destruction. The best solution was to copy collected items and hide individual copies in different places. It appears that the compilers intended to send sets of the copied materials to different public collections in Poland and abroad. In the first stage, the collectors worked at copying the materials, using originals or transcripts. However, with official documents, it is obvious that only a few originals could reach the collections of Oyneg Shabes. German documents and those of the Jewish councils (aside from official publications) were chiefly gathered as copies. Ringelblum’s team had trusted coworkers at the Jewish Council in Warsaw for this process. In the changed circumstances after the first liquidation action in summer 1942, the ghetto archive’s workers seized the opportunity to take small fragments of the original documentation of the Jewish Social Self-Help, and even papers of the Jewish Council. These materials went into the second part of the archive (Ring. II). Deportees from provincial communities brought in official documents. Originals or copies of material of private origin, including personal accounts, testimonies, reports, and correspondence, were also acquired directly from residents of the ghetto.

Many reports were written by members of Oyneg Shabes who had interviewed various people or who transcribed comments of people who had conversationally been invited to share their experiences at general meetings of the Oyneg Shabes.

12. Ringelblum himself gave such information (see Kronika getta, p. 472). According to Hersz Wasser, the founding meeting of the Oyneg Shabes group took place only on 22.11.1940 in Emanuel Ringelblum’s home at ul. Leszno 18, apt. 31. Menachem Mendel Kon, Szmule Lehman, Jehoszua Kabinowicz, Leizer Lipa Bloch, B. Sukienik, and Hersz Wasser attended, in addition to Ringelblum. See H. Wasser, “The Ghetto Archives—The Enterprise of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum,” in A Commemorative Symposium in Honour of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum and His “Oyneg Shabes” Underground Archives (Jerusalem 1985), p. 35. In contrast, the Oyneg Shabes account ledger (Ring. II/512) suggests that the founding meeting took place on 5.10.1940, before the sealing of the ghetto.


14. Abraham Lewin’s account indicates (see below) that the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research in New York was certainly an intended recipient, while Dawid Graber expressed the wish during the burial of Ring. I that the ghetto archive’s materials be placed after the war in the Borochow Museum in Palestine: see Ring. II/432.

15. Gustawa Jarecka worked in the chancellory of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, as did Marcel Reich-Ranicki, who provided copies of documents to the collections of the ghetto archive. See M. Reich-Ranicki, Moje życie (Warsaw 2000), pp. 130, 136–137; Kronika getta, pp. 579–580.
Tadeusz Epsztein

Staff, Abraham Lewin described both forms of meetings in his diary, mentioning an Oyneg Shabes gathering held on Saturday, 30 May 1942, at which “a certain attorney from Łódź” spoke about the “entire Gehenna” of the Jewish population of Łódź and eastern Galicia. On the same occasion, Lewin heard the report of Rywa Ruda of Dobrzyń. On Friday, 28 August 1942, during the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto, the compilers of the ghetto archive, including Lewin, conducted an interview with Dawid Nowodworski, a fugitive from Treblinka. The notes of that report are preserved in the archive’s collections (Ring. II/256). This document shows us how difficult it was to transcribe a spoken text accurately, without deletions and corrections. Elias Gutkowski, who most probably wrote the record of that meeting, began the text in Yiddish and carefully recorded the first sentences, but after a short time he shifted to Polish and wrote the balance of the account in that language, in writing that was simplified and barely legible since he could not keep up with the speaker. It appears also that it was easier for him to write rapidly in Polish than in Yiddish, even though he knew both languages very well. In this case we might conclude that notes taken during interviews required further editing if they were to become a text designated for preparing a clean copy. We do not have either the working notes or rough drafts; these were either destroyed after transcripts were made from them or were concealed separately. The originals of these accounts, from which copies were made in Oyneg Shabes, were not preserved in the ghetto archive. We might ask if they were collected by Oyneg Shabes and concealed elsewhere and then destroyed, or we might speculate that they were returned to the authors after a copy was made. We have more original texts of testimonies in Ring. II, since after July 1942 the Oyneg Shabes team no longer had the opportunity to record and copy accounts on the same scale as formerly. In autumn 1942, the emphasis was on collecting texts that had already been prepared. However, this does not mean that the process of copying documents and recording oral reports was entirely abandoned.

Based on the various preserved versions of the same documents in the RA’s collections, we can attempt to follow the sequence of the typical projects conducted by Oyneg Shabes’s workers as they gathered materials in the Warsaw Ghetto. Some documents were received in original forms (author’s manuscripts that we designate with the letter A), and some of those originals were preserved in the collection, including the statements of Marian Liberman (Ring. I/422) or the manuscript of an unknown woman signed with the initials “H.S.L.” (Ring. I/1071). A selected ghetto archive worker made a copy (we designate copies by the letters B and C). In the case of documents from Ring. I/422 and I/1071, we have both A and B versions, both the original manuscript and the copy made by Oyneg Shabes. For Ring. I/422, a detailed outline of the sequential stages of work on the document was simple to produce:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(manuscript written by author Marian Liberman, given to Hersz Wasser, on 16.07.1944 by copyist Jechiel Gorny of Oyneg Shabes)</td>
<td>(manuscript copy made after 16.07.1944)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In Ring. I/155, not only version A survived, but two copies, B and C, exist as well. For the most part we not only do not have the autograph originals of statements, but we do not know if they even existed. In numerous cases, the first written version of a given statement could be the notes (designated by the letter W) of the person who listened to the recollections. We also are not certain whether the person recording version W was also the author of the next version of this document, the B copy. In the present state of research, we are often unable to decide ultimately if there was a version A or a W. Therefore, for many documents we must conditionally take both versions into account; for example, with Zygmunt Millet’s statement (Ring. I/480), the dependence among the various versions could have been as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A or W</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Author’s manuscript or notes from the conducted interview (did not survive)</td>
<td>Manuscript. Transcript of the author’s original or a clean copy of the account heard prepared by an Oyneg Shabes member (E*).</td>
<td>Manuscript. Copy of document B prepared by copyist CA* from Oyneg Shabes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

18. A. Lewin, Dziennik z getta warszawskiego, BZIH, no. 22 (1957), p. 95. Lewin not only describes the meeting with Nowodworski, but also notes: “On the basis of his account, we wrote down the testimony which is so horrible and shocking that there is no way to express it with human language.” According to Lewin, the talk with Nowodworski took place on 28–29.08.1942; an analogous date is in the documents of Ring. II/256. Abraham Lewin, in a later part of his diary, mentions subsequent escapes from Treblinka, who submitted their testimonies to, inter alia, Jakub Rabinowicz (see Ring. I/256): see Lewin, Dziennik, BZIH, no. 22 (1957), pp. 104–105; Kronika getta, p. 416.
19. Several documents survived that could be characterized as rough drafts, materials intended for recopying cleanly, e.g., Jechiel Gorny’s notes with the texts of his account (see Ring. I/255 and I/219), and Elias Gutkowski’s notes in Ring. II/256 (see above). The numerous notes of Hersz Wasser may have a similar character, containing fragments of testimonies.
20. E.g., Ringelblum writes about the making of a copy of Chaim Aron Kaplan’s diary, borrowed by Oyneg Shabes from the author (Kronika getta, P. 491).
21. Aside from the aforementioned account by Nowodworski, recollections of other escapes from Treblinka were also written down, e.g., Jakub Krzepicki (see Ring. II/299). See also Ring. II/205, 2/298.
We also often find the following structure:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{A or W} & \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{B} \\
\text{(not preserved)} & \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{Manuscript or typescript} \\
& \quad \text{(copy of document A or W made by RA's copyist)}
\end{align*}
\]

An atypical situation took place in Ring. I/850/a; this document includes statements by former prisoners of the camp in Pomichecków:

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{W} & \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{Manuscript. Notes of the oral statement prepared by Salomea Ostrowska of Oyneg Shabes (not preserved)} \\
& \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{A} \\
& \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{B} \\
& \quad \rightarrow \quad \text{Typescript. Copy of A made at Oyneg Shabes.}
\end{align*}
\]

In this case, Ostrowska's clean copy is accepted as the original because it was certified by the persons submitting the statement. At the same time, we have no doubt here that the author of the clean copy was also responsible for conducting the interview. However, we can ascertain this fact in only a small portion of the surviving statements in the RA; these are found in several texts recorded by Daniel Fligelman, Szymon Huberband, Hersz Wasser, and others.23

Copies of various documents created by the members of Oyneg Shabes may be categorized into two groups. The first contains items prepared in a single copy from which additional copies were made, in accordance with the RA's accepted principles for dealing with original documents. The second group consists of transcripts prepared at one time in several copies, mostly in two through four copies prepared manually or on a typewriter. Carbon paper was generally employed for handwritten copies;24 the sheets (A4 in size) were folded in half, with a pencil carbon situated between the sheets. As a rule, copies of each document were made separately, with their own pagination. A certain exception was the copybook in which were recorded some of the so-called “Płock letters,” as well as Józef Piotrowski’s testimony (Ring. I/858). The handwritten manuscript was prepared by an anonymous copyist (“TT”)25 in four copies, with pencil on carbon paper, giving it continuous pagination; pages 2–74 have survived.26

In general, the process of making several copies of a document concluded its duplication, although the workers occasionally made several additional copies. This may have happened independently, as various persons from the ghetto archive’s staff had access to the same materials; it is also possible that particularly interesting documents were selected for more assured preservation in this manner.27

The question of censorship also arises. As we compared different versions of surviving documents, we ascertained that in these cases exact copies were made of the entire contents. The occasional minor changes did not significantly alter the contents of the document.28 Of course, we cannot make such statements with regard to texts for which we do not possess original documents. In those cases, we must wonder about the degree to which some of the archive’s transcribers interfered with the contents of the statements.29

The preparation of copies was an enormous undertaking, but was only one domain in which the Oyneg Shabes group was occupied. Some documents had to be translated, most often into Yiddish; others were recorded exclusively in the Hebrew alphabet. Hersz Wasser, in a postwar note, underscored that writing with “Hebrew letters” was done for “security” (see Ring. I/888).30 Occasionally, Yiddish documents were also translated into Polish.31

Because many of the documents were anonymously written, it was difficult to differentiate them at first glance. Very often, then, a different sort of marking system was adopted, probably to facilitate the possible identification of specific copies of a document.32 This system was useful for mixing manuscripts.

23. To differentiate this type of text from other copies, I describe them in the catalog as originals with a suitable designation: “oryg(o)”; notes from conducted interviews receive a similar qualification—W.

24. It is worth noting that most transcripts made in several copies (handwritten and typed) were made on good-quality writing paper, of uniform characteristics. Perhaps the Oyneg Shabes team assembled it in large quantity or had access to some other regular supply of such paper.

25. A list of the abbreviations designating a document’s characteristics is appended to this essay.

26. It seems that the copybook was initially considered one document, buried as such in 1942 (nos. 735–736), but only after the war was it broken up into separate documents with different call numbers: Ring. I/534 (pp. 2–11), I/543 (pp. 12–13), I/539 (pp. 14–17), I/533/b (pp. 18–26), I/533/c (pp. 27–35), I/537 (pp. 36–40), I/536/d (pp. 41–42), I/536/f (pp. 43–44), I/536/i (pp. 45–47), I/858 (pp. 48–74).

27. For example, both Jerzy Winkler and Elias Gutowski made copies of a document from Ring. I/272.

28. This general rule was sometimes ignored. We find a distinct trace of censorship of a text by the Oyneg Shabes’s copyist in Ring. I/809. Bluma Wasser, who prepared the copy of this statement, omitted original fragments that critically discussed the attitude of several social activists in the Warsaw Ghetto (among others, at the Joint) in regard to refugees from Góra Kalwaria. One can wonder at the effectiveness of such censorship when both examples of the statement were preserved together. It seems, however, that the original of this statement, like others, was supposed to be kept separately or returned to the author.

29. A document in Ring. I/846 may be an example of a faithfully recorded statement that preserves the original, quite awkward language of the recollections’ author. Also see E.R.’s observations (Kronika getta, p. 481).


31. Ring. I/549/a, b, c.

32. Significantly less often, similar markings were placed on originals, e.g., many of them can be seen on the manuscripts of Emanuel Ringelblum’s Ghetto Chronicle (e.g., Ring. I/507).
within the conspiratorial conditions required for preserving materials, their movement, and their concealment. No key has been found in the archive’s materials that might reveal the meaning of particular markings; hence our determinations are hypothetical. The markings or symbols were of some utility during the preparation of the new catalog of the ghetto archive.

The copyists themselves produced some of the markings, while others were introduced later. Mostly, one document was marked in a uniform fashion, but this was not always the case with its copies. Sometimes only selected copies were marked. For example, in the copybook of the so-called “Plock letters,” by an anonymous copyist (IT†), markings were placed on the first and fourth copies of the document (e.g., Ring. I/536/d). This procedure might indicate that these copies were intended to be kept apart from the rest.

Markings made by the copyists or other persons connected with the Oyneg Shabes group may be divided into letter markings using the Hebrew, Latin, or Greek alphabet. There are also symbolic markings that take the form of geometric figures such as triangles, rectangles, circles, lines, and parallel lines, as well as other symbols.33 Symbols also include little crosses (“+”) drawn with red pencil; these often appear alongside other markings and were likely utilized by one person. Perhaps this was a sign after the entry of the document into a register unknown to us or a confirmation of other record-keeping activities.34 Individual markings are indicated in the catalog in technical descriptions of documents.

The materials were also inventoried. A precise list was made of part of the correspondence known as the “Kalisz letters,” including items by various persons sent to Kalisz and to people from Kalisz who were in the Warsaw Ghetto. There are also copies of letters from German POW camps for officers. We do not know whether the compilers intended to create similar lists for the rest of the correspondence. The Kalisz collection is a particularly valuable example of the organizational efforts conducted in the Oyneg Shabes collections, since not only its inventory, written in the hand of Jechiel Górny, has survived (Ring. I/542),35 but a large selection of the letters themselves was saved as well (Ring. I/535, I/539). The cataloging efforts initially embraced a much larger collection of correspondence (more than 290 letters), which for unknown reasons was later restricted to just 146 items. All the letters were numbered and individually described in an appended list (noting sender, addressee, and the date the letter was written). Originals were gathered in this collection, as well as a large collection of copies (i.e., correspondence from POW camps).

Other lists of the Oyneg Shabes collections were created. Ring. I/176 preserves fragments of a list containing descriptions of several dozen documents with information on contents (or title), authors (copyists), and numbers of pages. Lists of other texts made presumably for financial purposes assembled information about individual documents; most likely, these marked details about the payment of honoraria to authors for carrying out concrete projects, recording statements, and so on.36 This data was also reflected in documents on which Hersz Wasser placed a special code, showing matches in general lists.37 These activities facilitated compilation of general reports (statistics) and enable establishing with certainty the extent of the collected materials related to individual thematic groups. Wasser compiled this kind of general statistical summary, including information on a theme such as the number of described cities (appended to a list of those cities), the number of papers written, or the number of pages.38 Working papers on acquisitions were also included in the ghetto archive’s collections. It is difficult to say how systematically this type of records was kept, since preserved fragments originated exclusively from the spring and summer of 1942 (Ring. I/147/b).

It is still not clear what Hersz Wasser intended to show with the records known as “transports.” Possibly the term indicates preparation for division and concealment of the collected material. Descriptions of three “transports” have survived from January 1942: 107, 108, and 109.39 The first included exclusively printed items: underground periodicals, second and third copies of different documents, statements, correspondence, and

33. Various markings appear particularly often in the manuscripts of some copyists, e.g., on documents prepared by Bluma Wasser, Mordechaj Szwarcbard, and the anonymous AA* and TT*.

34. See Ring. I/533/a, I/865, I/865/a, I/867/a, I/892, I/902/a, I/902/b, I/910, I/912, I/987, I/1005, I/1025, and I/1040/13. The majority of these are manuscripts produced by Mordechaj Szwarcbard and Bluma Wasser.

35. Presumably, Jechiel Górny, who originated from Kalisz, not only made a list of the entire collection, but also assembled and organized it. All the copies of letters from POW camps in the collection were also prepared by his hand.

36. We find this type of fragmentary Oyneg Shabes financial record in Ring. I/176.

37. The code consists of three parts: number, the abbreviation in Yiddish “st” and the Yiddish word “zayt” [page], e.g., “4,5 st—zayt.” Presumably the letters “st” are an abbreviation of the word “standard” (in Yiddish), so that the entire entry can indicate how many “standard” pages comprise the given document. [Trans. note: The Yiddish word “shnandez” begins with the letters shn-tes, or sh and t; perhaps Wasser’s abbreviation “st” reflects German spelling that approximated the Yiddish pronunciation.] It is not entirely clear what parameters that standard page had, according to which the volume of texts in the ghetto archive was reckoned. Registers in Ring. I/176 present a sum of the number of “standard” pages of various documents. Parallel to these lists of numbers of pages, in a second column Wasser recorded other lists of figures that he also added up. It is worth noting that this second column adds up to only about 6.2 percent of the first figures. We also do not know the purpose of this last operation.

38. In Ring. I/176 we find several such balance sheets illustrating Oyneg Shabes’s documentational activity, e.g., 1,529 pages of reports were collected on 116 towns, as well as 121 photographs, and 117 periodicals. There were 57 reports on 270 pages about Łódź; and 114 different documents on 684 pages about 57 camps.

reports. In addition to the list of materials going into the “transport’s” makeup, certain markings were made on the documents (exclusively from “transports” 108 and 109). Wasser inserted these on the top of the first pages, in a visible place. In the case of several copies of the same documents, the number of the “transport” was usually recorded on the second copy. Thanks to Wasser’s records, we know that other “transports” also existed, for which separate lists did not survive, but we find their traces in the materials of the ghetto archive; for example, several documents are included in “transport” 104 of 1941. Among others, the collection included documents relating to forced labor and labor camps for Jews. Wasser inserted additional notations on these: “Labor Department—Materials” or only “Department” (Ring. I/6, I/28, I/72). Texts prepared by Bernard Kampelmacher were found in “transport” no. 105 (Ring. I/10, I/71, I/658). The aforementioned lists contain documents about which there are larger or smaller traces in the ghetto archive, and there is a list of printed leaflets that are missing among the rescued materials. That collection, numbering 707 items (see Ring. I/147), may have undergone destruction before the burial of Ring. I, or could be concealed in another, unknown place.

Smaller traces of record-keeping are still encountered on many documents of Ring. I, including on the Oyneg Shabes bulletins. Materials collected by Oyneg Shabes also were used in bulletins issued by the underground press in the ghetto and beyond its borders. These documents were prepared by Gutkowski and Wasser. It is possible that traces of such a collective bulletin with common pagination have been preserved in fragments among the Oyneg Shabes bulletins in Ring I/261 (formerly Ring. II/46, I/469, I/471, and I/473). Another attempt to catalog selected manuscripts is present in numbers 1–6, and 9–11; they appear on certain documents prepared by Mordechaj Szwarcbard.

The purpose of registering the collected materials was also to divide them into thematic groups in accordance with the general program of the Oyneg Shabes group. Information qualifying a given study for a concrete thematic group was inserted by the authors or the copyists themselves. The form of the inscription on different documents was similar; it started with the words “from the series . . .” or “from the cycle, . . .” after which followed the name of the series, including “2½ [years] (Ring. I/122 [31]), “Bialystok and others . . .” (Ring. I/1220 [31]), “Courtyard singers . . .” (Ring. I/72), “Jewish wages in the ghetto” (Ring. I/226), “Jewish earnings” (Ring. I/250), “Places of entertainment in the ghetto” (Ring. I/86), “Friends of Jews” (Ring. I/65), or “Jews in the Polish Army. . .”

Cataloging the ghetto archive included not only preparation of finding aids and the marking of documents, but also gathering and preservation of them in the prescribed manner. As a good amount of the material of Ring. I was kept in binders, we must ask if there was no fear about keeping the Oyneg Shabes collections in a visible place; these items were possibly even for a certain time in the office cabinets of the ZZS at Tłomackie 5. At the start of the occupation, the situation was different. People feared searches and destroyed a great number of valuable manuscript and printed materials. However, the succeeding months showed that the Germans were not interested in the written and printed words kept in a Jewish home. As was true of others, Emanuel Ringelblum did not intend initially to reveal his work as a chronicler. Therefore, during the first months of the occupation he backdated his entries, inserting dates preceding 1 September 1939. He also made the documents look like letters and recorded individual fragments on loose sheets, so that in the event of a search, the Chronicle would look more like a collection of correspondence than a systematically kept diary.

It is more difficult to trace the arrangement of the materials in Ring. II. For example, the collection of press clippings in Ring. II/545 was numbered in one and the same handwriting, in the manner of clandestinely printed other matter of Ring. II.49
HIDING OF THE GHETTO ARCHIVE

The beginning of the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto on 22 July 1942 interrupted the cataloging work of the ghetto archive. There was no time to divide the collected material and bury it in various locations.50 The tragic development of the situation in the ghetto compelled the workers of Oyneg Shabes to adopt a flash decision for saving the collections. We do not ultimately know how and where the group initially planned to bury the archive materials: Was transfer of the archive or part of it “to the Aryan side” considered? Were safe places only sought within the ghetto’s terrain? Perhaps the first solution seemed too risky, as in the event of failure the collections would be threatened with destruction.51 The leaders finally decided to conceal the archive within the ghetto itself. Teacher Izrael Lichtenztaiz, one of the collectors, together with his pupils Dawid Graber and Nachum Grzywacz, prepared the materials for concealment on the night of 2–3 August 1942, in the cellar of the school building at ul. Nowolipki 68. They themselves probably buried the ten metal boxes on the afternoon of 3 August.52 We know about these events from written statements by Grzywacz and Graber, completed on that day (3.08.1942) and placed in the boxes with the materials of the ghetto archive. Hersz Wasser also knew the archive’s burial place.53

We do not know whether the materials were kept in one location or in different places within the ghetto before their burial. Were they assembled in the school at ul. Nowolipki 68 shortly before the final concealment? Or had they been kept there previously as well? Thanks to a list made in 1946, we do know the form in which Ring. I was hidden. It appears that most of the materials were packed into the boxes in a haphazard fashion, and that sometimes individual copies of the same documents were separated. For example, the original and three copies of the statement “Recollections from the Pawiak, told by a Jew, a citizen of the USSR” were secreted in different places (Ring. I/198, I/668, and I/220). Two copies found their way into box no. 6, and a third into box no. 7. While we do not know where the original was placed, it was rejoined with the scattered items after being dug out (Ring. I/220). Scattered to an even greater degree was the Yiddish statement of Józef Piotrowski, “History and War Experience of Kutno” (Ring. I/838). Its individual copies and fragments were discovered in boxes nos. 3, 5, 8, and 10 (No. 312, 735, 1208, and 1672).54

There are several exceptions, however, among which must be counted the effects of Izrael Lichtenztaiz and his wife Gala Seksztajn. Their papers were placed almost entirely in box no. 4.55 Also, part of the printed matter was distributed in larger batches into the same boxes; among these, the collections of proclamations from Piotrków, Łódź, and Warsaw were found in box 5. Ignoring these exceptions, the arrangement of the collection after packing shows that the archive was hidden in great haste and that the workers did not have time to separate individual documents.

The second part of the ghetto archive’s materials was hidden most probably in February 1943, also within the terrain of the building at ul. Nowolipki 68, in two large metal milk canisters.56 In contrast to Ring. I, the exact date and circumstances connected with the burial of Ring. II are unknown.

50. It is not certain whether or not the plan to divide the ghetto archive was in part realized. First, it appears that in many instances of copies made with pencil and carbon paper, the fourth copy is missing; it could have been detached and hidden earlier or in another place together with the remaining materials. Second, some materials included in Ring. II were collected before August 1942, but for reasons unknown to us they were not hidden with Ring. I (e.g., Ring II/301, II/303, II/205, II/320). Perhaps they were concealed in another place within the ghetto and were not added in time to the rest of the archive located at the start of August in the school at Nowolipki 68.

51. Preparations for securing and hiding the materials of Oyneg Shabes commenced before the liquidation action, for these matters were discussed at a meeting on 18 July 1942. See H. Wasser, The Ghetto Archives, op. cit., p. 43. However, we have no certainty about whether small fragments of the collection were earlier placed on the other side of the ghetto wall. After 22 July 1942, the issue of hiding the collection was a matter of high priority at successive meetings of Oyneg Shabes. The fact of the packing of materials into uniform metal boxes (see below) also bears witness that the coworkers of Oyneg Shabes had a little time to prepare for hiding the archive. See A. Lewin, A Cup of Tears: A Diary of the Warsaw Ghetto, edited by Antony Polonsky, Oxford 1988, p. 141.

52. The boxes were identically made of zinc sheet metal (dimensions ca. 495×300×147 mm).


54. Less frequently, documents themselves were broken up. In Ring. I/588, p. 15 (transcript in 3 copies) was buried apart from the rest of the pages of that document; after the war, it was not restored and was included among the fragments (Ring. I/220). Two copies of a letter from Ring. I/540 were buried together and preserved in very good condition, while the third copy of this document was placed elsewhere and suffered serious damage; after the war it was added to the fragments (Ring. I/220).

55. Taking into account that Izrael Lichtenztaiz could not only participate in the concealment of the ghetto archive, but also in packing it into boxes, the arrangement of his own papers together with his wife’s effects seems quite logical.

56. Currently, one of the two milk canisters is displayed at the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington, while the other is at the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. The canister displayed in Warsaw is ca. 650 mm high, while the diameter of its bottom is ca. 320 mm; on the rim at the neck is an impressed inscription: “Kraszewo.”
RING. III

The materials hidden in 1942 and 1943 did not include the entire Oyneg Shabes collection.77 After the concealment of Ring II, further fragments of the ghetto archive and documents collected later were buried in the building at ul. Szytojerska 34. In November and December 1949, at the request of the Central Committee of Jews in Poland, Jan Michalki’s construction firm carried out demolition and excavation work in the first outbuilding (oficyna)78 of the real estate parcel at ul. Szytojerska 34. The cellars were to be cleared of rubble and excavated to a depth of 1.5 meters. However, no trace of papers was found during the search.79 At the end of March 2003, another attempt was undertaken to find the third part of the ghetto archive; this occurred when excavations were begun on the site of the former Szytojerska 34, now occupied by the embassy of China. The effort ended without success.

HISTORY AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE AFTER THE WAR

The materials of Ring I were retrieved on 18 September 1946 with the participation of Hersz Wasser.60 The second part of the collection could not be found at the time but was stumbled upon by accident on 1 December 1950, during construction work on the site of ul. Nowolipki 68.

The first attempt to register the rescued fragments of the archive was undertaken immediately after its excavation. On 23 September 1946, the first two boxes were opened by the Historical Commission, and a list of documents was compiled (“Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive”).61 Documents from successive boxes were listed separately. The work lasted, with interruptions, until 25 November 1946, when the review of the documents found in the tenth and final box was concluded.62

Nevertheless, not all of the materials were cataloged then. For example, the collection of damaged documents was only generally described: “3 files of loose pages and shreds, [sheets] 172, 157, 163,”63 and after 25 November 1946, collections of papers including texts by Itzik Manger were added, but with no indication of the specific boxes in which they were found. The “Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive” was written by Dr. Laura Eichhorn. Others who participated with her included Dora Elbirt, Józef Lejman, Abraham Penzak, Józef Sandel, Mojzesz Sztajn, Bluma Wasser, Hersz Wasser, Rachela Auerbach, Józef Wulf, and Nachman (Natan) Blumenthal.64 Following the start of the cataloging work in the 1950s, new document

---

77. Even after the final liquidation of the Warsaw Ghetto, a few Oyneg Shabes co-workers, who survived subsequent liquidation actions and managed to escape to the “Aryan side,” continued their documentary efforts, e.g., Emanuel Ringelblum, Rachela Auerbach, and Hersz Wasser. As in the ghetto, Wasser prepared reports that were intended to be sent abroad. However, there were no longer conditions for conducting broader activity and so they were limited chiefly to individual creativity. Materials developed at that time were not collected in one place and only a small part of them survived to the war’s end. Among others, manuscripts of Emanuel Ringelblum and Rachela Auerbach were preserved. See R. Auerbach, Baym letn veg. In geto varshe un oyf der arisher zayt, Tel Aviv, 1957, pp. 279–280, 302; Żydzi Warszawy, p. 223; W. Bartoszewski, Z. Lewinówna, Ten jest z ojczyzny mojej. Policzy z pomocą Żydów 1939–1945 (Kraków, 1969), p. 999.

78. Trans. note: Most Warsaw residential buildings were constructed in the form of a compound with a gate on the street leading to a courtyard. Such outbuildings are called oficyna in Polish.

79. Information on the topic of the third part of the ghetto archive is in, among others, B. Mark, “Ruch oporu i geneza powstania w getcie warszawskim,” BŻH, no. 1/1952, p. 4; documents discussing the searches in 1949 are preserved in the ZIH Archive (Wydział Techniczno-Budowlany Centralnego Komitetu Żydów w Polsce [Technical-Construction Department of the Central Committee of Jews in Poland]).

60. That unusual moment is recalled by a participant in the searches for the ghetto archive:

Calculations began on the basis of testimonies and guesses as well as trial removal of debris under the direction of the engineer Piszczynski. Finally—to the underground terrain at the former Nowolipki Street, where the building designated with the number 68 at one time stood. They broke through a sort of chimney, reached by removal of a bank of bricks. Accessible underground were only two chambers, whose ceiling somehow held; the rest was totally covered. Where was the archive buried? Wasser had been present when the boxes were concealed. However, at that time the place was entered differently, which frustrated orientation. After shoveling up the excavation, ceiling excavated. We knew that the sought-after archive might be found a meter beneath the surface. Shovels tossed out one decimeter of earth after the other. We workers of the Historical Commission—Wulf, Blumenthal, and I—stood, looking at each other, reading in each other’s eyes the same thought: Is there something after all . . . ? Suddenly, a shovel strikes something hard. After a certain time, the first metal box appears. After that, by layers: eight. In the second chimney—two more . . .

See Pietr usłysze cało. Antologia wierszy o Żydach pod okupacją niemiecką, ed. M. Borwick (Warsaw-Lódz-Kraków, 1947), pp. 42–43 (here also are included photographs illustrating the work during the excavation and cataloging of Ring I in September 1946; also see the photograph after p. 48).

61. The initial catalog (“Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuel Ringelblumu” [Catalog of the Archive of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum]) was written by hand in three school notebooks (handwritten in ink in Polish, 482x28 mm, sewn). The description was divided into the following items: ordinary reference number (notebook 1 [Lb. 1–756], notebook 2 [Lb. 757–1444], notebook 3 [Lb. 1445–1737]), author, title, date, language, number of pages, handwritten, typed, printed, ink, pencil, format, condition, remarks. Remarks:


63. Subsequently, two units were created out of these materials: Ring I 5/99 and Ring I 5/20 (the so-called no 2978 of fragmentary documents), that were finally arranged only during the work on the new inventory during 2001–2002.

call numbers were added. The old call numbers have been preserved on the jackets of some documents (e.g., “no. 1715”).

Entries in the “Catalog” were made when the documents were first viewed, so their content is limited to general information that is not always accurate. Descriptions of the contents were limited to one- or two-word designations and it is difficult to determine their actual content. The technical descriptions are also not always accurate. Often omitted is information about the total number of copies and the number of pages that survived in several copies. Under these circumstances, there could be no talk of full verification of the contents of individual manuscripts, or of comparing them with other previously described ones. Despite these gaps, the “Catalog” does provide basic data on Ring I. It permits partial verification of descriptions, reconstruction of the original arrangement of the materials, and gathering of data on losses and missing materials. However, no list of the Ring II materials found in 1950 has been preserved. The first documentation of the second part of the ghetto archive that we possess was the inventory of 1955.

HERSZ WASSER’S CATALOGING WORK

Hersz Wasser not only participated in the unearthing of Ring I and its registration in 1946, but also took part in the first cataloging efforts. First and foremost, he conducted the initial verification and description of the documents found. He did this on loose pages attached to individual documents. At the moment, we do not know whether he covered the entire collection or only a selected portion, because most of Wasser’s notes were scattered and lost. Sometimes the only traces of the lost notes are entries in the inventory of 1955, into which part of the information passed on by Wasser was entered.

Wasser’s explanations are an irreplaceable source of information. Without them, our knowledge about the archive would be very limited. Wasser provided us with diverse data, often presenting even trivial information on subjects such as the contents of a manuscript, never going beyond an elementary description of the document. However, in many cases, he added essential details about a document’s authorship, origins, or date. Many of these data had tremendous significance for properly identifying the ghetto archive’s materials, including information on authors and provenance of texts preserved in the collection. Sometimes, an item of information helped to determine the question of authorship.

Nevertheless, analysis of Wasser’s entries at times revealed that he did not always accurately reconstruct the history of the preserved manuscripts; sometimes it seems that he unwittingly diverged from the truth. He ascribed the same texts to different authors, did not recognize the handwritings of Oyneg Shabes’s regular collaborators, and made statements that contradicted his own notes from the occupation period. We find in Ring I/375 and I/389 a particularly telling example of contradictory data, included in two of Wasser’s notes attached to the same testimony.65 Under those call numbers were preserved two different copies of a statement about the labor camp in Mordy. The document from Ring I/375 was prepared by Daniel Fligelman from an anonymous testimony. Three typed copies were produced from the original manuscript in the ghetto archive, and are now in Ring I/389. While preparing his notes after the war, Wasser did not have both copies simultaneously before his eyes, so he described one first, and the other later. He recognized Fligelman’s handwritten original without difficulty, since the latter’s handwriting is very idiosyncratic. When describing the typescript from Ring I/389, Wasser ascribed the preparation of the statement to himself, but named as its author Abram Erlisch, about whom he had forgotten with relation to Ring I/375. We cannot be certain if Erlisch was actually the statement’s author as ascribed by Wasser, or if Wasser confused Ring I/389 with another text that he prepared for the ghetto archive.

Similar ambiguities are evoked by information transmitted by Wasser on various copies of the statement by [Michał] Suryc, a Warsaw attorney. The statement’s text has been preserved in a damaged and illegible copy by Fligelman (Ring I/2220), to which Wasser presumably did not append notes, because in 1946 the document was placed among the fragments (70259p). There also exists a version produced from Fligelman’s manuscript by an anonymous copyist (BTT∗) in three copies (two in Ring I/108 and the third in Ring I/668). Before the ghetto archive was hidden, Wasser wrote on the third copy (Ring I/668) that the document was prepared by “Kon” or Natan (?) Konirski. However, Wasser’s note attached to Ring I/10866 suggests that the statement was not recorded by ghetto archive workers, but was submitted in the original by B. Rotenberg of Zyrardów. The recollections could have been borrowed in the original or in the copy produced by a third person, while a copy was made in the ghetto archive and the original text was returned. Konirski could have made the initial copy, and perhaps Fligelman copied Konirski’s transcript or independently made a second copy from the original. So far as can be seen, we cannot ultimately reconstruct the history of the aforementioned document on the basis of the conflicting data provided by Wasser.67 Though the information deposited before the conceal-


67. Another example of conflicting information is provided by the notations attached to the anonymous statement relating to the Warsaw Ghetto: Ring I/122— appended note by H.W.: “Submitted by Aron Konirski”; Ring I/239— appended note H.W.: “Submitted by Szymon Wyszewiański (J.H.K.).” In Ring I/530 Wasser wrote in his notation that Nechemiasz Tytelman recorded the statement, while only a copy handwritten by an anonymous copyist TT∗ has been preserved; to Ring I/666 Wasser attached a note stating that it is Nechemiasz Tytelman’s manuscript, while the anonymous copyist MA∗ actually wrote the document. However, a notation made by H.W. before burial of the documents declared that the text’s author is Glater, about whom nothing is said in the postwar note.
ment of the ghetto archive may be more reliable, we cannot be certain as to whether we are correctly reading its content. This also applies to postwar notes placed on texts.

To the statement “Legal Position of Refugees” (Ring. I/474), Wasser appended a note saying that the document had been forwarded to the ghetto archive by Abraham Lewin. From that information we can draw entirely diverse conclusions: that Lewin recorded the statement, or another person wrote it and Lewin delivered it to the ghetto archive. Both conclusions are possible. The statement’s text was preserved in a copy by an anonymous copyist (CC*), but could have been made on the basis of notes, though not preserved, by Lewin, who conducted the interview with the author of the statement. Somewhat different problems arose in the course of preparing a document from Ring. I/634. Those recollections by an anonymous female author were preserved in a copy prepared by Jechiel Gorny. In a postwar note, Wasser confirmed the authorship of this transcript, but in the list in Ring. I/176, next to the document in question, he wrote the cryptonym of Natan Koninski (“Kon”). This meant that Koninski presumably transcribed the statement and Gorny only copied it, a factor that Wasser must have forgotten.

We encounter yet another situation in the description of Ring. I/420. Wasser described the document in the following manner: “Deposition of Helena Kagan, forwarded by Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum.” Two versions of this statement were preserved: a copy handwritten by Salomea Ostrowska and a typescript. Both documents lack notations indicating their connection with the person who created Oneg Shabbat. Moreover, we know of no document—other than the author’s own texts—prepared by Ringelblum. Did Wasser err in this case as well or did Salomea Ostrowska make her own copy from the original that Ringelblum supplied or lent her from the author?68

While composing his postwar notes, Wasser did not include any document call numbers. If the contents of notations do not permit identification with the given manuscript, we are not always sure if Wasser’s surviving postwar descriptions are in the right place. Only in recent years have the call numbers of the documents to which they apply been added.69

### The First Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive

Work on the first archival inventory of the entire collection commenced only in early 1955 under the direction of Arno Otto Zahler, an employee of the Jewish Historical Institute’s Archive.70 The 1955 inventory included most of the materials of the ghetto archive (Ring. I and II). With the collection, but outside the cataloging records, remained the fragments (rosypp), that only during the preparation of the present inventory were finally catalogued (ca. 300 sheets) and assigned the call number Ring. I/1220. The collection of photographs was entirely removed from Ring. I and transferred to the Jewish Historical Institute’s iconographic collections, where the contents were dispersed.71 Also removed were the works of Gela Seksztajn; after being described, they became a separate collection in the Jewish Historical Institute’s Museum.72 A portion of the printed matter was also isolated; these included the majority of the preserved issues of the Gazeta Zydowska.73

The inventory prepared in 1955 is more of a general list of documents than a real archival inventory. Many of the descriptions were compiled without properly recognizing the contents of the described units and individual documents. The general description provided little data about the real condition of the contents.74 To a large extent, the first part of the collection was prepared on the basis of Hersz Wasser’s notations. Laconic descriptions of the contents of documents say little about the actual contents of the records; for example, the valuable collection of correspondence (in the so-called “Kalisz letters”) and other documents, numbering more than 100 items, was described as “various fragments of letters.” Very often, the author did not include even existing titles of documents, nor did he differentiate between the text of the source and his own. While transcribing Wasser’s notes, the author did not inform the reader about the source of the data. The technical description also contains numerous gaps. For Ring. I, the 1955 inventory’s author did not make use of some information contained in the list of 1946. Despite these omissions, the inventory of 1955 served readers of

---

68. Wasser also had difficulties with identification of the author in the instance of the statement from Ring. I/397. In one place, he declares Stefan Cukierman as its author, but in another place Izrael Bursztyn. Presumably the author was Cukierman, since his name appeared before the ghetto archive was hidden.

69. This work was done in large degree by Dr. Ruta Sakowska.

70. “Podziemne Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (założone przez Emanuela Ringelbluma) [Inwentarz]” [Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto (founded by Emanuel Ringelblum) [Inventory] ], part. I and part II, Warsaw [1955], manuscript, notebooks 1–2, ZIH Archive in Warsaw.

71. I described the collection of photographs in the inventory under call number Ring. I/1222.

72. I placed the description of the collection of works of Gela Seksztajn into the inventory under the call number Ring. I/1222.

73. According to the list of 1946 (no. 1530–1532), 8 numbers of Gazeta Zydowska from 1940 were dug out, 57 from 1941, 34 from 1942. However, only no. 2 of 4 Jan. 1942 has been preserved in the ghetto archive (see Ring. I/702), while the remainder were included in the library collections of ZIH. Currently, the Library of the Jewish Historical Institute has the following issues of Gazeta Zydowska (call no. D.111.), that presumably originate from the RA: Year 1940, nos. 1–2, 36, 41–42, 44, 46; Year 1941, nos. 1–4, 6–7, 10–11, 15, 17–28, 30–37, 39–40, 42–43, 45–48, 58, 60–75, 75–76, 78–82, 84, 90, 97; Year 1942, nos. 2–4, 6–8, 10–21, 24–25, 28, 30–34, 36–44, and 46.

74. The description of the contents of Ring. I/758 is an example of erroneous identification of documents. According to the 1955 inventory, it contains a German newspaper, Das Generalgouvernement. In fact, there are fragments of the Krakawer Zeitung [Krakow Newspaper] in which one of the sections bears the title, “Das Generalgouvernement.” An example of incomplete description is the characterization of the contents of Ring. I/1040: “Journal notes of life of ghettos—Warsaw and the provinces.” By M. Szwarchard.” In fact, there are eighteen different texts in this unit, concerning many localities and matters.
the ghetto archive for nearly a century. After 1955, indexes and subject guides for Ring. I and II were prepared in the Jewish Historical Institute Archive. These finding aids considerably eased usage of the collection’s documents, but for the most part did not introduce new details about individual units. Also undertaken was an effort to make typed copies of all the documents. This work was not completed, but a large part of the materials was indeed typed up. At the same time, microfilming of the ghetto archive was begun and finally completed in 2003, thanks to the assistance of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum in Washington.

Since 1955, the arrangement and contents of the ghetto archive have undergone various minor changes. The cataloging work continued, particularly consolidation of fragmented documents scattered among various call numbers. Descriptions in the inventory and on the file jackets were completed and corrected. Gradually, some documents from the fragments also began to be included in the inventory. Also included was a copy of Emanuel Ringelblum’s Stosunki polsko-żydowskie w czasie drugiej wojny światowej (Polish-Jewish Relations during the Second World War), that had never been a part of the Archive (not to be confused with notes concerning the subject, which were written down by Ringelblum while he was in the Warsaw Ghetto), as well as the original of this study written after Ringelblum’s departure from the ghetto. After 1955, several other documents were also inappropriately inserted into the archive. In the course of preparing the new inventory, these materials were removed and placed into other collections of the JHI Archive.

On the other hand, during the last half-century more than a dozen losses have been noted in the collection. The decisive majority went missing before 1970, when the Jewish Historical Institute did not yet have suitable conditions for preserving the collection and making it accessible. In 1995, forty-three documents that had been preserved in the Ringelblum Archive in several identical copies were transferred to Yad Vashem in Jerusalem.

**AUTHORS AND COPYISTS IN THE RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE**

A very important problem that arose during the cataloging of the collection was the question of the authorship of texts found in the collection. It was then necessary to differentiate authors from copyists. Studies deposited into the collections of the ghetto archive were mostly anonymous, as were the texts and copies prepared by Oyneg Shabes workers. This was a general principle applied from considerations of security. Sporadically, pseudonyms were used or people signed with initials; for example, Nechemias Tytelman sometimes signed his own manuscripts “N.R.” or “N. Rocheles,” from his own first name and his mother’s first name (Rachela). Eliaz Gutkowski once used the pseudonym “A. Ben-Jakub” (Ring. I/61). We do not know the name of the person who signed her papers with the initials, “H.S.L.” (Ring. I/176, I/1071), while Emanuel Ringelblum at times signed his notes with the name “Fajwel” or “Fajwisz.”

Texts of Kalman Huberband can be identified by the signature, “K.H. Band” (Ring. I/218 and Ring. II/329). While Hersz Was-

---

75. Dr. Ruta Sakowska has done much work in consolidating of documents and completion of descriptions during the last twenty years.

76. Missing in the ghetto archive are the following units: Ring. I/133, I/136, I/149, I/1071, I/122, I/133, I/139, I/130, I/135, I/150, I/151, I/152, I/112, I/113, and I/114; Ring. II/120, II/446, II/447, II/448, II/449, II/450, II/451, and II/473. Most of these losses were confirmed on the basis of an audit conducted in 1970. The absence of Ring. I/159 was confirmed in 1999.


78. Differentiation of authors from copyists has not been consistent in many monographs and editions of sources concerning the ghetto archive. This occurred for many reasons. Often lacking were proper recognition of many documents and introduction of a uniform method of describing materials in accord with the general principles of processing archival and library manuscripts. Lack of consistency in ascribing authorship of texts occurs in the monographs of Ruta Sakowska. For example, when discussing texts recorded by Daniel Fliegelman, she deals with both his own recollections and statements of other persons which he wrote down or only copied. See R. Sakowska, “Relacje Daniela Fliegelmana — członka ‘Oneg Szabat’ [Testimonies of Daniel Fliegelman, a member of Oyneg Shabes],” BZIH, no. 137–138 (1986), p. 167 and n.; the very title of this article suggests that Daniel Fliegelman’s statements are its exclusive theme, and not various texts written down by Fliegelman. Sakowska applied a different description for Ring. I/859, where the copyist, Bluma Wasser, was omitted, but only the presumed author was mentioned. See Dzieje, p. 150. In Ring. II/296 and II/1196, the authors of the testimonies were also recognized as authors of the preserved manuscripts; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 106, 110. The latter example shows that it is difficult properly to describe a manuscript if we do not identify the character of the handwriting. For example, in Archiwum Ringelbluma manuscripts by Eliaz Gutkowski were erroneously ascribed to Emanuel Ringelblum; see ibid., pp. 57, 251. Similar problems appear in other publications, e.g., in Shimon Huberband, Kiddush Hashem: Jewish Religious and Cultural Life in Poland during the Holocaust, ed. J. S. Gurock and R. S. Hirt (New York, 1987), where other persons’ testimonies that were only written down by him are treated as authored by Huberband (e.g., Ring. I/185, I/179, I/450).


80. According to not entirely confirmed information, the author of the statement from Ring. I/176 and I/1071 was supposedly Helena Syrkus; see T. Epsztein, “Nowy inwentarz Podziemnego Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (Archiwum Ringelbluma),” BZIH, no. 213/2005, pp. 89–91. However, that should be rejected on the basis of the latest research and analysis of the handwriting of manuscripts of the RA and autographs of Helena Syrkus. (The latter was communicated to me inter alia by Ms. Marta Ciesielska of Warsaw.) For examples of signatures of Emanuel Ringelblum, see Ring. I/507/1.
ser cataloged and described materials of Oyneg Shabes in the Warsaw Ghetto, he rarely placed the full name of the author or copyst on a document (e.g., “Berliner,” “Tycieński,” “Lebensold”). Much more often he employed only pseudonyms, an abbreviated form of a name, initials or other markings, such as “Bliml” (in Yiddish: “Little Flower” for Emanuel Ringelblum), “Razm” (in Yiddish: “Shave,” for Mordechai Szwarcbard), “Fligar,” “Flig” (Daniel Fligelman), “Kampel” (Bernard Kampelmacher), “Kon,” “Kohn” (Aron or Natan Koninski?), “I. Ber.” (Iechak Berentsztein). For texts of the author who signed herself with the initials “H.S.L.”, Wasser used the abbreviation, “Vel,” while for Bencion Chlinnieuwicz he used only the letters: “Ch.” It has not been possible to identify some cryptonyms: “Hober,” “Kler,” “Les (Lev),” “Zylber,” “Lomer” (in Yiddish: “Lame”), “Tilem” (in Yiddish: “Psalms”), “Guter,” “Wink,” “Goldfarb,” “Iliard,” “Cucez” (Tsitsel ?), and “An.”

Wasser also avoided citing full personal data in the lists of the Oyneg Shabes collections that he himself compiled. Instead, he used abbreviated forms for the surnames discussed above, including “Kampel,” “Fligcar,” “Flig,” “Vel,” “Hober,” and “Kler.” Other abbreviations include: “Szaíner” (Szaínkinder), “Ichiel” (Jeciel Gorny), and “Mordechaj” (Mordechaj Szwarcbard). Still another method of encoding personal data appears in several of his lists. Instead of using the surname of the text’s author or copyst, he states the names of streets where the given person resided, such as “Zamenhof” (Szymon Huberband), “Nowolipic” (Abraham Lewin), “Nowolipki” (Eliaz Gutkowski), “Ora” (Szaínkinder), and “Wóynika” (Perec Opoczynski) (Ring. I/1176).

Some collaborators included brief profiles of the persons depositing testimonies, since they were unable to give their personal data. Very often, details of this type appeared at the start of a text, before the actual testimony, and referred chiefly to age, occupation, and origins of the author of the recollections. Daniel Fligelman, among others, preferred to provide such information. Rules about not revealing personal data were not followed with regard to original personal documents such as personal records and correspondence. Nevertheless, in individual instances personal information was erased in the originals (see Ring. I/1135). Decisions to suppress personal data could occur even after a document’s completion or during its creation; for example, the person recording the statement in Ring. I/1177 ini-

82. Ring. I/104, also see Ring. I/57.
83. Ring. I/835 and I/873.
84. Emanuel Ringelblum’s pseudonym appears in many documents, most of all on various transcripts of his Kronika getta; see Ring. I/504, I/505.
86. Ring. I/143, I/499 (“Flig,”), I/789, I/839, I/844, I/864, I/648. It is worth noting that only in one case (Ring. I/789) did Wasser designate a manuscript by Fligelman by the abbreviation “Fligar” or “Flig” and in the remaining cases, the handwritten manuscripts and typescripts were ascribed to other persons.
88. Ring. I/88, I/242, and I/282; I separately discuss the problem of distinguishing between Aron and Natan Koniński. See note 110 below.
89. Ring. I/123.
92. Ring. I/171.
93. Ring. I/126.
94. Ring. I/854.
95. Ring. I/168.
96. According to Józef Kermisz (Selected Documents, p. 143), Nechemiasz Tytelman; see Ring. I/561.
97. This cryptonym appears on the copy (TT*) of the statement (Ring. I/1242), whose author was discovered. In a postwar note, Wasser affirms the authorship of this text, but at the same time adds that Eliaz Gutkowski wrote down the deposition, meaning that Gutkowski could also be hidden under the pseudonym “Guter” designating the copyst. Of help to us in clarifying this matter is another copy of Kaufman’s statement, preserved in HWC (call no. 53/1) and probably prepared by Gutkowski; in other words, this coworker of Ringelblum may be concealed under the pseudonym “Guter.”
98. This abbreviation is not a cryptonym for Jerry Winkler, a coworker of Oyneg Shabes, whose numerous exclusively Polish manuscripts were preserved in the ghetto archive, while “Wink” appears only on documents in Yiddish (Ring. I/808, Ring. I/1077, I/797, and manuscripts described in the lists in Ring. I/1176). This may have been the cryptonym of Izrael Winkik; see Ring. I/1252/2.
99. The last three cryptonyms are found exclusively in lists inserted in Ring. I/1176. Could “Iliard” have a connection with Hersz Iliard, whose name is found in Wasser’s notes in Ring. I/1252/7?
100. See also Ring. I/232. Rarely, descriptions of authors were added later. One such instance took place in the account in Ring. I/1930, where Hersz Wasser characterizes the author as “a 20-year-old girl of little intelligence.”
tially wrote down the author’s surname, but later crossed it out. In the next typed copy of that statement, this information completely vanished, aside from the first letter of the surname inside the text, which was perhaps inadvertently included. There is also no trace of the author’s surname in a copy of the statement by Marian Liberman, although it did appear in the original conveyed to the ghetto archive (Ring. I/422). The copyist of Hanna Lewkowicz’s statement acted similarly, removing the names of various Jewish activists figuring in the original text of recollection (see Ring. I/479).

The additional markings on the documents and other records of Oyneg Shabes do not generally provide all the data needed for establishing authorship and full identification of texts. A further step to correct this was a detailed analysis of the handwritings appearing in ghetto archive manuscripts in combination with Wasser’s notations.101 This led to isolation of groups of documents, both originals and copies, written by persons known by name and surname. Thanks to analysis of the handwriting, it was also possible to isolate a group of anonymous authors and copyists whose service to the Oyneg Shabes group became better known. One can hope that in time further research will allow the identification of a greater number of authors.

Difficulties in determining authorship arise also from the fact that persons connected with Oyneg Shabes often appear in the archive’s materials both as authors of their own texts and as copyists of documents who wrote down the statements of third persons. It was often very difficult, even bluntly impossible, to separate the functions of author and copyist. Additionally problematic were the at times contradictory data concerning authorship conveyed by Hersz Wasser and the nature of the script in which a given manuscript was prepared. Some documents were preserved in two copies, produced by different copyists, while the actual author of the text was a third person.

Analysis of handwriting styles made it possible in large measure to recognize Oyneg Shabes’s regular collaborators. Even though we have lists of the group’s members,102 we can now also appreciate the individual contribution of some specific persons whom we have managed to identify. Mordechaj Szwarcbard made the greatest contribution in copying various documents of the ghetto archive. His handwriting appears in nearly 170103 documents of the collection and was often identified by Hersz Wasser.104 Szwarcbard chiefly produced texts in Yiddish, but he also supplied a few in Polish, copying testimonies and official documents. In transcribing some documents in Polish or German, he employed the Hebrew alphabet. He transcribed many copies of Ringelblum’s notes. Szwarcbard most often wrote with copy-pencil, making one copy through carbon paper. His manuscripts were marked with various letters and identification symbols, whose meaning has not been ultimately clarified. Szwarcbard came from Łódz and authorship of many of the texts concerning that city is ascribed to him. Emanuel Ringelblum left behind many manuscripts (as many as 127), but they are exclusively texts written by him (notes and monographs); no copies of other texts in his handwriting have been preserved.105

Eliasz Gutkowski was also a very valuable copyist of the Oyneg Shabes group (ca. 100 documents). He wrote in Yiddish and Polish, and sporadically in German, copying other people’s texts but also leaving his own. Wasser recognized Gutkowski’s handwriting several times.106 Jechiel Gorny also invested much labor in making copies, recording and editing statements, and copying correspondence and other documents. He is also the author of diaries whose fragments were scattered within Ring I. He left behind more than seventy documents in Polish and Yiddish.107

Hersz Wasser’s wife, Bluma, was occupied in the Oyneg Shabes group chiefly with making copies; about sixty documents transcribed by her in Yiddish have survived. It has not been possible to identify her manuscripts in Polish.108 Hersz Wasser copied relatively few texts, but did leave his journals and numerous notes (together some 55 documents). Traces of his very characteristic, slanted handwriting are apparent in many documents, because Wasser, as secretary of the Oyneg Shabes group, dealt with the archive’s records. A large part of the notations with data regarding identification and the initial cataloging of the archive is in his handwriting.

Several persons produced between twenty and thirty manuscripts found in the ghetto archive: Szymon Huberband (perhaps 29 documents), Natan Koninski (27), Daniel Flagelman (25), Jerzy Winkler (21), Nechemiasz Tytelman (19). In this group are also such anonymous authors and copyists as AAⅥ (ca. 21), TTⅠ* (ca. 21), and BTTⅠ* (ca. 18).

Rabbi Szymon Huberband’s manuscripts were identified on many occasions by Hersz Wasser. Huberband’s journals and recollections survived in the ghetto archive, along with various monographs concerning the current situation of the Jewish population, as well as historical sketches. Huberband also recorded other people’s accounts. Although he did not

101. Roma Avishai of Jerusalem assisted me greatly in this work.
102. Lists of the ghetto archive’s coworkers are located, inter alia, in Ring. I/152/2, II/312.
103. The figures stated by me exclusively concern handwritten manuscripts or typescripts supplemented with handwritten notes; the actual number of preserved texts of a given person could be larger.
105. This fact vividly shows the division of tasks in Oyneg Shabes. Ringelblum was involved with organizational matters, while the on-going collection and copying of documentation was in the hands of other members of the group.
106. Texts in Yiddish were best identified; e.g., Ring. I/66, I/666/1, I/677, I/418, I/679, I/023. Occasionally, texts in the Latin alphabet are accompanied by notes in Yiddish, which also allowed identification of documents written exclusively in Polish and German by Gutkowski.
108. We find identification of Bluma Wasser’s manuscripts in Ring. I/235, I/407, I/409, I/672.
leave many texts, in regard to volume and scope of problems touched upon, his literary estate occupies an unusually important place in the ghetto archive. Huberband’s preserved handwritten manuscripts and typescripts are exclusively in Yiddish and Hebrew.

Nusen (Natan) Koninński was active as well. He presumably originated from Kalisz and is the author of extensive memoirs touching on events from the first months of the war and occupation in 1939. The text of his account, consisting of five parts, was divided among various call numbers in the old inventory.109 Koninński prepared many other texts, some of which he himself wrote, but others were exclusively copies. It was possible to identify only his texts written in Polish and German; we do not know if he also used Yiddish. It is assumed that Aron Koninński, an educator and director of the boarding school at ul. Mylna 18, also collaborated with Oyneg Shabes. However, we do not know whether he left behind any texts in the ghetto archive. It is also unclear why after the war Hersz Wasser ascribed to Aron part of the documents probably produced by Natan Koninński.110

Manuscripts by Daniel Fligelman can be easily distinguished from the rest, as they were written in ink, with a careful, even script of characteristically ornately shaped letters in Polish.111 He mostly noted down statements, supplementing them sometimes with short introductions and notes, in which he inserted various clarifications, data about the authors, and his own commentary. However, he carefully separated editorial observations from the statements themselves, inserting quotation marks for the latter.112 He had the habit of giving his own title to the recorded statements, which like the handsome script of those texts clearly testified to Fligelman’s education and interests. In addition to other people’s recollections, he also wrote his own, titled “From Aleksandrów [Kujawsk] to Warsaw (Aleksandrów–Łowicz)” (Ring. I/789), as well as a journal, whose fragment is in Ring. I/263.113 Daniel Fligelman’s manuscripts were also preserved in Ring. II (Ring. II/501, II/503, II/505, and II/510). However, the latter are texts written down before the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto, but for unclear reasons were not included in the materials of Ring. I buried at the start of August 1942.

Jerzy Winkler copied many official documents, primarily the records of the Jewish Council, particularly correspondence with German authorities. He was also interested in economic affairs. We only know his texts in Polish and German, written in ink in a characteristic but not always legible script.114

Nechemiasz (Nechemia) Tytelman was among the few members of Oyneg Shabes who often signed or initialed their work (see above), thanks to which his manuscripts are more easily identified than those of other authors and copyists. Tytelman wrote in Yiddish with ink, prepared copies, and also worked on his own texts. He was interested, inter alia, in folklore and the daily street life of the Warsaw Ghetto.115

Considerably fewer texts were left behind by Stanisław Różycy (10), Sz. Szajnkinder (7), Samuel Breslav (Braslav?) (7), Salomea Ostrowska (7), Chaskiel Wilczynski (6),116 as well as the anonymous authors and copyists CA* (ca. 13), CC (ca. 13), and RR* (9).

Only some of the authors and copyists known to us from the first part of the ghetto archive also appear in the second part. The largest numbers of manuscripts preserved here are by Chaskiel Wilczynski (ca. 27),117 among which predominate the texts of his own historical works. Numerous documents were also produced by Eliaz Gutkowski (16), Emanuel Ringelblum (14), Hersz Wasser (11), Perec Opoczynski (11), and Rachela Auerbach (8).

Typewritten documents create even greater problems than handwritten documents for identifying authors. Aside from a few instances, it has not been possible to establish the origin of individual copies produced on typewriters. To those exceptions must be counted those typescripts on which the authors


110. See Ring. I/88, I/22. Under the influence of Hersz Wasser’s contradictory information, sometimes both Koninński are merged into one Aron Nusen (Natan) Koninński in the historical literature on the subject. See Selected Documents, pp. 48, 570–571, 572; Abraham Lewin, A Cup of Tears: A Diary of the Warsaw Ghetto, edited by Antony Polonsky (Oxford, 1988), p. 279; Przewodnik, p. 624; Scream the Truth at the World, p. 44. Oneg Schabbat, p. 48; Relacje z Kresów, p. 3. Also R.S. in her latest work (Dzieci, p. 358) writes: “Nusen Koninński is surely identical with Aron Koninński, Ringelblum’s brother-in-law, a well-known educator. . . .” R.S. (ibid.) attributed to Aron Koninński the work “Oblicze dziecka żydowskiego” (“The Face of the Jewish Child”) (Ring. I/47 = new catalog no. Ring. I/505), which is one of the few studies in the ghetto archive that is signed with the name and surname of the author: Nusen Koninński. The manuscript of that work was written in a hand that Hersz Wasser identified as that of N. [Natan] Koninński (see above). Natan Koninński is also mentioned in the list of Oyneg Shabes coworkers, on which Aron Koninński does not appear; see Ring. I/1152/2.

111. Manuscripts and typescripts of Daniel Fligelman’s texts were carefully identified by Wasser while in the Warsaw Ghetto and his postwar notes confirmed these identifications (see Ring. I/494, I/496, I/895, I/895, I/444, I/940).

112. Deserving of special attention is Fligelman’s commentary on the author of the statement, appended to the memoirs of Neuman, “Kolo (Z opowiadania młodego Żyda)” (Kolo: from the stories of a young Jew); see Ring. II/503 [new catalog no. Ring. II/547].

113. Ruta Szatkowska wrote more broadly on some of the statements recorded by Daniel Fligelman: “Relacje Daniela Fligelmana—czonka ‘Oneg Szabat,’” BZIH, no. 157–158 (1986), pp. 167–171; but she omitted the texts recorded by Fligelman and located in Ring. II.

114. Hersz Wasser often identified the handwriting of Jerzy Winkler; see Ring. I/79, I/292, I/266, I/575/2, I/664. A certain disquiet may be caused by the fact that Wasser also identifies as being in Winkler’s handwriting documents clearly written in a different script in Ring. I/53, I/62, and I/284.


116. These six documents by Wilczynski were created as part of the documentary projects of Oyneg Shabes, unlike Wilczynski’s other private documents located in Ring. II.

117. See preceding note.
inserted handwritten supplements. In this manner, it was possible to identify as originals some of the texts of Bernard Kam
campilacher, or Szajnkinder's typescript from Ring. I. In the first part of the ghetto archive, typed copies were produced on several
machines, whose characteristic typefaces can be identified, but it is not known to whom these machines belonged, nor has it been established who made those copies. It is possible that many typed copies of the Warsaw Jewish Council correspondence were the work of Gustawa Jarecka, who collaborated with Oyneg Shabes.

In the case of texts preserved only in the form of typescripts and lacking Wasser's notes, not only do we have difficulty in establishing who prepared the typed copy, but we usually do not know the author or copyist. However, in a few cases we are able to glean from other sources facts necessary for the identification of those documents.

GHETTO ARCHIVE MATERIALS OUTSIDE THE COLLECTIONS OF THE JEWISH HISTORICAL INSTITUTE IN WARSAW

Warsaw ghetto archive materials are found in other collections around the world. The largest fragment of the archive is at YIVO in New York in the Hersh Wasser Collection (HWC). It includes approximately 170 different documents, among which only some 40 have been identified as duplicates in the collections of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw. Among materials not having duplicates in Ring. I are the notes of Emanuel Ringelblum's Chronicle of the Ghetto (scores of sheets), Neczemiasz Tytelman's manuscript (70 sheets), fragments of Abraham Lewin's journal, and a large collection of underground printed items. We do not know the circumstances behind their removal from the RA collection. No information about them is found in the 1946 list, a factor suggesting that they were not in the excavated boxes. Yet, damage characteristic of the materials of Ring. I is also visible on many documents of HWC. One wonders whether the documents in the YIVO collection were for reasons unknown to us not described after the excavation of the RA in September 1946. Alternatively, one might ask if the YIVO materials were hidden elsewhere and dug up under other circumstances? We cannot yet answer these questions. However, we do know that several months after discovery of the Ringelblum Archive, materials that later entered the HWC were dispatched in letters from Poland to various addressees in the West. It is difficult to say whether all the documents sent out from Poland in this manner ultimately reached the YIVO collections. What role might Hersz Wasser have played in this undertaking? If he was the initiator of the transfer of this collection to YIVO, then for understandable reasons he strove to preserve total anonymity. Therefore, there were a variety of return addresses on the letters containing Oyneg Shabes documents, and the envelopes were mostly addressed in typescript.

In addition to the YIVO Archive, scores of documents (duplicates) from Ring. I have also been at Yad Vashem in Jerusalem since 1995, as mentioned above.

Separate scrutiny is required for materials produced by the Oyneg Shabes team and transferred for informational purposes to Polish underground organizations. Copies of some reports and information service bulletins prepared by Ringelblum's co-workers were preserved in places such as the archive of the Delegatura Rządu Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej na Kraj [Home De
clegacy of the Government of the Polish Republic] (Archiwum Akt Nowych in Warsaw).

118. E.g., documents from Ring. I/274, I/276, I/278, I/300, I/310, I/656, I/1105. On Gustawa Jarecka, also see above.

119. For instance, on the basis of Kronika gettu (pp. 473, 484), it is possible to describe the account about the camp in Kampinos (Ring. I/379); thanks to the recollections of Bluma Wasser (“Licht in der nacht,” in Pinski Hrubieszów, Tel Aviv, 1962, pp. 705–707), we know that she transcribed the statement of Szlamek, preserved in the ghetto archive in the form of a typescript, see Ring. I/442.

120. Among materials duplicated in the collections of ZIH and YIVO is, inter alia, Kalman Huberband’s account, entitled “Der marsh in nivke arayn, onhoyb yor tsha” (Yiddish: March to the ritual bath, start of 5701 [fall 1940 in the Jewish calendar]) (Ring. I/238), that initially consisted of two different transcripts, each preserved in two copies. But one copy of transcript (a) contained three pages, while transcript (b) had four pages. The person distributing this document mistakenly took the second copy of transcript (a) and page 4 of transcript (b) and that copy finally reached YIVO’s collections, while there were preserved in Ring. I/238 at ZIH: 1 copy of transcript (a) and two copies of transcript (b), but missing from the second copy of transcript (b) is p. 4, which is at YIVO.

121. HWC, 31/12. Part of Ringelblum’s texts housed at YIVO are typed transcripts of which there are sometimes duplicates in the ZIH collections; see HWC, 31/6–8.

122. HWC, 38/2.

123. HWC, 31/11; 32/4, 4, 6.

124. HWC, 60.

125. Trans. note: A new finding aid and catalog for the Hersh Wasser Collection at the YIVO Archives has been prepared by Robert Moses Shapiro and YIVO archivists, in conjunction with new microfilming and digitization of the HWC. It is clear from examination of the HWC documents that Wasser acted to transfer Oyneg Shabes materials to YIVO. His motives presumably included fear for the fate of the precious documents in an increasingly Communist-dominated Poland, as well as his knowledge that on 26 July 1942, the executive committee of Oyneg Shabes “resolved to send the archive to YIVO in New York after the war” (Samuel Kassow, Who Will Write Our History? p. 333).

126. For example, the copy of the report “Gehenna Żydów polskich pod okupacją hitlerowską” [Polish Jews’ hell under Nazi occupation] (Archiwum Akt Nowych [AAN], call no. 202/II–30). This report was preserved in four copies made on a typewriter with carbon paper. Two are in ZIH (Ring. I/44), one in HWC, and the fourth in the AAN. Nevertheless, it is important to emphasize that the typescript at AAN varies from the others by handwritten corrections and additions made by Hersz Wasser.
RING. I AND RING. II—TWO SEPARATE PARTS OF ONE ARCHIVE

We do not know the precise criteria used for preparing the materials for burial, neither for the first part of the ghetto archive, nor for the second. In designing the new inventory of the ghetto archive, the following question had to be raised: Should the two preserved parts of the collection remain divided or be combined? It is possible to present arguments supporting both decisions. The history of the Oyneg Shabes group spoke in favor of combining the two parts. Its first stage of work was interrupted by the first liquidation action in July 1942 and climaxed with burial of part of the collected material. But the group’s activity continued. Ring. II contains materials that could not be hidden in August 1942, but also documents collected during and after the first action in the Warsaw Ghetto. Collections of the same press titles appear in both parts. Thus, many of the documents in Ring. I and Ring. II share features and are the product of work by similar groups of people.

At the same time, many arguments speak against combining both parts of the archive. Foremost is the fact that the materials were collected and buried as two separate wholes in different historical circumstances. An important segment of Ring. I consists of materials collected and processed by members of the Oyneg Shabes group, above all a large collection of testimonies written down and then duplicated in several copies. This collection of transcripts is not matched by a clear equivalent in Ring. II. Furthermore, Ring. II contains none of the many handwritten carbon copies made with pencil that are characteristic of Ring. I. The transcripts preserved in Ring. II were in the majority made in one copy. The multiple copies in Ring. I well illustrate the work methods applied in the first period of the Oyneg Shabes group’s activity. The changed circumstances in the ghetto after the start of the first liquidation action in July 1942 are also reflected in the character of the ghetto archive’s documentation found in Ring. II. More frequently in the later phase, original documents reached the ghetto archive, as opposed to materials created by the innermost collaborators of Oyneg Shabes. In the later phase there arose the possibility of acquiring parts of the archival material of institutions that operated openly within the ghetto, but whose activity had suffered total or partial collapse, including the ZSS or the Jewish Council. The general situation also fostered transfer of private documents to the ghetto archive’s collections. Though this phenomenon had occurred during the first phase of the ghetto archive, in Ring. II its extent significantly increased. Materials that ended up in the collection included, for example, personal documents and works of Emanuel Ringelblum, Eliaz Gutkowski, Hersz Wasser, Rachela Auerbach, Chaskiel Wilczyński, Izrael Lichtenstajn, and Icchak Giterman.

In the course of processing the units, it became necessary to consolidate materials, a process that had an impact on the initial arrangement of the collection.

A new arrangement had to fulfill several fundamental conditions. First, it had to refer to the specifics of both parts of the collection—their character and fate—to consider the chief directions of the interests of the Oyneg Shabes group, and to exhibit the methods and effects of the actions of the group and the archive’s creators. In adhering to these conditions, the new arrangement aimed to ease access for the reader to materials of interest. Processing a collection like the ghetto archive, which includes documents of very diverse character and provenance, demanded great care and many compromises. It was not possible to preserve uniform principles of cataloging for every document. Serious difficulties arose in the classification of individual documents; in many instances exact criteria of selection were

127. We do not know under what circumstances both collections came to be in the ghetto archive’s possession. We can more easily reconstruct the fate of the ZSS documents since many of the Oyneg Shabes coworkers, led by Ringelblum, were connected with this institution; on the other hand, a fragment of the Jewish Council’s archive could have reached the ghetto archive’s collections in various circumstances, e.g., during the move of the Jewish Council’s headquarters in August 1942.

128. Emanuel Ringelblum provided us with information on this subject in his Kronika (p. 474ff.); the major groups of materials in the ghetto archive have been isolated based on this.
lacking. The differences between Ring. I and II presented an additional problem. The new arrangement could not satisfy all the demands, and certainly there are within it some omissions and inconsistencies, yet it seems to generally fulfill the most important tasks mentioned above.129

The first group of materials differentiated from the entire collection includes documents about the history of the Oyneg Shabes group and its archive. It contains lists of workers, fragments of lists of materials in the ghetto archive, and financial documentation connected with the activity of Oyneg Shabes.

The second group holds general studies about the fate of the Jewish population. The materials were arranged factually: first, plans and drafts of projects, questionnaires prepared for collecting testimonies and various data; and then the Oyneg Shabes bulletins (found only in Ring. I; these served as an information service on the topic of resettlement and liquidation actions in various ghettos on Polish territories), studies, scientific papers, statements, articles, reports, summaries, and notes. Materials were arranged thematically (including general situation, martyrology of the Jewish population, social conditions, situations of different groups of the population, economic life, and culture). Two separate collections of correspondence, the so-called “Kalisk letters” and “Płock letters,” were attached as an addendum to the second group (only in Ring. I).130

The third group includes materials connected with the fate of the Jewish community in Warsaw and in the Warsaw Ghetto between 1939 and 1943. Within this group, the materials were divided into the following sections:

1. Official documents (organizational documents, minutes, reports, correspondence of the German authorities and institutions, public Jewish authorities such as the Jewish Council and Jewish Social Self-Help, as well as other open and clandestine institutions and organizations). The documents were arranged in an alphabetical and factual order according to individual offices and their organizational cells and agendas. An exception was made for ZSS materials in Ring. II, which kept their original chronological order.
2. Reports (journals, chronicles, testimonies, and memoirs) arranged alphabetically by author, with anonymous entries placed at the end in chronological order;
3. Correspondence, including letters sent within the Warsaw Ghetto as well as sent out from Warsaw (in copies), arranged alphabetically by author;
4. Written works (plans and surveys of work, scientific papers, charts, tables, notes), arranged analogously to the material in the second group;
5. Materials concerning Jewish schools (general studies, school reports, and children’s compositions), but only for Ring. I;
6. Photographs of the Warsaw Ghetto; again only for Ring. I. The collection of photographs was described on the basis of what appeared in the 1946 list, but the photographs have not been retained in the archive’s collections. Individual photographs from this collection are part of another department of the Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw.

The fourth group holds documents about the situation of the Jewish population in various localities (ghettos) within Polish territories (outside Warsaw) and in other countries. The materials have been arranged alphabetically by locality;131 however, within the framework of individual ghettos’ documents they are divided in the same manner as the third group.

The fifth group (only in Ring. I) includes a collection of accounts about the September Campaign in Poland in 1939 and about POW camps. Descriptions of September 1939 appear in many documents in the ghetto archive, but in the fifth group are included only texts dealing exclusively with that topic. Gathered here are recollections of soldiers who took part in the war, with accounts describing battles and the organization of defense. Finally, there are reports about the situation of Jewish soldiers of the Polish army in German prisoner-of-war camps. These are organized alphabetically by author, with anonymous reports at the end.

The sixth group (the fifth group in Ring. II) contains materials about labor camps, transit camps, and extermination centers. Documents are arranged alphabetically by location. Documents relevant to individual camps are arranged in the same way as in the third group. Songs from different camps have been placed at the end.

The seventh group (the sixth group in Ring. II) consists of literary compositions (stories, poetry, plays, etc.). The documents are arranged in alphabetical order by author, with anonymous texts placed at the end. In Ring. II, religious texts were also found here, including sermons of Rabbi Kalonimus Szapiro and texts of prayers.

The eighth group (the seventh group in Ring. II) is composed of periodicals and other ephemeral one-time printed matter, as well as leaflets and press clippings. These include openly published and clandestine materials, as well as books and pamphlets. Prewar printed items form a separate group. The periodicals and legally printed matter are separated into Polish, German, and Yiddish sources. Underground publications are divided into those published by Jewish groups and appearing in the Warsaw Ghetto, and those published by Polish groups and issued on the so-called “Aryan side.”

The ninth group (the eighth group in Ring. II) includes archival bequests from both parts of the ghetto archive. These were conveyed in the form of donations or deposits. Deposited documents are materials accepted for temporary safekeeping and are not the property of the archive or other institutions. We do not know exactly which documents could have been placed into the ghetto archive’s collections in such form. Most people whose papers were in the ghetto archive did not live to see the end of the war and could not seek the return of their materials.

129. For an overview of the contents of the inventory of Ring. I and II, see below.
130. Both collections have been preserved in the arrangement introduced by the creators of the collection (see above).
131. The materials were placed according to the first locality named in the title or description of the unit.
Of those who survived, only Rachela Auerbach wanted to retrieve her personal documents from the ghetto archive. Hersz Wasser could also have sought return of his materials, but it is not evident that he did so. We do not know when the preserved bequests were added to the ghetto archive collections. In some instances, these collections took form gradually, as was the case with the materials of Hersz Wasser or Ringelblum, especially in Ring. I. There is no information on the provenance of the materials of Mojzesz Kaufman (in Ring. I), Henryk Pińuk, Wacław Kęczkowski, and Cwi Pryłuki (in Ring. II). Full identification of these materials encounters obstacles, particularly regarding bequests of persons who were part of the narrow circle of collaborators of Oyneg Shabes (e.g., Wasser, Gutkowski, Auerbach, and Lichtensztajn). Prewar and wartime materials are mixed together. Some bequests even contain other bequests (e.g., Itzik Manger’s materials within Rachela Auerbach’s bequest).

The tenth and final group (the ninth group in Ring. II) contains miscellaneous loose materials, mainly of prewar origin. It is likely that most of these were conveyed to the collections together with other documents within certain bequests, but they currently cannot be identified as associated with any of the other groups.

Dividing the ghetto archive materials into thematic and topical groups cases access to individual documents, but does not solve all the problems connected with locating materials about specific individuals, offices, locations, or subjects. It should be recalled that many significant materials on topics within the various thematic groups are also hidden in the bequests. Classifications of many documents must have been quite mechanical. For example, descriptions of the Warsaw Ghetto are often in accounts placed in group 4, dealing mainly with provincial ghettos. However, a person interested in Lwów will also find pertinent material in memoirs placed in the section on Kalisz. We encounter similar problems with monographs whose topics go significantly beyond the subject group in which they were placed. Arrangement and classification of materials of official origin raise the least difficulties, but here we must recall the complex structure of the authorities and organizations that functioned both overtly and covertly within the ghetto. Many of the institutions functioning in the Warsaw Ghetto were formally dependent on the Jewish Social Self-Help; among these were apartment house committees, children’s homes, and shelters for displaced persons. At the same time, they were sometimes used for conspiratorial work; for example, the Sponsor’s Committee [Patronat] for Jewish Cultural Activity was the legally operating front for the clandestine YIKOR (Jewish Culture Organization).

To avoid missing important documents, it is necessary to review the major sections of the inventory. Researchers will find additional help in the indexes placed at the end.

**Diagram of the Description of a Document (Archival Unit) in the Inventory**

A uniform structure for description of documents has been adopted, including the following items in sequence:

1. Consecutive number (new call number)
2. Old call number
3. Microfilm number in the collections of JHI and USHMM
4. Date and place of the document’s creation
5. Name of the document
6. Abstract
7. Technical description
8. Additional information

For items 1–3: If a new unit comprised documents from several old units, all call numbers are provided. This applies exclusively to units consolidated during the work connected with preparing the present new inventory. Most changes to the structure of Ring. I and Ring. II before the start of the new inventory have not been described in detail because it was not possible to reconstruct previous locations of many documents and the fragments. In the case of Ring. I, next to the old call numbers are also call numbers that were valid before the creation of the first inventory in 1955. These oldest call numbers were placed in parentheses immediately after the currently valid call numbers: for example, Ring. I/1146 (1465). Also added in the case of Ring. I is the number of the document according to the list of documents in Ring. I of 1946 ("Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma"). These numbers are preceded with the Polish abbreviation “Lb.” (consecutive number) placed in parentheses after the call numbers. Here is a sample description of the call numbers of a selected unit:

769. Ring. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842); I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842).

132. It can be assumed that Rachela Auerbach sought only the return of materials belonging to Itzik Manger, and therefore they were separately listed on the 1946 list (nos. 1721–1735). The issue of the return to Rachela Auerbach of materials from the ghetto archive was considered by the Presidium of the Central Committee of Polish Jews and on 4.10.1946 the following decision was adopted: “After consideration of Citizen Auerbach’s application in the matter of issuing to her documents comprising her property and located in Dr. Ringelblum’s unearthed archive, it has been decided to postpone the matter until the motion is filed by the commission for arrangement of the Dr. Ringelblum Archive, with an opinion by the Department of Culture and Propaganda.” See ZIH Archive, doc. 325/3, k. 165. Ultimately, no documents were returned to Auerbach; see R. Auerbach, Byym letom vegg, pp. 168–169.

133. A concordance also provides a list of the call numbers superseded as a result of consolidations prior to the start of preparation of the present inventory.

134. The oldest call numbers and call numbers from the 1946 list were mostly placed in the descriptions of those documents on which markings have been preserved (directly on the document or on postwar archival file jackets).
Tadeusz Epsztein

In the case of documents lost after the war, the notation “original missing” has been added after the call numbers.

For item 4: Precise dating of documents in the ghetto archive is difficult to determine, particularly in descriptions of numerous copies of documents, mostly personal statements. Many (mostly at the end) were assigned unsure dates because it was not always possible to indicate the day of the interview, nor to determine the time of preparation of the elementary record of the statement heard, nor of the final editing of the text and the creation of copies. It seems, however, that they rather indicate the date of the interview. There were more minor problems with designations of the place where a document originated, since most of the transcripts must have been made in Warsaw or within the Warsaw Ghetto after 15.11.1940; therefore, a uniform designation of “Warsaw” or “Warsaw Ghetto” was adopted.

For item 5: “Name of the document” provides information about the document’s creator (e.g., author, office, institution, or organization); about the character of the document (e.g., study, letter, notice, or literary work); about the document’s title or lack of a title; and about its general contents (e.g., “Study on the Old Synagogue in Łódź”). Original titles of documents are given in quotation marks, and titles of printed items are in italics. Titles of printed items in Polish have been parenthetically translated into English. Titles in Yiddish and Hebrew are given in two ways: in English transliteration and in English translation.

If the date of preparation is on the given document, that fact is also placed in the description. It must be remembered that this date does not always coincide with the date at which the document (archival item) was created. This situation occurs in the case of originals, and much more rarely in copies (mostly of official documents). In cases of correspondence and official publications, the date is placed after the document’s name. For instance, “Letter of 15.08.1941 . . .” or “Notice of 22.07.1942 . . .”. With other documents, the date is stated in parentheses after the main description; for example, “(25.09.1941).”

For item 6: The abstract contains a short summary of the contents of the document, including information about the author drawn from the document and about attachments. For units containing homogeneous documents of similar character—for example, collections of announcements or collections of literary works—instead of an abstract there is a full description of the documents. No abstract was provided in the case of units in which item 5 exhausted all information about the document.

For item 7: The specific character of the materials in the ghetto archive required introduction into the technical description of a clear differentiation between original documents and copies made within the framework of Oyneg Shabes. Counted among originals are texts physically written or typed by their authors, original official documents (including office copies made within the given office’s or organization’s framework of activities), press items, books, and pamphlets. All handwritten and typed transcripts of documents (except for authors’ autograph texts) are counted as copies. Here it must be explained that to be accepted as an author’s autograph text, the document had to be handwritten or a typescript with handwritten supplements. Such author’s autograph texts include studies, memoirs, letters, or literary works whose author was the person who composed the given document. A separate identification (“original”) was assigned to rough drafts and clean copies (handwritten) of statements heard and written down (edited) by the workers of Oyneg Shabes. A requirement to qualify for this group was verification that the same person conducted the interview and prepared the written text of the verbal account. It must be underscored that all copies, like original documents, became an integral part of the ghetto archive’s collections and came into being before their concealment in 1942 (Ring. I) and 1943 (Ring. II). In many instances, final classification of a document was not possible, so the designation “original or transcript” was applied. In the collection there are currently more than a dozen copies made after 1946 of documents that had disappeared. To differentiate them from original transcripts prepared during the occupation, these copies were designated “postwar transcript.” Next to the designation “original or transcript” is added information about the number of copies of the given document. On the basis of the manner in which the documents were produced, they were divided into handwritten, typed, multiple typed, or hectographic copies (mps powielane), printed items, or photographs. Information is added about handwriting.

135. Very rarely are there transcripts whose dating does not evoke doubts. For instance, the account from Ring. I/892 (transcript a) was written down in several stages and the interviewer separately dated each stage, thanks to which we can exactly tell when the text was created, but transcript (b) of that document had to be dated only indicating the initial date.

136. This fact is not yet certain. For instance, in Ring. I/809 was preserved the original or a transcript of the statement from which Bluma Wasser made a copy, placing at its end the date “19.08.1941.” That date is not on the original or the transcript, which means that it has no connection with its creation. In this case, the date may mark when the copy was made and not when the statement was originally written down. Similarly, on the transcript of the account from Ring. I/1046 (we do not have the original) also made by Bluma Wasser is the date: “15.07.1944.” H.W., in a postwar note, distinctly indicated that the document “was copied 15.07.1944.”

137. Trans. note: In the Polish original, the entry also provides a Polish transliteration and Polish translation of the Yiddish or Hebrew title.

138. Trans. note: In the Polish original of the inventory, the entry also provides a Polish transliteration and Polish translation of the Yiddish or Hebrew title.

139. Trans. note: “Attachments” refers to cover letter and other items attached to or enclosed with another described document.

script, alphabetic symbols (a list of these abbreviations follows), and the number of different handwritings. Placed here also is information about whether the given manuscript was written in a notebook. Handwritten documents are divided into those written with ink or with pencil. The description also contains information about mixed writing techniques of document production; for example, some typescripts are supplemented with handwritten notations in ink or pencil.

Data is also provided in this part of the entry on the subject of traces of seals or stamps affixed to the document. Additional information on this (e.g., the content of a seal or stamp) is placed under the technical description (see below regarding item 8). Information about the stamp of the Jewish Historical Institute Archive with which the documents of the ghetto archive were marked after the war has been omitted.

Next are data on the language (or languages) in which the document was written. Then the dimensions of the document are listed. When individual parts of documents are of different dimensions, only the extreme dimensions are in the description. Sometimes, in order to more accurately describe several fragments of a given document—for instance, the original and transcript or other copies—they are individualized and given separate technical descriptions. For example,

**Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten by RR*, in ink, 155×200 mm; transcript (b) (handwritten by JG*, pencil, 145×218 mm), Yiddish, sheets 18, pp. 23.141

In units comprised of materials from different previous call numbers, separate technical descriptions have been included for the individual parts. For example,

**Description:** Ring. I/1002—original, handwritten, ink, Yiddish, 219×353 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ca. 1, 2 pp.; Ring. I/1990—transcript, handwritten by MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, sheets 1, p. 1.142

Also included in the technical description is selected information about the state of preservation of the documents and the legibility or impairment of the text. The basic part of the technical description concludes with information on the number of sheets and pages comprising the document. All sheets are counted; on the other hand, only pages with writing (with the exception of bound and printed items for which all the pages are given).

For item 8, supplemental information depends on the character of the document. For example, there may be additional data about the document’s contents (e.g., a list of chapter titles), descriptions of stamp imprints, descriptions of “foreign” notations on the document (excluding notations and archival markings made after the war), description of the document on the reverse of which the given item was written, and a description of Hersz Wasser’s postwar identifying notations and information attached to the document. If the information in Wasser’s notations complements the data included in the document, longer or shorter quotations from Wasser’s remarks are included. Cross-references are given separately, and refer to other Ring documents and to other manuscript collections containing material from the ghetto archive. Lastly, there are bibliographic information and data about publication of the described documents. The published materials surveyed included only the larger collections of documents and some scholarly journals.143 Only the latest editions and those containing entire documents or larger fragments of them were included. A more detailed description is included for the entries of Ringelblum’s ghetto chronicle (**Kronika getta**) in view of the significance and character of those texts (see Ring. I/503, I/504, I/505, I/506, and I/507).144 A review

---

141. “Opis: odpis (a) (rks—RR*, atrament, 155×200 mm), odpis (b) (rks—JG*, ołówek, 145×218 mm), j. zydl., k. 18, s. 23.”

142. “Opis: Ring. I/1002—oryg., rks, atrament, j. zydl., 219×353 mm, drobne uszkodzenia i ubytki tekstu, k. 1, s. 2; Ring. I/1990—odpis, rks (MS*), ołówek, j. zydl., 148×208 mm, k. 1, s. 1.”


of the contents of previous publications, including texts from the
ghetto archive, has been omitted because it would have required
significant extension of many of the inventory descriptions. For
materials already published, the descriptions in the inventory
include certain differentiations relating to authorship, technical
description, and dating, as well as corrections of mistakes arising
from erroneous reading of sources.\footnote{For example, in Selected Documents (p. 474) in a document from Ring. I/204, two of three addresses given in the title of the document contain distortions: ul. Nowolipki 39 instead of 68, ul. Krochmalna 96 instead of 96. In many foreign publications, there is no mention of where the originals of the published documents are kept, nor of the correct call numbers in Ring. I and II; see, for example, Selected Documents and The Jewish Underground Press. Information relating to other publications of sources is also included above.}

Some of the units were provided with separate indexes of
names ("Index") that include concise data about persons
described in the given document but not mentioned in the inven-
tory description. In addition to name and surname, other bio-
ographical information arising in the text appears. For technical
reasons, these indexes do not include all the persons mentioned
in the materials of the ghetto archive. Special attention is de-
voted to murdered victims, oppressed persons, officials, social
activists, and the like.

Doubtful information is marked with a question mark in
brackets ("[?]"). A question mark alone or one in parentheses
("[?]") was transferred from the original text.\footnote{This notation does not concern personal and geographic indexes.}

Brackets were also used for other supplementary information.\footnote{Trans. note: Translator’s doubt regarding information is indicated by "[?]."}

An attempt was made in the inventory to preserve uniform
terminology, relating to the formal description of individual
documents, as well as the characteristics of their contents.

\section*{CONCLUSION}

Preparatory work on the new Polish-language inventory was
started in 2000. The first full archival descriptions of the docu-
ments of Ring. I were entered into a digital document in spring
2001. In June 2002, the description of Ring. II was completed
and editorial work begun. In November 2002, the new archival
arrangement was applied to the collection (in an electronic ver-

den). In May 2003, the proofreading and indexing, as well as
work on the archival introduction to the inventory, were com-
pleted.\footnote{Trans. note: Preparation of the draft English translation of the Polish inventory commenced in July 2004 and was completed in April 2007.}

After completion of the cataloging work, the ghetto ar-
chive collection numbers 1,487 units in the first part (Ring. I)
and 558 units in the second (Ring. II).

***
Contents of the Inventory

RINGELBLUM I

I. Oyneg Shabes Records—Docs. 1–4

II. General Studies on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War
   Drafts and Overviews of Work, Questionnaires
   1. Plans and Drafts of Work, Surveys—Docs. 5–22
   2. Oyneg Shabes Bulletins—Docs. 23–38
   3. Studies, Scholarly Works, Reports—Docs. 39–70
   4. Generated Collections
      • "Kalisz" Letters—Docs. 71–163
      • "Plock" Letters—Docs. 164–178

III. Warsaw and Warsaw Ghetto
   1. Documents of German Authorities and Institutions—Docs. 179–193
   2. Documents of Other Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 194–195
   3. Workshops and Factories in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 196–198
   4. Documents of Jewish Authorities, Institutions, and Organizations
      a. Jewish Council (Judenrat)—Docs. 199–293
      b. "The Thirteen"—Docs. 294–295
      c. Jewish Social Self-Help (Żydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)—Docs. 296–349
      d. Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS—Docs. 350–382
      e. Secret Jewish Organizations—Docs. 383–388
      f. Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 389–401
   5. Personal Accounts (Diaries, Chronicles, Reports, Memoirs)—Docs. 402–536
   6. Private Correspondence—Docs. 537–553
   7. Monographs (Plans and Outlines of Essays, Scientific Papers, Compilations, Tables, Notes)—Docs. 554–605
   8. Education in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 666–682
   9. Photographs from the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 683

IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Communities outside Warsaw—Docs. 684–1077

V. Accounts of the September 1939 Campaign and of POW Camps—Docs. 1078–1104

VI. Materials concerning Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)—Docs. 1105–1208

VII. Literary Texts—Docs. 1209–1271

VIII. Periodicals and Other Printed Matter—Docs. 1272–1586
   1. Jewish Press from the Period of the September Campaign of 1939—Doc. 1272
   2. Newspapers and Official Periodicals Issued in Germany and Occupied Territories—Docs. 1273–1285
   3. Other German Printed Materials—Docs. 1286–1290
   4. Jewish Newspapers and Official Publications within the Area of German Occupation—Docs. 1291–1293
   5. Jewish Press Published in the USSR—Doc. 1294

IX. Bequests
   1. Documents of Rachel Auerbach (Papers of Icyk [Itzik] Manger)—Docs. 1599–1410
   2. Documents of Mojżesz Kaufman (Mojżesz Mezyrcezer, Moyshe Mezritsher)—Docs. 1411–1419
   3. Documents of Menachem Mendel Kon (Kohn)—Docs. 1420–1424
   4. Materials of Izrael Lichtensztajn and Gela Seksztajn (Israel Likhtnshtayn and Gela Sekshhtayn)—Docs. 1425–1457
   5. Materials of Emanuel Ringelblum—Docs. 1458–1460

X. Miscellaneous—Docs. 1490–1505
## RINGELBLUM II

I. Oyneg Shabes Records—Docs. 1–2

II. General Monographs on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War—Docs. 3–19

III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

1. Documents of German Authorities and Institutions—Docs. 20–27
2. Documents of Other Authorities and Institutions—Doc. 28
3. Workshops [Szopy] in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 29–41
4. Documents of Jewish Authorities, Institutions, and Organizations
   b. Jewish Social Self-Help (Zydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)—Docs. 117–225
      (Correspondence of Icchak Giterman—Docs. 228–225)
   c. Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS—Docs. 226–239
   d. Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations—Docs. 240–241
5. Accounts (Diaries, Chronicles, Memoirs) about the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 242–276
6. Correspondence in the Warsaw Ghetto—Docs. 277–293
7. Studies (Drafts and Outlines of Essays, Scientific Papers, Compositions, Tables, Notes)—Docs. 294–329


V. Materials on Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)—Docs. 371–386

VI. Literary Texts—Docs. 387–413

VII. Periodicals and Other Publications

2. Press and Official Publications Issued in Germany and in the Occupied Territories—Docs. 415–418
6. Other Underground Printed Items—Docs. 450–451

VIII. Bequests

1. Documents of Rachela Auerbach and Icyk [Itzik] Manger—Docs. 452–477
   (Papers of Itzik Manger—Docs. 469–477)
2. Materials of Icchak Giterman—Doc. 478
4. Materials of Szymon Huberband—Doc. 491
5. Materials of Izrael Lichtensztajn and Gela Seksztajn—Docs. 492–493
6. Materials of Perec Opoczynski—Docs. 494–507
8. Materials of Cwi Pylutski [Tsvi Prilutski]—Doc. 510
10. Materials of Hersz Wasser—Docs. 523–530
11. Materials of Chaskiel Wilczyński—Docs. 531–533

IX. Miscellaneous—Docs. 554–558
Abbreviations

This list includes the Polish abbreviations employed in the Polish version of the inventory, together with English translations to facilitate use by non-Polish readers. Abbreviated references to published works are also included here, as well as selected English abbreviations.

AAN Archiwum Akt Nowych w Warszawie [Central Archives of Modern Records in Warsaw]


AJDC American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee


APP Akcja Pomocy Przesiedlekom (getto warszawskie) [Campaign to Aid Those Resettled (Warsaw ghettos)]

ARG Podziemne Archiwum Getta Warszawskiego (Archiwum Ringelbluma) [Underground Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto (Ringelblum Archive)]

b. były, byla [former, late]

b.d. brak daty [no date, date unknown]


b.m. brak miejsca powstania dokumentu [place unknown; no data on place where the document was created]

b.nr brak numeru [not numbered]

BŻIH Biuletyn Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce (Warsaw) [Bulletin of the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland]

b.r. brak roku [no year, year unknown]

Centos Związek Towarzystw Opieki nad Dziećmi i Sierotami Żydowskimi “Centos” [Association of Societies for Care of Jewish Children and Orphan]s


CKL Centralna Komisja Lokalowa [Central Location Commission]

CKP Centralna Komisja Patronatów (ZTOS) [Central Commission of Patronates (Jewish Association for Social Welfare)]

CKPP Centralna Komisja Popierania Pracy w Szopach przy Wydziale Nienia Pomocy RZ w Warszawie [Central Commission for Support of Labor in the Workshops at the Department for Providing Aid of the Jewish Council in Warsaw]

CUK Centralna Komisja Uchodźców [Central Commission of Refugees]

CSS Centralny Sektor Społeczny [Central Social Sector]


Destrukt (plural: destrukty) A severely damaged document or documents; from the Latin destrucio.

doc. document

dok. document [document]

d.st. data stempla pocztowego [postmark date]


dyr. dyrektor [director]


E.R. Emanuel Ringelblum

fot. fotografia [photograph]

franc. francuski [French]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

GŻ Gmina Żydowska [Jewish Community]
heb. hebrajski [Hebrew]
H.W. Hersz Wasser
HWC Wasser Collection (YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, New York City)
inf. informacja [information or data]
inw. = inv. Inwentarz Archiwum Ringelbluma, rkp, Archiwum ZIH. [Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive, manuscript, Jewish Historical Institute Archive]
j. język [language]
J.H.K. Jüdische Hilfskomitee (see ZKOM) [Jewish Relief Committee]
JHI Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw (see ZIH)
JIKOR (YIKOR) Yidishe Kulturorganizatsye [Yiddish Culture Organization]
JIWO (YIVO) Yidisher visnshaftlekher institut [YIVO Jewish Scientific Institute, in Wilno until 1940 when it was transferred to New York as the YIVO Institute for Jewish Research.]
J.J. Jan Jagielski
J.K. Józef Kermisz (= Joseph Kermish)
JSS Jüdische Soziale Selbsthilfe, see ZSS [Jewish Social Self-Help]
j.w. jak wyżej [as above]
k. koło [circa, about], in the vicinity of; kartka [sheet, card, folio]
kanc. kancelaryjny [office]
KK Komisja Koordynacyjna (see KKOSiP) [Coordinating Commission]
K.K.L. Jewish National Fund (Hebrew: Keren Kayemet Le-Israel)
KKO Komunalna Kasa Oszczędności [Communal Savings Bank]
KOM Komitet Opiekuńczy Miejski, see ŹKOM [Municipal Guardian Committee]
KOP Komitet Opiekuńczy Powiatowy [County Guardian Committee]
kpr. kapral [corporal]
Kronika getta E. Ringelblum, Kronika getta warszawskiego, Warsaw 1983

I. luźne, lata, list [loose, years, letter]
Lb. liczba kolejna wg spisu z 1946 r. dokumentów Ring. I ("Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma"), rkp, Archiwum ZIH. [Sequential document number according to the 1946 list of documents of Ring. I ("Catalog of Dr. Emanuel Ringelblum’s Archive"), manuscript, Jewish Historical Institute Archive].


LOP See LOPP

LOPP Liga Obrony Powietrznej i Przeciwgazowej [Air and Anti-Gas Defense League]

Ludzie R. Sakowska, Ludzie z dzielnicy zamkniętej. Żydzi w Warszawie w okresie hitlerowskiej okupacji—październik 1939–marzec 1943, Warsaw 1975 [People of the Closed District. Jews in Warsaw during the Nazi Occupation—October 1939–March 1943]
m. mieszkanie (apartment)
mf. microfilm
min. minister
mps maszynopis [typed, typescript]
niem. niemiecki [German]
NN. anonimowy, anonimowy, anonimowy
NSV National-Sozialistische Volkswirtschaft [National Socialist Public Welfare]


OBW Ostdeutsche Bautischlerei Werkstätte [East German Construction Carpentry Workshops]

Ocalone z Exhibition Catalog: Ocalone z warszawskiego getta—Archiwum Ringelbluma, Muzeum Żydowskiego Instytutu Historycznego w Polsce, Warszawa 15 IV–30 V 1993 r. [Warsaw 1993] [Saved from the Warsaw Ghetto—The Ringelblum Archive, Museum of the Jewish Historical Institute in Poland, Warsaw 15 April–30 May 1993]

odpis Transcript or copy of an original document [Term used in the technical descriptions of items in the inventory to designate transcripts (copies) of original documents collected by the Oyneg Shabbes group. Such transcripts in turn were often copied one or more times by the Oyneg Shabbes staff.]
ok. około [circa, approximately]

Oneg Schabbat [Catalog of the exhibit] Oneg Schabbats. Das Untergrundarchiv des Warschauer Ghetto-Ringel-
Abbreviations

Ring. I first part of the Ringelblum Archive, unearthed in 1946.

Ring. II second part of the Ringelblum Archive, unearthed in 1950.

Rkps rękopis [handwritten, handwritten manuscript]

ros. rosyjski [Russian]

rozdz. rozdział [chapter]

R.S. Ruta Sakowska

RŚt. Rada Starszych Gminy Żydowskiej [Council of Elders of the Jewish Community]

rum. rumuński [Romanian]

[s] [sic]


Selected Documents To Live With Honor and Die With Honor: Selected Documents from the Warsaw Ghetto Underground Archives “O.S.” (“Oneg Shabbath”), editor J. Kernish [=Kermisz], Jerusalem 1986

SKSS Stoleczny Komitet Samopomocy Społecznej (Warsaw) [Capital Committee for Social Self-Help]


SP Służba Porządkowa [Order Service = Jewish ghetto police force]

SPS Sekcja Pracy Społecznej (przy ŹSS) [Social Work Section at the Jewish Social Self-Help]

ss. sheets

Temkin-Berman B. Temkin-Bermanowa, Dziennik z podziemia, Warsaw, 2000 [Journal from the Underground]


tłum. tłumaczenie [translation]

Toporol Towarzystwo Popierania Rolnictwa [Society for the Support of Agriculture]

TOZ Towarzystwo Ochrony Zdrowia Ludności Żydowskiej w Polsce [Society for the Protection of the Health of the Jewish Population in Poland]

“trzynastka (13)” “Urząd do walki z lichwą i spekulacją” (ul. Leszno 13) [Office to Combat Usury and Speculation, known colloquially as “The Thirteen” after the group’s address, 13 Leszno Street]

Transcript A careful copy, handwritten or typed, of an original document; additional copies were often made from a transcript.

ukr. ukraiński [Ukrainian]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyney Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

ul. ulica [street]

Umgekumene B. Mark, Umgekumene shrayber fun di getos un lager, Warsaw 1954 [Murdered Writers of the Ghetto and Camps]

USHMM United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, Washington, D.C.

uzup. uzupełnienie [supplemental information]

wł. włoski [Italian]

WP Wojsko Polskie [Polish Army]

WZO Wydział Zbiórki Odzieżowej (ZSS-KOM. SPS) [Department for Clothing Collections (Jewish Social Self-Help—Municipal Guardian Committee Social Work Section)]

YIKOR Yiddish Culture Organization (Polish: JIKOR)

YIVO See JIWO

zach. zachowane [saved, preserved]

z. zeszyt [notebook, fascicle, issue]

zm. zmarł, zmarła [deceased]

ZOM Zakład Oczyszczania Miasta (Warsaw) [City Cleaning Unit]

ZWZ-AK Związek Walki Zbrojnej—Armia Krajowa [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army]

ZZ Zakład Zaopatrzenia przy RZ w Warszawie [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council in Warsaw]

ŻIH Żydowski Instytut Historyczny w Warszawie [Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw; see JHI]

ŻKOM Żydowski Komitet Opiekuny Miejski (in Warsaw from 17 Oct. 1940) [Municipal Jewish Guardian Committee]

ŻOS Żydowska Opieka Społeczna [Jewish Social Welfare]

żS Żydowska Samopomoc (ŻSS) [Jewish Self-Help]


ŻTOS Żydowskie Towarzystwo Opieki Społecznej [Jewish Society for Social Welfare]

żyd. żydowski [Jewish or Yiddish]

### Abbreviations for Identifying Handwriting in the Inventory of the Ringelblum Archive

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP*</td>
<td>Abram Prowalski</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BB*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG*</td>
<td>Bronka Górná</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BTT*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BW*</td>
<td>Bluma Wasser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CC*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ChW*</td>
<td>Chaskiel Wilczyński</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CK*</td>
<td>Cwi Klejman [Tsvi Kleinman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D*</td>
<td>Stefa Szereszewska [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DD*</td>
<td>Lebensold [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E*</td>
<td>Natan Koniński [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER*</td>
<td>Dr. Emanual Ringelblum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLIG*</td>
<td>Daniel Fligelman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GG*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H*</td>
<td>Eliasz Gutkowski [Elijahut Gutkowski]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL*</td>
<td>Hanna Lewkowicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hub.*</td>
<td>Szymon Huberhand, rabbi [Shimon Huberband]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H.W.*</td>
<td>Hersz Wasser [Hersh Wasser]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I*</td>
<td>Józef Honig [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IK*</td>
<td>Iechak Kacenelson [= Yitshak Katzenelson]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL*</td>
<td>Izrael Lichtensztajn [Israel Lichtenstein]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM*</td>
<td>Itzik Manger [Icyk Manger]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JG*</td>
<td>Jechiel Górná (see U*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JP*</td>
<td>Jehoszua Perle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JW*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KK*</td>
<td>Salomea Ostrowska</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEG*</td>
<td>Eliasz Gutkowski (see H*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LP*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ł*</td>
<td>Nechemiasz Tytelman [Nehemia Ttytelman]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK*</td>
<td>Menachem Mendel Kohn [Menahem Mendel Kon]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MM*</td>
<td>Marian Malowist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS*</td>
<td>Mordechaj Szwarebard [Mordechai Shvartsbard]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG*</td>
<td>NN. From Gabin (author of letters to Tauba Rózana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna i[...?]))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Np.*</td>
<td>Mordechaj Szwarebard [See MS*]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NN*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OO*</td>
<td>Stanisław Różycki [?] (see SR*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OP*</td>
<td>Perec Opoczyński [Perecz Opoczyński]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POM*</td>
<td>NN. (author who helped Hersz Wasser to write down the statements of former prisoners of the camp in Pomiechówek)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RA*</td>
<td>Rachela Auerbach [Rachel Auerbach, Rokhl Oyerbakh]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SB*</td>
<td>Samuel Bresław (Brasław) [?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJ*</td>
<td>K.M.[?] Band</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR*</td>
<td>Stanisław Różycki (see OO*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sz.*</td>
<td>S. Szajnkinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Szaj.*</td>
<td>Simcha Bunim Szajewicz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ś*</td>
<td>Abraham Lewin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tr*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TW*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U*</td>
<td>Jechiel Górná</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WINK*</td>
<td>Possibly Izrael Winnik</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z*</td>
<td>NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z*</td>
<td>David Berliner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The order of each entry: Serial number of each entry; new call number (old pre-1955 call number), (1946 catalog number with Lb. prefix), ŽIH microfilm no., USHMM microfilm no. The entry then lists the date and place of the document’s creation; author’s name, if known; the name of the document; an abstract; technical description; and additional information.

To avoid errors, all dates are rendered in the European and military fashion (day:month:year). Since the actual documents use that format, readers should be aware of the European style of dates.

Abbreviation ss. = sheets, so ss. 1 means that a document consists of a single sheet, while pp. 1 means that it consists of a single page with writing. Thus, the notation for a document consisting of a single sheet with writing on both sides would be “ss. 1, pp. 2.”

I. Oyneg Shabes Records: Ring. I

1. RING. I/1152/2 (1471). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Hersz Wasser, Address list of 37 persons (coworkers of Oyneg Shabes)

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 144x190 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - On the reverse, notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Chapter about a Jewish camp.”
  - Doc. is on a sheet torn from a notebook described in Ring. I/1151.
  - Attached note by H.W.


a) Ring. I/675, I/1088, I/1176

- 06-07. 1042, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Lists of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (fragments)
- Printed matter, reports, studies. Information about authors (cryptonyms), volume (number of pages) and authors’ honoraria.

- Description: Ring. I/1176—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155x196, 216x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4. Ring. I/1088, original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 190x158 mm, serious damage and losses of text (fragment of sheet), ss. 1, pp. 1. Ring. I/675—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 215x285 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Doc. is a fragment of one or more lists; preserved pages are: 3-4, 8-9, [107-11] and fragment of
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

a) Ring. I/1116
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Hersz Wasser], Lists of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (fragments)
• Printed matter, reports, studies. Information about authors, volume (number of pages).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 105×174, 160×204 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 12.
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

b) Ring. I/1147 (1466). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., “List of printed matter”
   • List of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes (mainly printed matter, contains 707 items).
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 103×295, 109×245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 25, pp. 25.
   b) 06–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Lists of continual publications and other materials included in the collections of Oyneg Shabes (19.06., 26.06., after 29.06.1942).
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), LEG*), pencil, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 110×142, 160×219 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
   c) After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Lists of archival materials of Oyneg Shabes.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (BW* [?]), ink,Yiddish, 146×209, 154×199 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
     Notation in Yiddish: “Undescribed materials.”
     Attached notes (3) by H.W. in Yiddish.

3. RING. I/1147 (1466). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

4. RING. I/1674/6. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
   a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Hersz Wasser], Notations concerning the work of the Oyneg Shabes team
   • List of various texts (subjects [?]), lists of authors, etc.
   • Description: original, manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 158×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     Index: Huberband, Bliml (Little Flower) [ER], Kohn, Halbos [?], Reinberg, Zylberberg, Melech, Furmaniski, Szenil [?], Natanblut, Lewin, Witelzon [Witelson], Kaplan, Kluger, Rozenbojm, Herclich, nurse, Minneleczk [?] [HU]

II. General Studies on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War. Drafts and Overviews of Work, Questionnaires

5. RING. I/105. Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7
   a) Early 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Collection of materials entitled “Tsvey un a halb yer milkhome” (Two and a Half Years of War)
   • Surveys, questionnaires, overviews, prepared for the composition of a dissertation on the life of the Jewish population before the start of the war and during the war and occupation (1939–1941).
     a) A survey for writers (prosaists, poets, playwrights, diarists, reporters); questions concerning: family life, housing conditions, sources of income, literary plans, completed works in hand, lost works, the relation of Jewish charitable institutions to authors, etc. Attached list of authors selected to take part in the survey.
     b) Survey concerning Yiddish theater and places of amusement; questions concerning: the life of Jewish artists writing in Yiddish, Polish, and Hebrew, the repertoire of the theaters, the current situation of the Yiddish theater, repertoire, amateur troupes, the material condition of theaters, the audience, language, and so forth.
   b) Survey for Jewish youth (aged 14 to 21) in Warsaw; questions concerning: personal life of respondents, their families, wartime wanderings, environment, labor, education, etc.
   d) Outline of a study concerning life of cities, the economic situation of different social segments and relations between Jews and Poles, Germans and Poles before the war and after outbreak of war.
   e) Outline of a study on corruption and thievery in different Jewish institutions during the war.
   • Description: original and transcript (some in several copies), typescript (from a manuscript corrected in ink, pencil), Yiddish, 114×205, 207×292 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 60, pp. 60.
     Published: Selected Documents, pp. 29–31, 452–453 (fragments).

6. RING. I/117. (Lb. 1043). Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
   a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Emanuel Ringelblum?], “Survey” designated for gathering materials about the fate of Jewish population centers (small towns) on Poland’s territory before the war and during the Nazi occupation.
7. RING. I/134. (Lb. 1086). Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 22.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Klolim fun faktografsn konkurs ofy oysehayt temes fun yidishn lebn in der milkhome-tsayt” [Rules of the Factographic Contest on Selected Topics from Jewish Life in Wartime] adopted at the session of 22.01.1942 (fragment).
- Description: original or transcript (3 copies in fragments), typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, ink), Yiddish, 207×220, 207×130 mm, significant damage and loss of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 27–28.

8. RING. I/142. (Lb. 1598). Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Questionnaire: “Bialystok un andere mizurekh-shtet in di ershte teg fun september 1939” [Bialystok and other eastern cities in the first days of September 1939] for conducting interviews with new arrivals from the territories of Poland occupied by the USSR in 1939.
- The situation on the German–Soviet border, aid to refugees, the housing problem, the situation of Jews, economic life, migrations of Jewish population, Jews in the Communist Party, Jewish schools, interethnic relations, cultural and religious life.
- Description: Transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—U”—7 copies, pencil, 205×200 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text); Transcript (b) (typescript, 205×283, 205×80 mm, extensive damage and loss of text); Yiddish, ss. 35, pp. 35.
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 39–47.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., study entitled “Badingungen un tezn fun yugnt-konkurs” [Conditions and thesis of the youth contest]
- Information about the rules of preparation of text in the form of: a study, memoirs, diary, literary work, report or letter, registering the experience of young people during the war (September 1939) and occupation.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×296 mm, minor damage and loss of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

10. RING. I/127. Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Survey for collection of materials on the living situation and attitudes of Jewish youth
- Education, attitude to family, religion, housing situation, employment and earnings, free time, emigration, attitude toward (membership in) trade unions and political organizations.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 177×175 mm, significant damage and loss of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
Manuscript written on the back of forms (printed, Yiddish): Order form of the Joint’s office in Warsaw for books, printed materials, etc. (e.g., financial ledgers).

11. RING. I/507/4. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20
- After 28.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study concerning the Jewish woman (fragment)
- Women’s role in various spheres of life during the war
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER’), ink, Yiddish, 110×148 mm, 97–135, ss. 2, pp. 4.
For writing, 2 ss. were used from a fragment of a document of ZSS-KOM of 28.08.1941 to NN. (regarding a meeting with Chairman Szereszewski).

12. RING. I/155. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- Beginning of 1942 (?), Warsaw Ghetto
- General topics for preparing a study on Jewish population centers (small towns) during the occupation
- Life and appearance of the Jewish small town before 1939, outbreak of war and the situation of the population after entry of the Germans; social and economic life of the population during the occupation; German repressive measures (deportation, liquidation of ghettos, etc.).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 216×347 mm, minor damage and loss of text (in the second copy), ss. 4, pp. 4.

13. RING. I/45. Mf. ZIH—773; USHMM—4
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., study entitled “2.5 yor milkhome in lebn fun der yugnt (iberblik)” [2.5 years of war in the life of the youth (overview)] (lacking conclusion)
- The situation of Jewish youth during the war and occupation (participation in 1939 defense of Warsaw, flight to the east, situation in the USSR, forced labor
in labor camps, youth comprised 85% of camp participants, situation in the ghetto, attempts to aid the youth, organization of schooling).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (S), ink, Yiddish, 14½x223 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study concerning Jewish youth (fragment)
- Division of youth into various groups. Information about authors of individual chapters: e.g., Gutkowski (school youth).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 150x115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

15. **RING. I/126. (Lb.1564). Mf. ŹIH—777; USHMM—8**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Outline for a study entitled “Fun religyezn lebn” [Of religious life]
- Religion in the life of Jewish society.

**Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 203x287 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

At bottom (first copy) supplement, handwritten manuscript (ink).

Published: *Selected Documents*, 412–413.

16. **RING. I/131. Mf. ŹIH—777; USHMM—8**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Thesis for paper on Jewish handicrafts”
- Outline of a study on the situation of Jewish handicrafts before the war and during the war (also about handicrafts in the Warsaw Ghetto).

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155x196 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

17. **RING. I/132. Mf. ŹIH—777; USHMM—8**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Handicrafts and Light Industry (Theses)”
- Outline of a study on Jewish handicrafts and light industry during the war.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 205x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

18. **RING. I/42. (Lb. 271). Mf. ŹIH—773; USHMM—4**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Plan for a paper on nominal and real wages of a Jewish craftsman, cottage worker and laborer”
- Outline of a scientific study.

**Description:** original, typescript (with handwritten manuscript supplements, pencil), Polish, 205x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

19. **RING. I/141. (Lb. 113, 113A). Mf. ŹIH—778; USHMM—9**
- Beginning of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “German–Jewish Relations (Theses)”
- Outline of a study concerning the Third Reich’s policy in relation to Jews in Polish lands.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 220x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Theses of a study on Jewish–German relations.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 220x335 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At top left the names: “Landau, Wasser and Milejowski.”

- After 03.1940, place unknown
- NN., Notes concerning chronology of German orders directed against Jews in the Generalgouvernement (Nov. 1939–March 1940).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 205x350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

22. **RING. I/492. (Lb. 80, 298). Mf. ŹIH—788; USHMM—19**

a) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Outline of a study entitled “Stosunki polsko–żydowskie” (Polish–Jewish Relations).

**Description:** handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Polish, 110x256, 110x105 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

On p. 1 notation (crossed out) in Yiddish: “Polish–Jewish Relations”

Inventory: “Manuscript of Dr. E. Ringelblum.”

b) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Outline for a study entitled “Stosunki polsko–żydowskie” (Polish–Jewish Relations).

(lacking conclusion)

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 200x297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Supplemented and expanded text from manuscript (a) and (b).

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), typescript (with handwritten manuscript supple-
**OYNEG SHABES BULLETINS**

23. RING. I/259. (Lb. 1289). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 208x293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Bulletin contains information elaborated in Ring. I/262. See HWC, 60/7 (another version of this document in form of duplicated typescript, ss. 3).

24. RING. I/262. (Lb. 1198). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during March–April 1942 (3.04.1942)
- Description: original (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 165x86, 205x148, 265x294 mm, very significant damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 8, pp. 8.

- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes entitled “Wypadki chelmnińskie” [Chelmo Events]
- Description: the mass extermination of Jews in the camp at Chelmno nad Nerem.
- Description: Ring. I/473—original or transcript (a) (typescript, 195x290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text); original or transcript (b) (typescript, 205x270 mm, serious damage and losses of text, lacking beginning); Polish, ss. 3, pp. 3; Ring. I/937—original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, 195x275 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Ring. I/473: Docs. a and b include the same text. In transcript (a) pagination preserved (ink): “7” (p. 1) and “8” (p. 2); both ss. were paginated and hidden together with p. 1 (first copy—Ring. II/486), on which the pagination has been preserved (ink): “6”; see Ring. I/261. Transcript (b) was presumably part of the bulletin from Ring. I/690 (second copy), judging by the identical format and destruction of the two documents.


26. RING. I/665. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes [?], Letter to NN
- Description of extermination of Jews in the camp in Chelmno nad Nerem.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2
  Document includes a text similar (aside from the heading) to one in Ring. I/473.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “On 02.03.1942 in the Warsaw Ghetto with the aid of Oyneg Shabes it was decided to send out a report about the tragedy in Chelmno; H.W. prepared materials.”
  Published: Dwa etapy, pp. 133–136; Selected Documents, pp. 685–686.

27. RING. I/469. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17. RING. I/937 (1256). MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Information about liquidation actions in the following localities: Wilno, Slonim, Krośniewice, Zychlin, Hanewicz near Baranowicz, Równo-Sosienki, Lublin.
- Description:
  (a) Ring. I/469—original or transcript (2 copies,
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringenblum Archive

Typescript, in the first copy handwritten corrections—H.W.* (* ink), Polish, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, serious damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 8, pp. 8.

(b) Ring. I/337—original (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 195×287 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

In doc. (a) pp. 1–2 (first copy) have an old pagination (ink): “1” and “2” and were paginated and hidden together with p. 1 of the bulletin of 25.06.1942 (first copy—Ring. II/486); see Ring. I/261 and the bulletin from Ring. I/471 as well as Ring. I/473.

Docs. a and b contain the same text written on different typewriters.

Published: BZIH, no. 194/2002, pp. 253–256.

28. RING. I/1217. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Information about liquidation actions in the following localities: Równe (Sosenki) (execution of 17,000 Jews in 11.1941) and Opole Lubelskie (26.03.1942).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 170×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Information concerning execution in Sosenki near Równe also appears in Ring. I/469.

One of the copies of this bulletin survived in its entirety (original, handwritten, LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, ss. 6, pp. 6) in AAN, no. 202/II-29, pp. 26–32 (collection of the Delegatura Rządu RP na Kraj).

29. RING. I/1062/1 (1381). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 29.05.1942 containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in the period Feb.–May 1942. Title of the bulletin: “Di megile fun payn un oyserotung” [The Scroll of Suffering and Annihilation]
- Description: of the total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Otowc, Tłuszcz, Włodawa (information about the shooting in the second half of May 1942 of about 100 people), Dęblik (Irena labor camp), Ryki, Końskowola, Międzylesie Podlaskie, Krasiń, Chodel, Sielce, Wojsławice, Wólka Leszczańska, Kumnów.
- Description: of the first copy handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 269×202 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing first page (in second copy), ss. 7, pp. 7.

See HWC, 2/2 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 4).

Index: Lajner, rabbi of Radzyń, killed in Włodawa in May 1942; Markinsze, rabbi, killed in Włodawa in May 1942.

30. RING. I/1062/2 (1381). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 11.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 11.06.1942, containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in May 1942
- Description of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Łęczyca, Brzeziny, Włodawa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×206 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

31. RING. I/1062/3 (1381). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 13.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes of 13.06.1942 containing information on the situation of Jews in various parts of Europe
- Notation concerning the Jewish population in occupied Holland and France, as well as the fate of refugees in Switzerland.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 206×292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

32. RING. I/813 (1132). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic in April–May 1942.
- Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Hrubieszów, Fabianice (liquidation action of 16.05.1942—5,000 people), Łask, Brzeziny, Kołuszki (40 Jews murdered).
- Description: of two copies, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

Date in the second copy: “22.05.42.”


Index: Finkelsztajn (age 38), died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów; Blonder (age 37), died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów; Sztern, died 1.05.1942 in Hrubieszów.

33. RING. I/261. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11. RING. II/486. MF. ŽIH—809; USHMM—64

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities in the territory of the Polish Republic in April–June 1942.

See HWC, 24.06., 25.06., 30.06.1942.
34. RING. I/317. (Lb. 470). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- c.6.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during March–June 1942 (5.05–8.06.1942)
- Descriptions of total or partial liquidations of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Kraków, Tarnów, Wrocław, Końskowola, Kraków, Turobin, Zamość, Chełm Lubelski, Hrubieszów, Grabowiec, Dubienka, Tyszowce, Trawnik, Komarów, Zawiercie, Tuszcz. Provides dates, numerical lists regarding people deported, those left in place, and those who perished. Also information on the deportation of Poles from Grabowo (Warthegau).

**Description:** original (1 p. in 3 copies), typescript, Polish, 208x284, 218x284 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On p. 2 date “24.[c.6.1942]”; on p. 1 (first copy—Ring. II/486) date: “25.c.6.42” and pagination (ink): “6,” this sheet was paginated and hidden (buried) together with pages of the bulletin (“Chelmno Events”) from Ring. I/471 and bulletins from Ring. I/473; on p. 1 (second and third copy) date: “30.c.6.42” inscribed with one handwriting (LEG*), pencil. On pp. 2 and 3 is the numeral: “I” (pencil), on p. 1 (third copy) the numeral: “II” (pencil) (handwritten manuscript LEG* [?]).

Page 1 (first copy—Ring. II/486) was concealed in a different place than pp. 2–3 (other damage, including water damage).

Ring. II/486—doc. Included by mistake into Ring. II.


- c.6–7.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic during Feb.–July 1942. (18.06., 3.07. and 18.07.1942) (fragments [?])
- Descriptions of total or partial liquidations of Jewish population centers in the following localities: Warsaw, Treblinka, Tuschec, Otwock, Kolomyja, Brzezany, Biała Podlaska, Będzin, Sosnowiec, Łęczyca, Kraków, Tarnów, Wrocław, Końskowola, Chełm, Kraśnik, Chodół, Turobin, Zamość, Hrubieszów, Grabowiec, Dubienka, Ułaniec, Belz, Rzeszów, Radom, Olkusz, Zelów, Jaworzno (Małopolska Wschodnia), Jawornik near Rzeszów, Kock, Ozorków, Chmielnik Kielecki, Skarżysko-Kamenna, Ostrowiec Kielecki, Belsz, Lubow, Janów Podlaski, Kowel, Łomża. Also information about the Jewish population in Kiev as well as about repressive actions against Poles (e.g., in Ostrowiec on 21–22.06. and in Włoszczowa on 29.06).

**Description:** original (bulletin of 18.07.1942 in 2 copies, first copy from Ring. I/486), handwritten manuscript (various handwritings, inter alia: H.W.*), ink, pencil, Polish, 220x353 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 11.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 31–33 (bulletin of 18.07.1942). See HWC, 6/6 (preserved one sheet with information concerning Ostrowiec, lack data about whether the doc. is handwritten or typescript).1

---

1. Trans. Note: The document in YIVO Archives RG 225 Hersh Wasser Collection, folder 6.1, is a Yiddish testimony, headed “Ostrowiec (near Kielce),” dated July 1942, and consisting of a single page. The unidentified informant characterizes life in the Ostrowiec ghetto as relatively normal.
36. RING. I/471. (Lb. 273). Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 8.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, April–July 1942 (2.07. and 8.07.1942) (fragments [?])
- Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers and other repressive actions against Jews in the following localities: Warsaw, Treblinka, Kołomyja, Brzeżany, Rawa Mazowiecka, Łęczyca, Grabowiec, Uhanie, Belz, Rzeszów, Zelów, Jaworzno (Małopolska Wschodnia), Ostrowiec Kielecki. Also information about repressive actions against Poles (e.g., in Ostrowiec on 21–22.06. and in Włoszczowa on 29.06).

- Description: original (bulletin of 8.07.1942 in 2 copies), typscript, Polish, 206x270, 206x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Dates: “8 VII 42” and “2 VII 42” (handwritten manuscript—H*, ink, pencil). The ss. have old pagination (ink): “3” (8.07.1942), “4” (no date), “5” (2.07.1942) and were paginated and concealed (buried) together with p. 1 (first copy—Ring. II/486), see Ring. I/1561, and with the bulletin of Ring. I/473.

Attached note by H.W.: “Press Service. The archive directed E. Gutkowski, MA and H. Wasser, MA to prepare and publish press bulletins for the Jewish and Polish underground press. 3 bulletins: 25.06.1942 [this sheet is now in Ring. II/486], 2.07.1942, 8.07.1942. — 4 pages” Text includes information very similar to Ring. I/472.

37. RING. I/1220/38. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, March–July 1942. Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers and other repressive actions toward Jews in the following localities: (fragment)

- Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers and other repressive actions against Jews in the following localities: Lublin, liquidation action in an unknown small town 23–24.05.1942, Hanczewice near Baranowice.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 180x154 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

38. RING. I/1220/39. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bulletin of Oyneg Shabes containing information on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, in March 1942 [12.04.1942] (fragment)

- Descriptions of total or partial liquidation of Jewish population centers and other repressive actions against Jews in the following localities: Lublin (liquidation action on 03.1942), Hanczewice near Baranowice, Kazimierz Dolny, Wąwolnica, and others.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 206x115 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Index: Engineer Beker, Siegfried, Jew from Germany

One of the copies of this bulletin survived in its entirety (original, handwritten, (H*), pencil, Polish, ss. 3, pp. 3) in AAN, no. 202/II-29, pp. 17–19 (collection of the Delegatura Rządu RP na Kraj).

STUDIES, SCHOLARLY WORKS, REPORTS

39. RING. I/88. (Lb. 1574). Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto


- Decline among the Jewish people of the tradition of good works and compassion—indifference of the well-off to the need and hunger of the poor. The hallmark of Jewry should be beauty, good and spirituality, and now is the proper moment for demonstrating that the Mosaic commandments ought to be inscribed in the heart of each Jew.

- Description: transcript, typscript with additions, handwritten, ink, Yiddish, 206x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

See Ring. I/86.

Published: Selected Documents, 730–734.

He describes the lavish wedding of the only daughter of the Judenrat chairman, with much eating and drinking, in which the local Gestapo agents joined, too. “And they also received quite nice gifts from the local Neturei Karta [Aramaic: ‘Guardians of the City’].” The Ostrowiec ghetto is not sealed. The informant refers to the corrupt deals one of the local Gestapo officers makes with Jews. Two Gestapo men enjoy walking the ghetto streets with their big dog, Bruno, who likes to bite Jews. The liaison between the Judenrat and these two Gestapo men is a former Hasid named Funt, who is clean shaven and speaks only German. Reportedly, one of the German officers told Funt to provide him with a Jew to shoot. When he found he couldn’t dissuade the German, Funt suggested he shoot one of the Jews locked up in the jail. Funt and the German went to the jail where the German shot down a Jewish prisoner and then cynically said about Funt, “This Jew is guilty in his death.” Recent rumors of an approaching resettlement circulated. People were again being seized for forced labor.
40. RING. I/507/5. Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study on the fates of the Jewish people (fragment).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 142×177 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text is illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 6.

41. RING. I/457. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Introduction to (or fragment of) a larger text on France’s hospitality after World War I toward emigrants, including Jews, and the subsequent fate of foreigners in that country.
- Description: original(?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×355 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Maurice Landau, Jew, American journalist, died in the Warsaw ghetto of hunger. Article, fragment of a larger work.”

42. RING. I/336. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes for a study about the fate of the Jews
- Past, present, and future of the Jews in Europe—postulate of building their own state.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 187×292 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 760–761.

43. RING. I/166/2. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- 17.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eliasz Gutkowski], Article entitled “Mikoyekh der poylisher zelbshendikayt.” [On Polish Independence] (17.06.1942)
- Analysis of the attitude of the USSR, of Polish society and government to the question of Poland’s postwar borders. Author supports solution of the problem of the eastern borders of Poland according to ethnographic principles.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 220×328, 195×85 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

44. RING. I/1220/37. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note (letter, speech ?) entitled “Etkhe aktuelle [. . .] tsayt hayntnik khanike?” [Some Current [. . .] for Today’s Hanukkah?” (?) (fragment)
- Reflections on the current situation of Jews during the occupation, references to religion.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 213×291, 211×156 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

45. RING. I/144. (Lb. 257–258). Mf. ŻIH—778; USHMM—9
- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Report entitled “Gehenna of Polish Jews under the Hitlerite Occupation”
- Course of the extermination of the Jewish population: forced resettlement and slave labor, pillage, ghettos; after June 1941 mass annihilation of Jews. Discussion of the liquidation actions in various parts of Polish territories. Attached tables: changes in the prices of foods, number of funerals and cases of typhus in the Warsaw Ghetto in 1941, list of liquidation actions of various Jewish population centers (approximate numerical data for particular localities) from July 1941 to June 1942.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×290, ss. 75, pp. 75.
  Missing p. 15 in the second copy.
  According to R.S., the text was compiled by the Oyneg Shabes group: E. Ringelblum, H. Wasser, and E. Gutkowski; see Dwa etapy, p. 140.
  See I/167 (condensed version of this report, contains table concerning liquidations actions as above).
  Published: Dwa etapy, pp. 140–160.
  See IHCW; 2/a (third copy, typescript, ss. 38).
  Fourth copy with corrections and additions by H.W. is in AAN, catalog no. 202/II-30.

46. RING. I/167. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- 15.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eliasz Gutkowski], Study entitled “Dos oyrotn fun yidn” [The Extermination of Jews] (15.06.1942)
- Periodization of the Nazi extermination of Jews from September 1939 to June 1944: forced resettlement and forced labor, plunder, ghettos; after the start of the war with the USSR—mass extermination of Jewish population centers. Table: approximate numbers of Jewish population losses in particular localities in Polish territories.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 205×290 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Inventory: “Author is Eliahu Gutkowski.”
  See Ring. I/144.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 687–690.

2. This refers to the original inventarz (inventory or catalog) of the Ringelblum Archive. See the list of Abbreviations, p. 26.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringshof Archive

47. **RING. I/448. (Lb. 1201). Mf. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16**
   - After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [M. Frenkel], Study of the fate of the Jews of Radomsko, Rawa Mazowiecka, Miechów, Pustków near Dębica (labor camp), Grodzisk, Szamnowo near Zambrów, Zaręby Kościelne (1939–1941)
   - Text based on the author’s (?) own experiences and on statements of various persons. Incidents from September 1939, persecution of the Jewish population during the first years of the occupation (information about victims, ghettos, labor camps, deportations, liquidation actions).
   - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150×195, 155×200 mm, ss. 54, pp. 99.
     - Radomsko, Lubicz, Rawa Mazowiecka, Miechów, Pustków, Grodzisk, Szamnowo, Zaręby Kościelne, 1939–1941.”
   - See Ring. I/440, I/669, I/601.

Index: Kos from Radomsko, died during bombardment in 09.1939; Wawer Wajdenblat from Radomsko, died during bombardment on 10.09.1939; Mosze Bizajski from Radomsko, abused by Germans on “Black Tuesday” 12.09.1939; son-in-law of Fajgeltojb of Radomsko hanged himself after 12.09.1939; Ichiel Jakubowicz from Radomsko, abused; Szlomo Rabowicz from Radomsko, abused; Abraham Goldberg from Radomsko, abused; Szlomo Najmark from Radomsko, abused; Awner Gur from Radomsko, abused; Kwaśniewski, mayor of Radomsko, spoke out against the Jews; Roter, Gestapo agent in Radomsko; Engineer Zifser (Zifser ?), supervised work on the highway to Przedbórz, exceptionally cruel; Mosze Wajnbaum of Rawa, died during bombardments 09.1939; Abraham Akiba Rapaport (age 25), son of the rabbi of Rawa, died during the bombardments 09.1939; Ichiel Blumberg with family from Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Joel Szmidt of Rawy, died at the occupier’s hand; Ichiel Berkowicz of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Jakub Aron Janowski of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Jakub Poznański of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Abram Lewkowicz of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Chenczyński of Rawa, died at the occupier’s hand; Wolf Zylbering of Miechów, abused; Chaim, rabbi of Miechów, abused; Szachna Saliman of Miechów, abused; Lipa Rubinsztajn of Miechów, abused; Berl Akerman of Miechów, abused; Dawid Mengensztern (age 19), killed in a labor camp near Miechów; Pinchas Cukierman, died of hunger in the labor camp near Miechów; Jakub Grajcman, died of hunger in the labor camp near Miechów; Abraham Jakub Rozenbaum of Grodzisk, perished; Hanich Wajngut of Grodzisk, perished; Mania Wajngut of Grodzisk, perished; Ichchak Goldberg of Grodzisk, perished; Ichchak Ber Goldfarb of Grodzisk, perished; Abraham Herz Rozenbaum of Grodzisk, perished; Meir Waserhand of Grodzisk, perished

48. **RING. I/166/1. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10**
   - 16.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Elias Gutkowski], Article entitled “Der blutiker sakhki” [The Bloody Balance] (16.06.1942)
   - German extermination of Jews: extermination camp in Chełmno and liquidation of Jewish population centers in the Lublin region and in former Galicia.
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 220×355 mm, ss. 4.
     - PP. 4.

49. **RING. I/1220/40. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47**
   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Elias Gutkowski], Notes
   - Notation on the situation of Jews in various localities on the territory of the Polish Republic, e.g., Warszaw, Marysin near Warsaw. Information on extermination of Jewish population centers, Gypsies.
   - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 148×199 mm, text with portions barely legible, ss. 3, pp. 5.
     - Doc. could have served for preparation of Oyneg Shabes bulletins ?

50. **RING. I/318. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**
   - c.6.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Elias Gutkowski], Notes entitled “Fun der daytsher pres” [From the German Press], (3.c6.1942)
   - Information service intended for the underground press. Includes information, inter alia on honors for the winter campaign of 1941/42 in the East, on the German economic situation, on a conference of Jews in Moscow 25-05.1942, on the use of public parks for vegetable plots.
   - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Elias Gutkowski for the party press of Poalei Zion (ZS) [Zionists Socialists—Right].”

   - c.6–07.1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., Notes of radio communiqués on the situation at the fronts (fragments)
“Communiqués of the Soviet and English Headquarters,” inter alia about battles on the eastern front, 06.07.1944.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings: a) BB−, b) NN., c) NN.), pencil, Polish, 105x150, 143x220, 210x298 mm, minor damage and losses of text, (two ss.: significant damage and losses of text), ss. 16, pp. 17.

52. **RING. I/1088 (1407). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes (fragments)
- Notation about labor camp at Wilga, sketch about the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto (profiles of functionaries).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 153x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 9.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  Index: Aronson, Goldfiełd, Ziegler, Paulemer, Kupczykier, Pagórek, Józef Szeryński, Stanisław Czapiński, Stefan Lubliner, Zundelewicz, councilor, Jakub Pinkiert, Henryk Nowogrodzki, Maksymilian Lenbach, Marian Haendel, Erdlich

53. **RING. I/1175 (1494). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46**

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes
- About kitchens and prices of meals, smuggled goods, about costs of services; fragments of an address by Chaim Rumkowski; information concerning deportations (?) of the Jewish population in the Warsaw vicinity (Warka, Lpno, Nasiełk, Karczew, Tarczyn, Zyrardów, Gdańsk, Kalwaria, Nove Miasto).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 150x198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  Index: Mordcha Majzner, Salomon Siwek, Kaufman (ul. Pawia 20, apt. 3), Fajdenrauch, Rotenberg, Litenberg [?], Larpman [?]

54. **RING. I/1089 (1408). (Lb. 1571). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes concerning the situation of the Jewish population during the occupation in various localities
- Notation concerning Konin, Krośniewice, Żychlin (list of names of members of the Jewish Council in Konin). Description of the execution of Jews condemned for dealing in gold in the localities of NN. (Żychlin?) Fiszel Hirszenberg age 44, Naftali Kon age 44, Eleazar Fażenczewski (Fażenczewski[?]) age 25, Chaim Lesman age 65, Moszkowicz age 55, and his son Jakub Moszkowicz age 28, Jakub [. . .] ger age 50, Kolski age 45, Jakub Wyszogrodzki age 46, Jakub Szpigiel age 40.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 155x198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
  Index: Rosenberg, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Józef Aberman age 28, member of the Jewish Council in Konin, chief of Order Service; Ajzyk Kelm, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Abraham Helman, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Ichchak Zajfer, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Noach Helner, member of the Jewish Council in Konin; Jechesiel Zonder age 16 of Rypin; Mosze Gelbert age 12; Ruwen Gelbert; Grynbaum, of the Order Service in NN. (Żychlin?); Sliwkowicz, of Order Service in NN. (Żychlin?)

55. **RING. I/113. Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8**

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Tlwy” [Gallows] on the basis of accounts about the collective executions of Jews in March 1942
- Description of the course of an execution (by hanging): in Zduńska Wola (10.03.1942)—10 persons (among others: Nachum Eliahu Zylberg, age 60, Nachum Jachimowicz, 60, Dr. Lemberg, chairman of the Jewish Council); in Łęczyca (17.03.1942)—10 persons (Moszkowicz, age 55, and his son Jakub Moszkowicz, age 28, Naftali Kon, age 44, Eliezer Fażenczewski, age 25, Fiszel Hirszenberg, age 44, Chaim Lutman, age 66, Szpringer, age 50, Kolski, age 45, Wyszogrodzki, age 46, Szpigiel, age 40; in Podgórice (17.03.1942)—5 persons; in Bełchatów (17.03.1942)—10 persons; in Brzeziny (17.03.1942)—10 persons.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 152x195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 21.
  Inventory: “Szymon Huberband is the author of the text.”
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 266–273.

56. **RING. I/120. Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Kidesh-hashem” [Sanctification of God’s Name = Martyrdom]
- About Jews who sacrificed their lives in defense of other Jews, saving synagogues, Torah scrolls, and

---

3. About 50 km from Warsaw.
57. RING. I/122. (Lb. 494). Mf. ZIH—777; USHMM—8

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150 x 195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 42.

Inventory: “Szymon Huberband is the author.”

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 247–259.

58. RING. I/1220/3. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Szymon Huberband], Study concerning the fate of the Jewish population in various localities (fragments)
- Notation concerning localities of: Zduńska Wola, Lubień, Grodzisk, Sierpc, Skępe, Lipsko.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), ink, Yiddish, 305 x 268, very serious damage and losses of text, damaged document, ss. 27, pp. 52.

Index: Poznański, buried alive, Izrael Cukier

59. RING. I/452. (Lb. 1223). Mf. ZIH—786; USHMM—17

After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Tsar ha-yokhed” [The Individual’s Suffering]
- Fate of the Jewish population during the occupation (1939–early 1940) as exemplified by the experiences of individuals: Dr. Gonszer, vice prefect (starosta) of Koziencie, murdered because he did not confess to Jewish origin; martyr’s death of Jezjasz Glikson; the suffering of a mother who lost a child.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 145 x 200 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Delivered by Szymon Huberband.”

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 260–265.

Index: Jezjasz Glikson’s wife, daughter of the rabbi of Krasnosielec

60. RING. I/108. Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7

Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Der khurbn fun shiln, bote-midroshim, un beys-hakhaims” [The Destruction of Synagogues, Prayer and Study Halls, and Cemeteries]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155 x 200 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 67, pp. 119.

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 274–333.
61. **RING. I/150.** Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Dos religyeze lebn beys der milkhome” [Religious Life during the War], “Funem religyezn lebn beys der milkhome,” Band IV [“Of Religious Life during War,” vol. IV]
- Discussion of different areas of Jewish religious life (ritual slaughter, education, observances, rabbis, Sabbath, books, etc.). Letter from Rabbi Mosze Alter from 12.1940.
- **Description:** original, (handwritten manuscript—HUB.*), notebooks, ink, 164×200, 155×200 mm, significant damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies in fragments, typescript, 150×270, 120×205 mm, significant damage and losses of text), Hebrew, Yiddish, ss. 120, pp. 170.

Study consists of four parts, the fourth part carries the somewhat altered title, “Funem religyezn lebn beys der milkhome” [Of Religious Life during the War] and the subtitle, “Yeshive un shhtibl bokeherim beys der milkhome” [Yeshiva and Shitlib Students during the War].


62. **RING. I/121.** Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto

63. **RING. I/48.** Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study concerning the situation of Jewish women during the war (fragment)
- Women’s attitudes: relations with Germans, e.g., in the camp in Grodzisk, cooperation with the Gestapo, mixed marriages on the territory of the USSR, indifference towards destitution. Repressive actions directed at women: e.g., the snatching of girls from homes by the gendarmerie (Będzin, Sosnowiec, Dąbrowa, Zawiercie and other towns of Zagłębie—end of November 1941); order on the confiscation of fur coats (25.12.1941).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 152×205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 26.

Preserved fragment of a study contains part of notebook 2, entitled “Di moralishe laydun un moralishe yeride fun der yidisher froy beys der milkhome” [The Moral Suffering and Moral Decline of the Jewish Woman during the War] which consisted of 5 chapters, of which 3 (3–5) have been preserved: 1) “Di moralishe yeride fun der yidisher froy beys der milkhome” [The Moral Decline of the Jewish Woman during the War]; 2) “Hoysofes tsu kapitl alef” [Supplements to Chapter One]; 3) “Di troyrike faktn fun der futer gezeyre” [The Sad Facts of the Fur Decree]

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 147–149, 239–243 (fragments).

Index: Guta Wajnberg (age 19), Chilewicz (age 18)

64. **RING. I/146.** Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- 1940, Warsaw
- [Huberband Szymon], Memorandum on the Rescue of Relics of Jewish Culture
- Discussion of the wartime devastation to date of: synagogues in Przecznów, Prełdorze, and Szczelów, synagogal items (among others, ark curtains, candlesticks, ritual goblets, historic tombstones, Jewish communal minute-books (pinkasim); proposals: renewal of the activity of YIVO for the purpose of saving Jewish relics, to send delegates to Jewish population centers authorized to purchase historic objects, manuscripts, e.g., rabbinic responsa, and to conduct them to Warsaw; to make copies of old tombstones.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), ink, Yiddish, 205×228, 205×150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

On p. 2 the abbreviation “YIVO” (aside from one instance) is crossed out with the [Yiddish] pronoun “men” (one).

Inventory: “Author of the text is Szymon Huberband, Rabbi.”


65. **RING. I/34.** Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3
- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jan Kapcza, Study entitled “Material vegn der finans-virshaft fun di yid. kehiles in okupatsie-gebit beshas der milkhome” [Material about the Financial Management of the Jewish Religious Communities in Occupation Territory during the War] (end of 04.1941)
- Abuses against the Jewish population by members of the Jewish communities in Łódź and in Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

http://collections.ushmm.org
In the margin the Hebrew letter Ayin.
About Halber, see Czerniaków, p. 90.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 294–297.
Index: Maurycy Halber, Pawecki

66. RING. I/147. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 11.9.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “A Note on Agriculture among Jews in 1941” about the activity of the Toporol society
- Organization of seasonal work on farms for Jewish youth (information about estates to which youth were sent), attitude of the German authorities and of the Jewish Councils toward the activity of Toporol and the development of Jewish agriculture.
- **Description:** original or transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, 150×195, 175×110 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 205×295 mm), Polish, ss. 23, pp. 30.
  Typescript contains a somewhat shortened version of the text (several concluding sentences missing) in relation to the manuscript.

67. RING. I/148. Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 17.8.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Information about the activity of Toporol (17.8.1941)
- Poor diet and difficult conditions of work on the land organized by Toporol for Jewish youth (enclosure: account about the situation at the Żeran estate in Łowicz district—from a letter by a sixteen-year-old boy, Zdzisław Golib, to his mother in Warsaw).
- **Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, 149×207, 148×183 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2;
  transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG), pencil, 148×207 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  On p. 1 (transcript 1st copy) information from H.W.: “Kon. [Koninkski], Contributions to the fate of Jewish youth through labor on the land.”
  Date “17.VIII.1941” on p. 2 (original [?]) written in a different hand.

68. RING. I/173. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Dakh–pape oysarbetung” [Roofing Tarpaper Production]
- Significance of Jews in production of roofing tarpaper in Poland before the war and the changed situation during the occupation.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

**GENERATED COLLECTIONS**

“KALISZ” LETTERS

71. RING. I/542. (Lb. 1702). Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22
- After 8.3.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “List of letters” submitted to the archive of Oyneg Shabes [?]
- Private and official letters from the years 1939–1944.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies in fragments, together they include the entire text), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 205×253, 145×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “146 letters; January 1942. 150.”

72. RING. I/599/43. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 4
- After 27.1.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Letter of 27.1.1940 to [M.K. T]ondawski (Jewish Hospital, Kalisz).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, 85×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation (pencil): “4.”

Letter no. 5
- After 27.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Information delivered by Szajja Rabinowicz, member of the board of Oyneg Shabes.”
74. RING. I/599/48. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 6
• After [24.10.1939], Warsaw Ghetto
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 88x85 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  • Notation on p. 2 (ink): “[. . .] jasz, Kalisz, [. . .] 26” and (pencil): “5.”

75. RING. I/599/5. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 7
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Dawid Sara?] (Rzeszów), Letter to [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (fragment)
  • Notation concerning Birko (?) and Lejb Zajfe[ l? . . .].
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 88x85 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  • Notation (pencil): “6.”

76. RING. I/599/44. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 9
• After [22.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 85x73 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  • On p. 1 various notations (ink): “Community, Warsaw,” some illegible; (pencil): “7.”

77. RING. I/599/4. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 10
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [B. Lemberger (Szpringer) (Włodawa)], Letter to the Committee for Refugees (Warsaw, ul. Tomackie) (fragment)
  • Request for help in finding son Icek Jakob.
  • Information to be sent to the address: Szulim Kaufman (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 29).

78. RING. I/599/40. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 11
• After [15.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, serious damage and losses of text, 100x128 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  • On p. 2 notation (ink): “Herrn, Frajnd, Kalisz” and notation (pencil): “12.”
  See Ring. I/599/39.

79. RING. I/599/47. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24.
Letter no. 12
• After [2.04.1940], Warsaw Ghetto.
  • [Leizer Koft (Ga[a]bin)], Letter of 2.04.1940 to the Jewish Community in Kalisz.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 85x18 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  • Notation (pencil): “12.”

80. RING. I/599/46. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 13
• After 15.04.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Szmul Heida (Sieradz)], Letter of 15.04.1940 to J. Korzec (Kalisz, ul. Garbarska])
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, German, 60x115 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing text of letter, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  • Notation (ink): “[. . .] strasse [. . .]” and (pencil): “13.”

81. RING. I/599/39. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 17
• After [21.01.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Zenon Slomka] (no. 18876, Stalag II A [Neubrandenburg]), Letter of [21.01.1940] to Jadzia Igienik (Kalisz, [ul. POW 37])
  • Questions about the health of family, whether brothers are at home.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*), ink, Polish, 96x125 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  • On p. 2 notation (ink): “Jadzia, Kalisz” and notation (pencil): “17.”
  See Ring. I/599/40.

5. German abbreviation for Stammlager, main camp.
82. RING. I/599/45. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 22
  • After [17.06.1940], Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Szmul Szajnerman] (no. 9209A, Stalag VI F
[Kreuzkrug]), Letter of [17.06.1940] to [P. Moskowicz]
(Kalisz, [ul. Cisna 2]).
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript
(JG*), ink, Polish, 90x145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On p. 2 notation (ink): ”[...] owiez, Kalisz” and
    (pencil): ”18.”

83. RING. I/599/41. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 23
  • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Józef Djamend] (Stalag B/78 [Moosburg]), Letter of
[1.01.1940] to wife Ruchla Djamend (Kalisz, [ul. Harcerska 11]).
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript
(JG*), ink, Polish, 100x150 mm, serious damage and
losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On p. 2 notation (ink): ”Ruchla Djamend,
    Kalisz” and information (pencil): ”22.”

84. RING. I/599/42. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 24
  • After 21.01.1941, Podedwórze near Wisznice
  • [Nachum Segal] (Podedwórze near Wisznice), Letter of
[21.01.1941] to [Sz.] Groswirt (Warsaw, Lubeckiego 6, apt. 41). Information about stay in camp [?].
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript
(JG*), Polish, 93x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Notation (pencil): ”23.”

85. RING. I/599/57. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 25
  • After 21.01.1941, Podedwórze near Wisznice
  • [Nachum Segal] (Podedwórze near Wisznice), Letter of
[21.01.1941] to [Sz.] Groswirt (Warsaw, Lubeckiego 6, apt. 41). Information about stay in camp [?].
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript
(JG*), Polish, 93x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On p. 2 notations (ink): ”Herrn Groswirt,
    Warsaw, Lubeckiego 6/44” and (pencil): ”24.”

86. RING. I/599/66. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 26
  • [23.12.1941], [Lochów]
  • [Goldstain (Lochów)], Letter of [23.12.1941] to
Lauffer (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for medicine.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink,
Polish, 87x205 mm, serious damage and losses of text,
ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On p. 2 notation (pencil): ”26.”
6. Hectography is duplication via methods such as mimeograph and spirit-masters.
According to Epsztein’s introductory essay, the Polish abbreviation [s] means [sic]. It might be that here the meaning is “street,” as in Ringstrasse.
Letter no. 88
- Sz. [is illegible, possibly Kiel] [Kilonia]
- Okonowski (Kiel [Kilonia]-Elmschenhagen [Lager-Siud II (?)]). Letter to Roman Warcka [Wartska (?)] (Kalisz, ul. Piłsudskiego 3 or 5).
- Thanks for the cake and question whether the husband of the addressee is already home.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 150×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached envelope, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmarks (Kiel), 150×95 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2. (On p. 1 notation (pencil): “88”; [ . . . ] in German: “return,” “Jew” on p. 2 notation (pencil): “[ . . . ] 3.02.1040.”

110. RING. I/595/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 90
- 21.08.1939, New York (USA)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 217×277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. Attached envelope, postmark (21.08.1939), 165×95 mm, ss. 1.
  Letter on a printed letterhead: “Hebrew Home for the Aged of Harlem.”

111. RING. I/595/4. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 92
- 25.08.1939, New York
- [Szlam Amsterdam ?], Letter of 25.08.1939 to Dawid Szenk [I. Szenk] (Kalisz, ul. Aleksandry Piłsudskiej 1).
- Sister writes to brother in matter of a U.S. visa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 123×108 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4. Attached envelope, postmark (25.08.1939, New York), address of the addressee and sender (damaged), information (pencil): “5.04. zurück,” on the reverse of a censor’s band with the date (pencil): “5.04.1940,” “92” and crossed out: “40” (handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, Polish, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2).

112. RING. I/595/6. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
Letter no. 93
- Date unknown [New York]
- [M. Ritz (New York, Brooklyn)], Letter to A. Sternberg (Kalisz, ul. Chodyń[skiego 5])
- Letter to sister and brother-in-law about dispatch of parcels [?].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×198 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached fragments of envelope with address with notation (pencil): “95” and crossed out: “39” and other illegible notations; fragment of the censorship band: “Oberkommando der Wermacht” (ink, pencil, 141×110, 135×80, 61×62 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3).

113. RING. I/599/53. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 94
- [1940], Brody (USSR)
- Icek and Mendek (Körsower) (Brody), Letter of [1940] to J. Szwarc (Kalisz, ul. Górnoląska 7/ Breslauer str. 7).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, two handwritings, ink, Polish, ink, 145×98 mm, significant damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “94.”

114. RING. I/599/97. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 96
- 26.12.1940, Wola Uhruska
- There are no deportees from Kraków in Wola Uhruska; they should be sought in Święrz or in Sawin near Chehm.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 144×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “96.”

115. RING. I/599/92. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 97
- 18.[ . . . ] 1940, Tomaszów Lubelski
- Władysława Hasiałow[na] (Tomaszów Lubelski, at Orlicz’s [?]), Letter to (Izio) [I. Szwajcer, Kalisz, ul. POW 15].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 148×208 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

116. RING. I/599/98. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 99
- 8.02.[40], Łódź
- Michał Rospischer (Lódź, [Sc?]idstrasse 12), Letter of 8.02.[40] to Jewish Council [Jewish Hospital] (Kalisz).
- Note concerning Berkowicz [?]; address in Kalisz (?) Oststrasse (ul. Piłsudskiego 37).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 108×134, 117×128 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On fragment of the envelope notation (pencil): “[ . . . ] 9.”

117. RING. I/599/63. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
Nr. 1 100
- [13.11.] 1939, USA
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabs–Ringelblum Archive

- [O. Busch (Chicago)], Letter to H. Hahn (Kalisz, ul. Widok [4]).
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, pencil, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, \(142 \times 75\) mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “100,” “13.02.40 W[... ?]”
  - H. Hahn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, see Ring. I/828.

118. **RING. I/599/65. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 101
- 28.02.1940, place unknown
- S. Horensztein, secretary of the Jewish Community in [?], letter of 28.02.1940 to the Jewish Community in Rzeszów
- Concerning missing persons including, among others, Reichman.
- **Description**: original, typescript on a postcard, Polish, \(140 \times 85\) mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

119. **RING. I/599/91. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 102
- [15].04.1940, Łódź
- [Szlangier (?)] (Łódź), Letter of [15].04.1940 to the Kalisz Committee (Warsaw, ul. Tomackie 5).
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, \(100 \times 145\) mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

120. **RING. I/599/26. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 103
- Date unknown, Woroszyłowgrad (Voroshilovgrad, USSR)
- NN. (Woroszyłowgrad [USSR], ul. Pocztowa /two., ul. Pulaskiego 30)
- Author is living and working in Woroszyłowgrad.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, pencil, German, Russian, \(140 \times 103\) mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (pencil): “103.”

121. **RING. I/599/73. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 104
- 30.01.1940, Poddębice
- [Sz. Adler], Letter to NN. (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutschesr [6]).
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, \(105 \times 140\) mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

122. **RING. I/599/60. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 105
- 15.02.1940, Poznań
- [E. Koschuk] (Poznań), Letter of 15.02.1940 to G. Hartmann (Kalisz, ul. Wodna 2/8)
- Notification on brother in Kalisz, lack of news from relative in Łódź. Greetings from Mr. Birkwahn.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, \(148 \times 100\) mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

123. **RING. I/599/72. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 106
- 29.02.1940, Rzeszów
- [Ch. Kaplan] (Rzeszów, at W[... ]e’s), Letter of 29.02.1940 [date of postmark] to Cyłka Kaplan (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutsche Strasse 6).
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, \(150 \times 104\) mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

124. **RING. I/599/2. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24**

Letter no. 107
- 30.01.1940, Kiejdany (Lithuania)
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, pencil, German, significant damage and losses of text, \(135 \times 175\) mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Index: Bluma Kaplan

125. **RING. I/1220/7. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

Letter no. 108
- 31.01.1940, Warsaw
- American Consulate General (Warsaw), letter of 31.01.1940 to Lajb Gelbhardt (Kalisz, ul. POW 28)
- Notification about the inclusion of the interested party’s name on the registration list of persons seeking emigration visas, with the reservation that according to the consul’s calculations he would not be in possession of a number for a visa for several years and in the appropriate time will be notified about the required documents.
- **Description**: original, typescript on a postcard,

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 
148×103 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. 
Notation on p. 1 (pencil): “168” and in German 
(pencil): “Return.”

126. RING. I/557/2. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22 
Letter no. 109 (?) 
• [29.01.1940], Ozorków 
• [Sz. F. (Frania?) Beatus] (Ozorków), Letter of 
[29.01.1940] to H. B[atus] (Kalisz, Jewish Hospital). 
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a 
postcard, ink, German, 155×100 mm, serious damage 
and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

127. RING. I/599/19. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 110 
• [31.01.1940], Warsaw 
• American Consulate General (Warsaw), letter of 
[31.01.1940] to Ella Zalcberg (Kalisz, ul. Piłsudskiego 
26, at Mr. B. Reichert’s) 
• Notation about placement of the interested party’s 
name on the registration list of persons seeking 
emigration visas, with the reservation that according 
to the calculations of the consulate, she will not 
obtain a visa number for several years and in the 
appropriate time will be notified about the required 
documents. 
• Description: original, typescript on a postcard, 
handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), pencil, 
German, Polish, 146×100 mm, significant damage 
and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2. 
Notation In German (pencil): “Breslauerstrasse 
26,” “Jew” and “Return.”

128. RING. I/599/78. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 112 
• 22.02.1940, Karlsruhe 
• The Physicians’ Clearinghouse (Karlsruhe, 
Kriegsstrasse 47), letter of 22.02.1940 to Max 
Mühlstein, a tailor (Kalisz), concerning financial 
accounts. 
• Description: original, typescript, German, 
215×115 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, 
pp. 1. Attached envelope (printed, typescript, 115×86, 
serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. 
On the envelope information (pencil): “112.”

129. RING. I/599/64. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 115 
• 3.03.1940, Rzeszów 
• [L. Pulwermacher] (Rzeszów), Letter to father of A. 
Zal (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz, Deutschestrasse 
[…]) 
• Author writes about mother and Mr. Jakub (Kalisch). 
Information about NN. District of Kostrzyń . . . , ul. 
Przechodnia . . . , Jankiel. 
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript., ink, 
German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 
140×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. 
On p. 1 notation (pencil): “115.”

130. RING. I/599/110. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 116 
• 8.03.1940, Bielszt [Bielsko] 
• Dr. Karl Schulz, attorney’s chancellery (Bielszt), 
letter of 8.03.1940 to Helena Goldman (firm) ([Kalisch, 
ul. POW 14]) 
• In the name of the Heinrich NN firm of Skawina 
near Kraków, seeks payment of amounts due. 
• Description: original, typescript, German, 
210×148 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, 
pp. 2.

131. RING. I/1220/6. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47 
Letter no. 119 
• 18.04.1940, Berlin 
• American Express Company New York (Berlin W8, 
Unter den Linden 73), Letter of 18.04.1940 to 
Zecharja Luser Leizerowicz (Kalisch) 
• Notification of receipt of a money transfer at the 
order of Bernard Lazarus of New York. 
• Description: original, printed, typescript, German, 
Polish, 159×42, 180×208 mm, serious damage and 
losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 8.

132. RING. I/599/36. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 120 
• 16.08.1939, Newberg (USA) 
• Leib [Ralewicz], Letter of 16.08.1939 to daughter 
(Itta) and sister Łaja Markuszewicz (Kalisch, ul. POW 
36). 
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, 
Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 178×260 mm, ss. 1, 
pp. 2. 
Attached Envelope with address (ink, postmark), 
156×90 mm, significant damage and losses of 
text, ss. 3, pp. 3; information in German 
(pencil): return. 
Remnant of the German censorship band. 
On the envelope notations (pencil): “53” (crossed 
out) and “120.”

133. RING. I/599/27. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24 
Letter no. 121 
• 14.01.1940, Stoczek 
• [M. Markowicz], Letter to (Minia) [Markowicz] 
([Kalisch, ul. Targowa 1]) 
• Mother writes to daughter about arrival with the 
family in Stoczek. Greetings from Sala, Róza, 
Abramek, and Szmulik. 
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, 
Polish, 125×107 mm, serious damage and losses of 
text, ss. 2, pp. 1.
134. RING. I/599/6. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 124, 125[?]
• [28.08.1941, Ostrowiec] [?]
• [J. Halsztuk (Ostrowiec)], Letter[?] of [28.08.1941] to [J. Szczeciński (Warsaw Ghetto)] (fragments)
• Inter alia, information concerning Rabbi Meier Stachelberg, Mosjże Witman, editor Hofer [?].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 200x103, 105x200, 205x230 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.

In the list in Ring. I/544 (see Ring I, entry 71) appear two letters (nos. 124 and 125) from J. Halsztuk to J. Szczeciński; the fragments preserved here could be remnants of both letters or of one of them.

135. RING. I/599/95. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 128
• [20.12.1941], [Pacht] near Turek
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and [mark of] Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 105x148 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “128.”
Other letters ofBronka Górny, see Ring. I/585, I/599/13–15.

136. RING. I/599/70. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 130
• [22.12.1939, Romania]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German, 144x105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “[1]30”

137. RING. I/599/51. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 131
• [13.12.1939], [Rzeszów]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 90x85 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

138. RING. I/599/32. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 134
• Before 2.04.1940, [Łódź]

• [B. Grzmilas] ([Łódż]), Letter to Sz. Grzmilas (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz).

Information on the family’s situation.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 110x95 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

139. RING. I/599/59. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 135
• [18.02.1940, Łódż]
• [K. Lustig (Łódż), ul. Drownowska [?] 9], Letter of [18.02.1940] to Mendel Bloch (Jewish Hospital in Kalisz)
• Author (age 84) requests retrieval of his documents and prayer garb.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 150x28 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notations (pencil): “96” (crossed out) and “135.”

140. RING. I/599/33. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 138
• 2.04.1940, Brussels (Belgium)
• M. Makowski (Brussels, Ch.d. Haecheit 584), Letter of 2.04.1940 to Natan Noskowicz [refugee] from Kalisz
• Brody, USSR), ul. Szpitalna 12, at Jerma Arowicz’s [??]
• Lack of news about Natan’s sister, promise to send a ticket [to the West] to the addressee.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, Russian, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140x90 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “138.”

141. RING. I/599/69. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 139
• 28.11.1939, New York (USA)
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 85x135 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “139” (crossed out: “84”).

142. RING. I/599/25. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
Letter no. 141
• 2.12.1939, Cincinnati (USA)
• [Stern] (Cincinnati [USA], Letter of 2.12.1939 to [A.L. Rozenst]raub ([Kalisz])

8. German for “Jewish colony,” possibly referring to one of the handful of Jewish agricultural colonies that were for a time permitted by the Germans.
143. RING. I/599/24. MF. ZIH — 812; USHMM — 24

Letter no. 142

- 18.01.1935, Wlodawa
- [Sz. Jakubowicz (Wlodawa), Letter of 18.01.1935 to NN. [. . .? Jakubowicz (Kalisz Committee for Refugees, Warsaw, ul. Tomackie 5)]
- Request for information about Herman Et[?], Abram, Hanka E[?], Iechak (?).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 138×105 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Index: Lev Gelbart

144. RING. I/599/37. MF. ZIH — 812; USHMM — 24

Letter no. 143

- 26.01.1940, [Meheim?]
- [B. Dzialowski (Meheim?), Letter of 26.01.1940 to [R. Dzialowski (Kalisz, ul. Ciasna 6)].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 150×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation in German, pencil): Gelbich[?] 8.02.45 and “143” and “88.”

145. RING. I/599/30. MF. ZIH — 812; USHMM — 24

Letter no. 144

- 30.01.1940, Brussels (Belgium)
- M. Skiersabolski (Brussels, rue de Mirode 367), Letter of 30.01.1940 to sister Elka Bicz (Kalisz, ul. Piłsudskiego 16). Information on lack of response to several letters.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, Polish, 203×150 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Notation in German (pencil): “return” and “144.”

146. RING. I/599/58. MF. ZIH — 812; USHMM — 24

Letter no. 145

- 14.01.1940, [Brodys] (USSR)
- [Sz. Sztarke (Brodys)], Letter of 14.01.1940 to [Sz. Sztarke (Kalisz, ul. Pickarska 37)]. Letter of son to father (?).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (26.02.1940, Berlin, Charlottenburg), pencil, French, German, Russian, significant damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, 140×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation (pencil): “95” (crossed out) and “145.”

147. RING. I/599/50. MF. ZIH — 812; USHMM — 24

Letter no. 146

- [7.12.1939], Bucharest
- Jeanette Niederhofer (Bucharest, Str. Matec Besarab 20/3), Letter of [7.12.1939] to M. Rosenblum (Kalisz, [Mariańska 5])
- The author with brother Samuel requests contact with the Kaplan family ([Kalisz], ul. Parkowa 3).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks, ink, pencil, German, 189×134 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Notation in German (pencil): “Return.”

148. RING. I/595/4, I/595/7. MF. ZIH — 792; USHMM — 23

a) Ring. I/595/4

- Date unknown, USA
- NN., Letter to NN. (fragment)
- Author provides this address for correspondence (?): “Hamil a[nd] Farnes [Farnus? Inc., 6?[. . .]to Hamilton Ave, North Bergen.”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.


b) Ring. I/595/7

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Description: original, stamp, German, 141×29 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. (a) and (b) are fragments of unknown letters from the “Kalisz” collection.

149. RING. I/1220/76. MF. ZIH — 835; USHMM — 47

- 11.08.1939, Washington (USA)
- Committee on Banking and Currency (Washington [USA], Robert F. Wagner, Letter of 11.08.1939 to Louis G. Holtzman (New York, 1452 Sterling Place, Brooklyn), concerning Frymeta Lipszyc of Poland.
- Description: original, typescript, English, 194×169 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached fragment of envelope (printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark, English, 275×225 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

150. RING. I/1220/77. MF. ZIH — 835; USHMM — 47

- 19.08.1939, New York (USA)
- NN. (New York, 1759 Westchester Av., Brooklyn), Letter of 19.08.1939 to NN. (sister) (Poland).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 188×281 mm, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
151. RING. I/1220/78. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 24.12.1939, New York (USA)
- NN. (Dawid and Helena) (New York, 831 Hunts Pt. [Hunts Point?] Ave., Brooklyn), Letter of 24.12.1939 to NN. (Izi and Regina) (Generalgouvernement.)
- Notation concerning family. Attached “postal censorship.”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, German, 199×62, 96×95 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

152. RING. I/599/28. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- 6(?).01.1940, place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, German, 120×83 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

153. RING. I/599/61. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN. (Kalisz).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 145×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

154. RING. I/599/74. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. (Fela), Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 98×210 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

155. RING. I/599/75. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN. concerning parcels.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, German, 210×140 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

156. RING. I/599/76. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, pencil, 100×175 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

157. RING. I/599/81. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Mława Committee?], Letter to Joint [Distribution Committee?] (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, 110×115 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

158. RING. I/599/96. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. [Młile], Letter to NN. (Zelda). Information about 10 dollars sent.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 152×230 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

159. RING. I/599/100. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 205×263 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

160. RING. I/599/111. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 115×93 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 1.

Note: The document is integrated with other sheets from former catalog no. Ring I/599, now found in no. 1067 (Ring I/599/87).

161. RING. I/599/117. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. ([Zima?], Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Polish, 45×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

162. RING. I/599/8. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notation: “Nowolipie /four.oldstyle/nine.oldstylea /one.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle [Miss?] Warcka.”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Polish, 190×24 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

163. RING. I/599/10. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, Mława
- NN., Letter to NN.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on letterhead of the limited liability company “[...] arka[...]” in Mława, ink Polish, Yiddish, 220×270 mm, significant damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

**“Płock” Letters**

164. RING. I/539. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

a) After 15.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Szlama Puterman (Białaczów), Letter of 15.03.1941 to NN. [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid for Plockers in Białaczów (205 persons).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

b) After 15.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Szlama Puterman (Białaczów), Letter of 15.04.1941 to [Fiszel] Fliderblum and Elias Zylberberg [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
165. RING. I/536. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHM—22

a) • After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Beniamin) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 14.03.1941 to Eliasz (Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Ca. 1,500 Płockers are staying in Bodzentyn—400 persons housed in the synagogue.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 15.
  In the margins (copies 1–2) letter (ink): “M.”
  Index: Szepski (gravedigger from Suchedniów), Zychlińska, Salek Zychliński, Grunwaldowa, Freidberg (Warsaw, ul. Franciszkańska 21, apt. 4), Fliderbaum

b) • After 16.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Płockers Committee (Bodzentyn), Letter of 16.03.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Formation of the Płockers Committee on 16.03.1941:
  Dr. Jakub Bluman (chairman), Hersz Cytyn, Rabbi Jankiel Askanas, Engineer Izak Rubin, Joine Horowitz, Beniamin Lusiński, F.D. Elberg, J.A. Grojer, Hersz Strzyga, Jakub Eizyk (Ajzyk) (secretary), Amzel Kalisher. Information on the situation of Płockers (ca. 1,500 persons) in Bodzentyn. 50 persons had died. Request for help.

c) • After 2.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Józef Zajde (Warsaw), Letter of 2.04.1941 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

---

Catalog of Ringelblum I

• After 17.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Izak] Rubin (Bodzentyn), Letter of 17.03.1941 to Eliasz (Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for help for Chaim Flaks.
  • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
    Index: Fiszel Fliderblum, Samuel Winter

d) • After 5.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Chaim Flaks (Bodzentyn), Letter of 5.04.1941 to Eliasz (Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
• Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, damage and losses of text (only p. 3 in second and third copies.), ss. 16, pp. 16.
  In the margins (copies 1 and 4) a symbol (ink): “∇.”
  Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 14–17); see Ring. I/541, I/537.
  Index: Puterman, Dawid Kryszek, Kilbert, Icek Rawicki, Zylberberg

---

e) • After 14.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Lejzor Granat (Bodzentyn), Letter of 14.04.1941 to Eliasz (Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Situation of the deportees from Plock (ca. 1,300 persons) in Bodzentyn. Request for aid.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.
  In the margins (copies 1, 3) letter (ink): “B.”
  Index: Kubikowie, Ejzykowie, Szafrań (Suchedniów), Ch. [Chaim] Flaks

f) • After 1.05.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
• Chaim Flaks (Bodzentyn), Letter of 1.05.1941 to Eliasz (Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto). Thanks for aid.
• Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margins (copies 1 and 3) Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (gimel).
  Fragment of a larger set of copies (kopiarz) (pp. 43–44).
  Index: 'Tenenbaum (ul. Ostrowska 8, apt. 25)

---

g) • After 15.05.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Roma) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 15.05.1941 to Teca (Zylberberg?) (Warsaw Ghetto). Thanks for aid.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins (copies 1 and 3) symbol (ink): “∇”
  Index: J. Bursztyn
h) • After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Committee of the Płockers’ Association (Bodzentyn), Letter of 20.05.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Difficult situation of the deportees from Płock (1,200 persons). Reckoning of the aid received and request for further assistance.
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, serious damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 12, pp. 12.
   In the margins (1, 3 copies) symbol (ink): two “∧” one above the other.
   Index: J. Rubin, Borenstein of Joint

i) • After 21.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Chaim Flaks (Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Bodzentyn), Letter of 21.05.1941 to Eliasz [Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto).
• Worsening of conditions in Bodzentyn, request for aid for himself and NN. (Michal).
• Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT†), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
   In the margins (1, 3 copies) Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (tsadi).
   Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 45–47).

j) • After 25.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Committee of Płockers’ Association (Bodzentyn), Letter of 25.06.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, numerous damaged areas and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.
   Index: J. Elberg, Sztern, Ch.J. Kalman, H.L. Bzura, Flaksowe, G. Lichtenstajn, Grojer, M. Klopfman, J. Rechtman, M. Horowic, Czarolański, Inowrocławski, Burda, Borenstein, Lewenberg, Belma [?], Markowicz

k) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 105×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

166. RING. 1/531. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

a) • After 31.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Chmielnik near Busko), Letter of 31.03.1941 to [Eliasz Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.
• Description: transcript (copies), handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 150×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
   In the margins (in the third copy) three asterisks arranged in the form of a triangle (“∇”) (ink).
   Index: Graubard, Szyfowa

b) • After 29.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Plock Committee in Chmielnik near Busko, Letter of 29.05.1941 to Płockers’ Association (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Composition of the Płock Committee chosen on 18.05.1941 in Chmielnik: Zelda Farbowa, Jakub Zeligman (chairman), Azriel Niedzwiedz (secretary), Nachman Tyk, Jechiel Filderblum, Abram Cytrynlblum, Izaak Kronenberg. Request for aid.
• Description: transcript (copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT†), pencil, Polish, 140×208, 120×140 mm, significant damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 9, pp. 9.
   In the margins symbol (ink): “+” (underlined).

c) • After 18.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Ch. M. (Chmielnik), Letter of 18.06.1941 to NN. [Płockers’ Association?] (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Thanks for aid. Greetings to N.L. Zylberberg, Sz. Graubart, the Warszawski, Guterman.
• Description: transcript (copies), handwritten manuscript (AA†), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.
   Index: Sz. Wilentzki

167. RING. 1/534. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Abram) (Częstochowa), Letters (2) to Eliasz [Zylberberg] and Fiszel [Filderblum (Płockers’ Association) (Warsaw Ghetto)]
• Thanks for aid. Greetings to N.L. Zylberberg, [Jakub Józef Burszyn]?
• Description: transcript (4 copies, missing p. 7 in third copy), handwritten manuscript (TT†), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, significant damage and losses of text (only pp. 6 and 7 of the second and third copies), ss. 35, pp. 35.
   In the margins (1 and 4 copies) Hebrew–Yiddish letter [?] (ink): “v” (inew—ovn).
   Fragment of a larger set of copies [kopiiariusz] (pp. 2–11).
   Index: Graubard

http://collections.ushmm.org
168. RING. I/540/2. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 18.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Daleszyce), Letter of 18.06.1941 to Plockers’ Association ([Fiszel] Fliderblum and E[liasz] Zylberberg) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid for the displaced persons from Plock (ca. 300 people), staying in Daleszyce since 3.05.1941.
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 148×206 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins symbol (ink): “o.”

169. RING. I/533. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

a) 14.05.1941 and after 14.05.1941, Drzewica, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN. (Drzewica), Letter of 14.05.1941 to Fiszel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)].
  Description of his own experiences, request for aid.
  **Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, 220×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—TT*), pencil, 148×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 13, pp. 14.

b) After 7.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- D.Z. (Drzewica), Letter of 7.06.1941 to Fiszel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)].
  Request for aid and news (letter).
  **Description:** transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×206 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  In the margins symbol (ink): three dots (asterisks?) arranged in the form of a triangle (“v”).
  Fragment of larger set of copies (pp. 18–26).

c) After 25.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Jakow Josef [Bursztyn?] (Drzewica), Letters undated to Eliazh [Zylberberg] and Fiszel [Fliderblum (Plockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)]
- Attached letter from the author from 25.07.1941 to Szloma [Graubard?] (Warsaw Ghetto).
  Questions about acquaintances, request for facilitation of departure to Warsaw.
  **Description:** transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 148×206 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  On p. 9 (35) postscript (handwritten manuscript—BW.* [?] in Polish, of the wife of the author of the letter to Szloma [Graubard?]?
  In the margins a letter (ink): “A.”
  Fragment of a larger set of copies (pp. 27–35).


- After 4.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chana Borenstein (Łęczna near Suchedniów, at Herlinga 113), Letter of 1.04.1941 to Plockers’ Association ([Fiszel] Fliderblum) (Warsaw Ghetto)
  **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 148×208, 110×205, 106×165 mm, damage and losses of text (three copies), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margin symbol (ink): “+.”
  Third copy from Ring. I/1220/11.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish

171. RING. I/532/1. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

- After 9.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Ch. Szafran?) (Suchedniów), Letter of 9.04.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg—[Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
  Request for remittance of money. Complaint about the behavior of the Jewish Community.
  **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×205 mm, ss. 3.
  pp. 6.
  Index: Askanas, Morsztejnowie

172. RING. I/538/2. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 10.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ch. Szafran [Suchedniów?], Letter of 10.04.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg—[Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid and intervention with Dr. Falk. Attitude of the Jewish Council in [...] toward deportees.
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 4.
  pp. 4.
  In the margins letter (ink): “P.”
  Index: Szyja Askanas, Wajs, Kenig, Szawie, Morsztejn

173. RING. I/532/2. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

- After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ch. Szafran (Suchedniów), Letter of 20.05.1941 to [Eliasz] Zylberberg [Plockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto)
  The Jewish Community does not agree to the appeal of the Plockers Committee, high cost of living, hunger in Suchedniów; request for aid.
  **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×206 mm, ss. 9.
  pp. 9.
  In the margins letter (ink): “c.”
  Index: Markowicz (Warsaw, ul. Krochmalna), Wiener, Szyja Askanas (Suchedniów, ul. [Fliderblum (Płockers’ Association, Warsaw Ghetto)].)
174. RING. I/535. Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21

a) After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   J. [Jakub] Lewin (Wierzbnik-Starachowice), Letter of 14.03.1941 to Eliasz [Zylberberg—Płockers’ Association]) (Warsaw Ghetto)
   Information about 500 deportees from Płock in Wierzbnik and formation of the Committee of Płockers: 1) Jakub Lewin (Starachowice, ul. Dolna 54, care of Jablonski); 2) Mordka (Motek) Glowiński (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, ul. Kolejowa 29); 3) Nusyn Wajnsztok (Starachowice, ul. Piłsudskiego 58b); Gerszon Bergson (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, ul. Ilzecka 18); Dawid Bok (Wierzbnik-Starachowice, Rynek 24). Request for aid.
   Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 148×266 mm, extensive damage and losses of text (only in the second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.
   In the margins letter (ink): “I”
   Index: Ewa Majzels (Warsaw, ul. Chłodna 54, apt. 28), Fliderblum, Winer

b) After 24.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   Request for aid; complaint about the behavior of the Jewish Council in Wierzbnik; increase of the Płockers group to ca. 400 persons with displaced persons from Bodzentyn.
   Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), Polish, 148×266 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
   In the margins (copies 1–2) letter, ink): “R.”

175. RING. I/541. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

a) After 2.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   Icek Szpilman and his mother (Zarki), Letter of 2.03.1941 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
   Deportees from Płock 20.02., were in a camp in Dzialdowo, from 28.02. in Zarki. Request for aid.
   Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA*), pencil, Polish, 147×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) After 1.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   Copies of two letters
   1) NN. (Zarki), Letter of 3.03.1941 to Fliszel [Fliderblum] [Płockers’ Association] (Warsaw Ghetto) (fragment). Deportee from Płock requests aid.
III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

DOCUMENTS OF GERMAN AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

176. RING. I/537. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

a) After 25.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Zarki), Letter of 25.04.1941 to Zew N. Zylberberg
  • Situation of Plock Jews in Zarki, request for a hernia belt.
  • Description: transcript (4 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT"), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On p. 1 in the margins a symbol (ink): two parallel lines crossed with a horizontal (letter: “H“ (?)).
  Index: Fiszel [Fliderblum] and Graubart from Plock

b) After 18.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

177. RING. I/538/3. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

178. RING. I/538/1. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

• After 14.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Abram from Plock), Letter of 14.03.1941 to NN. (Eliaasz [Zylberberg—Plockers’ Association]) (Warsaw Ghetto). Information concerning deportees from Plock.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (AA"), pencil, Polish, 148x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “m.”
  Index: Salomon Fiszel, Budnik Bruchman, Graubard

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

recovery of confiscated goods [?]. Signature [Kar] Massing.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 200×242 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1

182. RING. I/208. (Lb. 1452). MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
- 02.1942, Warsaw
- Mitteilungsblatt für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [News Gazette for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], no. 1, 1.02.1942
- Official bulletin of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw. Contains the texts of orders of the German authorities (announced in the period: 2.10.1942–29.01.1942) concerning Jewish population and organizations as well as the functioning of the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, 210×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  The newspaper was printed by the Monolit printshop in Warsaw.
  Second copy: see Ring. II/523.

183. RING. I/781/5. (1100). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- 10.10.41, Warsaw
- Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement of 23.10.1941 on new boundaries of the ghetto.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 607×370 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Presumably missing upper part of the announcement in German

184. RING. I/781/3. (1100). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- 11.10.41, Warsaw
- Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement about the shooting of 8 Jews on 17.11.1941 for illegal departure from the ghetto, on the basis of the verdict of the Special Court of 12.11.1941.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 350×298 mm, serious damage and losses of text (parts in German), ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the execution, see Czerwionkó, p. 228.
  Published: Przewodnik, pp. 206 (photocopy).

185. RING. I/1220/85. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Order of 25.12.1941 on the command to turn in fur coats by 28.12.1941
- Notation on collection point for fur coats: ul. Grzybowska 26/28 and 27.
  - **Description:** transcript, hectographed typescript, German, 203×158, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

186. RING. I/781/4. (1100). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- 01.1942, Warsaw
- Heinz Auerswald, Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw, Announcement of 08.01.1942 on the order to turn in skis and ski boots.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 475×650 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

187. RING. I/1220/64. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
- 09.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Office of Measures at the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw, Announcement of 09.07.1942:
  Concerning deadlines for mandatory registration of surveying tools in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Elektoralna 2).
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 468×618 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

188. RING. I/273. (Lb. 542, 834). MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- 15.09.1941–11.06.1942, Warsaw
- The German Court in Warsaw, Letters of 15.09.1941 and 29.05.1942 to Eta Gulhas (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 11/56 and Przebieg 1/29)
- The court’s decision in the matter of not wearing an armband with the star of Zion. Summons to pay a fine in the amount of 250 zł and repeated summons to report to prison (ul. Danilowiczowska 7) to serve 50 days for not paying the fine.
- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, German, 206×145, 170×124 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.
  Along with the letters, the original envelopes with postage stamps and with postmarks and seals of the Court and Jewish Council have been preserved. The latter indicate that the first letter was sent out only on 2.05.1942 and reached the ghetto 7.05.1942 [sic.], while the second arrived in the ghetto 11.06.1942. Address of Eta Gulhas (ul. Muranowska 11/56) on the envelope of 2.05.1942 was erased and a new one was written in pencil: “Przebieg 1/29”; on the second envelope was written only “Przebieg 1.” Attached H.W. notes in Polish and Yiddish: “H.W. delivered.”

189. RING. I/1087 (1406). (Lb. 760). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 28.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Materials concerning Hinda (Chinda) Buki
  - **Description:** transcript, hectographed typescript, German, 203×158, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
190. RING. I/1102 (1421). (Lb. 1263). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—833; USHMM—47

Concerning possibility of using Jewish labor on the J. Lex GmbH Schuhleistenfabrik—Meschede/. (German authorities of the Generalgouvernement), Letter (smuggled note, after 28.04.1942) to Miss Sutkier (ul. Pawia 20 m/30) with a request for help.

**Description:**
- original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 204×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Doc. 2 written on the back of doc. 1.
- Attached note by H.W in Yiddish: “Delivered by Dir. Ichak Giterman.”

191. RING. I/1220/81. (Lb. 1263). Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

Concerning Hirsz Rozenbaum (born 25.12.1925), son of Dawid and Sara

1) Der Leiter der Anklagebehörde beim Sondergericht—Warschau, Baden [Director of the Indictment Authority at the Special Court—Warsaw, Baden], Bill of indictment of 25.04.1942 against Hirsz Rozenbaum (ul. Chlodna 35, apt. 26) for leaving the Warsaw Ghetto without permission on 15.11.1941;

2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Affadavit of 10.04.1942, on the release of Hirsz Rozenbaum from the Central Jail on 10.04.1942 “as a result of the governor’s act of mercy of 05.04.1942.”

**Description:**
- transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 124×223, 223×354 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Attached note by H.W in Yiddish: “Delivered by Władysław Wajnblat of Łódź.”

192. RING. I/1103 (1422). (Lb. 1294). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

Concerning Hirsz Rozenbaum (born 25.12.1925), son of Dawid and Sara

After 25.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


**Description:**
- transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), German, pencil, 208×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W in Yiddish: “Copy of letter from shoe last factory of Meschede in Westphalia was delivered to the ghetto archive by Jerzy [Ichak] Winkler, economist, employee of the statistical department of the Jewish Council.”

193. RING. I/278/L. (Lb. 766). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 26.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Meuck, Krüger & Sohn Geflügelimport-Berlin (Warsaw branch), Letter of 26.02.1942 to Transferstelle (Warsaw, ul. Królewsksa 23) Request that a permit to leave the ghetto be issued to Mauryz Klar, an associate of the firm (specialist in lining of eggs [for preservation]).

**Description:**
- transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, German, 220×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

**DOCUMENTS OF OTHER INSTITUTIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS**

194. RING. I/781/L. Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 12.1939, Warsaw

- Capital Committee for Mutual Aid [Stołeczny Komitet Samopomocy Społecznej] in Warsaw, Announcement of about collection of underclothes for Polish prisoners in German camps.

**Description:**
- original, printed, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- 1940—1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Municipal Administration of the City of Warsaw, Directorate of Trolleys and Buses [Zarząd Miejski m. Warszawy, Dyrekcja Tramwajów i Autobusów], basic cards (monthly tickets for Jews).

- Tickets (5) entitled bearer to travel in cars designated for Jews for payment according to tariff A. Price 5 zł:
  1) no. 07638 for the month of Dec. 1940
  2) no. 022189
  3) no. 05071941
  4) no. 030081
  5) no. 03174.

**Description:**
- original, printed, Polish, 93×52 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
- On documents 2–5 is the stamp: “9.”
- Doc. 2—published in: Przewodnik, p. 119.

**WORKSHOPS AND FACTORIES IN THE WARSAW GHETTO**

196. RING. I/1249. Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 24.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- Organizing Committee for Self-Help of Workers of
the brushmakers’ workshop, Letter of 24.12.1941 to Dir. Emil Weitz
• Difficult situation of workers: hunger, lack of clothing, they do not benefit from aid of welfare organizations, mistreatment of older workers; they propose creation of a relief fund, kitchen, cooperative store.
• Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—L.*, ink, pencil, 225×355 mm), transcript (b) (3 copies, typescript, 210×295 mm), Yiddish, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Date “24.12.1941” only on the handwritten manuscript.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Emil Weitz, ‘king’ of the brushmakers, handed large sums over to Dir. Guzik for social purposes, the document was delivered by Nechemia Tytelman.”

197. RING. I/1112/3 (1431). (Lb. 1428). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
  • 03.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  • Union of Brushmakers in the Jewish District [Zjednoczenie Szczotkarzy w Dzielnicy Zydowskiej]. Invitation to an evening social gathering at the café “Na Pięterku” (ul. Nowolipki 29), on 25.03.[1942].
  • Description: original, printed, Polish, 136×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the back is handwritten in ink: “W.P. Blumtsztien [and illegible signature]”
    Published: Przewodnik, p. 565 (photocopy).

198. RING. I/1220/79. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
  • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Ostdeutsche Bautischlerei Werkstätte [OBW: East German Construction Carpentry Workshops], Order concerning allocation of foods for workers employed in the workshop [?] (fragment).
  • Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 65×105 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

DOCUMENTS OF JEWISH AUTHORITIES, INSTITUTIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS
Jewish Council

  • After 02.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
    • [Office of the Chief of the Warsaw District.]
      • Order for creation of 5–6 large tailor shops, 3 shoe factories, and a stocking and sock factory. Letters signed by Steyer [Steyert?].
      • Description: Ring. I/276—transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 202×295, 165×286 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; Ring. I/288—transcript (2 copies); handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 142×221 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
      • Ring. I/288—In the margin Hebrew letter (in red pencil): “p.” Doc. was kept in a binder.
      • Ring. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security Yiddish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarebard.”

200. RING. I/656/1. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
  • After 28.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Concerning delivery of sewing machines. Doc. signed by [Aleksander] Palfinger.
      • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 148×175, 166×110, 153×120, 164×140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

201. RING. I/656/2. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
  • After 16.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Concerning creation of tailor workshops (shops) in the ghetto. Letter signed by [Aleksander] Palfinger.
      • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 162×222, 155×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

202. RING. I/1274/1. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
  • After 28.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
    • [Amt des Chefs des Distriks Warschau. Abteilung Umsiedlung. Transferstelle], Letter from before 28.02.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw in the matter of supplying laborers for work
    • Order for preparation by 25.02.1941 of 25,000 laborers for land improvement jobs, Jewish Council will secure work clothing. Letter signed by [Aleksander] Palfinger.
    • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 177×200 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

203. RING. I/1105/3 (1424). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
  • After 03.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
    • [Amt des Chefs des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Umsiedlung. Transferstelle, Letter of 06.03.1941 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.
    • In connection with the typhus epidemic, labor battalions are banned from leaving the ghetto. Letter signed by Steyert.
204. **RING. I/1105/4 (1424). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

205. **RING. I/656/3. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

206. **RING. I/274/2. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 18x220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

207. **RING. I/300. (Lb. 714). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

208. **RING. I/656/4. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 148x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

209. **RING. I/656/5. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28**

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 153x169, 159x190, 125x150, 147x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.


- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 153x169, 159x190, 125x150, 147x142 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

211. **RING. I/278/2. (Lb. 766). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 170x150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

212. **RING. I/1105/1 (1424). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
213. RING. I/310. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau (Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District)], Letter of 26.09.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Order for the Jewish population to vacate by 5.10.1941 the buildings located on the south side of ul. Sienna and to the south of ul. Sienna from the streets: Twarda, Sosnowa, and Wielka. Letter signed by Heinz Auerswald.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×177 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - On this letter, see Czemiaków, p. 218.


a) Ring. I/778
- After 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 21.10.1941 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Order for the Jewish population to vacate by 26.10.1941 the buildings excluded from the boundaries of the ghetto (attached list of streets).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - On the planned displacement, see Czemiaków, p. 222.

b) Ring. I/299. (Lb. 597)
- 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw, Circular of 21.10.1941 to apartment house administrators
  - Order for all tenants to vacate the building by 26.10.1941 on the basis of the German authorities’ order of 21.10.1941. Apartments have to be cleaned and the keys delivered to the O[ld]er S[ervice]. Letter signed by B. [Bolesław] Rozenstadt.
  - **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 205×253 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

215. RING. I/656/7. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- After 8.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 30.12.1941 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Transcript of 8.01.1942 for ZZ [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council in Warsaw] signed by Rodeck.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 185×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

216. RING. I/575/3. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 26.02.1942, before 15.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 02.03.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment).
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.°), ink, German, 140×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Doc. written on a Rusałka chocolate factory (Warsaw) label (Before 1915, printed, Polish, Russian).

217. RING. I/272. (Lb. 556). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter of 8.04.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Programs of all cultural performances in the ghetto must be presented to the German authorities for acceptance, ban on playing of musical works of non-Jewish composers (for breaking this ban, the symphony orchestra will be suspended for 2 months, starting from 15.04.1942), ban on selling or making accessible German and other foreign language books. Letter signed by Dr. [Franz] Grassler.
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (WINK.°, ink) and handwritten manuscript (H°, pencil), German, 205×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - At the bottom of p. 1 information about the date of the letter’s arrival at the Secretariat of the Jewish Council: “10.04.1942. Daily Registry No. 7810.”
  - About this document, see Czemiaków, p. 264.

218. RING. I/1220/66. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Letter to Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment)
  - Concerning the registration obligation of Polish Army officers.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.°), ink, German, 190×147, 190×150, 65×70 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

219. RING. I/344. (Lb. 706). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Study entitled “A Year under the Regime of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw”
Discussion of the ghetto’s situation under the administration of Dr. Heinz Auerswald (15.05.1941–15.05.1942) based on a report from 18.05.1942 (“Die Verwaltung des Jüdischen Wohnbezirks in Warschau. Im Zeitraum von der Amtsübernahme des Herrn Kommissars (15 Mai 1941) bis zum 15 Mai 1942” [The Administration of the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw. During the period since the Commissioner took office (15 May 1941) until 15 May 1942]), produced at the request of Auerswald by a commission of the Jewish Council under the direction of Józef Jaszuński.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (WINK*), ink, Polish, 200×277 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

Manuscript written on the back of printed bills (filled out for the Adler firm in Warsaw, 11–12.1938) of the firm: “Przemysł Włókienniczy Ch. M. Pk. Lódz” (Ch. M. Pk Textile Industry of Lódź) (ink, stamp in India ink).

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Pinchas Wasserman.”

222. RING. I/1220/80. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- After 5.08.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [German authorities in the Generalgouvernement], Letter to the Jewish Council in Warsaw (?)
- Concerning work and payment of Jews. Letter signed by Dr. Frauendorfer.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 168×218 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

223. RING. I/1105/2 (1424). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 6.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Firm of Wilhelm Kühmichel, Engineer VDI (Saarbrücken 3, Am Homburg 35) in Warsaw, Letter of 6.06.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Concerning provision of laborers (100) to the electricity plant at ul. Armatnia. Letter signed by Blum.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 148×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

224. RING. I/213. (Lb. 868, 869). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 8.10.1941, Warsaw
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Note for the German authorities (“Notiz fur Herrn Direktor Stark”) concerning the fight against pediculosis. (8.10.1941)
- Proposal to fight pediculosis with the help of special health groups and disinfection bath facilities located in various parts of the city, instead of exclusively police methods (attached cost estimate for realizing the project).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 220×286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

See Czerniaków, pp. 176, 213.

225. RING. I/279. (Lb. 557). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 4.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence concerning houses located near the Pawiak prison. (31.07–4.08.1941)
  1) Letter of 31.07.1942 from the Gestapo to the Jewish Council ordering closure and sealing of the windows in houses facing the prison, forbidden to use balconies;
  2) Two letters (4.08 and 4.08.1941) from the Chairman of the Legal Department of the Jewish Council to the Technical Construction Desk of the Economic Department (Referat Techniczno-Budowlanego Wydziału Gospodarczego) include: a list of houses covered by the aforementioned decree (ul. Dzielna 21, 23, 25, 27, 29; ul. Pawića 19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34) and information about its enactment.
226. **RING. I/662, RING. I/664/1. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28**

a) **Ring. I/662**
   - After 03.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Financial Inspectorate of Warsaw City I and II (Inspektorat Finansowym Warszaw Miasto I i II). (with enclosures) (1941–1942)
   - Concerning tax matters of the Jewish population in Warsaw (outstanding taxes due for the period 1939–1940).

   **Description:** transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, German, Polish, 130×145, 195×290 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 9.
   
   Attached note by H.W. in Polish.

b) **Ring. I/664/1**
   - After 15.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Additional note in the matter of collection of sums due to the Revenue Offices [Urzędy Skarbowych] by the Jewish Council”
   - Concerning collection of tax arrears in the period 5.02–7.04.1942.

   **Description:** transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   
   Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler provided [this].”

227. **RING. I/179. (Lb. 566). MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10**

   - After 15.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Fifth and sixth report of the collection of tax sums due for the period of 14–30.04 and 1–15.05.1942”
   - Balance sheet of the number of payers, settled cases, and amount of collected arrears.

   **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, Polish, 210×296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   
   Handwritten on the back of a form of the Ministry of the Treasury: “Attachment to declaration of gross receipts” (Before 1939, printed, Polish).
   
   Attached note by H.W in Yiddish: “J. Winkler.”

228. **RING. I/295. (Lb. 563). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12**

   - After 03.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., “Note in the matter of the Social Insurance Administration (Ubezpieczań Społecznych) in Warsaw”
   - Financial account of the sums remitted by the ghetto’s residents to the Social Insurance Administrat-

   Number of those insured in the ghetto, proposal for creating a medical facility (“Pomoc Lekarska”) for employees of the Jewish Council (copy of a fragment of a letter of 25.02.1942 from the Commissioner for the Jewish District to the Jewish Council in the above matter).

   **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, German, Polish, 202×295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

229. **RING. I/664/2. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28**

   - After 23.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence

   1) Letter of [. . .] 1941. Chairman of the Jewish Council to the Social Insurance Administration, concerning insurance of employees of the Jewish Community in Warsaw;

   2) Letter of 23.03.1942. From the Legal Desk of the Jewish Council to the Personnel Department of the Jewish Council, concerning application of employees of the Jewish Council for social insurance (signed Z. Werner);

   3) Letter of 2.04.1942 from the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw to the Jewish Council containing a refusal to extend term for payment of a fine for smuggling for the following persons: Szmul Minchscher (Krochmalna 7, apt. 13), Najman Brandler (Mila 56, apt. 5), Taube Hochberg (Ozegowa 26a, apt. 86) and Norma Bursztyn (Ozegowa 23, apt. 17) (signed Probst);

   4) See Ring. I/662 (Ring. I/664/1);

   5) See Ring. I/296 (Ring. I/664/3);

   6) See Ring. I/296 (Ring. I/664/4).

   **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.*), ink, German, Polish, 144×205, 210×294 mm, damage and losses of texts, ss. 2, pp. 3.

   Attached Notes of H.W. to manuscripts 2), 3), 5), and 6): “J. Winkler wrote and delivered [this].”


a) **Ring. I/296**
   - After 31.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., “Supplemental note in the matter of cleaning the streets in the Jewish District”
   - Results of the decision (of 23.04.1942) by the German authorities on withdrawal from the ghetto of the ZOM [City Sanitation Dept.] from 06.06.1942. Course of discussions with ZOM, mutual settlement of accounts, selection of a new firm for keeping order (utrzymania porządku) in the Jewish District. Text produced, inter alia on the basis of correspondence and other official materials of the Jewish Council.

   Attached copies of 2 letters of 25.04.1942 from the Municipal Administration of Warsaw (Schulten) to ZOM (to Dr. [Kazimierz] Meyer) notifying of the discontinuation of service to the ghetto as of 06.06.1942.
231. RING. I/265. (Lb. 57). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 13.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Communiqué 1 in the matter of a Jewish district in Warsaw” (13.10.1940)
  - List of streets where the Jewish population may reside (attached list of numbers of houses on Żelazna, Krochmalna, Ogrodowa, Chłodna, Waliców, and Ciepła streets, that are excluded from the ghetto).
- Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript (WINK*), ink, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 7.

On p. 1 at the top is information: “Mr. [Sajgan].”

232. RING. I/778/1. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Announcement: “New boundaries of the Jewish District. Everyone from the newly annexed streets must leave their apartments by 10 October [1941].”
  - Decree concerning the Polish population. Attached list of streets with addresses of buildings that were to be included in the ghetto.
- Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Przewodnik, p. 96.

233. RING. I/778/2. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- [12.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Announcement: “It is permissible to move into all of the remaining houses in the entire Jewish District with the exception of the following properties: . . .”
  - Attached list of streets with addresses of buildings that were to be excluded from the ghetto [12.1941].
- Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript, 206×296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

234. RING. I/775 (1099). Mf. ZIH—836; USHMM—67
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw [?], Announcement concerning a public bathhouse
  - Notation on closure of bathhouse.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 150×230 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

235. RING. I/1082 (1401). (Lb. 601). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Warsaw], Registration questionnaire for foreign nationals.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, 202×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

236. RING. I/324. (Lb. 1632). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Adam Cz (Czerniaków), “Recollections about late Councilman Beniamin Zabłudowski.” (4.01.1942)
  - Oration at the funeral of a member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (died 3.01.1942).
- Description: transcript, typewritten manuscript, 210×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Ring. II/147. (second copy)

The original of this document appeared in the form of a duplicated typescript, one copy is located in AAN 202/II/28, s. 18.

237. RING. I/1113 (1432). (Lb. 1673). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- [01.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  - Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Adam Czerniaków, Notice of a memorial service in memory of deceased members of the Jewish Council
  - Service in the communal synagogue of the Nożyk Foundation for the deceased: Herman Szwarc, Łazarz Łabędz, Henryk Grassberg, Meszulem Kaminer, Jakub Berman, and Beniamin Zabłudowski.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On the service, see Czerniaków, p. 242.

238. RING. I/357. (Lb. 524). Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13
- 28.06.1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
  - Adam Czerniaków, “Oration on the occasion of Abraham Gepner’s birthday” (Warsaw, 28.06.1942)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Oration presented at the headquarters of the Jewish Council at the celebration of the 70th anniversary of Abraham Gepner’s birth. Signed by Czerniaków.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 203×330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation handwritten (hectographed): “3017.”
  See Czerniaków, p. 295.

239. **RING. I/224. MF. ŹIH—780; USHMM—11**
- After 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- The cards concern persons sentenced to death for residing outside the ghetto:
  Mayer Abramowicz
  Sreł Lejb Drewnowicz
  Malka Elbaum
  Hela Kalksztajn
  Masza Kisielewicz
  Chana Kon
  Róża Mikanowska
  Mindla Prowizor
  Chaja Laja Przychodzka
  Moszek Rutbard
  Alta Rozenbaum
  Chaja Rubin
  Łaja Rywka Russ
  Hena Salwe
  Estera Spiewak.
- **Description**: original (printed) and transcript [?], (handwritten), Polish, 208×140 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  All the cards were filled out by one person on the basis of original [?] cards. On the back of Chaja Laja Przychodzka’s card in the same handwriting: “signature of physician, seal of Dr. Johan Frenëder, physician, Warsaw, Elektoralna 14.” Apparently the original cards were signed by the doctor [?].
  On this execution, see Czerniaków, p. 233. See also Ring I/470.

240. **RING. I/1201 (1520). MF. ŹIH—835; USHMM—47**
- 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Director of the C[entral] J[ail], Letter of 2.07.1942 to Public Kitchen (Kuchnia Ludowa) no. 43 (ul. Lubeckiego 5)
- Request for issuance of 110 fewer portions of soup on account of “reduction of the CJ’s situation.”
- **Description**: original, typescript, Polish, 167×133 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. written on the back of a prewar matchbox label.
  On 2.07.1942, 110 persons were transported out of the jail on Gesia Street sentenced to death; see Czerniaków, p. 295.

241. **RING. I/28. MF. ŹIH—772; USHMM—3**
- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Labor Battalion general report for 1940”
- Reasons for formation of the Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council, organizational structure, number of workers, places of employment, labor camps, finances, supervisory authorities. List of enclosures: tables (I – XXIV) and printed models (1–41) (in attached tables I – V, inter alia the number of persons subject to compulsory labor in August 1940, list of Warsaw institutions and firms (addresses), where Jewish laborers were employed—middle of June 1940; “Memorandum of 28.04.1940 on the financing of the Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council”).
- **Description**: transcript (3 copies, in fragments), handwritten manuscript (two handwritings, JG* and E*), German, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 166, pp. 166.
  In the margins notation by H.W.: “104–1103/2. Department of Labor/Materials.”


a) **RING. I/1213**
- 12.03.1940, Warsaw
- Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Summons no. 1428A of 12.03.1940 for additional work days in March for Jakub Samson (ul. Nowolipie 12)
- Obligation to report on 15 and 17.03.1940 at 6 AM at ul. Twarda 6.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 208×168 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Stamp at the top: “The German Authorities have ordered the Labor Battalion itself to deliver lists of persons who are evading this obligation for the purpose of drawing them to compulsory labor and punishment.”
  On the reverse, notation (pencil) and stamp: “16.03.[?] worked Ba . . . [.] group . . . [.] [. ] [.] [.] [.] [.] [.] [.] [.] A. Kossower.
  See Ring I/863.

b) **RING. I/1123 (1442). (Lb. 2). RING. I/97**
- 08.10.1940, after 08.10.1940, Warsaw, Warsaw Ghetto
- Labor Battalion, Circular of 10.08.1940 “To all Jews subject to compulsory labor”
- Regulations concerning compulsory labor for the Jewish population.
- **Description**: Ring I/1123—original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring I/97—transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
246. RING. I/247. (Lb. 870, 220). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • After 23.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council, “Minutes of the session of the Labor Commission on 23.12.1940 at 5 PM in the Community’s building”
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

247. RING. I/1106/1 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 13.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 207×213 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

248. RING. I/1084 (1403). (Lb. 592). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Commission for the Affairs of Displaced Persons at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Warehouse, Rymarska 12, Announcement of 22.04.1941
   • Summons to collect lost baggage by 1.05.1941, in connection with liquidation of the warehouse.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1

249. RING. I/205. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
   • After 31.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • “Minutes of the Finance Commission at the Resettlement Commission at the Community,” (31.08.1941)
   • Taxation of affluent residents of the ghetto for the benefit of the starving. Present during the deliberations: Dr. Ichak Giterman, Lipe Elićzer Bloch, Emanuel Ringelblum, Daniel [David] Cholodenko, Rabinowicz, Aleksander Landau, Menachem M. Kon.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 222×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1
   Inventory: “Record submitted by Menachem M. Kon.”
250. RING. I/103. MF. ŻIH — 776; USHMM — 7
- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Economic Council of the Jewish District (Rada Gospodarcza Dzielniczy Żydowskiej) in Warsaw, Note concerning the flow of goods and funds between the ghetto and the “Aryan side”
- Difficulties in working out statistics of commercial exchange (attached balance sheet of the value of the ghetto’s monthly “export” and “import” in 1941).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210 x 297 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  See Ring. I/123, I/371.

251. RING. I/227. MF. ŻIH — 780; USHMM — 11
- 1.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Official instruction for the Order Service9 [Warsaw 1942]
- Official regulations of the Order Service, issued as an attached to pt. 1 of order no. 128 of 21.05.1942, includes particular ordinances regulating operation and tasks of the Order Service.
- Description: original (2 copies), printed, Polish, 125 x 174 mm, (k. 8, pp. 16) ss. 16, pp. 32.
  Printed by J. Rachman, ul. Chłodna 8, press-run 3,000 copies.
  Published: Służba Porządkowa, pp. 123–137.

252. RING. I/14. MF. ŻIH — 771; USHMM — 2
- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Organization of service, division into platoons and their number, allocation of guardposts (street names, apartment house numbers), personnel information (name lists of Order Service functionaries), instructions and orders.
- Description: original, typescript, and hectographed typescript with handwritten notations, Polish, 205 x 290 and 210 x 295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 46, pp. 70.

253. RING. I/206. (Lb. 523). MF. ŻIH — 779; USHMM — 10
- After 14.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw. Order Service], Oskar Sekler, director of Region V of Order Service, Orders of the day (no. 3 and 4 of 12 and 14.01.1941)
- Personnel appointments, regulating ordinances, discharge, official duties, lists of functionaries of the Order Service (e.g., fight against usury and speculation).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205 x 295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3
  Attached Note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Leon Wartski from Kalisz.”
  Index: Rządziński Mojzesz, Najman Adam, Szpinger Herman, Rajmica Rudolf, Chaskielwich Janusz, Abie Wajdenbaum, Jan Frenkel, Gustaw Kon, Mojzesz Bazyle

254. RING. I/229. MF. ŻIH — 780; USHMM — 11
- After 29.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Adam Albe, Order Service group leader no. 1571, official report of 29.01.1941
- Reports on the conditions in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109 and abuses tolerated by its director Halber.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208 x 293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index: Korentajper, Order Service orderly (porządkowy) no. 1592, and underofficer (podobowodowy) Szper

255. RING. I/1143 (1462). MF. ŻIH — 833; USHMM — 45
- 20.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Not filled in, with signature of J. [Jakub] Lejkin, Director of Department I of the Order Service.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 148 x 165 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

256. RING. I/1135 (1454). (Lb. 171). MF. ŻIH — 833; USHMM — 45
- 19.11. [..?] Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 115 x 217 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was filled out, but the candidate’s name and address, as well as the no. of the letter is smeared.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

9. Order Service is the rendering of the German Ordnungsdienst, the Yiddish Ordnungsdinst, and the Polish Służba Porządkowa. All of the terms refer to the Jewish ghetto police. Use of the direct translation preserves an important element of the ambiguous use of language in the Nazi German-imposed circumstances.
257. RING. I/246. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 24.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Minutes of the session of the carpentry sub-commission of 24.12.1940. 5 PM in the Community’s building”
- Production and employment possibilities in construction (reported by engineer Kuszner) and furniture-making (reported by engineer St. Margulis) (balance sheets). Also participated in the deliberations: Dr. M. Szpilfogel, Dr. S. Eiger, Herman Kalisz, Szwarec, Halaj, engineer Hertz, and representatives of the Association of Craftsmen.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Dr. S. Eiger from Łódź.”

258. RING. I/338/1. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 16.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cemetery Department at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Record in the matter of the massacred corpses found on 15.12.1941 at ul. Pańska 51 (16.12.1941, Warsaw)
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- 8.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description**: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 165×117 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- After 06.10.1942, Warsaw
- [Jewish Population Records Department (Wydział Ewidencji Ludności Żydowskiej) of the Jewish Council?], “List of baptized persons in the period 1.06–30.06.1942” and “Supplementary list for the m[onth] of May 1942”
- List includes 27 persons, residents of Warsaw, providing: name and surname, address, date of baptism, and religion.
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript (with handwritten notation: “List no. 4”), Polish, 210×295 mm, pp. 1, ss. 1.
- Index: Amsterdam Gennadij, merchant, ul. Hoża 39, apt. 16, Orth[odox]
- Apte Jan, advertising agent, ul. Kopernika 31, apt. 3, R.C. [Roman Catholic]
- Bregman Bronisława Regina, pl. Napoleona 1–5, apt. 8, R.C.
- Bregman Beata Halka, pl. Napoleona 1–5, apt. 8, R.C.
- Drucker Alicja Ewa, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C. [Old Catholic]
- Drucker Gizela Anna, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C.
- Endelman Bogumił, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
- Endelman Ludwika, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
- Endelman Adolf Andrzej, ul. Poznańska 37, apt. 3, R.C.
- Fejgin Runa Irena, ul. Krasińskiego 29, apt. 6, R.C.
- Fejgin Piotr, ul. Krasińskiego 29, apt. 6, R.C.
- Fraenkel Gertruda, ul. Belwederska 40, apt. 7, O.C.
- Ginsberg Leja, pensioner, ul. Sienkiewicza 2, apt. 9, R.C.
- Olbert Szme Szymon, office worker (urzeďnik), ul. Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
- Olbert Paulina Antonina, Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
- Olbert Alma Irena Mieczysława, ul. Wspólna 35, apt. 20, R.C.
- Post Zofia, official (urzędniczka), ul. Boduena 5, apt. 5, R.C.
- Poznańska Tauba Teofila Maria, Al. Jeruzolimskie 14 m 3, R.C.
- Safian Ludwik Jan, pensioner, ul. Wilcza 21, apt. 28, R.C.
- Toltzak Ilza Helena, schoolgirl, ul. Czemiakowska 205, apt. 20, R.C.
- Hermelin Halina Alicja, ul. Bagatela 14, apt. 10, R.C.
- Hopfenblum Salomea Zofia, ul. Moniuszki 3, apt. 4, R.C.
- Kanarek Paula Waclawa, ul. Żurawia 23, apt. 9, R.C.
- Kanarek Tomasz Bogumił Stanisław, ul. Żurawia 23, apt. 9, R.C.
- Monis Klaara Zofia, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 18, O.C.
- Monis Elżbieta Jadwiga, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 18, O.C.
- Silberstein Maryla Felicja, ul. Zgoda 4, apt. 13, R.C.
261. RING. I/777/3. (1099). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • 19.03.[...], Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council. Jewish Population Records Department [Wydział Ewidencji Ludności Żydowskiej]. Address Division, Information cards
   • 1) Luzer Rozental (born 1941), last address Karmelicka 27, place of residence Nowolipki 52/19, Information from 19.03.[...]; 2) Szlama Kornblit.
   • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 103x158 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

262. RING. I/257. (Lb. 522). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   a)
   • 04.1942, Warsaw
   • Jewish Council. Department of Real Estate and Facilities of Public Utility, Circular no. 82 of 20.04.1942
   • Information pursuant to Circular no. 228 (of 10.04.1942) of the Commission Board for Insured Real Estate [Zarząd Komisarycznego Zabezpieczonych Nieruchomości] on eviction from apartments by administrative means of tenants who are “maliciously” refraining from payment of rent.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 140x200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   See Ring. I/257b (originally attached to Ring. I/257a).

   b) 02–04.1942, Warsaw
   • Commission Board for Insured Real Estate [Komisaryczny Zarząd Zabezpieczonych Nieruchomości], Circulars no. 205 of 17.02.1942; 208 0 25.02.1942; 210 of 30.03.1942; 223 of 10.04.1942
   • Ordinances concerning quartering services for the German Army, list of rental sums in arrears, amount of rent for Germans within Warsaw (attached list of streets), removal from apartments by administrative means of persons “maliciously” not paying rent.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, 208x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.
   Circulars signed by Gustaw Flemming.
   Inventory: “Submitted to the Archive [by] Dr. Berthold Dobrin.”

263. RING. I/230. (Lb. 219). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Letter to Adam Czerniaków in the matter of the activity of the Department of Labor
   • Author reproaches officials of the Department for breaking the law and exposing the people to repressive measures through various types of chicanery connected with labor cards and certificates of inability to work.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 206x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

   a) Ring. I/664/4
   • After 9.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Note in the matter of compulsory Sabbath rest”
   • The Department of Religious Affairs of the Jewish Council sent on 4.06.1942 to the Legal Department for evaluation, “A Proposal for Organizing a Sabbath Watch (Mishmeret Ha-Shabat) and a Court for Sabbath Matters.” By letter of 9.06.1942, the Legal Department replied that the proposal is not at all suitable for discussion and no changes in the matter of Sabbath rest are needed.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.), ink, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Attached note by H.W.: “Drawn up by J. Winkler.”
   See Ring. I/244.

   b) Ring. I/244
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., “Proposal for Organization of a Sabbath Watch (Mishmeret Ha-Shabat) and Court for Sabbath Affairs”
   • Purposes, tasks, leadership, obligations and authority of the Watch and the Court, of organizations established by and functioning at the Jewish Council in Warsaw.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 193x288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Rabbi Huberband submitted this text.”
   Notation about this document, see Ring. I/664/4.

265. RING. I/333. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
   • 30.04.1942, [?], Warsaw Ghetto
   • Statistical Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Interim report on processing of results of the registration survey of the WELZ [Jewish Population Records Department] [?] of 31.01.1942”
   • Statistical analysis for the Jewish Council concerning the Jewish population in Warsaw divided by age and gender; number of persons subject to compulsory labor and possessing identification cards.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK.), ink, Polish, 205x258 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
266. RING. I/1101 (1420). (Lb. 1536). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- Before 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw. School Department, Report Card
- Form of certificate of completion of the first half of the school year 1941/42 in elementary school (2.03.1942). Signature of school director B. [Bluma] Wasser.

- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed, handwritten manuscript, Hebrew, Polish, 208x300 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On both copies notations handwritten in Hebrew (ink): “Berek” [?] (certificate no. 30); “Jakub Fiszman” (certificate no. 5).

Doc. printed by J. Rachman (ul. Chłodna 8).

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “From the school at Nowolipki 22 [Tarbut School; see Przewodnik, annex after p. 575], Submitted [by] Bluma Wasser.”

Published: Dzeci, pp. 260–262 (certificate no. 5).

267. RING. I/7. Mf. (Lb. 73, 163). ŽIH—771; USHMM—2

- 05.1941, Warsaw
- [Dr. Jakub Munwez], Memorandum addressed to the Chairman of the Administrative Commission of the Czyste Jewish Hospital at the Hospital Department of the Jewish Community in Warsaw in the matter of the Jewish Hospital’s functioning
- Critical discussion of conditions reigning in the hospital: personnel matters, permanent residents (personnel with families), management of materials, X-ray equipment, the hospital’s management and administrative records, and archive.

- **Description:** original (hectographed typescript with handwritten additions (ink); transcript (typescript and original (hectographed typescript with German, Polish, 215x340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 30, pp. 30).

On p. 16 (of the copy) signature checked off (zakresłony), signature beneath: “Dr. Munwez.” On p. 14 (original) and 16 (copy): “Submitted, Warsaw, 11.05.1941; read out, 31.05.1941.”

See Ring. I/315.

268. RING. I/350. (Lb. 296) Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw Department of Production, Reports of activity for the period April–September 1941
- Information about meetings of the Board, lists of correspondence received from and sent to the Transferstelle, list of orders received and carried out for the Transferstelle, state of employment, financial reports. Doc. Signed by B. [Beniamin] Glikman, director of the Department or Dr. S. Eiger, secretary of the Board. Attached cover letters [?].

- **Description:** original and transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x280 145x212 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 21.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted [by] Dr. S. Eiger.”

Reports were preserved for the period:
- a) 15–04.1941 (from 17.04.1941)
- b) 16–30.04.1941 (Date unknown)
- c) 15–05.1941 (Date unknown)
- d) 16–31.05.1941 (from 30.05.1941)
- e) 15–06.1941 (from 16.06.1941)
- f) 16–30.06.1941 (from 1.07.1941, attached cover letter of 5.07.1941 [original typescript] signed by Dr. S. Eiger)
- g) 15–07.1941 (of 15.07.1941)
- h) 16–31.07.1941 (of 1.08.1941)
- i) 15–08.1941 (of 16.08.1941)
- j) 16–31.08.1941 (Date unknown, fragment)
- k) 1–30.09.1941 (Date unknown).

Docs. were kept in a binder.

269. RING. I/163. (Lb. 514, 514A), I/164. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- 8.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Report (to 30.11.1941) on the activity of workshops operated by the Department of Production and other firms on the territory of the ghetto (Jüdische Produktion G.m.b.H.—Warschau).

- **Description:** original, typescript, German, Polish, 208x229, 222x302 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.


Ring. I/164—Attached note by H.W.: “The firm Jüdische Produktion G.m.b.H. in Warschau was a sui generis clearinghouse for orders and deliveries for a segment of the Warsaw Ghetto.”

270. RING. I/191. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Report on the activity of the Chemical-Bacteriological Institute at the Department of Health of the Jewish Council for the period from 7 July to 31 Dec. 1941 (fragments)
- History of the Institute (ul. Pańska 3), established in June 1941[?] at initiative of Dr. Sara Zofia Binsztejn-Syrkin, director of the Health Department; discussion of results of the research and analysis conducted.
"Constructive," as opposed to one-time emergency relief, is meant for longer term.
storehouse of Fliederbaum at ul. Rynkowa 1;)
dated 21.03.1941, on allocation of marmalade
on March cards and its collection in the
storehouse of Perle, Adler, and Jioskowicz at ul.
Nalewki 28;
11) dated 21.03.1941, reminder in the matter
of advance payment for collection of potatoes,
under threat of withdrawal of permit for
operation of a [distribution] point;
12) dated 21.03.1941, on the ban on levying from
consumers a fee for registration of potato cards
and as advance payment for potatoes, under
threat of withdrawal of permit;
13) dated 21.03.1941, on allocation of sugar as well
as its collection in the storehouse of Front,
Fiszerów and Szporn at ul. Grzybowska 30;
14) dated 21.03.1941, in the matter of allocation of
sugar for March and its collection in the
storehouse of A. Zonszajn at ul. Gęsia 13;
15) dated 21.03.1941, reminder in the matter
of payment for salt to the Rafal Mlawski firm, ul.
Ciepła 28;
16) dated 30.03.1941, on allocation of soap and
laundry powder on March cards, on the
deadline for ordering goods at the firm of I.
Chelemer and Z. Cederbaum at ul. Leszno 52;
17) dated 1.04.1941, on allocation of salt for
March;
18) dated 1.04.1941, on allocation of salt for
March and order for the commodity at Rafal
Mlawski’s ul. Ciepła 28;
19) dated 3.04.1941, on allocation of marmalade
for March and its collection in the storehouse
of Fliederbaum at ul. Rynkowa 1;
19a) dated 3.04.1941, on allocation of marmalade
for March and its collection in the storehouse
of A. Zonszajn at ul. Gęsia 13;
19b) dated 3.04.1941, on allocation of marmalade
for March and its collection in the storehouse of
Perle, Adler and Jioskowicz at ul. Nalewki 28;
20) dated 16.04.1941, on allocation of sugar for
April and its collection in the storehouse of A.
Zonszajn at ul. Gęsia 13;
21) dated 16.04.1941, on allocation of sugar for
April and its collection in the storehouse of
Front, Fiszerów and Szporn at ul. Grzybowska
30;
22) dated 16.04.1941, on invalidation of some of
the May provisioning cards;
23) dated 26.04.1941, on allocation of salt on the
April cards and its collection at the Rafal
Mlawski firm at ul. Ciepła 28;
24) dated 27.04.1941, on allocation of laundry
powder on May cards and its collection at the
firm of I. Chelemer and Z. Cederbaum at ul.
Leszno 52;
25) dated 25.05.1941, on allocation of salt on June
cards and its collection at the Rafal Mlawski
firm at ul. Ciepła 28.
26) dated 26.05.1941, on withdrawal of
distribution authorizations of 8 shops with a
reminder of the regulations governing
distribution points;
27) dated 30.05.1941, on allocation of soap and
laundry powder on June cards and their
collection at the firm of I. Chelemer and Z.
Cederbaum at ul. Leszno 52;
28) dated 30.05.1941, on allocation of pickled
cabbage on May cards and its collection in the
storehouse of Ch. Gomes, Ch. Tyk and L.
Szpidbaum at ul. Nowolipie 30;
29) dated 30.05.1941, on allocation of sugar on
June cards and its collection in the storehouse of
Front, Fiszerów and Szporn at ul.
Grzybowska 30 (on the letter is stamped:
“deposit for a jute sack is zł 50”);
30) dated 30.05.1941, on allocation of sugar on
June cards and its collection in the storehouse of
A. Zonszajn at ul. Gęsia 13;
31) dated 8.06.1941, warning about counterfeit
June cards, methods of identifying them, list of
numbers of stolen or lost cards;
32) dated 10.06.1941, on allocation of saccharine;
33) dated 13.06.1941, on allocation of matches on
June cards, with collection in the storehouse of
B. Halpern at ul. Leszno 24;
34) dated 17.06.1941, on allocation of 1 egg each
and their collection in the firm of S. Segal and
G. Sztybel at ul. Zimna 3;
35) dated 21.06.1941, on allocation of canned
beets on June cards as well as the amount of
deposit for barrels and cans;
36) dated 23.06.1941, on allocation of ersatz coffee
(kawy zbożowej) on June cards;
37) dated 29.06.1941, list of numbers of stolen and
lost food cards for July;
38) dated 17.07.1941, on allocation of rhubarb
marmalade on July cards;
39) dated 17.07.1941, on the possibility of free sale
of unrealized allotments of canned beets or
return of unopened and not outdated barrels of
beets;
40) Date unknown, “Instruction no. 2 for the
distribution network of potatoes and
vegetables.”

• Description: original (no. 4, 16 in 2 copies),
hectographed typescript, stamps, Polish, 150x204,
220x330 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 43,
pp. 43.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by
Szmuel Winter from Włocławek, an Oyneg
Shames coworker.”
Doc. 33—Published: Przewodnik, p. 221
(photocopy).

- 03.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZZ (Provisioning Unit) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements concerning allocation of foods and other products for the ghetto’s residents

Announcements: Ring. I/775

1) dated 12.02.1941, provisioning cards for April
   1a) dated 12.02.1941, allocation of marmalade
   2) dated 15.03.1941, price of bread on March cards
   3), 4), and 5) [respectively] dated 24.04 (no original), 26.04 (no original), and 28.04.1941, allocation of bread on May cards
   5a) dated 26.04.1941, allocation of salt
   5aa) dated 7.05.1941, allocation of bread and sugar for May
   6) and 7) dated 5.05. (no original) and 26.05.1941, allocation of salt on June cards
   7a) dated 07.06.1941, allocation of soap and laundry powder
   7aa) dated 7.06.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for July
   8) and 9) dated 5.06. (original missing) and 10.06.1941, allocation of saccharine on June cards
   10) dated 13.06.1941, allocation of matches on June cards
   11) dated 21.06.1941, allocation of saccharine on June cards
   12) dated 23.06.1941, allocation of bread on June cards (“additional for precincts with a predominantly poor population”) as well as announcement of allocation of beets, grain coffee, sugar, and candies
   13) dated 24.06.1941, allocation of sugar on July cards
   14) dated 24.06.1941, allocation of candies on children’s cards
   14a) dated 18.07.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for August
   14aa) dated 7.08.1941, allocation of provisioning cards for September
   15), 16), and 16a) dated 31.07. (no original), 7.08. (no original) and 11.08.1941, allocation of salt on August cards
   17) dated 15.08.1941, allocation of ersatz coffee on August cards
   18) dated 26.08.1941, allocation of soap on August cards
   19) dated 27.08.1941, allocation of candies on children’s cards
   19a) dated 31.08.1941, surcharges on bread and sugar
   Ring. I/1220/19b) dated 20.12.1941, allocation of sugar on December cards, Ring. I/776/1—20, dated 15.01.1942, allocation of salt on January cards
   20a) dated 19.01.1942, allocation of cards for February
   20aa) dated 20.01.1942, allocation of bread and sugar
   21), 22), and 23) dated 19.01., 20.01. (original missing) and 23.01.1942, allocation of rutabaga on January cards
   24) dated 24.01.1942, allocation of sugar on January cards
   24a) dated 27.01.1942, allocation of soap and laundry powder
   24aa) dated 30.01.1942, allocation of free bread and sugar
   25) and 26) dated 30.01. (original missing), 15.02.1942, allocation of 2 eggs for children
   26a) dated 3.03.1942, allocation of soap and laundry powder
   26aa) dated 19.03.1942, allocation of bread and matzah (two variants of the same announcement)
   27) and 28) dated 3.03. (original missing) and dated 23.03.1942 (restamped 24.03.), allocation of sugar on March cards

- Description: Ring. I/775—original (Announcement: 2), 9, 12, 13, 14, 14aa., 16a., 17, 18), 19 in 2 copies; 10 in 3 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 295×412, 470×652 mm, ss. 34, pp. 34; Ring. I/776/1—original (Announcement: 20), 23, 24, 24aa., 25), 26), 26aa., 27) in 2 copies; 20a), 21, 22), 24a) in 3 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 313×444, 530×673 mm, ss. 23, pp. 23; Ring. I/777/5—original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 204×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1220/86—original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 275×340 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See HWC, 46/1–4 (4 copies of docs. dated 30.03.1941–21.06.1941); no information about which announcements are referred to.

Docs. 26–28—Published: Przewodnik, pp. 409, 418, 422 (photocopy).


- Date unknown, Warsaw
- [Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw?]. Leaflet: “Recipe for Preparation of Rutabaga”
- Recipes for: stewed rutabaga, baked rutabaga, and tsbhton stew (couscous).

- Description: original (2 copies), printed, Polish, Yiddish, 122×178 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Printed by A. Kejzman (ul. Leszno 24).
Published: Przewodnik, p. 429 (photocopy).

http://collections.ushmm.org
278. RING. I/776/2. (1999). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

a) • 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Food Card no. 450000 for the month of January 1942.”
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 209×194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Sheet with overprint: “Hungry and cold. For the poor and homeless child…”
  In HVG, 46/5 are cards (2) no. 450000 for June and November 1941, as well as no. 187405 and 460000 dated 1941.
  Published: Przewodnik, after p. 372 (photocopy).

b) • 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental food card no. 003794 and 015000 for the month of January 1942.”
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 162×193, 162×170 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 015000), ss. 2, pp. 2.

c) • 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Food Card no. 25183, 25184, 450000 for the month of February 1942.”
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 210×192 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 450000), ss. 3, pp. 3.

d) • 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental Food Card no. 006375 and 022000 for month of February 1942.”
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 160×173, 160×194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Card no. 006375 drawn up for Hirsz Wasser, [ul. Muranowska 6]. Some of the coupons are cut off; stamped: “Mutual Aid Circle of Employees of the Jewish Social Welfare in Warsaw” (Koło Samopomocy Pracowników Zydowskiej Opieki Społecznej w Warszawie), stamped on the reverse: “Comradely Mutual Aid…” (“Samopomoc Koleżeńska…” and registration number “1761.”

e) • 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

279. RING. I/82. Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

f) • 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Supplemental Food Card no. 016484 for the month of February 1942.”
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 158×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Card drawn up for Hirsz Wasser, [ul. Muranowska 6]. On the reverse, an illegible stamp and registration number: “817.”

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

- Purpose, method, and results of the survey conducted among various socio-occupational groups in the ghetto (attached 2 tables and questionnaire).
- Description: original and transcript (fragment), typescript and hectographed typescript (attached no. 1 — “Survey”), Polish, 200×300 mm, 205×275 mm, 175×385 mm, 215×294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 33, pp. 39.

Document was preserved in 4 copies (different) with uniform preserved content; attached in 2 or 4 copies.


280. RING. I/1220/8. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit (ZZ) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Desk for Bakeries and Distribution of Bread, Communiqué dated 31.03.1941, “To All Apartment house committees.”
- Notation about issuance of bread on 2–4.04.1941 on cards dated Feb. 1941.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 218×168 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

281. RING. I/1220/17. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Administration of the Food Cooperative of Employees of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Note concerning activity of the Provisioning Unit (ZZ) (fragment)
- The Food Cooperative was established on 23.05.1940 [?].
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 173×120, 208×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

282. RING. I/575/1. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence concerning the Provisioning Unit (ZZ) (fragments)
- Concerning the legal charter of the Provisioning Unit (ZZ).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (WINK. *), ink, Polish, 210×175, 170×130 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 11; Ring. I/502a/—transcript (2 copies of the first page), typescript, Polish, 144×147, 145×128 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

On the reverse of p. 5 (?) (handwritten) three original signatures (inter alia M. Zabludowski [?])

Attached note by H.W.: “J. Winkler.” [note is in the manuscript Ring. I/663]

284. RING. I/779/3. (1099). MF. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit (ZZ), Announcement about the kashrut (“kosherness”) of candies distributed in bags with the inscription “Passover 1942.”
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 280×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

285. RING. I/1158/3 (1477). (Lb. 1592). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District [at the Jewish Council] in Warsaw, wrapper for ginger snaps (100 gr.).
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 158×150 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Przewodnik, p. 416 (photocopy, p. 1);
- Dzieci, p. 290 (photocopy, p. 1).

286. RING. I/1133 (1452). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Before 21.02. [. . .?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council] Fuel Department (ul. Leszno 14), Invitation to an artistic evening on 21.02. [. . .?] at ul. Leszno 14
- Income from the event is designated for the benefit of the “Broszków” shelter. Honorary Committee: Mr. and Mrs. Szotłom, Mr. and Mrs. Marynower, Mr. and Mrs. Kramsztyk, Mr. and Mrs. Diamand, Mr. and Mrs. Czarnecki, Mr. and Mrs. Zabludowski, Mr. and Mrs. Rosental.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 160×98 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

On p. 1 no. (printed): “12.”

287. RING. I/1126 (1445). (Lb. 24). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 26.06.1940, Warsaw
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Coupon no. 16001 enabling one to receive a food card without payment.
- Description: original, printed, stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 98×89 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Ring. II/146.
289. RING. I/1197 (1511). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “List of persons to whom were allotted [ee] provisioning coupons”
- Two lists (6 and 18 names) of persons entitled to pick up cards; they include address, number of family members, as well as the signature of the one picking up [the card].
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten (several handwritings, inter alia H.W.), ink, pencil, Polish, 208x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By H.W.”

**Index:**
- Jakub Tylman (ul. Muranowska 40)
- Perla Tylman (ul. Gęsia 10)
- Hersz Klajman (Pl. Parysowski 15[?])
- Luba Majer (?) (ul. Nowolipki 19, apt. 7)
- Karmel (?) (ul. Leszno 15, apt. 27)
- Zysla Lebensold (ul. Nowolipki 36, apt. 6)
- Chaskiel Bratsztajn (ul. Nowolipki 14)
- Noel Zysman (ul. Nowolipki 57)
- Daniel Fligelman (ul. Śliska 24)
- Abram Blumsztajn (ul. Nowolipki 23)
- Sztama Gulbas (ul. Przebieg 1)
- Hersz Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
- Mosze Rajman (ul. Śliska 62)
- Hersz Rajman (ul. Śliska 62)
- Cyrla Rajman (ul. Śliska 62)
- Chaim Rajman (ul. Śliska 62)
- Rojza Rajman (ul. Śliska 62)
- Dwojra Sztatman (ul. Wołynska 9)
- Izak Sztatman (ul. Miła 20)
- Frajda Wachenhausner (ul. Nowolipki 60, apt. 8)
- Krauze Wolf

290. RING. I/1220/67. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Council in Siedlce], Letter to [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (fragment)
  Concerning Zyhlbersztejn and NN.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript

(WINK.), ink, Polish, 160x145 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

291. RING. I/1220/69A. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 29.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Board of Mutual Aid (Samopomoc) [...], Letter of 29.03.1942 to Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (fragment)
- Concerning provision of food products in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 195x174, 200x150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  See Ring. I/776.

292. RING. I/215. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11. RING. I/322. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

a) Ring. I/215. (Lb. 867, 867a)

- After 26.06.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter [of 26.06.1941?] from workers of tailoring workshop no. 12 at ul. Prosta 14 (2nd floor)7 to Adam Czerniaków
- Complaint against the difficult working conditions, without pay and suitable feeding, as well as against engineer Lipszyc, director of the workshop, who threatens repressive measures for lack of obedience. Letter was not delivered, since the workers feared that it would lead to worsening of their situation.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.


  See HWC, 34/6 (different transcript with handwritten annotation, pp. 2).

b) Ring. I/322

- 6.07.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter dated 6.07.1941 from workers of the tailor’s workshop no. 12 at ul. Prosta 14 (2nd floor) to Adam Czerniaków
- Information about a workers’ strike (6.07.1941) as a sign of protest against the mistreatment and bad food. Moldy bread was issued to workers who had to pay for it.
- **Description:** original transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, 142x200 mm, transcript (handwritten manuscript—JG), ink, pencil, 142x200 mm, Polish, ss. 5, pp. 7.


  Part of the doc. was transferred from Ring. I/348. From this letter it appears that the first letter, despite the notation on it, was delivered to Czerniaków[?].

12. In American usage, this would be the third floor.
"THE THIRTEEN" ("TRZYNASTKA")"13

294. RING. I/359. (Lb. 553). Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

• After 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Statut der Überwachungsstelle zur Bekämpfung des Schlechthandels und der Preiswucher im jüdischen Wohnbezirk (Statute of the Office to Combat Illicit Trade and Price Gouging in the Jewish Residential District) (fragment).
  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, German, 207x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

295. RING. I/1106/3 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

• 6.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto


  • Description: original, typescript, stamp of "The Thirteen," Polish, 268x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Przewodnik, pp. 221 (photocopy).

JEWISH SOCIAL SELF-HELP (ŻYDOWSKA SAMOPOMOC SPOŁECZNA)


• After 25.11.1940, place unknown

  • "Regulamin Żydowskiego Towarzystwa Opieki Społecznej" (Charter of the Jewish Social Welfare Association).

  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5

297. RING. I/78. (Lb. 1443). Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6

• 15.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Bulletin "Statistik fun YISA" [Statistics of Jewish Social Self-Help], no. 8

  • Report of activity for the period 09.1939–09.1940.


  • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 258x295 mm, ss. 27, pp. 27.

  • On reverse of p. 27 information in Yiddish (pencil): "Central Refugees Commission" [?]

  • See Ring. I/79.

298. RING. I/79. (Lb. 1057). Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6

• 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • Bulletin "Statistik fun YISA" [Statistics of Jewish Social Self-Help], no. 9

  • Statistical report of the activity for the period 11–12.1940 (number of persons benefitting from aid, participation in the aid campaign for people displaced into the ghetto, care of children). Tables and statistical analyses. Attached cover letter dated 15.02.1941 signed by Menachem Linder.

  • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 258x295 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.

  • Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: "Composed [by] M. Linder, MA, forwarded by H.W."

  • About Menachem Linder, see Kronika getta, pp. 558–562.

299. RING. I/80/1. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6

• 19.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto


  • Report of JSS activity for the period 09.1939–09.1940. Lists, tables, diagram, discussion of the results of individual sections (collection of funds, levies, collection of clothing, consumers dept., training and supervision, youth desk, care of children, records).

13. "The Thirteen" (Trzynastka in Polish, Di draytsentl in Yiddish, after its address on Leszno Street) was a Jewish police "agency" affiliated with the Gestapo and headed by Abraham Gancwajch.
14. The abbreviation “inv.” in the original refers to the first inventory or catalog of the Ringelblum Archive.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On reverse, calculations and notations in Yiddish (pencil): names (Szlomo, Josef, Ruta, Mikel [?]).

  
  - After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - **Sign**: Jüdischer Wohlfahrtverein in Warschau [Jewish Welfare Association in Warsaw].
  - **Description**: original, printed, German, Polish, 115×245 mm, signs of thumbtacks (2), ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  At the top is a stamp (India ink): “Żydowska Opieka Społeczna Wydzial Kuchen Ludowych w Warszawie” [Jewish Social Welfare Department of Public Kitchens in Warsaw].

308. RING. I/1220/9. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  
  - 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - ŻTOS (Jewish Society for Social Welfare), Form of a declaration filled out by persons seeking aid at ŻTOS.
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

309. RING. I/1158/1 (1477). (Lb. 1592). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
  
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - **Description**: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 46×32 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

310. RING. I/197. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
  
  - After 9.07.1940, Warsaw
  - “Memorandum from directors of boarding homes in the matter of the severe plight of Centos [Association of Societies for Care of Jewish Children and Orphans] orphanages at the present moment [addressed] to A.J.D.C. [American Joint Distribution Committee] and Z.S.S.” (9.07.1940)
  
  - On 8.07.1940, at a gathering of directors of boarding homes supported by Centos, a list was prepared of the greatest shortages and needs of these institutions, connected with: expenditures for daily needs—institutional, pedagogical and didactical—as well as for employees’ pay. The memorandum was signed by: A. [Aron] Koniniski and Dr. [Rafal] Taubenschlag in the name of the directors of 12 orphanages (attached “List of boarding homes maintained and subsidized by Centos”).
  
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×288 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

311. RING. I/334. (Lb. 575). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
  
  - 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  - At apartment house committees, children’s guardians were hired to look after the children of the given building.
  
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Doc. with notations and drawings (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Paulina Landau, MA.
  
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 173–175 (only p. 1).

312. RING. I/1121 (1440). (Lb. 1674). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
  
  - Before 15.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Związek Towarzystw Opieki nad Dziećmi i Sierotami Żydowskimi “Centos” (Centos Association of Societies for Care for Jewish Children and Orphans) (ul. Leszno 2). Invitation to the opening of the central library for children on 15.11.1941 at the library (ul. Leszno 67, apt. 49)
  
  
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 220×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 280–282.

313. RING. I/1220/10. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Centos?], Form: “Statement of Children’s Attendance and Fees” for distribution points for supplementary food
  
  - **Description**: original (2 copies on one sheet), hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

314. RING. I/1657/3. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
  
  - 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Centos?], Invitation to “A Great Children’s Presentation” on the occasion of “Holiday of the Child—5.05.1942,” in the “Femina” hall (ul. Leszno 35) on 30.05.1942.
  
  - **Description**: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 147×96 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  
  - On p. 4 information (printed): “33.”
  
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 522 (photocopy); Dzieci, pp. 297–298.

315. RING. I/222. (Lb. 704). Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11
  
  - After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  - “Report of the Activity of the Central Housing Commission [Centralna Komisja Lokalowa] for the month of March 1944”
  
  - **Description**: several interventions by the Commission and lists of cases dealt with in particular districts (I–VI).
316. RING. I/201. (Lb. 515). MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10. RING. I/298. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

a) Ring. I/201. (Lb. 515)
- After 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Thanks for 75 kg of sugar and request for allocation of a further 75 kg of sugar for distribution among children.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 209x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) Ring. I/298
- After 4.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ committee of the Kitchen (ul. Świętojerska 34). Letter of 4.06.1942 to Central Provisioning Commission at KOM in Warsaw
- Thanks for 75 kg of sugar and request for allocation of a further 75 kg.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x299 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

317. RING. I/219. (Lb. 260, 759). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 18.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS (Żydowskie Towarzystwo Opieki Społecznej; Jewish Society for Social Welfare)], “Proposed Regulations for the Departmental Collegium.” (18.05.1941)
- The Departmental Collegium would consist of representatives of individual departments (Social Work Section, Refugees’ Care Section, Clothing Department, and Public Kitchens) and serve as a coordinating organ for the departments.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x296, 220x198 mm minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2

318. RING. I/360/2. MF. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Executive of the Circle of Honorary Employees of ZTOS, Letter of 23.06.1941 to the President of ZTOS
- Demand for full equality of honorary employees of ZTOS with regular employees (question of provisioning and participation in the Council of ZTOS).
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

319. RING. I/1119 (1438). (Lb. 1538). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS, Notice about a general meeting of workers of the self-help circles in the Warsaw Ghetto, on 29.11.1941 in the office at ul. Tomackie 5
- Program of the meeting: situation in institution, rights and responsibilities of the employee, organization of the work of the self-help circle.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 147x210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

320. RING. I/355. (Lb. 1714). MF. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- 10.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS KOM in Warsaw. Employees’ Self-Help Circle (ul. Tomackie 5), Appeal in the matter of merging of the existing labor associations at the JHK (Jewish Relief Committee) (10.02.1942)
- Circle postulates maintenance in JHK of two autonomous workers’ associations. The Board of the Section of Employees of JHK at ZOS (Jewish Social Welfare) rejected this.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 207x251 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

321. RING. I/231. (Lb. 694). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Commission for Deportees’ Affairs (Komisja dla Spraw Przesiedleńców), Bulletin, no. 51/4.07.1941 (for the period from 1.06. to 1.07.1941)
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 205x280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Office record number: “L.dz. 2895/44/G.L.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Awigdar Epsztajn, died as director of the children’s home (ul. Dziką 1), 18.01.1945 deported to Treblinka together with the children.”
322. RING. I/200. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

a)  
- After 19.08.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS], “Minutes of session of Clothing Commission on 19.08.1940.”
- List of those present: Sagan, Herman, Bloch, Cholewa, Braun, Sapir, Dr. Szwolbe, Bermanowa, Amster, Dobrzyński, S. Guzik, engineer Buchwitz.
- Reports of the Distribution, Emergency, Rules, Supply Subcommissions; motions and decisions; personnel matters.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 222×288 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - On p. 1 notation handwritten: “Mr. Sz. [Szychno] Sagan”; on the reverse of p. 3 notation handwritten: “Hon. Mr. Sagan Zezna 101/17” (single handwriting, ink). On p. 3 signature and note in red pencil (different handwriting).
  - Index: Weinberg, Burakowska, Naparstek, Dr. Pfefferowa

b)  
- After 10.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS], “General report of the activity of the Clothing Warehouses and Workshops from 1 to 31 January 1941.”
- Lists of clothing distributed (Warehouse of Old and New Clothing), activity of the sorting house and workshops.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

c)  
- After 23.02.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS], “Minutes of the session of the Commission for Clothing Matters of 23 February [1940].”
- Discussion of report (attached lists of the Department of Clothing Collection); matter of the rules of the Clothing Distribution Commission. List of those attending the meeting.
- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten addition—H.W.” and another hand, ink), Polish, Yiddish, 218×277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Index: Zyliberberg, Sagan, Herman, Bloch, Sapir

d)  
- After 21.07.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS], “Minutes of the conference concerning questions of clothing” (missing conclusion)
• NN., “Proposal of CKU (Central Commission of Refugees) coordinated with the management of the Section for Care [of Refugees?]” (missing conclusion)
• CKU is subordinate to the Main Commission for Refugee Affairs (Głównej Komisji dla Spraw Uchodźców) of ZTOŚ; comprised of representatives of hometown associations.
• Description: original or transcript, typscript (handwritten additions), Polish, 205x284mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Eliezer Hirsberg, former deputy chairman of the Central Commission of Refugees.”

326. RING. I/232. (Lb. 688). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Minutes of the joint meeting of the Presidium of the CKU and the Presidium of the Artsisans’ Commission at the CKU chaired by Dr. Dobryn [Bertold Dobrin] that took place on the 11th of last month on formation of sites of constructive labor”
• Adoption of the proposal and fixing of the costs for establishing a tailor-mending workshop [warsztatu latutownictwa [sic] krawieckiego] (retouching and repairing clothing). Formation of a joint commission in the persons: Goldberg, Hofman, Dr. M. Reinhold, Frygland [Frydland?].
• Description: transcript, typscript (handwritten additions in ink), Polish, 215x280 mm, minor damage and losses of text. ss. 2, pp. 2.
  About Dr. Dobrin, see Czerniaków, p. 292.

327. RING. I/290. (Lb. 1065). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 11.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Koral, Report for the Section of Care for Refugees from an inspection on 10.12.1941 of the mortuary in the shelter at ul. Stawki 9. (11.12.1941)
• An inspection revealed disorder in documentation of the deceased, several persons are buried under others’ names, bodies of several deceased lay in a state of decay. Attached list of several deceased.
• Description: transcript, typscript, Polish, 203x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index:
  Abram Koper (died 28.11.1941)
  Perla Łokieć (died 27.11.1941)
  Gitla Meppen (died 24.11.1941)
  Gucia Troper (died 24.11.1941)
  Tonia Lejb (died 14.11.1941)
  Golda Lisner (died 19.11.1941)
  Moszek Berger (died 20.11.1941)
  Abram Zajdman (died 2.12.1941)
  Józef Bielirski (died 21.11.1941)

328. RING. I/182. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
• After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• “Report of the activity of the Secretariat of the Artsisans’ Commission at the Central Commission for Refugees for month of May 1941”
• Contains, inter alia, a list of firms to which craftsmen were directed (professions, number of persons, amount of earnings), list of craftsmen by professions registered by 1.06.1941.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, Polish, 222x350 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 5, pp. 8.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish with information: “Submitted by Friedland, coworker of the Artsisans’ Commission at the Central Commission for Refugees.”
  Index:

329. RING. I/923 (1242). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41
• 30.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• J. Miedziński (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 43, apt. 32), Letter of 30.04.1941 to Central Commission for Refugees in Warsaw (for L. Hirsberg)
• Contains statistical data concerning the Jewish population in Łowicz (local population and refugees, report of activity of the Committee [of Refugees?]) in the years 1940–1941.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222x350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

At top is record number: “L.dz. [letter registry no.] 301/41.”

330. RING. I/599/3. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24

- 19.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerning allocation of marmalade [made from beets] and [artificial] honey.
- Description: original, printed, typescript, Polish, 220×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

331. RING. I/820 (1139). (Lb. 1506). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

- 18.03.1942, Izbica Lubelska
- Jewish Council in Izbica, Szymon Szwartz, chairman, Letter of 18.03.1942 to Central Commission of Refugees (to Dr. B. Dobrin and [Hersz] Wasser, MA) (Warsaw, ul. Tłomackie 15)
- Notation about safeguarding Izrael Gross from Stawiszyn against deportation as well as a request for aid for Naftali Czajkowski from Kłodawa.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of the Jewish Council and Jewish Social Self-Help in Izbica, Polish, 226×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

332. RING. I/674/1. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Patronate for Sick Children of Refugees at the Central Commission for Refugees, Correspondence
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.∗), ink, Polish, 157×98 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

333. RING. I/360/1. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 13.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Central Commission of Refugees, Letter of 13.05.1942 to the Provisioning Unit of the Jewish District [ZZ Dzielnicy Żydowskiej] in Warsaw
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×344 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

334. RING. I/577. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, Częstochowa
- Request for a letter from Central Commission of Refugees in Warsaw to the Jewish Social Self-Help in Częstochowa in the matter of arranging housing for the letter’s author.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 115×198 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Index: Hendel, Przepiórka, Dr. [Bertold] Dobryn

335. RING. I/777/1. (1099). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Hebrew, Yiddish, Yiddish, 227×246 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

336. RING. I/779/2 (1099). (Lb. 28). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 470×310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

337. RING. I/342. (Lb. 11). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 19.09.1940, Warsaw
- Jewish Social Self-Help Social Work Section [ZSS SPS]?]. “Memorandum” on collection and distribution of clothing in Warsaw by the Jewish Social Self-Help. (Warsaw, 19.09.1940)
- Collection and distribution of clothing is divided among 3 sections: Social Work Section, Department of Provisioning and Department of Social Welfare—lack of coordination among them. Proposal for reorganization: Social Work Section [SPS] will undertake all of the tasks connected with the clothing action.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1
338. RING. I/343. (Lb. 15). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- 15.10.1940, Warsaw
- Jewish Social Self-Help, Department of Money Collection of the Social Work Section [Wydział Zbiórki Pieniężnej SPS], Circular letter dated 15.10.1940 notifying about a meeting on 16.10.1940 in the Department’s office (ul. Tłumackie 5, II floor)
- In connection with preparation for displacements, the Winter Aid Campaign was postponed; but a “Help the Homeless!” campaign was adopted. Letter signed by NN.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 220×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

339. RING. I/76. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Paper for internal use of the Social Work Section of ZTOS: statistics on the activity of ZTOS, financial report for the period June–November 1940, information about various forms of aid for the population.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×335 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  On p. 5 record number: “NE/nk/SPS.”
  Doc. was buried together with doc. of Ring. I/77/2.

340. RING. I/80/2. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Linder], “Report of the Activity of the Section for Social Work at the Jewish Society for Self-Help. For the month of February 1941”
- Information concerning the section, inter alia: collection of money and clothing, consumers, public kitchens, instruction and supervision, youth desk, women’s desk, committee for entertainments, committee for aid to children.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205×293 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  On p. 1 handwritten notation: “CKU.”

341. RING. I/307/1. (Lb. 1676, 1677). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Social Self-Help, Social Work Section [ZSS SPS]. Department of Money Collection, Circular letter dated 10.08.1941
- Call for a collection for the Fund for Emergency Grants for Intelligentsia.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

342. RING. I/307/2. (Lb. 1676, 1677). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. handwritten notation (ink): “p.16 Kon M.”

343. RING. I/370. (Lb. 859). Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Financial matters (list of revenues and expenditures), agricultural training, dispatch of agricultural workers to landed estates, productivization of land within the ghetto (ul. Smocza 35, Zamenhofa 19, Gęśa 42, a garden farm at the Cemetery on ul. Okopowa and others), cooperation with the population.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208×296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.
  Published: Selected Documents, 539–529.

344. RING. I/366. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 17.07.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS, Letter of 17.07.1940 to the Presidium ZSS
- Concerning workshops designated for closure. Attached budget of workshops.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×286 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

---

15. May be an allusion to the displacement of Jews in conjunction with the impending creation of the Warsaw Ghetto.
16. The abbreviation “p.” is Polish for Mr., Mrs., Miss, or Ms.
345. RING. I/780/5 (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
   • Date unknown, Warsaw
   • Advertising leaflets (2): “Handicraft Workshops of Z.T.O.S.” (ul. Leszno 29)
   • Description: original (larger leaflet in 2 copies), printed Polish, 70×110, 155×228 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
   Docs. were kept in a binder.

346. RING. I/304. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
   • 26.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZOS Personnel Department, Circular letter of 26.02.1942 (Warsaw) to departments of ZOS
   • Notification of extension to 10.11.1942 of identification cards for the month of March.
   • Description: original, typescript, Polish, 205×132 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At top information (pencil): “CKU.”
   About Brandstätter, see Kronika getta, p. 619.

347. RING. I/314. (Lb. 1669). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
   • After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [ZTOS], “Report of the activity of the Clothing Distribution Department for the year 1941”
   • Increasing difficulties in obtaining clothing designated for distribution (balance sheet on distribution of clothing among the ghetto’s population in the period January–December 1941).
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×280, 205×198 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

348. RING. I/32. (Lb. 1671). Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3
   • 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZSS KOM in Warsaw. Statistical Department, “Internal Bulletin,” no. 6, November 1941.
   • Descriptive and statistical report (attached tables) of the activity of the Jewish social welfare sites: supplemental feeding campaign, allocation of clothing, money grants, care for children, residential care, medical and health care, activity of TOZ, Association for Aid to the Indigent Sick (Linias Cedeł), mother and child care station, Załóżska Hospital for the Mentally Ill in Otwock, ORT Society for the Spread of Professional and Agricultural Work among Jews, Toporol Association for Support of Agricultural and Handicraft Work among Jews.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 194×285 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

349. RING. I/170. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
   • After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Sponsors’ Committee for the Kitchen of the United Apartment House Committees of Ogrodowa and Biała Streets, Letter of 02.1942 (?) to KOM in Warsaw Statistical Department of ZSS (fragment)
   • Information about the genesis of the Union [Zjednoczeniа] (Feb. 1941) and of the Sponsors’ Committee (attached composition of the board of the Sponsors’ Committee: St. Seydenbeutel—chairman, J. Perkal—vice chairman). Attached report of activity for period 1.06–31.12.1941 (fragments).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, typescript, Polish, 205×180 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 5.

Jewish Institutions and Organizations
Connected with ZSS

350. RING. I/1096/2 (1415). (Lb. 654). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Ch. [Chaim] N. [Nachman] Bialik Children’s Home, Invitation for the opening of the home at Kitchen no. 135 (ul. Leszno 42, apt. 11), on 14.07.1942
   • Attached program of the ceremony.
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Yiddish, 206×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Dzieci, pp. 299–300.

351. RING. I/306. (Lb. 573). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
   a) 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Address to children on the opening of the new quarters of the Orphans’ Home (“Communiqué of November 1940”)
   • Author, former ward of the Orphans’ Home, tells about her memories connected with her stay in the home, mentions inter alia Dr. Janusz Korczak, Stefa [Wileżyńska], director, Hary [Hersz Kaliszer], Różia [Lipiec-Jakubowska?] and [Róża] Sztkmanowa. Her son Olei stayed in the orphanage in September 1939.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (with additions in another handwriting), ink, pencil, Polish,

17. Hebrew for “pioneer,” term used for those preparing for agricultural pioneering in Palestine.
b) 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Oration (handwritten card) entitled “We Welcome You, Doctor” in honor of Dr. Janusz Korczak
- The author, a child, a ward of the Orphans’ Home, welcomes Korczak into the new quarters of the orphanage, after the sealing of the ghetto.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 208×128 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


Published: Selected Documents, pp. 484–485; Przewodnik, p. 521 (photocopy); Dzieci, pp. 301–303.

353. RING. I/303. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- 02.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- [YIKOR (Yiddish Culture Organization)], Proclamation of the committee for commemorations in honor of Mendele Moykher Sforim inaugurated on 25.01.1944 in the 105th anniversary of the writer’s birth
- Information on the central commemorative meeting at the office of the ZSS (ul. Tłomackie 5) and district commemorative meetings; call for apartment house committees to organize evenings in honor of Mendele.
- **Description:** original (2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215×330 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

First copy addressed for Izrael Lichtensztajn (Nowolipki 68); second copy for Hersz Wasser (ink)

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Issued by Yikuf (Yiddish Culture Organization), illegally; forwarded by H. Wasser.” Error in H.W.’s note: the appeal was issued by YIKOR (Yidishe Kultur Organizatsye) the secret Yiddish Culture Organization.

354. RING. I/217. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish cultural activity, Yiddish School Committee, Appeal calling for support of schools with Yiddish as the language of instruction (15.12.1941)
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 205×300 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 463–464.

355. RING. I/1107 (1426). (Lb. 1463). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- 12.[1944], Warsaw Ghetto
- [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish cultural activity, Letter to CKU (Central Commission of Refugees) in Warsaw with invitation to a commemorative meeting on 13.12.[1944] dedicated to Ber Borochow’s
- On the program: I. [Icchak] Giterman, Dr. I. [Icchak] Schiper, and Menachem Linder as well as a musical quartet and recitations.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 200×291 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 484–485.

356. RING. I/1110/2 (1429). (Lb. 1426). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Before 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for Yiddish Cultural Activity in Warsaw, Yiddish School Committee, Invitation to a ceremony on 4.01.1942 to honor the memory of [Roza] Sychowicz at ul. Tłomackie 5, 30 days after her death.
- **Description:** original (4 copies), printed, Yiddish, 138×89 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Published: Dzieci, p. 239.

18. Borochow was the founder of the Poale Zion Labor Zionist movement and a proponent of Yiddish as a Jewish national language.
357. RING. I/1106/2 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 13.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [YIKOR] Sponsors’ Committee for cultural activity, invitation of 13.01.1942 to a gathering on 17.01.1942 in the office at ul. Orla 6, apt. 42
   • Program of the gathering signed by Icchak Giterman and Menachem Linder.
   • Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 205x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

358. RING. I/87. (Lb. 610). Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7
   • 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., “Protest Letter against the Behavior of the Artist Diana Blumenfeld”
   • Protest against the departure by actors (Diana Blumenfeld, Miriam Orleska, and Jonasz Turkow) from the Yiddish language and stage.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 178x120 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Selected Documents, p. 453.

359. RING. I/460. Mf. ZIH—786; USHMM—17
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Appeal entitled “To the Jewish Public”
   • Call to society to rescue the elite of the Jewish people from death by starvation.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208x275 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Selected Documents, p. 353.

360. RING. I/89. (Lb. 1194). Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Call for creation of an “Institute for Spiritual Provisioning” [Zakładu Zaopatrzenia Duchowego] of the Jewish population
   • Significance of intellectual culture in the history of the Jewish people, need for organization of cultural life for the broad public in the ghetto: concerts, recital evenings, lectures, theater, etc.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   Published: Selected Documents, pp. 456-457.

361. RING. I/1096/1 (1415). (Lb. 654). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   • 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, 116x208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

   • 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Pioneer Point [Punkt Chalucowy] (ul. Nowolipki 7), Invitation to the commemorative meeting on the occasion of the 40th year of existence of the Jewish National Fund (K.K.L.), 17.01.1942 at the kitchen at ul. Leszno 14
   • Program of the ceremony: I. [Icchak] Zaks Chorus, song performed by H. Silska.
   • Description: original: I. [Icchak] Zaks Chorus, Yiddish, 208x220 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   Published: Selected Documents, p. 453.

363. RING. I/1187 (1506). (Lb. 669). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Hebrew conversational circle (ul. Leszno 29), Membership declaration (1941).
   • Description: original (2 copies), hectographed typescript, Hebrew, 145x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   Published: Selected Documents, p. 453.

364. RING. I/777/6. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
   • 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Apartment house committee (ul. Franciszkańska 30), Announcement: An Appeal to the Court20 Tenants of ul. Franciszkańska 30
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 166x245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Printed by J. Wagerman (ul. Nowolipki 4).

365. RING. I/657/2. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
   • Before 3.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Kitchen (ul. Leszno 14), Invitation to the artistic evening of Chana Braz at the kitchen on 3.04.1942. Performers: H. Diksztajn (upright piano), A. Rajzer (dance), A. Osier (trio), H. Ostrowska (song), S. Fostel (humor), A. Kure (recitations), M. Znicz (humor), Prof. Wolfson (grand piano).
   • Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 122x69 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

366. RING. I/269. (Lb. 18, 19, 19A). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
   • 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Sponsors’ Committee of Kitchen no. 145 (ul.

19. Center of He-Haluts, the Zionist Pioneer movement that prepared potential immigrants to Palestine.
20. Tenement houses were built around a central courtyard, with separate entrances to various stairwells of the building.
Nowolipki 68), Invitation to a dance in the garden of “Bagatela” (ul. Nowolipki 31)
• Program: dance for children under the direction of N. Tran-Herlich, singing, appearance of Adam Herszkowicz, orchestra under the direction of Bobby Friedler.
• Description: printed (2 copies), Polish, Yiddish, 80×92 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
Published: Dzieci, pp. 272–273.

367. RING. I/777/7. (1099). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

• Before 22.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sponsors’ Committee of the Kitchen-School for Children no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for tsolnt [czulent] on 22.11.1941.
• Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 87×140 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Published: Dzieci, p. 283.

368. RING. I/1205 (1524). Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

a) • Before 10.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Liza Nachtensztajn], Letter to NN
• Farewell letter with greetings for friends and coworkers.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 120×205 mm and 145×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Index: [Natan] Smolar

b) • Before 10.12.[19]41, Warsaw Ghetto
• Kitchen-school (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for a memorial meeting after the death of Liza Nachtensztajn, to be held on 10.12.[19]41 at the children’s kitchen at ul. Nowolipki 68
• Info. about the funeral of Liza Nachtensztajn, procession will set out from the home of the deceased at ul. Pawia 19.
• Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Attched note by H.W. in Yiddish

369. RING. I/294. Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Note of “Things taken to Kitchen no. 145 [ul. Nowolipki 68]”
• List includes several dozen items, mainly clothing designated for distribution [?].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155×192 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

370. RING. I/594/2. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

• 11.11.1941, Warsaw
• NN. (Warsaw), Letter to the Administration of the Kitchen for Children 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68)
• Author is a former official of LOPP [Liga Obrony Powietrznej i Przeciwgazowej (Air and Anti-Gas Defense League)]. Request for admission of children to the kitchen.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×108 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

371. RING. I/1098 (1417). (Lb. 655). RING. I/1111

• After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sponsors’ Committee of apartment house kitchen no. 22 (ul. Orla 13), Invitation to a commemorative meeting dedicated to Abraham Rajzen’s (Raisin) fiftieth year as an author, on 02.1942 in the hall at ul. Tomackie 5
• Attached program of the ceremony: Ester Goldenberg, Abraham Kurc, H. Silka, Z. Lewin, H. Kuczkowski, M. Bronsztajn [Bronsztejn ?] at the grand piano.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 192×285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.


• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sponsors’ Committee of public kitchen no. 28 (ul. Orla 13), Invitation to tsolnt [czulent] on 14. [. . .] in the kitchen at ul. Orla 13
• Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 208×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Postwar notation by Laura Eichhornowa (pencil): “Not[ification] that 30 tickets were sent out for the evening dedicated to Rajzen.”

373. RING. I/1220/25. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• 2.09.1940, Warsaw
• Sponsors’ Committee of public kitchen no. 38 (Warsaw, ul. Świętojerska 31), Certificate of 2.09.1940 for Basia Getler (ul. Świętojerska 36) “with meal privileges on the basis of identification no. 12054/40.”
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of the Kitchen and datemarkers (09–12.1940),
374. RING. I/1220/60. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “List of Consumers from Karczew”
• List of names of deportees from Karczew with privileges at a kitchen (?)[1] in the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*). ink, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

375. RING. I/1220/69B. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Document (letter, appeal [?]) concerning the organization “Samopomoc” (fragment)
• Notation about establishment of the organization and its aims.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 160×152, 185×150 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

376. RING. I/329. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sochaczew Aid Committee (Warsaw), Call for (Passover) holiday aid for poor refugees from Sochaczew
• Notation about the collection site—ul. Tłomackie 15 (room 15).
• Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 140×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

377. RING. I/320. (Lb. 9). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 2.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Grodzisk and Area Hometown Association in Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 8), Appeal (Warsaw, 2.03.1941)
• The Grodzisk Hometown Association was called into being by the ŽSS in Warsaw 6.02.1941. Appeal for material aid for setting up of a kitchen for deportees from Grodzisk and environs. Document signed by Bernard Kampelmacher.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
the poet Mieczysław Braun, on 8.02.1942 in the hall of the Judaic Library (ul. Tomackie 5). 21
- **Description:** original (2 copies), Printed Polish, 137x75 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

382. RING. I/1108/3 (1427). **MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**
- 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Committee of Friends and Colleagues of [[akub?] Obarzanek?], Invitation to an evening of the work of J. Obarzanek (Ob-nek) entitled “Nadir un vayn nisht” [Here, Take It and Don’t Cry] at Gospoda Artystów [Artists’ Inn] (ul. Orla 6), on 8.02.1942
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 118x167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

**Secret Jewish Organizations**

383. RING. I/556. (Lb. 302). **MF. ZIH—791; USHMM—22**
- After 06.1942(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- Correspondence of members of the Haszomer-Hacair [Ha-Shomer ha-Tsair]22 organization. (02–06.1942?)
- Private matters, organizational matters, training (agriculture), emigration. Letters from members of the organization from different parts of Poland and abroad (e.g., Lithuania, Romania, Switzerland) addressed to NN. (inter alia Adam [Icek Randt], Józef [Kaplan], Józef [Diamant], Tosa [Alman], Miriam [Hainsdorf], Janek, Mordechaj [Orensztajn], Szmuel [Breslaw, Braslaw], Zwi [Henzsel Brandes], Chedwa [Russak], [Chaim Gelhard], Szaja [Wajner], Leibek [Lebowicz of Kraków]) in Warsaw.
- **Description:** copies, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 204x290 mm, ss. 97, pp. 97.
  
  **Inventory:** “Letters of members of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair.”
  
  Copies were backdated to 1930 for conspiratorial purposes. Information about several of the authors, addressees of the letters, and persons appearing in them in the 1946 list of documents.

384. RING. I/27. (Lb. 4). **MF. ZIH—772; USHMM—3**

a) 
- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  **Description:** original (2 copies), Printed Polish, 157x75 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) 
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Call of 22.06.1941 (Warsaw Ghetto) “To all guards [szomrów]”23
- Appeal for solidarity with the USSR after the attack by the Germans, announced by the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

385. RING. I/1207 (1526). **MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Elias Gutkowski], Minutes of the session of representatives of political parties in the Warsaw Ghetto. [23.03.1942]
- Participating in the meeting at the kitchen at ul. Orla 2 were representatives of: the Bund ([Maurycy] Orzech, [Abrasa] Blum), Poale Syjon Lewica [Left Po’ale Tsiyon] (Melech Feinkind, [Hersz] Berliński), Poale Syjon Prawica [Right Po’ale Tsiyon] (L. [Lejzer] Lewin, [Stefan] Szaloni) Grajek. The current situation in the Warsaw Ghetto and further prospects for cooperation were discussed (e.g., plan of armed action [?]).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG†), ink, Yiddish, 90×94, 95×220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Icchak Cukierman [Zuckerman] writes more extensively on this meeting; according to Cukierman, Gutkowski wrote the minutes on the basis of his account; see Cukierman, pp. 128–129.
  
  Attached lengthy postwar transcript by H.W. (ink, Yiddish).

386. RING. I/628. **MF. ZIH—815; USHMM—27**
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Instructions for drawing topographical maps (fragment)

---

21. Located adjacent to the Great Synagogue that was destroyed in May 1943, the Judaic Library building itself is now the renovated home of the Jewish Historical Institute (ZIH) and the repository of the Ringelblum Archive.


23. Combination of the Hebrew word *shomer* and the Polish suffix.
The Warsaw Ghetto Ozneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Local field exercises for making measurements, sets of topographical symbols for drawing maps.
- Description: original (3 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 202x330 mm, ss. 12, pp. 21.

387. RING. I/1193 (1512). (Lb. 205). MF. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
- 11.07.13, 13.07. current year, Warsaw Ghetto
- Training instructions entitled “Mine Destruction”
- Methods of setting up explosive mine charges.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, drawings, pencil, Polish, 205x258 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

388. RING. I/1192 (1511). (Lb. 124). MF. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Training instructions entitled “Combat Gases” and “First Aid in Case of Emergencies”
- Info. concerning distribution, behavior, and effects of combat gases on humans. First aid for poisoning with gases and means of applying first aid in various cases.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 215x285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations

389. RING. I/780/1 (1099). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- 06.09.1941, Warsaw
- “Café-Chlodnia [Café Cooler] «Under the Seven »”
  (ul. Leszno 7), Advertising leaflet.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 181x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At top notation by H.W. (ink): “June 1941.”
  Printed at A. Kajzman (ul. Leszno 24).

390. RING. I/780/2 (1099). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Dining Spot [Jadlodajnia]. Dinners (ul. Leszno 48, apt. 1), Advertising leaflet.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 110x164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

391. RING. I/779/1. MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Before 22.[05.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Coffee Shop “Bagatela” (ul. Nowolipki 36), Advertising leaflet: Blow on this leaflet!
- Artistic program from 22.[05.1942]: Chana Lerner, Dawid Zajderman, Franciszka Mannówna, St. Stasiński, D. Birnbaum, and the orchestra of Bruno Heres and Bobby Fiedler.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 120x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Printed at A. Kejzman (ul. Leszno 24).
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 56 (photocopy).

392. RING. I/1108/2 (1427). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Coffee House—Restaurant “Nowoczesna” [Modern]
  (ul. Nowolipki 10), Invitation to: “Great Festival of Gypsy Romances,” on 06.02.1941; Thursday; “Great Children’s Matinee,” on 8.02.1941; Saturday; “Great Matinee [Wielki Poranek] «In the Land of Tango», on 9.02.1941; Sunday
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 154x230 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Doc. printed at Melcer and Kotlar in Warsaw.

393. RING. I/1108/1 (1427). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eldorado Theater (ul. Dzielnia 1), Program of L. Kobryni’s play “Dorfs-Jung” [‘The Village Youth’]
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 236x167 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 542 (photocopy).

394. RING. I/777/10. MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Symphony Orchestra, Poster of the II Symphonic Concert on Saturday, 2:08.[year?] at “Melody Palace”(ul. Rymarska 12) at 12:35 and in Great Hall (ul. Sienna 16) at 5 PM
- Participating: Marian Neuteich, Helena Ostrowska.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 465x633 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

395. RING. I/1158/2 (1477). (Lb. 1592). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Description: original (3 copies), printed, Polish, Yiddish, 54x87 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 47 (photocopy); Dzieci, p. 290 (photocopy).

24. English theater name in original.
396. RING. I/1158/4 (1477). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 70x74 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

397. RING. I/1158/5 (1477). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 50x77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 417 (photocopy).

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Omnibus Transportation Company in the Jewish District in Warsaw, Tickets
  1) Regular ticket, no. o2523/7; 2) Subscription ticket (discount) no. 005232 valid for the B line.
- Description: Ring. I/1160—original, printed, Polish, 54x35 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1199—original, printed, Polish, 123x73 mm, minor damage and losses of text, holes after cancellation by conductor, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. 2: Published: Przewodnik, p. 119.

399. RING. I/1127 (1446). (Lb. 3). MISSING ORIGINAL
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish First-Aid Service, Invitation.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 240x170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Missing before 1970

400. RING. I/1220/59. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. Report [...]
- Notation on tailors’ earnings. Apartment house addresses in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Np.*), pencil, German, 145x155 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation in Yiddish: “Report of member [...]”

401. RING. I/1136 (1455). (Lb. 1535). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Death Notices
  1) Beniamin Zabłudowski (died 3.01.1942), member of the Jewish Council;
  2) Hilary Fogel (died 1.10.1941), age 40, “delegate of the Łódź hometown association”;
  3) Roza Symchowicz (died before 2.12.1941), educator and meritorious cultural activist;
  4) Liza Nachtszstejn [died before 10.12.1941], veteran teacher.
  5) Dr. Szimon Tenenbaum (died 28.11.1941), age 49, naturalist, member of the Warsaw Scientific Association [Towarzystwa Naukowego Warszawskiego] and the Academy of Sciences in Kraków [Akademií Umiejętności], former director of the Laor secondary school.
- Description: original (doc. 1, 2, 4 [2 copies], 5, printed, transcript [?] [doc. 3, handwritten, ink], Polish, Yiddish, 470x332, 550x396, 542x392, 552x392 mm, extensive damage and losses of text (doc. 1), minor damage and losses of text (doc. 4), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On doc. 3 notation at the bottom: “Sierakowska 6/6,”
  Docs. 3 and 4—Published: Dziecti, pp. 180–182.

PERSONAL ACCOUNTS (DIARIES, CHRONICLES, REPORTS, MEMOIRS)

402. RING. I/25. (Lb. 8). Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3
- After 12.1941, Warsaw
- LA., report entitled “Poles on Jews (From a conversation with Miss LA., a Polish woman, an employee of the municipality in social welfare, a highly cultured and educated person, with political and democratic opinions, a believing Christian)”
- The author characterizes the attitudes and opinions of various Polish circles toward the Jewish population and German policy toward Jews.
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 110x352 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Samuel Breslaw [Braslav] of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsafr conducted the interview.”
  The author [Irena Adamowicz?] of the account had already heard about mass executions in Chelmno nad Nerem and Wilno.

403. RING. I/1031 (1350). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44
- 16.05 and 21.05.1941 (1 or 2 ?), Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abraham), Report entitled “A bildl” [A little picture] about conflicts connected with quartering the homeless (refugees) in apartments in the Warsaw Ghetto (16.05 and 21.05.1941 [1 or 2?])
  The Goldwasser family (7 persons) and the author of the account moved into the 7-room apartment of the Fajermans (ul. Nalewki 35, apt. 2); 12 persons moved into the apartment of the Bramingers and Basióks (ul. Gęsia 49, apt. 49).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 98x297, 117x297 mm, ss. 4. pp. 5.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 302–303 (fragment).

404. RING. I/1009 (1328). (Lb. 331). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 5.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Abraham), Report entitled “A bildl” [A little picture]
- Attitude of affluent residents of the Warsaw Ghetto (example of the Płatowski family, ul. Rynkowa 1, apt. 7) to poor deportees and refugees (inter alia the poet Szymarski). Lack among the rich of understanding for and sensitivity to human misery and suffering.
- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148 × 209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

In the margins a symbol (ink): circle in a circle.


- 4.08.1941—26.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rachela Auerbach], Diary (4.08.1941—26.07.1942) (fragments, missing ending)
- Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto: kitchen at Leszno 40, hunger, mass murders on the night of the 17th to the 18th of April 1942, German Jews (2,000 persons) at Tłomackie, “Frankenstein,” German action against “13” (23/24.05.1942). Information about liquidation of the ghettos in Lublin, Tarnopol, Pabianice.
- **Description**: Ring I/641—original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), ink, German, Polish, Yiddish, 216 × 340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 31, pp. 61; Ring I/654—original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 122 × 190 mm, ss. 35, pp. 66.

In Ring I/654 on p. 66 list of valuables (jewelry, silver pieces, etc.) in two columns, below date and information (handwritten manuscript, different handwriting, pencil): “at Sam Landai’s (?) 4.03/31.05.1924, at p. Friedt . . . (?)”.

Index: Braxmeier, Wajntraub, Roza Synchowicz; Nauman from ul. Pawia, dentist, shot in the ghetto (29/05.05.1942); Wilner, baker, shot in the ghetto (29/05.05.1942); [Mojzesz] Szklar, shot in the ghetto in 12.05.1942

406. RING. I/655. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rachela Auerbach], Memoirs and Notes
- Experiences of war (September 1939) and occupation, daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto, author’s work in the public kitchen [ul. Leszno 40]. Observations of behavior, reflections on hunger and human suffering. Sketches for a study on the public kitchen.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153 × 193 mm, ss. 27, pp. 37.

Index: Rajzel [Rajza] Zychlińska, poet, Bajla Sztumfeld, Braksmeier, Borensztejn, Pola Landau, Wajntraub, Berek Czebnicki, Izrael Szttern

407. RING. I/602. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

- 16.12.1941—24.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Iechak Cukiernian?], “Notebook of the lessons conducted and exercises at the He-haluts (The Pioneer) seminar (III) end of 1941 and beginning of 1942—Warsaw”
- Notebook containing the daily schedule of classes (lists of lecture topics) at the secret seminar of the He-haluts youth organization from 16.12.1941 to 24.01.1942.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 100 × 156 mm, ss. 43, pp. 53.

Description (title) doc. on p. 53 (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, ink, Yiddish).

Published: BZH nr. 206/2003, pp. 209–226.

408. RING. I/1145 (1464) (Lb. 1115). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- P. [Pesach] Cukiernian, Note
- Notation on people who died in the last week from hunger and cold in the courtyard of the building at ul. Muranowska 13; among 7 dead were 5 children of Mrs. Cenesblat.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 112 × 90 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Written on a ZTOS receipt form (7.12.1940) for contribution for war victims (printed, Polish, Yiddish). Postwar notations on reverse. Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

409. RING. I/177. Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. [Dora Sztatman], Account of the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author, a young woman, describes her meeting with two German soldiers on the grounds of the courts and a joint stroll along the Vistula.
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 146 × 204, 146 × 90 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

On p. 1 (first copy) on margin is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Dora Sztatman” and letter (ink): “B.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Dora Sztatman.”

410. RING. I/202. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jehuda Feld?], Report entitled “The Heating
411. RING. I/263. (Lb. 186). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 05–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Daniel Fligelman], Diary (28.05–22.06.1942) (fragment [?])
- Execution of smugglers (inter alia description of the death of Chaim Albert), activity of the navy blue police, information about resettlement and liquidation actions (Wlodawa, Hrubieszów).

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 22.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 302–317.

412. RING. I/464. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- 3.04.1941 and after 3.04.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zygmunt (Zalmen) Frydrych], “Fun a tog-bukh” [From a diary].
- Conditions in the Provisioning Unit [ZZ], speculation and thefts intensifying before the holidays, prices of basic products in the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** original (?) (handwritten, ink, 22x288 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 145x208 mm), Yiddish, ss. 3, pp. 3.


Attached note by H.W.: “Warsaw 1941. Note of Zygmunt (Zalmen) Frydrych on conditions in the Provisioning Unit for the Jewish District in Warsaw.”

Index: Gliszer, bakery (ul. Leszno 31)

413. RING. I/435. Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 2.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [G.], Report entitled “News collected in conversation with a functionary of the Order Service.” (2.05.1942)
- Text written on the basis of information of G., a former soldier of the Polish Army, from 11.1940 in the Order Service at the post at ul. Chlodna (corner of ul. Żelazna) (wages, sources of support in the Order Service, participation in smuggling, contacts with Germans, Erlich—Order Service liaison with Gestapo). Mentioned: Józef Szyrski, attorney Lederman, former law lecturer at the police school, Schönbach, major, Prusak, former sergeant of the Polish State Police.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 22.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 302–317.

25. The policja granatowa were the navy blue uniformed Polish collaborationist police force comprised of many ethnic Germans or Volksdeutsche, as well as ethnic Poles.
in Warsaw Ghetto), Walter Guttman (died 17.05.1942 in Warsaw Ghetto), Windahaj (wife and son), Aleksander Borensztajn of Gazeta Żydowska

415. RING. I/432. (Lb. 1720). Mf. ŻIH—784; USHMM—15

- 20.07–3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dawid Graber], Account entitled “A por ayndrukn un erinerungen” [A Few Impressions and Recollections]
- Author (born 22.05.1923) describes the situation in the Warsaw Ghetto, before the start of the liquidation action and during the action, his participation in collection and safeguarding of archival materials on the fate of the Jewish population during the occupation: persecutions and extermination; attached author's testament and biography written down while he and [Israel] Lichtensztajn and [Nahum] Grzywacz were burying the Oyneg Shabes archive (3.08.1942).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 19, pp. 32.

At the end are traces left by photographs (preserved descriptions: 1) “At the camp of our kitchen Year 1941. Summer. In the courtyard of the former barracks [ul.] Zamenhofa 19. Grzywacz and I are watering flowers” 2) “Summer 1941. I with my friend on ul. Leszno. Graber Dawid, Zosia Dorn—refugee from Lipno”).

Inventory: “Author Dawid Graber.” Published: Selected Documents, pp. 59–67 (fragment).

416. RING. I/1018 (1337). (Lb. 386). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- 07–08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Nuchym [Nahum] Grzywacz (born 28.10.1924), Diary (20.07–3.08.1942), biography and testament
- Notes on events preceding the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto and of the first days of the action (suicide of Adam Czerniaków, new authorities of the Jewish Council, active participation of the Order Service in the action), author's testament with biography. Information about how he, Israel Lichtensztajn, and Dawid Graber (3.08.1942) buried the Oyneg Shabes materials.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 144×202 mm, ss. 17, pp. 32.

Traces left by 2 photographs on pp. 24–25 (descriptions were preserved: 1) from the 1941 daycamp Grzywacz and Graber; 2) of the theatrical presentation entitled Wszystkie okna ku słoncu [All the windows facing the sun].

On the cover is the title written in the author's hand: "Zamlheft bashribn fun Nokhem Grzyvatch" [Notebook Written by Nachum Grzywacz].

Author assisted in concealing the ghetto archive; see Kronika getta, p. 18.


Index: Lichtensztajn, Graber, Balaban, Czerniaków, Lichtenbaum, Sztolcman, Wielikowski, Szerzyński [Józef], Lejkin

417. RING. I/218. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- K. H. Band [Kalman Huberband], Report entitled “Der 'marsh’ in mikve arayn, onhoyb yor tsh’a” [The “March” into the ritual bath, beginning of the year 5701 (Fall 1940)]
- Germans banned use of the ritual bath, despite which before Yom Kippur a rabbi recommended immersion in a mikve.
- Description: transcript (a) (1 copy, typescript, 220×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3), transcript (b) (2 copies, the second copy missing p. 4, typescript, 210×295 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

On p. 1 (2nd and 3rd copies) information in Yiddish (ink): “Huberband.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish. “Kalman Huberband [brother of Szymon] wrote, before the uprising he was a contact involved in purchase of weapons in the ghetto.”

See HWC, 46/1 (second copy of transcript (a), typescript, ss. 3 as well as one sheet (page 4) from transcript (b).

418. RING. I/347. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband?], Report entitled “Dinaszumer 1940” [Dinaszum sport center, summer 1940]
- Author was seized with a colleague in the Praga district in June 1940 for compulsory labor (Schulz and Krieger beat them and treated them sadistically).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.1.), ink, Yiddish, 210×292 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.


419. RING. I/996 (1315). (Lb. 495). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband?], “Di khaperai fun yidn in

26. Dynasy, the name of which was derived from the palace of the Duke de Nassau that formerly stood there, was a small sport center in Warsaw, with a covered bicycle track, gymnastic facilities, and the like.
Vareshe in mai 1942” [The Roundup of Jews in Warsaw in May 1942]

- Description: description of the action that commenced on 21.05.1942 with seizure of young males (1,330), who were sent out with a group of prisoners (160) from the jail (ul. Gesia 24) to an unknown destination. On the terrain of the ghetto, only the Order Service took part in the action. Precise description of the Order Service post at ul. Zamenhofa 19, where those seized were gathered.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, ss. 12, pp. 23.

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 102–106
(fragment, to p. 12, to 8th line from the bottom).
On the roundup in the ghetto, see Czerniaków, pp. 283–284.


- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon] Huberband, Diary (19–19.05.1942)
- Information about people killed on the streets of the ghetto, participation of Poles in persecution of Jews, about a Pole who aided the Jewish population. German film crew preparing a document[ary film] on the subjects: “Jewish demoralization,” “Jewish cruelty,” “Jewish debauchery,” “Jewish funeral.”

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 5, pp. 8.

On p. 2 in another handwriting: “Huberband.”
This fragment of Huberband’s diary was buried together (vivid traces survived of the second sheet were preserved on the back of the first sheet), but after the war the first sheet containing the entry of 05.05.1942 was separated from the rest and placed separately under the no. Ring I/365.

Index: Perkal, Rabbi who died winter 1942 in Warsaw; Dunenfeld, young man, son-in-law of Szlomo Grabski, murdered by the Germans in Warsaw 04/05.1942; Elimelech, butcher from Czerniaków, murdered by Germans in Warsaw 19.05.1942

421. RING. I/446. MF ZIH—785; USHMM—16

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Diary (21–27.06.1942)
- Notation on the situation and extermination of the Jewish population, e.g., in Olkusz, Chelm [Labelski], Warsaw Ghetto (e.g., execution of a girl and her brother from ul. Nowolipki 51, fate of smugglers).

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), ink, Yiddish, 153×195 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.

On p. 12 at the bottom is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “6.5 standard pages. June 1942”

422. RING. I/365. MF ZIH—782; USHMM—13
NOTE: Document was shifted to no. 420.

423. RING. I/251. (Lb. 1290). MF ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 06.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ichak Kac, Rabbi, Report entitled “Vos ikh [hob] gevolt zoign . . . oyf der konferents fun JSS, vos iz forgekumen montog, dem 6 januar 1942, oyf velkerh ikh bin geven a delegat” [What I wanted to say . . . at the conference of the JSS that took place on Monday, 6 January 1942, at which I was a delegate]
- Religious interpretation (based on the Talmud) of philanthropy for the benefit of the poor as a human obligation, accusation of a lack of charity on the part of Warsaw Jews, proposal for taxation of affluent residents of the ghetto for the needs of the starving.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 207×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 355–357.

424. RING. I/235. MF ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 20.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Ojzer Koc], Report entitled “Epizodn fun 14 teg arbet in seym-gabaye” [Episodes from 14-days labor in the building of the Sejm] (20.08.1941)
- Author, a teacher in clandestine study groups in Warsaw, seized at the start of December 1939 and forced to work on the grounds of the Sejm (mistreatment, beating of prisoners by guards) was witness to the execution of 8 Boy Scouts in the Sejm gardens and preparation for the next execution. Freed after 14 days.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW”), pencil, Yiddish, 145×250 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.

In the margins a letter (ink): “H.”

425. RING. I/189. MF ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 7.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon], Report of: “Baratung fun 8 ratmenere forgekumen dem 7 juli 1941 yor in kehile-hinen Gzybovske 26” [Conference of 8 councilmen held on 7 July 1941 in the Jewish Community building ul. Grzybowska 26]
- Compulsory taxation of affluent residents of the ghetto for the benefit of those who were starving; of the 8 present: 5 (e.g., Abraham Gepner, [Benjamin]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Zab[tudowski], the assimilator [Boleslaw] Roz[entadl], the corrupt [Leonard] Kupetz[iker], were opposed to taxation, while 3 [Git[erman], Dr. Wiel[ikowski], engineer [Stanislaw] Szer[zeszewski]] were for the introduction of compulsory taxation of the wealthy.

- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 220×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.

  Attached notes by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish:
  “Written [by] Menachem M. Kohn, member of the board of Oyneg Shabes, member of the presidium.”

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 299–302.

426. RING. I/168. (Lb. 1292). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 5.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kohn], Report entitled “A blin fun der finants-komisye far individueler hashtajerung fun di milkhome-givrin un stam raykh un yidn letoyeves di pleytyn un zeyere pleytym-heimen” [A flower from the Finance Commission for individual taxation of the war-rich and just rich Jews for the benefit of the refugees and their refugee homes]
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 3.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Menachem Mendel Kohn resided in the ghetto at ul. Przebieg 1, one of the most devoted coworkers of Oyneg Shabes.”

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 303–304.

427. RING. I/95. (Lb. 444). Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

- After 25.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kohn?], Report entitled “Mayn hazukh in geto-thse” [My visit in the ghetto prison]
- Author, at the invitation of the prisoner director [engineer Izaak] Rudniański, on 25.05.1942 visited the prison on ul. Cegiela (1,600 adults and 500 children, punished for leaving the ghetto, trade, lack of armband, and other minor offenses): overcrowded cells, poor sanitary conditions, persons sentenced to death.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK*), ink, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 14.


  Inventory: “Author is Menachem Mendel Kohn.”

428. RING. I/221. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author in 28.10–9.11.1942 attended a course organized at the command of the German authorities by the State Department of Hygiene [Państwowy Zakład Higieny] (ul. Chocimska 24). Lectures were given and examinations conducted by the physicians: Marcin Kaczpaz, Mirkowski, Zaniski, Sztulpdowski, Radlo. From the end of 1942 was employed in the Health Department in the mobile ambulance units.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 180×214, 175×150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

429. RING. I/282. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 10.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Natan Koninski?], Report about the funeral of a Catholic Jew in the Warsaw Ghetto (10.08.1941)
- Transcript of an obituary notice poster (klepsydra) and ceremony at the NMP church on ul. Leszno in connection with the funeral of Jerzy Blay on 9.08.1941 (died 6.08.1941), medical doctor, vice chairman of the Warsaw-Bialystok Physicians’ Chamber [Izba Lekarska Warszawsko-Bialostocka].
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BB*), pencil, Polish, 143×204 mm, damage and losses of text (1 and 3 copies), ss. 9, pp. 9.


  Inventory: “Author is N. Koninski.”

430. RING. I/484. Mf. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Natan Koninski?], Report entitled “Hand over the fur coats”
- Reaction of the Warsaw Ghetto population to the order to give up fur coats (25.12.1941) (attached transcript of the above-mentioned order of Commissioner Auerswald).
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript—E*), ink, 148×210 mm, transcript (handwritten manuscript—CA*), pencil, 148×210, minor damage and losses of text), German, Polish, ss. 15, pp. 15.


431. RING. I/988 (1307). (Lb. 463). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- 05–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abraham Lewin?], Diary (16.05–5.06.1942)
- Daily description of events of the Warsaw Ghetto, personal observations and overheard accounts, news concerning the Jewish population in other parts of Polish territory. Victims of Nazi violence: Winokur, worker killed 15.05.1942 at al. Szucha; Dziedzic, room
432. RING. I/209. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Celina Lewin?], Memoirs titled “In besieged Warsaw. Tenants’ Committee at ul. Nalewki 25”
- Activity of the ‘Tenants’ Committee in September 1939 in support of the OPL (anti-aircraft defense) post and its commander Jakub Kahan and coworkers: Szczerbiński, Elenberg, Mordko, Izydor and Mieczysław Haberman, Rozenberg, Skowronek, Franklowa, Chil Moszkowicz and others (care for refugees, organization of a kitchen, provision of food, antifire defense). Attached supplement: “Issued to save the houses at Nalewki 25/25 [from fire].”

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (D⁺), ink, Polish, 148×208 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 25.

 probable fragment of the study from Ring I/67. According to E.R., the author of the text was Dr. Celina Lewin; see Kronika getta, p. 489.

433. RING. I/1220/1. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Henryka Łazowert], Report entitled “Dziewięć miesięcy na Pawiaku” [Nine (months) at the Pawiak prison]
- The author describes conditions in the the prison, fellow prisoners, interrogations.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 198×160, 150×160 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 17.


434. RING. I/234. (Lb. 350). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Majlech Sztajnberg], Report entitled “Far vos yidn zitn in Paviak” [Why Jews Are Being Held in Pawiak] (08.1941)
- Description of various cases (10), mainly minor offences (e.g., theft of a bottle of vodka, appearing without armband with star of David, illegal trade, etc.), for which Jews ended up in prison.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: a) H.W. — ink; b) MS⁺ — pencil), Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

There are minor differences between the copies.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Report of Majlech [Sztajnberg], former prisoner of Pawiak.” According to E.R., the account’s author was Majlech Sztajnberg, a printer, activist of Poale Zion-Left; see Kronika getta, p. 489.

435. RING. I/100. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zygmunt Millet?], Recollection about work in the Order Service
- Author, an attorney, coworker of Leon Berenson, describes his efforts to be accepted into the Order Service and his work in it, describes the organization, staff (Józef Andrzej Szerzyński, Nikodem Goldsztein [Goldstein], Stanisław Gąbirska [Gombisiska], Szlach Szelbach, Marceli and Stanisław Czaplinski, Lewin, [Albert] Szwalbe [Szerzyński’s brother-in-law], Kornblit, Stefan Lubliner, Lederman and others), conflicts around the activity of the Order Service and plan for its reorganization (memorandum of Mieczysław Goldsztein, [Jerzy] Herc, Henryk Nowogrodzki, Przeworski and others).

27. The original is “star of Zion.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 208x290 mm, ss. 26, pp. 26.
  See Ring. I/253.

436. RING. I/480. Mf. ŻIH—787; USHMM—18
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Zygmunt Millet?], Report entitled “Courts”
- Author, an attorney, describes the building of the Courts (ul. Leszno), a place where the ghetto population and “the Aryan side” met, relations between the Polish and Jewish attorneys.
- **Description:** transcript (handwritten manuscript—E°, pencil, 140x220 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA°, pencil, 150x210 mm), Polish, ss. 19, pp. 19.
  Inventory: “Author of the text is the attorney [Zygmunt] Millet [Millet].”
  Published: Palestra, XXXVI, no. 423-424, pp. 4-5 (fragment).

437. RING. I/52. Mf. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5
- After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Organization of smuggling, smugglers, demand for the work of smugglers, products brought into the ghetto.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (OP°), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x106 mm, minor damage and losses of text, with places difficult to read, ss. 25, pp. 45.

438. RING. I/207. ORIGINAL MISSING
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  [Perec Opoczynski], Report entitled “Parówki” [Steambaths]
- Disinfection in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 35, pp. 33.
  See HWC, 39/7 (another copy of transcript [?], typescript, ss. 34; author: Perec Opoczynski).

439. RING. I/242. ORIGINAL MISSING
- After 1946, Warsaw
  [Perec Opoczynski?], Report entitled “A Murder on Wolinska; Brother Kills His Little Sister Out of Need”
  On 7.12.1941 at ul. Wołyńska 21, Mosze Nadel (age 16) murdered his sick sister Perla Nadel (age 9) (orphans, parents died, second sister Ester Nadel [age 12]).
- **Description:** postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Inventory: “Manuscript of Perec Opoczynski.”
  Index: Awigdor Nadel [?] (ul. Wołyńska 2)

440. RING. I/981 (1300). (Lb. 492). ORIGINAL MISSING.
- 1948, Warsaw
  [Perec Opoczynski], “Warsaw Ghetto Chronicle: May 1942” (10–25.05.1942)
- Scenes of ghetto life, news from the front, arrests, information from Radom, Dęblin, Tomaszów Mazowiecki (pogrom; killed: Dr. [Efraim] Mortkowicz, Dir. of the Poznański Hospital in Łódź), Sosnowiec, Będzin, Zamość, obituary (Gwi Prylucki, age 85, died 20.05.1942).
- **Description:** postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 200x293 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  Original perished, copy includes only part of the original’s text (10–25.05., 9–18.07.1942)
  See Ring. II/289.
  Index: Siennicki (age 70) of Warsaw

441. RING. I/990/2 (1309). (Lb. 416). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  L.R., Report entitled “Kh’bet, helft mir!” [Please, help me!]
- Author (girl, age 16) from Germany, recounts search in Polish territory for her relatives—father and brothers arrested in 1938.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 140x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the margin Hebrew letter (ink): “b” (beit).
  See Ring. I/990/a
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

442. RING. I/674/3. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 15.11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  R., Report of a resident of the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Gęśia). (15.11.1940)
  Author was abducted from ul. Leszno and deported from Warsaw, was beaten and tortured for 10 days.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 98x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

443. RING. I/1051 (1370). (Lb. 1476). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  Symche Rachman (Rechtman?), called Blozer [Bluizer], Report of his stay at the Pawiak prison
- A porter from Warsaw’s Praga neighborhood, a smuggler in the ghetto, describes his imprisonment at Pawiak, treatment of Jews by guards and fellow
444. RING. I/368. MF. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

- After first half of 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmuel Rejtowski], Report entitled "Di shkhite iber 53 yidn fun Nalevkes" [The Slaughter of 53 Jews of Nalewki]
- On 21.11.1939 Germans killed 53 men arrested in the apartment house at ul. Nalewki 9 (among others, the rabbi of Mirski Mazowiecki) (description of arrest, execution at Zerari, the search for the missing by the families, exhumation and burial at Bródnica).

**Description:**
- original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 17×220, 150×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 16.
- On p. 1 notation in Yiddish (ink): "Szmuel Rejtowski [?] age 29, Gęsia 17 [. . .]."
- Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: "Execution Nalewki 9. Written down and delivered by Szmuel Rejtowski (Rajtowski)."
- Index: Kuba Zilberring (age 20), thief from ul. Nalewki 9

445. RING. I/503/1. (Lb. 459, 1501). MF. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1942).

**Description:**
- original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 100×125, 173×210, 150×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 33, pp. 60.

Published: BZIH, no. 13–14/1955, pp. 211–267;
Kronika getta, pp. 349–353 (8–26.01.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 221×149 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4); pp. 355–359 (01.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 172×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4. doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 359–360 (26.02.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 100×145 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 360–361 (24.03.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 100×125 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); pp. 361–362 and 383–384 (10.12.04. and 05.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 100×125 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 385–387 (06.06.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 100×125 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4);

pp. 387–388 (05.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 148×193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3);

pp. 397–399 (30.06.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 148×193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4);

pp. 399–401 (06.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2);

pp. 401–402 (06.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2);

pp. 402–403 (06.1942, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150×192 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2).

Manuscript (Date unknown, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 104×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2) undetermined whether it was published in print.

---

28. The site of the other Warsaw Jewish cemetery located in the Praga district, on the east bank of the Vistula River.
446. **RING. I/504. (Lb. 373). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19**

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (12.1940–6.1941).
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208, 150x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 97, pp. 98.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: BZIH, no. 1/1932, pp. 46–48 (Notes 02–04.1941); BZIH no. 11/12/1054, pp. 122–166 (Notes 05–12.1941); Kronika getta, pp. 213–217 (12, 13, 14.12.1940, copy, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower” (Bliml); doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 276–279 (entry erroneously placed under the date 7.05.1942) (7.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; at the top a symbol (ink): “.”; notation in Yiddish: “current events”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 232–233 (19.02.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—”); pp. 230–243 (02.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “b”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 245–250 (08.03.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “V” one above another, doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 257–260 (05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “—”); pp. 260–263 (16.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “X” underlined top and bottom); pp. 263–266 (19.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “d”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 266–269 (17.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “circle with a dot in the middle”; pp. 269–277 (26.04.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a letter (ink): “K”); pp. 276–287 (11.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14; in the margins a letter (ink): “T”); pp. 286–288 (18.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “ ~ ”); pp. 288–291 (20.05.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): wavy vertical line); pp. 296–301 (Beginning 06.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145x205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol (ink): “ . . ”—vertically [pionowo]); pp. 292–294 ([Beginning 06.1941], transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145x207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; in the margins a symbol [ink]: dot in a semicircle—in a different composition than in the note of 10.06. [1941]); pp. 297–298 (10.06.1941, transcript—2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 145x207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4; notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower.” In the margins a symbol [ink]: dot in a semicircle—in a different composition than in the note of [beginning 06.1941]).

447. **RING. I/505. (Lb. 1268). Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20**

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1941).
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 181x268, 207x294 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 40, pp. 40.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “‘Blumi’ [Little Flower] is the [cryptonym] of Dr. E.R.”

Published: BZIH, no. 11–12/1954, pp. 122–166; Kronika getta, pp. 300–302 (08.1941, transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 208x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8; on p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 309–311 (08.1941, transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish, 208x293, 170x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6; on p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Blumi” [Little Flower]; pp. 325–328

a) Ring. I/507/1

- Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1939–1941 [1942?])
- Chronicle of current events.

Description: original, copy, handwritten manuscript (ER*), typescript, ink, Yiddish, 106×223, 117×336, 206×281 mm, k, 121, pp. 177.

ER backdated some notes, e.g.: instead of 1939 he wrote “1937” or “1938.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “May 41, notes ER.”

Published: BZIH, no. 2/1951, pp. 81–207 (Notes of 1940); no. 3/1952, pp. 46–82 (Notes of 02–04/1941); Przewodnik, before p. 609

(photocopy of a sheet with entry of 1–2.02.1942; Kronika getta, pp. 29–32 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 206×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder) missing; pp. 32–33 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 94×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 33 ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 35 ([1, 6, 7.12.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 95×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 34–35, 36–37, 37–39, 40 ([09.1939, 5–8.12., 6.12., 8.12.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 225×220 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3; doc. was kept in a binder); p. 41 ([10.12.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 42–43 (12.12.1939), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 205×281 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; at the top a symbol (ink): “—”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 43–44 (13–14.12.1939),

http://collections.ushmm.org

Catalog of Ringelblum I


1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1941).

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 75×111, 142×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 20.

Published: BZIH, no. 3/1952, pp. 46–82 (Notes of 02–04/1941); no. 11–12/1954, pp. 122–166 (Notes of 05–12/1941); Kronika getta, pp. 235–239 ([27–28.02.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 254–257 ([03.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 149×227 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; enclosed H.W. note in ink: “March 1941”); pp. 299 ([08.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 145×212 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); pp. 302–306

[(08.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 150×197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4); pp. 312–315 ([31.08.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 140×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 316–317 ([09.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 122×218 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 317–319, 320–321 ([mid 09.1941], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 144×109 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4).

Two manuscripts: a) ([Beginning 06.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 78×111 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); b) (20, 26.09.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 75×111 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4)—not determined whether they were published in print.

448. RING. I/506. (Lb. 708). Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (1939–1941 [1942?])
- Published in print.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

pp. 1; on p. 1 notation of H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”; pp. 314–315 ([09.1941]),
transcript—2 copies, typescript, Yiddish,
170x290, 205x269 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4; on p. 1 (second copy)
notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”); pp. 316–317 ([09.1941]), copy,
typescript, Yiddish, 207x253 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; in the margin notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Little Flower”;
pp. 319–320 ([09.1941]), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
145x218 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; only a fragment of the manuscript was published;
pp. 318, 321–323, 323–325 ([09.1941], 10.1941),
transcript—3 copies, typescript, Yiddish,
223x288 mm, damage and losses of text (second and third copies), ss. 12; pp. 1
notation of H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “10–1942/1
January. no. S”; fragment concerning Morgensztern was published on p. 318);
pp. 332–334 (10.11.1941), original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
140x204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; pp. 334–336 (14.11.1941, original,
handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
142x203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); pp. 338–339 (23.11.
1941), original, handwritten manuscript—
ER*, ink, Yiddish, 142x175 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2; s. 339–344
(24–25.12.1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
140x204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2; on p. 2 notation (printed):
“28”; doc. was kept in a binder); pp. 344–345
(end of 1941, original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
105x158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); pp. 345–346 (end of 1941, original,
handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
148x192 mm, minor damage and losses of text,
ss. 1, pp. 1).

Manuscripts for which it was not determined whether they were published in print: a) ([09.1939], original, handwritten manuscript—
ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; on p. 1 symbol (ink): “*”; doc. was kept in a binder);
b) ([09.1939 ?], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 93x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1); c) ([1939 ?],
original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 205x280 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; at the top a symbol (ink): “—”; doc. was kept in a binder);
d) ([1939 ?], original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 98x142 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1); e) ([1939 ?],
original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish, 107x222 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; doc. was kept in a binder); f) [1939 ?], original, handwritten—ER*, ink,
Yiddish, 188x158 mm, a torn sheet, ss. 1, pp. 2;
symbol (ink): “—”; the document was stored in a
binder; g) p. 395, no. 449; after 30.09.1940,
original, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink,
Yiddish, 96x142 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2; doc.; h) (02.1942 [?], original,
handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, Yiddish,
167x220 mm, serious damage and losses of text,
ss. 1, pp. 1).

See HWC, 31/8 (Notes of 07–09.1941, typescript,
ss. 4; on p. 3 notation in Yiddish: “Little Flower”; a text that touches on September 1941
and is published in Kronika getta, on
pp. 315–316); 31/12 (Notes by ER, which are
missing in the ZIH collection of the ghetto archive; this part of the Wasser collection (cat-
lag no. 31) includes other (e.g., 31/10)
unidentified docs., which could belong to the
literary estate of ER; see Prof. Epstein’s essay
above).

b) Ring I/514

• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes [1940]
• Chronicle of current events (situation of the Jewish
population in Romania, France, Belgium, Holland,
the Czech lands, Slovakia).

description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten
manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (giml).
On p. 1 on left at top notation in Yiddish:
“Little Flower.”

Text written in the form of a letter.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 224–226.

See Ring I/511.

450. Ring. I/510. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

• After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes about Jews acting
against the Jewish population and cooperating with
the Germans
• Death of 30 Jews from Baranowicze (08.1941) as a
result of denunciation by a member of the Jewish
Council from Radom, swindle of money by NN.,
Order Service policeman in the tenement at ul.
Dzielna 93; Jews cooperating with Germans: Anders
(prewar boxer), Milek (ul. Pańska 52), Feferman
(policeman of the II precinct: ul. Krochmalna 32),
Fleischman from Galicia (chief of the II police
precinct), Josele Erlich (commandant of the Jewish
prison at ul. Zamenhofa 19), NN. (director of the
theater at ul. Nowolipki 52).

description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish,
102x146 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7,
pp. 7.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 330–332.


• After 09.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (09.1940)
• Chronicle of current events.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.


Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 158–160.

Index: Dr. Berliński from Łódź; Koziolkiewicz, ONR activist; Dr. Rusć [Staryc]; Hillel Zajdman of Gazeta Żydowska; Rozen F., journalist

452. RING. I/511/2. Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

• After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (7–10.12.1940)
• Chronicle of current events.

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 149×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


Text written in the form of a letter.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 210–213.

Index: Baruch, [Josef?] Erlich

453. RING. I/511/3. Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., [Emanuel Ringelblum?], Notes (23–24.12.1940)
• Description of Germans’ brutalization of a group of Jews.

Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.


Doc. was kept in a binder.

Published: Kronika getta, pp. 221–223.

454. RING. I/1039 (1358). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

a)

• After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes. (5.11.1938 [sic])
• Economic matters, trade contacts with Łódź.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, 266×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 148×208 mm), Yiddish, ss. 5, pp. 10.

Text written in the form of a letter. Transcript with minor changes (last three sentences are missing).

b)

• After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes: 1) from 2.01.1938[sic]; 2) from 19.04.1940; 3) from 1.01.1941; 4) Date unknown.

Description: 1) original (handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, 266×280 mm, text is difficult to read in places), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8; 2) transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; 3) transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; 4) transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×206 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

Texts written in the form of letters.

Doc. (1) in original missing closing fragment.

Doc. (2) was kept in a binder.

On p. 1 (doc. 3), first copy notation (ink): “11” (crossed out) and in Yiddish: “shaven.”

In Kronika getta, there is no data from these specific days.

455. RING. I/428. (Lb. 1468). Mf. ŻIH—784; USHMM—15

• 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Stanisław Różycki, Report entitled “To jest getto! (Reportaż z inferna XX wieku).” [This is the Ghetto! Reporting from the Inferno of the 20th Century] (7.12.1941)
• Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto, the city’s appearance, administrative offices, the Order Service, economics (smuggling—“everything’s OK”), cultural and social life, interpersonal relations, family life (income and expenditures), future prospects.

Description: original (handwritten manuscript—SR*, notebook, ink, 160×200 mm) and transcript (2 copies + 3 copies of a fragment of the chapter “Return to the Familial Nest,” typescript, 223×290 mm), Polish, ss. 123, pp. 122.

Text consists of the following chapters: 1) “First Impressions” (“Return to the Familial Nest,”

29. Possibly Hillel Seidman, who was the last student to submit a doctoral dissertation on a Jewish topic to Prof. Major Balaban at the University of Warsaw in August 1939. In the ghetto, Seidman was the director of the Judenrat Archives where he found employment for his teacher and other scholars, such as Yitshak Schipper. Seidman’s doctoral dissertation on the history of the Warsaw Jewish Community was based on his access to the communal archives. The typescript, with Yitshak Schipper’s notations made in the Warsaw Ghetto, survived and is in Seidman’s family’s possession.

On p. 1 (transcript) of the chapter “Pierwsze wrażenia” (First impressions) is a postwar note by Laura Eichhornowa: “Stanisław Różycki Lb. 1468.”


456. RING. I/429. (Lb. 266). MF. ŻIH—784; USHMM—15

- 03.1942 (?). Warsaw Ghetto
- Stanisław Różycki, Collection of Reports entitled “Street Pictures of the Ghetto”
- Scenes from the life of the Warsaw ghetto: Hesia and her family, David Dobicki, manager of the cemetery on ul. Okopowa, funeral services for the ghetto, decline of manners and dishonesty, image of ul. Leszno, extortion by the administration of the Community, story of Frania S. and Josek Kapusta.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×197 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 31, pp. 31.


Index: Posner, Roland, Sztrauch, Szeinberg, Sztajer, Goldsztajn

457. RING. I/485. (Lb. 1591). MF. ŻIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- S. [Sommer], Report entitled “E pluribus una”
- Author, a group leader [grupowy] in the Skoda workshops in Warsaw describes the mistreatment of Jewish workers employed there (19.03.1940). Attached copies: medical certificate of 15.02.1941 and a work card of 11.03.1940 filled out for S. [Sommer].

- Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 210×295 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CG*, pencil, 148×207 mm), ss. 93, pp. 96.

Inventory: “Statement of Group Leader Sommer prepared by Daniel Fligelman.”

Attached note by H.W.: “Recollections recorded by HSL, female resident of WSM (ask Mrs. Basia Berman).”

Index: Dr. Weichert

460. RING. I/176. (Lb. 854, 880). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- H.S.L., Report about the treatment of Jews by the Polish population in Warsaw (September 1939–October 1940)
- Author describes several events exhibiting the negative stance of the Polish population toward Jews: public jeering, beating, theft of possessions, etc.

- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 208×294 mm), transcript (2 copies; in the second copy p. 1 missing), handwritten manuscript, part 1 (09.1939); pp. 1–21—BB", pp. 22–32—BBT"; part 2 (10.1940)—BBT", pencil, 145×204 mm), German, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 59, pp. 59.

  Manuscript (original and transcript) consists of two parts: part 1—“30 IX 1939”; part 2—“October 1940.” In the copy, in part 1 at the top of the page is a symbol (ink): “—”; on p. 1 at the top is notation by H.W.: “Vel” [Alias]; in part 2 in the margins is a letter: “A” (ink), on p. 1 at the top is notation of H.W.: “Vel” [Alias].

  See HWC, 31/1 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten, ss. 17, missing p. 2; on p. 1 notation: “Vel” [Alias]).

461. RING. I/984 (1303). (Lb. 1446). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- 04–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Szajnkinder], “Fun mayn tog-bukh” [From My Diary]
- Author, a prewar journalist for Moment, comments upon current events, describes profiles of various people, e.g., journalists who died in the ghetto: Herman Czerwiński, Menachem Kipnis and Cwi Pływucki (died 21.05.1942), who perished at the hands of the Nazis (e.g., at ul. Leszno 41, apt. 21, Chaim [Heniek] Górska and his mother; ul. Nowolipki 54, Mojżesz Szklar, typesetter, killed 12.05.1942; Abram Roman Fas from Galicia, military man, sport activist, street car operator, shot on 12.05.1942 in front of the building at ul. Zamenhofa 19). News about secret homicides: of Jan Kowalski, Kurzawa, Józef Lewiński-Lewensztajn; on 23.04.1942 two girls from Łódź were found killed: Rozen-Pomerance and Wiślicka; on 24.04.1942 Rozin perished.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (Sz. ‘), ink, Yiddish, 150×165, 145×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 15.


  Attached note by H.W.: “These notes for the period 21.04–09.07.1942 are by the Jewish sport journalist Sz. Szajnkinder.”

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 654–662 (fragment on Cwi Pływucki).

462. RING. I/1040 (1359). (Lb. 490). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

1) (a)

- After 27.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (missing conclusion)
- Author seized for labor (27.12.1939) was employed in unloading trucks in Karolew near Łódź.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS’), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  In the margin a letter (pencil [?]): “E”[?].

  Title written out by H.W. (ink).

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) (b)

- After 24.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” (On Current Events)
- About the Łódź ghetto: system of tax collection, provisioning, activities of administration.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS’), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink), at top: “cleanshaven”; and on the bottom: “1, current events.”

  Doc. is written in the form of a letter for conspiratorial purposes.

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) (c)

- After 26–30.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” (On Current Events) (1) 26, 29, 30.12.1940
- Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: registration books, daily life, news from abroad, filming of workers, robberies, smuggling.

- **Description:** original or transcript (of 26.12.1940 in 2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS’), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

30. The equivalent expression in Polish (ogólony) has the connotation of “cleaned out” as in “fleeced.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
7) (cccb)

- After 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (15.02.1941)
  - Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: search for Zofia Sidorow, about the “15,” provisioning, high cost of living.

8) (cccc)

- After 18.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (18.03.1941)
  - About the murder of residents (180 persons) at the home for the elderly from Kalisz. Flight of Jews from Glowno.
  - Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

9) (d)

- After 26.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Chronicle of the Warsaw Ghetto: search connected with the robbery at ul. Nowolipki 23.
  - Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins symbol (ink): “...”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

10) (daa)

- After 17.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (17.04.1941)
  - Report of a refugee from Kaluszyn about experiences of the Jewish population; beggars in the Warsaw Ghetto, smuggling.
  - Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins a Greek letter (ink): “α.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

11) (daa)

- After 05.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme” [On Current Events] (05.05.1941)
  - Assault by German gendarmes on policemen of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto; situation of the Jewish population in Germany, in Łódź and Wieluń; escapes from the Warsaw Ghetto.
12) (dd)

- After 15[.05.1944], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme.”
  [On Current Events] (15[.05.1944])
- Roundups in the Warsaw Ghetto, verification of young people’s identity papers, forced labor, transport to a labor camp near Krasno; information from the camp of Wielki near Garwolin.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “….”


13) (dda)

- After 16[.05.1944], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (16[.05.1944])
- Numerous deaths on the streets and in points in the Warsaw Ghetto; prices; information from labor camps (list of persons murdered in camps: Meir Flint, Aron Josef Fajngeld, Alter Kravczyk, Izrael Gutweter, Maszek Nabożyński, Abram Zuzhol, Lajzer Tzisgarten, Szewes Dworecki, Pinkus Chana chowicz, Baruch Najhojz, Fajwel Tiszke, Bernard Bojmajl, Szlomo Cukiernar, Gerszon Mordenfeld, Abram Artman, Waldberg, Chaim Pintowicz). Account of a meeting with Chaim Rumkowski (16[.05.1944]).

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.” On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”


See HWC, 31/5 (second and third copies, handwritten manuscript, ss. 14).

14) (ddb)

- After 20[.05.1944], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (20[.05.1944])
- Statistical chart concerning mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto; diseases; arrival of Chaim Rumkowski in Warsaw.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.


15) (ddd)

- After 25[.05.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (25[.05.1941])
- Hunger and high cost of living in the Warsaw Ghetto, provisioning, labor camps; assaults on Jews in the ghetto.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ס.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.


16) (dda)

- After 4[.06.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (4[.06.1941])
- About the funeral of the attorney [Józef] Wajcman from Łódź, about the “15”; smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto, information from Zduńska Wola (destruction of holy books).

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins (first copy) a symbol (ink): “+.”


17) (e)

- After 14[.06.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events] (14[.06.1941])
- Hunger and destitution in the Warsaw Ghetto, escapes from the ghetto.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.


18) (f)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Mordechaj Szwarcbard?], “Mey-inyoney-deyoyme”
  [On Current Events]
- Roundups for labor camps.

**Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “….”

463. RING. I/248. (Lb. 995). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

- 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Nechemia (Nechemia) Tytelman], Diary (entries of 14 and 16[.05.1941]) (fragment [?])
• News from radio monitoring (e.g., flight of Hess to England, about Mussolini); about jokes in the Warsaw Ghetto, about the prison.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Ł*), ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 5, pp. 10.

Inventory: “Author of the text is Nechemiasz Tytelman.”

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Notes 14 and 16.05.1941 by Nechemia Tytelman coworker of Oyneg Shabes, actively took part in the distribution of information of the daily [bulletins] of the underground, already in 1941 he organized together with Natan Ostrowicz political groups that entered into the makeup of the combat units of the Anti-Fascist Bloc, [called] ‘Fives.’”

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 73–78.

464. RING. I/270. (Lb. 269). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

• After 7.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Dr. Akiba Uryson?], Report entitled “From a Physician’s Stories” (7.07.1942)

• Methods of fighting typhus within the ghetto, grant among participants in the health campaign (ambulance company, physicians, Order Service).

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 215×256, 215×130 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

Inventory: “Author of the account is Dr. [Akiba] Uryson from Łódź.”

465. RING. I/195. (Lb. 66). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

• 02.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Regina Wajl], Recollections of the years 1939–1941 (27.02.1941)

• Author, a nurse from Łódź, her brother mobilized in 1939 perished in battle on the Bzura, displaced with mother in December of that year, settled in Warsaw, where she worked as a waitress in an eating house.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×200 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6

See also Ring. I/106.

466. RING. I/196. (Lb. 54). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

• Account of aid given to a certain child in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 148×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W.: “History of a Certain Operation (picture). The matter occurs at Gesia 65, 1941, is recounted [by] Regina Wajłówna—a refugee from Łódź, a certified nurse, employee of the Czyste Hospital.”

See also Ring. I/195.


• 1940–1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Henz Wasser], Diary (1.12.1940–28.04.1941, 10.05., 26–30.05., 10.06.1942)

• Daily life in the Warsaw Ghetto and accounts concerning other ghettos on the basis of various sources (author gives the names of several informants)

• Parts I–IV: (account of the woman Gezerndheit (?) about the situation of the Jewish population in Łęczyca from 1939 to March 1942; account of Abraham Gips, representative of refugees from Gąbin, about exiles from the Reich; raids on smugglers in the Warsaw Ghetto; thoughts of “Jaga” (?) Czernowski; Itkin’s account about the pogrom in Brzezany 5.06.1941, ca. 300 Jews perished (among others, a Czech Jew, Skurecki); CKU (Central Commission of Refugees), public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: Ring. I/302—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×200 mm, ss. 74, pp. 49; Ring. I/490—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, ss. 12, pp. 23; Ring. I/585—original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, minor damage and losses, ss. 5, pp. 9; Ring. I/1090, original, ink, Yiddish, 150×198 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

Ring. I/302 includes part I (1940–1941); Ring. I/1090, part II (10.05.1942), Ring. I/490, part III (26–30.05.1942); Ring. I/585, part IV (10.06.1942).

In part II on p. 1, notation by H.W. (ink): “2.5 standard pages”; Part III was divided by the author into separate fragments concerning particular days and paginated. Fragment concerning 26.05. has notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “4 standard pages”; fragments of 27 and 30.05.: “2 standard pages.” Part IV of 10.06.: “5 standard pages.”

Ring. I/1090: doc. was kept in a binder.


See HWC, 32/ (copy of Ring. I/302, postwar (?) typescript).

468. RING. I/491. Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

• After 01.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Henz Wasser], Account entitled “Tswey bilder fun geto-varshe” [Two Pictures of the Warsaw Ghetto]

• Scenes of life of the Warsaw Ghetto from 11.01. and 18.01.1941 (persecution of Jews by Germans, hunger).

• Description: original (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Author, a female nurse, describes the process of dramatic conditions in the children's hospital. Difficult situation of the employees—hunger; gathering of more than employees of the hospital Warsaw Ghetto damage and losses of text, ss. /two.oldstyle, pp. /four.oldstyle. manuscript, ink, Yiddish, /one.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle×/two.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/five.oldstyle mm, minor original or transcript, handwritten

**Description:**
- original, handwritten, ink, Polish, 158×109 mm; transcript (5 copies), handwritten manuscript (copies 1 and 2 JG*; copies 3–5 CA*), pencil, Polish, 140×210 and 150×210 mm, ss 53, pp. 58. In the original, on p. 1, correction “biega” in a different handwriting in pencil, as well as on p. 3 (sheet 2) correction of the word “rząda” to “ząda”. Both corrections were not taken into consideration by copyist JG*, but they were taken into account by copyist CA*, or both transcripts were produced on the basis of the original, the first by JG*, the second only after the correction of the original by CA*. On p. 1, copy 1 (transcript—JC*), the year (1941) was added in the handwriting of H.W., as well as information in Yiddish: “1942/1 January,” and the name of the author “Mordechai Wasser.”

Attached note by H.W. with information about the author: “Luzer (Lutek) Rozental from Łódź”; that text is crossed out by the handwriting of H.W. and above is written: “Mordechai Wasser.”

**470. RING. I/1099 (1418). (Lb. 730). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**
- 1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dora Wajnerman], Account of a hospital in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author, a female nurse, describes the process of gathering of more than 120 employees of the hospital (protest against irregular payment of wages and difficult situation of the employees—hunger); dramatic conditions in the children's hospital.

**Description:**
- original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 177×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Fragment of the account concerning the children's hospital bears the date: “20.05. [1941].”

Attached notations (2) of H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Written down by Dora Wajnerman, nurse—hospital employee, refugee from Łódź.”

See Ring, 1/489.

Published: (part 1) BFG, vol. XXXI (1995), pp. 75–76; Dzieci, pp. 134, 139.

On unrest among the hospital's employees in July 1941, see Czerniaków, p. 200.

**471. RING. I/489. Mf. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18**
- 8.01.1942 and after 8.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Wojdysławski], Recollections, sketches, and reflections (8.01.1942)
- Scenes from the life of the Jewish population during the war and occupation (1939–1942); September 1939, ghetto; reflections on the tragic nature of human fate, on the attitude of the Germans.

**Description:**
- original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 152×105 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 150×208 mm), Polish, ss. 90, pp. 89.

Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by Dr. Em. [Emanuel] Ringelblum notes of Wojdysławski.”

**472. RING. I/1075 (1394). (Lb. 1412). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerning the pseudo-judiciary at the “15” in the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:**
- original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 157×110, 137×202, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- On a postwar sheet was added: assessor—Feliks Wermus, labor camp inmate—Efroim Szkarłat

**473. RING. I/466. (Lb. 1452). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17**

a) After 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jakub Zylberberg (Zylberg?)], Account of collection of tax arrears by the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Blockade of apartment houses at ul. Nowolipie 21 and 21a on 14.01.1942 by the Order Service.

**Description:**
- original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U* [?]), ink, Yiddish, 133×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


b) 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Ban on leaving the apartment house on 14.01.1942 at 1 pm in connection with completion of the formalities concerning back taxes on F.S.P. [Fundusz Ś.P.] [taxes for the Order Service].
  - **Description:** original, typescript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 208×56 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was attached to the account (Ring. I/466/a).

474. RING. I/185. MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jakub Zylbersztajn], Account entitled “Praga” [Praga].
  - The Jewish population in the Praga district (Warsaw) before the war (social and economic situation, religious life), in September 1939, and during the occupation (until resettlement into the ghetto).
  - **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 23.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Sz. Huberband wrote, account of the rabbi of Praga Zylbersztajn.”
  - According to R. Sakowska, the account’s author is Jakub Zylbersztajn, father-in-law of Szymon Huberband.

475. RING. I/1011 (1330). (Lb. 314). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 10.1939, Warsaw
  - NN., Diary entitled “A bintl milkhene zikhroynes” [A Bundle of War Memories] (6.09–15.10.1939)
  - Description of events from the first days of the war and occupation (construction of barricades, flight to the east, return to Warsaw, chaos, bomb roundups, stories, observations of the behavior of the victorious Germans and defeated compatriots).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), ink, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  - Title of the text by H.W.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (giml).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

476. RING. I/467. (Lb. 1188). MF. ZIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 09.1939, place unknown
  - NN., Account entitled “Experiences during September 1939, of a member of the L.O.P. [Liga Obrony Powietrznej (League for Anti-Aircraft Defense)] and of the Civil Guard [Strazy Obwiatelskiej]”
  - Fully filled duty in the apartment house at ul. Hoża 37.
  - Description of the relations reigning among the residents (Jews and Poles) during the siege of Warsaw, various attitudes, behavior of the army.
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Inventory: Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted to the archive by Abr. [Abraham] Lewin.”

477. RING. I/993 (1312). (Lb. 423). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Diary entitled “An epizod eyner far a sakh” [From a Diary] (13.09–06.10.1939)
  - Description of events of one day—eve of the Jewish New Year (line for bread, bombardment of Warsaw).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Published: Selected Documents, pp. 69–72.
  - See Ring. I/1026.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

478. RING. I/1019 (1338). (Lb. 383). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 21.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Di demordung fun Lipe Kestin z’l” [The Murder of Lipe Kestin of blessed memory]
  - Notation on the circumstances of the death (19.10.1939) of the Jewish journalist and poet.
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×228 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

479. RING. I/1674/4. (Lb. 1688). MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Nalewki” [The Murder of Lipe Kestin of blessed memory]
  - Picture of the street in Warsaw during the occupation (12.1939–02.1940).
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 158×179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

480. RING. I/1007 (1326). (Lb. 334). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 16.03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “An epizod eyner far a sakh” [An Episode, One for Many]
  - On the way (16.03.1940) to work, the author was seized by a gendarme and forced to clean the hall in the palace at Plac Krasinkich.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×209 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - At top of page is a symbol (ink): two dots in a circle.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Doc. was kept in a binder.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 266–267.

481. RING. I/1021 (1340). (Lb. 356). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “A mayse fun Valove gas” [A Story of Walowa Street]
- A German soldier did not allow ethnic Germans to rob Jewish merchants in Warsaw.
- Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.*), ink, 142×209 mm, original or transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 148×209 mm), Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In both manuscripts, in the margins a letter (ink): “V.”
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

482. RING. I/995 (1314). (Lb. 401). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 15.06.[07?].1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the memorial meeting in memory of Chaim Nachman Bialik and Theodor Herzl at the public kitchen at ul. Zamenhof 13 (15.06.[07?].1940)
- About 200 people present, presidium: Dr. Nusblat, Mosze Limon, Dr. Bloch; addresses presented by: Menachem Kirszbaum, Dr. Schiper, Dr. Nusblat.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (tof).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

483. RING. I/1026 (1345). (Lb. 345). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Descriptions of daily roundups, beatings and persecution of Jews in Warsaw (e.g., events on Nowogrodzka, Marszałkowska, Franciszkańska streets).
- Description: transcript (2 different transcripts in 2 copies each), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×209 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  First copy carries the title: “Fun a tog-bukh” [From a Diary]; in the margins is a Hebrew letter: “hey.” Second copy carries the title: “A bintl ishereungen in der milhkeem tsaft” [A Bundle of Experiences in Wartime]; in the margins is a Hebrew letter: “v” [beyn-yvenn] as well as a symbol: triangle (V) with a dot in the center.
  The dating of parts of the entries is subject to doubt, for in both copies after 5 entries in chronological order from 19.10.1940 to 26.12.1940 there is an entry dated 1.01.1940 and subsequent dates, while the last is dated 3.11.1940. It is possible that the author of the diary erred, but the copyist did not correct the error and instead of 1.01.1940, it ought to be: 1.01.1941, while 3.11.1940 ought to be changed to 5.01.1941. However, it is not possible to exclude conscious choice and arrangement made by the copyist of only several of the entries from the original text of the diary. The author of both copies is the same person.
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

484. RING. I/1059 (1378). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Anno 1940”
- A young boy describes a pogrom in Warsaw in spring 1940 and help that a passing Pole gave him.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MM*?), ink, Polish, 152×201 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

485. RING. I/361. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Closure of the Ghetto” (missing conclusion)
- Author (until 11.12.1940 resident of Pl. Zelazna Bram 8) describes the mood among the Jewish population before the closure of the ghetto and development of smuggling after closure of the Jewish district.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 150×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 21.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Miriam Lewin from Łódź.”
  See IWC, 31/2 (original or another copy of this account, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, ss. 5; on p. 1 notation by H.W. in ink: “Tilern” [Nechemja Tytelman?]).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 143–145.

486. RING. I/1012 (1331). (Lb. 380). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 17.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di gasn-bavegung” [The Street Traffic]
- Female author describes the overcrowded streets of the Warsaw Ghetto on the way to the bathhouse, visit to the bathhouse and to a physician.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “n” [nun].
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 154–155.

487. RING. I/1025 (1344). (Lb. 346). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 17.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Arbet fun a sakh (farmit-lung)” [Work of Many (Brokering)] (17.12.1940)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

- After return from Russia to Warsaw, the author began to earn money as a matchmaker. Quotes a typical conversation with a client seeking a life’s companion.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×206 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  
  In the margins a symbol: “≈” (hourglass).

488. RING. I/22. MF. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 01.04.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Stay in Quarantine (Leszno 109)”
- Resident of Jeziorna, near Warsaw, resettled with family to Warsaw, stayed for some dozens of hours together with a group of more than 600 deportees in the building at ul. Leszno 109; description of the housing conditions and treatment of the deportees by the quarantine manager (Helber).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (IG*), pencil, Polish, 145×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  
  On p. 1 notation of H.W. illegible.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Helber, quarantine manager, Gestapo collaborator. Colleague Jechiel Górnny recorded [this].”

489. RING. I/1069 (1388). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 02.04.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the work at quarantine for deportees into the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Leszno 109) (fragments)
- Female author describes: conditions of work, difficult situation of the quarantine’s residents, various categories of deportees, behavior of the Order Service, medical personnel.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 140×209 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 32, pp. 32.

490. RING. I/989 (1308). (Lb. 414). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 28.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Bilder fun a kinder-shpital” [Pictures from a Children’s Hospital] (20 and 28.03.1941)
- Author describes her work in a hospital in the Warsaw Ghetto (difficult conditions, overcrowding, infectious diseases, starving children). Profiles of young patients (e.g., children from Kaluszyn, Abramek Cygler from Piaseczno).
- **Description of transcript** (part [b] in 2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), Yiddish, pencil, 148×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  
  Manuscript consists of 2 parts: a) and b). Part (a) is marked in the margins with a Hebrew letter (ink): “א” (alef); part (b) with Hebrew letters (ink): “ק” (kof) and “י” (tes). In part (a) on p. 1 date of “20.03.1941” written by H.W. Both parts have 4 pages each.
  
  Doc. (a) was kept in a binder.
  
  It is possible that the author of the account was Dora Wajnerman; see Ring. I/1099.
  
  Published: BFG, vol. XXXI (1993), pp. 68–74; Selected Documents, pp. 403–407; Dzieci, pp. 130–139.

491. RING. I/1024 (1343). (Lb. 354). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 11.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Atmosphere on the streets of the Warsaw Ghetto on the eve of the holiday (11.04.1941) regarding the tragic provisioning situation, rising prices, and the daily struggle for survival.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×207 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter: “י” [lamed].
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

492. RING. I/1017 (1336). (Lb. 368). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 20.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Moment bildelek fun varshever geto, 1941” [Snapshots of the Warsaw Ghetto, 1941]
- Tragic scenes from the ghetto’s street life (hunger, beggars): ul. Karmelicka, Orla, Grzybowska.
  
  Announcement of 20.04.1941 by the Koło Młodych (Youth Circle) about a campaign against beggars (ul. Sienna 38).
- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  In the margin a symbol (ink): “כ,” one above another.
  
  Published: Selected Documents, p. 78.

493. RING. I/1020 (1339). (Lb. 365). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 28.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Milkh un kashe fun der vant” [Milk and Kashe from the Wall]
- About smugglers’ inventiveness, description of various solutions for smuggling goods into the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a letter (ink): “ד.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
494. RING. I/1010 (1329). (Lb. 317). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 30.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Diary (1–8.05.1941). (29.07 and 30.07.1941)
   • Author, an employee of the Joint, caring for refugees, describes daily life of the Warsaw Ghetto (hunger, high mortality, numerous human bodies waiting for burial, high mortality of people toward death, corrupted Order Service).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×226 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 22.
     Manuscript consists of two parts with separate pagination: 1) includes entries from 1, 2, and 8.05.1941 (at the end of the text is the date: 29.07.1941, in the margins letter in ink: “P”); 2) includes entry from 3.05.1941 (at the end dated: 30.07.1941, in the margins the letters: “PA”).

495. RING. I/1022 (1341). (Lb. 355). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 3.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “A sekholemoyd Peysekhp . . .” [An Intermediate day Passover . . .] 3.05.1941)
   • Roundup on the first intermediate day of Passover (15.04.1941) in the Warsaw Ghetto, description of the brutalization by Germans of 5 Jews caught in the roundup.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
     In the margins a Hebrew letter: “šh” (shin).

496. RING. I/1015 (1334). (Lb. 369). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 26.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account of life in the Warsaw Ghetto. (26.05.1941)
   • Price increases, hunger among children, Order Service, trade in foreign currencies (scenes from Miła, Zamenshofa, Karmelicka, Wołyńska, Smoćza streets).
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4
     In the margin a Hebrew-Yiddish letter (ink): “v” [tsey vovn] (or a symbol): “ | . “

497. RING. I/1030 (1349). (Lb. 723). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • 1–2.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account of the cemetery at ul. Geśia (1–2.06.1941) (fragment of a diary [?])
   • Funeral of Chmielnicki (died of hunger) and visit in the cemetery chanel house, in which are stored corpses brought from the ghetto to be buried in mass graves.
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L*); notebook, ink, Yiddish, 158×203 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.

498. RING. I/107. Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7
   • After 2.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Coronation of Young [Samuel] Gancwajch in an Eyewitness Account of the Festive Celebration Held in the Nowy Azazel Theater 2 VI 1941”
     Description of the festivities of the bar-mitzvah of the son of Abram Gancwajch, founder and chief of the “13,” an organization collaborating with the Germans, whose headquarters was at ul Leszno 13.
     In an ironic manner, the author describes the course of the gathering, names participants (inter alia Abram Gancwajch, Miriam Gancwajch, Bialer, Czerwiński, Warszawiak, Kac), and summarizes their speeches.
   • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×225 mm, slight mechanical damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.
     See about “13”: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 274; Czerniaków, pp. 169, 281, 341.

499. RING. I/1005 (1324). (Lb. 338). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 4.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Vareshe, ein ekskursie tsu yidn velkhke demern zikh mit hint, kets un shhtures . . . !!!!” [Warsaw, an excursion to Jews who nourish themselves on dogs, cats, and rats . . . !!!] 4.07.1941
   • Description of the tragic living conditions of residents of apartment houses at ul. Wolynska 7, 9, 25. During 3 months ca. 500 people died of hunger in 21 houses on Wolynska Street.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
     In the margins a letter (ink): “N” [nun]
     On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

500. RING. I/362. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
   • After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account about Mrs. Bajnsztok of Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki 76). (07.1941)
   • Mrs. Bajnsztok had four children, three died; remaining was Rachela [Rokhele] (age 14), sick, for whom she received bread from the baker Hilerowicz. After her death she continued to take bread and for two weeks did not admit that her daughter lay dead in the apartment.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4
     Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by M. Weisberg, former librarian of the Judaic Library.”
501. RING. I/326. MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 09.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of a case before an honor court\(^{31}\) between Natan [Tytelman] and Gerszon [Erdepl] on 06.09.1941
- Concerning distribution of the underground press.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Honor Court between Natan Tytelman and Gerszon Erdepl concerning distribution of underground press communiqués. (6.09.1941).”

- 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Two accounts on the subject: “Health Action on Krochmalna Street” [in September 1941], dated 27.09 and 29.03.1942
- Description of the action with participation of ambulance units, Order Service, navy blue [Polish] police, and Germans. All residents were expelled from the apartment houses onto the street and kept there for many hours in the courtyard; there was compulsory bathing, disinfection of apartments and bedding.
- **Description:** Ring. I/93—original or transcript (handwritten manuscript (E*)), ink, Polish, 195×160 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11; Ring. I/291—transcript (2 copies, typescript, Polish, 195×270, minor damage and losses of text (major in the second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Second account (dated 29.03.1942) recorded on the basis inter alia of the account of one of the participants in the action. According to information on the cover (Ring. I/291) the text’s author is Schönthal.
  About the situation on ul. Krochmalna, see Czerniaków, pp. 202–203.
  Index: Dr. Syrkinowa, director of the Health Department, Dr. Hagen

503. RING. I/449. MF. ZIH—785; USHMM—16
- 7–15.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes from life in the Warsaw Ghetto. (7–15.10.1941)
- Opening of the boarding and day school for children (7.10.1941 at ul. Nowolipki 25) with Czerniaków’s wife, Wielikowski, Winter, Rozen, A. Gepner, Józef Szeryński present; effects of underfeeding of the Jewish population; attempts to construct a new wall at ul. Stawki; Adam Czerniaków and Józef Szeryński went to a boarding house (Otwock) but public kitchens in the ghetto close; racial restrictions and the situation of Jewish women.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 105×160, 105×110 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Inventory: “Author is Ignacy Lipszyc, a functionary of the Order Service.”

504. RING. I/212. (Lb. 876). RING. I/239. MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 11.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Reduction of the Warsaw Ghetto at the Beginning of October 1941” (11.11.1941)
- Course of eviction of the Jewish population 27.09–5.10.1941 from ul. Sienna (odd side) as well as from apartment houses on Wielka, Sonowa, and Twarda streets crossed by ul. Sienna.
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 205×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  On p. 1 (on the first copy) notation by H.W.: “Kon” as well as in the margins a symbol (letter): “X.” Copies 1 and 2 were mixed before the symbol “X” was written on the first copy; p. 1 in the first copy originally belonged to the second copy, while p. 1 in the second belonged to the first copy.
  See Czerniaków, p. 218; Kronika getta, pp. 617–618.

505. RING. I/240. MF. ZIH—780; USHMM—11
- After 10.1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dos aynmonen dire-gelt in geto” [Collection of Rent in the Ghetto]
- About methods of collection of rent arrears within the ghetto (ul. Krochmalna, Słiska).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), notebook, pencil, Yiddish, 155×201 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.

506. RING. I/158. (Lb. 971, 972). MF. ZIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Women’s accounts of social work in September 1939 and during the occupation
- Profiles of 6 women social activists, written on the basis of their own recollections, inter alia about participation in rescue activity during the siege of Warsaw, situation of the Jewish population in Pabianice, work in welfare organizations in occupied

31. This refers to a clandestine underground court.
Warsaw (attached brief descriptions of these women written by NN.).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (different handwritings—4 [?]), ink, Polish, 210×295, 140×224 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 14.

  The accounts were recorded by NN., assigned numbers from 1–6; numeration in texts 2–6 was made with a different handwriting than in the accounts. Text (no. 1) concerning Miss G. is written with a different handwriting than the rest. Added to texts nos. 2–6 are brief characterizations of the women, produced by one person, but different from the one who recorded the accounts themselves.

  Part of the manuscript is written on the back of ZTOS forms: certificates of employment at ZTOS (Warsaw, 31.12.1940, typescript, German, Polish).

507. RING. I/1214. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Mood in the Warsaw Ghetto during collection of fur coats for the Germans.

  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.), ink, Yiddish, 94×153, 150×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.

    Author entered an erroneous date in the text: “26.12.1942” [sic]

508. RING. I/346. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  - NN., Account entitled “Leb Dembowski’s avekgeyn” [Leb Dembowski’s Departure]
  - Profile of a refugee and his family from the housing “point” for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Mila 2 [?] “M-2”).

  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220×287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

    Doc. is part of a larger study, pages 7–10 preserved. On p. 9 is a mirror image, because the carbon paper was incorrectly inserted during preparation of the typescript.

    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Study by Izrael Winnik, coworker of O.Sh. (1941).”

    Published: Tsivishn lebn un toyt, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1955, pp. 20–23.

509. RING. I/86. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

- Start of 1942 [?], Warsaw Ghetto

  - Responses of Jewish intellectuals and scholars to a survey concerning appraisal of the situation of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto

  - Attitudes to the conditions of life in the ghetto, problem of assimilation, role of the Jewish Council, demoralization, decline of religiosity, lack of social work among the lower social classes, trends in youth education, prospects for the Jewish people in Poland.

  Responses to the survey were provided by: Jehoszua (Szyja) Perle, Sz. (Szoel?) Stupnicki, Hilel Cajtlin [Hillel Zeitlin], A. [Aron] Einhorn, docent Dr. Edmund Sztejn, H. Rosen, Dr. [Israel] Milejkowski.

  On one response the name is missing.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three or four handwritings, e.g., pp. 59–54—LEC.7—text of Dr. Milejkowski’s questionnaire, additions in a different handwriting, ink), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 160×205 mm, 150×160 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 71, pp. 74.

  Some of the names of those surveyed are entered in one handwriting (ink and pencil). Some of the document was written on printed order of payment forms of the Penny [grosz] Savings Bank (“Kasy Grosezowej Oszczędności W.T.D.”).

  Presumably, the article from Ring. I/88 is also a response to a similar survey.

  See HWG, 45/6 (transcript [?] of the survey of Dr. [Israel] Milejkowski, typescript, ss. 7).


510. RING. I/253. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  - NN., Account summarizing news brought to the ghetto by a Polish underground activist [Irena Adamowicz (?)] and her former pupil, a physician, an officer of the German Army. (01.1942) (fragment)

  - Situation on the eastern front, moods in the German Army, training and armament of the Soviet armies; difficult living conditions in POW camp (near Warsaw) for Soviet soldiers, among the prisoners—including Poles incorporated into the Red Army after 1939, Poles better treated than Russians by the camp authorities.

  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

    On p. 1 of this note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “By Hoher.”


    Notification about Irena Adamowicz on the basis of R. Sakowska; see Dwa etapy, p. 106.

    Published: (Part in Polish translation) Dwa etapy, pp. 106–107.
511. RING. I/241. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

a) After 19.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Kanibalizm-fal off Krokmalne 15” [Cannibalism Case at Krochmalna 15]
- Description of living conditions of the house’s residents (hunger, diseases, demise of whole families, e.g., Kofman, Rozenblums); in one of the apartments a boy died and his mother, dying from hunger, began to eat his body.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 155x200 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On the back of p. 5 fragment of a copy of a document (a letter) from the start of XIX? (signed Münzter) (handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish). Similar copies of documents, made in the same handwriting, are found in materials of Chaskiel Wilczyński in Ring. II.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Forwarded by Aleksander Landau?”

b) After 19.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Report by Group Leader D. Szwizgold (no. 1345) of the Order Service about confirmation of the instance of cannibalism at ul. Krochmalna 18, apt. 20. [19.02.1942]
- Rywka Urman admitted to consumption of the body of her son Berek, who died the previous day. She made the statement in the presence of: Jankiel Murawa, chairman, and Nintu Zajdman, secretary, of the apartment house committee, as well as M. Grosman, Order Service officer (no. 393).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 150x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. (b) also cited by Czemiaków (p. 255).

512. RING. I/1052 (1371). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “In halbe shlo” [In Half an Hour] (26.03.1942)
- Notes gathered on the streets of the Warsaw Ghetto from various persons about crimes committed against the Jewish population in Wawolnica, Słonim, Novogródek, Zduńska Wola, Łęczyca, Brzegin, and Izbica Lubelska.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 145x218 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

513. RING. I/203. (Lb. 922, 891). Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 5.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Apartment House Blockade (Nalewki)” (5.04.1942)

- Description of the disinfection campaign conducted in apartment houses within the ghetto by the Health Department with the aid of the Order Service and the related abuses. Description of one of the actions in an apartment house on ul. Nalewki (attempt at opposition to corruption in the Order Service by Hochman, chairman of the apartment house committee).
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—E*, pencil, 145x208 mm), transcript (typescript—2 copies, 195x270 mm, damage and losses of text—second copy), Polish, ss. 13, pp. 13.

514. RING. I/470. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fate of Bajla Keselberg [Kaselberg] alias Kociołek on the basis of her own recollections
- Protagonist of the account (born 8.02.1925), daughter of Lejzor and Glika, after formation of the Warsaw Ghetto supported her family by smuggling, was arrested 10.11.1941 on the “Aryan side” and imprisoned at Gęsia. She describes difficult prison conditions, executions, fellow prisoners (Salwerówna [Hena Salwe] and [Róza] Mikanowska—shot, Maniusia Frydman), prison personnel (e.g., Szwajcer, Szer, Flancer, Minc), released 10.04.1942. Attached copy of release from prison issued by the Jewish Council.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), copy of the release in another handwriting (handwritten manuscript H*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150x195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 23.

The account contains two chapters: “Before Imprisonment” and “In Prison.”

Attached note by H.W.: “Józef Honig prepared the text.”

Róza Mikanowska and Salwerówna were shot on 15.12.1941 together with a group of 15 prisoners. See Ring. I/244.

515. RING. I/243. (Lb. 207). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 15.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gravediggers”

Author accompanies gravediggers in collection of human corpses, persons who died of hunger within the ghetto, inter alia at refugee centers at ul. Franciszka 21 and Gęsia 7 (15.04.1942).
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


516. RING. I/434. (Lb. 208). Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Among Refugees from Germany” (04.1942)
517. RING. I/31. (Lb. 29). Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. “Reflections of a Healthworker” (23–30.05.1942)
- Recollections of a participant in the units (columns) fighting epidemics in Warsaw, profiles of comrades, hunger.

Description: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 215×272 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

On p. 3 handwritten notation: “April 1942.”

518. RING. I/461. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- 25.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Ferofenharte tsniys” [Defiled Modesty]
- 25.05.1942 at the corner of ul. Dzielska and Smocza a group of Germans snatched up elegantly dressed women, then took them to the mikve (ritual bath), where they were filmed during bathing.

Description: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Note concerning filming of Jewish women driven to the rit[ual] bathing facility as well as a talk of a religious nature delivered by Menachem Kon.”

519. RING. I/1001 (1320). (Lb. 622). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning Warsaw Ghetto life. (05.1942)
- Descriptions of various events in the Warsaw Ghetto and the author’s commentaries (demoralization among Jews, searches conducted by officials and the swindles under their cover, murders of several collaborators of the “13,” information from letters arriving in the ghetto). Information about the Łódź ghetto.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 155×196 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (pencil): “= = =”


Index: Ganewaich, Szternfeld, Lewin, Dr. Hurwicz, Mandel, Szymanowicz

520. RING. I/289. (Lb. 1557, 561). Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 7.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Sheets from a diary (7.06., 22.06., and 1.07.1942)
- Death of a Polish smuggler, shot at the ghetto’s wall (ul. Przejazd 9), strike of manual laborers in TOZ, preparation of a grave at the Jewish cemetery in Warsaw for 200 people, profile of a gendarme nicknamed “Frankenstein,” death of the superintendent of the apartment house at Dzielska 5, Eisen (and his wife) and the superintendent of the apartment house at Nowolipki 30, Mrs. Finkielstajn (smugglers).

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, pencil, Polish, 178×215, 152×198 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

On p. 1 (7.06.1942) information by H.W. in Yiddish: “1 standard page.”

Attached note by H.W.

About the grave, see Czerniaków, p. 294.

521. RING. I/437. (Lb. 594). Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Diary (9–17.06.1942)
- Author, an official in the ghetto (worked with Bernstein); information about public executions, reduction of the Jewish district, Gypsies from Germany (ul. Pokorna 3), young smugglers.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), pencil, Polish, 150×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

522. RING. I/1036 (1355). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 13.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the moods in the Warsaw Ghetto. (13.06.1942)
- Troubles connected with the fight against smuggling, news about the fate of Jews in the provinces, fear of the future.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 154×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

523. RING. I/267. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Daily notes (19.06.–30.06.1942)
- Fates of the Jewish population in various localities on Polish territory, information concerning Warsaw, Janów [Lubelski?], Wieluń, Szawlce, Miranów [?] (banishment of 24.06.1942), Mlawa, Wodzisław near Pińczów, about the rabbi of Radzymin (Radzyner [?]).

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 24.


http://collections.ushmm.org
524. RING. I/237. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 26.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Yos iz forgukem bayn mizrakh-vokzel” [What Happened at the Eastern Train Station]
- Group of Jewish laborers in response to provocations came to blows (26.06.1942) with Poles at work in unloading wagons (one Pole perished and two Jews died in hospital as a result of wounds suffered—Tadeusz Robak, age 22, polytechnic student, ul. Pańska 35; and Grynberg, a butcher from Zyrardów; many Jews were wounded). The account was written on the basis of information provided by the leader of the Jewish group.

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.°), ink, Yiddish, 108×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Nechemiasz Tytelman, a member of Oynes Shabes, recorded and edited the statement.”

About this incident, see Czemiaków, p. 292.

525. RING. I/1032 (1531). (Lb. 728). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning life in the Warsaw Ghetto (1 and 17.07.1942)
- Threat to shoot 100 Jews and 10 members of the Order Service for opposition to German orders (posters); smuggling, corruption in the Order Service (Flajszman, Feferberg, Icze Buks [Anders]); information about the situation in the Łódź ghetto (provisioning) and in Lwów (letter of 28.06.1942 about prices of food products); fatalities in crossings to the “Aryan side”; death of the lawyer’s wife Jaszinska, maiden name Rywka Najman; corruption of the administration in the ghetto.

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.°), ink, Yiddish, 108×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 4.
  On p. 5 notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “17.07.1942” and minor additions (ink).
  About the threat to shoot 100 Jews and 10 Order Service members, see Czemiaków, pp. 294–295.
  Index: Szmerling, Natan Ryba (age 29), section leader, shot by a German gendarme.


- After 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “History of a station […] radio monitoring in the ghetto.” (missing ending?)
- Organization and functioning of a conspiratorial cell involved in radio monitoring, led by Szmuel Braslav and Mordechaj [Aneleweicz?] in the apartment of Mr. and Mrs. Gleser (ul. Leszno 6) (twice), finally at ul. Pawia 11.

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB°), ink, Polish, 143×216 mm, a large part of the text is unreadable, damage and losses of text (one sheet from Ring. I/1220), ss. 9, pp. 17.
  Index: Towa Frenkel

527. RING. I/268. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of a health unit employee
- Ineffectiveness of the unit’s activity in preventing epidemics, lack of suitable means for disinfection, development of graft.

- **Description**: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 66, pp. 66.
  Author of the recollections could be the author of the text of Ring. I/221.
  Inventory: “Text transcribed by Jechiel Gorny.”

528. RING. I/992 (1311). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Khaye-oylem hot goyver geven . . .” [Eternal Life Triumphed . . .]
- Report of a meeting of a group of Zionist activists.
- Speakers attempt to raise the spirits of those gathered and not to enter into discussions of daily problems of the Warsaw Ghetto.

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 143×222 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  At top of the page a letter (ink): “P.”

529. RING. I/442. Mf. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “A dinst, a shpion” [A Maid, a Spy]
- A maid in a Jewish family in Warsaw collaborated with the SS; after transfer of her employers into the ghetto, she remained in their apartment.

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW°), ink, Yiddish, 157×202 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Jechaskiel Wilczyski edited.”
  Index: Emilia Denkiewicz (born near Berlin)

530. RING. I/439. (Lb. 1457). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “A Day in the Dayroom [świelicy] or How to Escape from It” (fragment)
- Female author works in a dayroom for children in a refugees’ point in the Warsaw Ghetto (hunger, poor sanitary conditions, diseases, numerous deaths of children). Named: Rywka Dura, Lichtensztajns, as
well as Hersz Lejb, Estera, Mojsie, Rajzla, Ilka, Szewia, Chaja, Hancia, Chaimie, Gemria, Dawid.
• **Description**: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 182×265 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Published: *Dzieci*, pp. 235–238.

531. RING. I/1220/27. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×169 mm, 146×209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): a half-circle with a dot in the center.
  Doc. written in the form of a letter.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Index: Faigenboym and Sznejderman, peddlers of the Warsaw Ghetto

532. RING. I/1220/34. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Note**: Author is an official (in the Jewish Council, a social activist [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto; report of a conference (meeting).
• **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 100×146 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

533. RING. I/426. (Lb. 1275). MF. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Note**: Author is an official (in the Jewish Council, a social activist [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto; report of a conference (meeting).
• **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 225×300 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

534. RING. I/1220/73. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Description**: transcription (two copies), typescript, Yiddish, 195×130, 200×105 mm, page 2 preserved, ss. 2, pp. 2.

535. RING. I/1220/74. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Note**: Author is an official (in the Jewish Council, a social activist [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto; report of a conference (meeting).
• **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 99×128 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

### Private Correspondence

537. RING. I/1220/46. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• After 4.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Description**: Letter of 4.12.1940 to District Court in Chemnitz
• **Description**: Concerning financial matters between the author of the letter and Häcker.
• **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 210×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On the reverse of p. 1 is a fragment of a map of an unnamed city (pencil); on the reverse of p. 2 is text in Yiddish in Roman transliteration, in a different handwriting (pencil), entitled “Es werd werden Fug!”

538. RING. I/517. MF. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
• 22.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• **Description**: Letter of 22.05.1942 to Pomerancblum. Request for financial aid.
• **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×178 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Index: Zylinderstajn

539. RING. I/598.1. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• Date unknown, place unknown
• **Note**: Author is an official (in the Jewish Council, a social activist [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto; report of a conference (meeting).
• **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (two

---

32. The term *punkt* was used in Polish and Yiddish to refer to makeshift refugee shelters that came to house most of the more than 100,000 Jewish refugees from outside Warsaw who were in the ghetto. The term was also used in the Łódź ghetto to refer to shops where items were sold, distributed, or collected.
540. RING. I/589. (Lb. 26). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Ela Janowska (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter to NN. (USSR). Troubles with support, lack of work.
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 203x122 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Submitted by H.W.”

541. RING. I/543/3. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
• After 24.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN. (Jetka), Letter of 24.02.1942 to NN. (Dawid) (Warsaw Ghetto)
  • Requests a meeting in Warsaw. Greetings for Frania Landau.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 18x135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Notation in Yiddish over date “24.02.1942”:
    “Warsaw Ghetto, postmark.”

542. RING. I/1215. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Alina Landau, Letter to [Eliezer Lipa] Bloch (Warsaw Ghetto)
  • Request that he take an interest in Neufeld, Alina Landau, a literary woman from Łódź, Motek, a mentally ill.
    Died of typhus in the Warsaw Ghetto in fall 1944.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, two handwritings, pencil, Hebrew, Polish, 175x215 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On p. 1 notation in Hebrew: “author” and in Polish: “Paulina Landau . . . Alina Landau, a literary woman from Łódź was mentally ill.
    Died of typhus in the Warsaw Ghetto in fall 1944.”

543. RING. I/1220/45. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, place unknown
  • Dr. Jan Landau (Prison [?], cell 13), Letter (note [?]). List of dishes ordered for dinner.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Hebrew, Polish, 91x209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

544. RING. I/325. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• Before 21.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 133x194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Maurice Landau to I. Giterman (1941).”

545. RING. I/507/6. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
• After 19.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Letter of 19.11.1941 to NN. concerning apartment house committees.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 150x115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

546. RING. I/1100 (1419). (Lb. 727). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Mendel Szmukler, rabbi from Grójec, letter to the firm Zelig Heller and Mordechai (Warsaw Ghetto).
    Request for aid for the Passover holiday.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 90x156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

547. RING. I/594/1. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• 21.11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • S. Wajszczbart [?], Letter of 21.11.1940 to [Mordechai] Mazo [?]
  • Notation about a loan (20 kg of wheat flour) figuring in the report of kitchen no. 27 (ul. Leszno 40), dated 18.11.1940.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 218x165 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

548. RING. I/1210. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• 27.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • P. Wejland (ul. Leszno 60, apt. 33), Letter of 27.02.1942 to [David] Gzik
  • Request for material aid.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 142x230 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    In the margin notation (ink): “Volksküchen . . . onette, Warschau, im September 1940.”
    On the top in another handwriting notation (ink): “Breszmerer” [?].

549. RING. I/598/8. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• 09.11.1940, Warsaw
  • NN., Letter to Miss [Rachela?] Auerbach.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 142x230 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

550. RING. I/586/3. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• After 15.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN. (Warsaw Ghetto, prison at ul. Gęsia 24), Letter to NN. (Jakub and mother of the author) (Warsaw Ghetto) (missing conclusion)
  • Female author witnessed the shooting of 15 persons on the grounds of the prison. Asks for food.
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 100x155, 100x140 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
    Execution, about which the author of the letter writes, took place 15.12.1941; see Ring. I/224.
    Index: Karliner

551. RING. I/316. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
• After 03.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  •
• NN., Correspondence. (03.1942)
• Exchange of letters between long-time friends, a Pole and a Jew; the latter a resident of the Warsaw Ghetto. Picture of differences in daily life on both sides of the wall: “Aryan side” and the ghetto. Problem of Polish–Jewish relations.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (I*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×198 mm, ss. 16, pp. 27. Inventory: “Written by Meir Czarny.”
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 635–644.

552. RING. I/1220/26. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Letter to NN. (?)
• Thanks for letter, information about prices of foodstuffs.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text legible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.

553. RING. I/598/3. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• Date unknown, place unknown
• NN., Letter (?) to NN. (fragment).
• Description: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 170×100, 8×65 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.

MONOGRAPHs (PLANS AND OUTLINES OF ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, COMPILATIONS, TABLES, NOTES)

554. RING.I/98. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Eliasz Gutkowski], List of subjects for a study of various areas of Warsaw Ghetto life.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 220×350 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4
On p. 4 notations in Polish and Yiddish (pencil, difficult to read, inter alia “Gutkowski . . .”).

555. RING. I/130. (Lb. 112). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Prison at Gesia (theses)"
• Synopsis of a study on the operation of the prison (so-called Gesiówka) at ul. Gesia in Warsaw.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 205×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 155–157.

556. RING. I/124. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Summary of a study on libraries, bookstores, and reading among the Jewish population in Warsaw in the period from September 1939 to September 1941
• Attached draft questionnaire for owners of libraries and bookshops in the ghetto.
• Description: transcript (4 copies, part in fragments), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 220×350, 220×155 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 12.
On p. 3 (second copy) (questionnaire) at the end of the text additions in a different handwriting (ink).
Inventory: “Author is Barbara Berman.”

557. RING. I/140. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—9
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Housing Bureau (theses)"
• Summary of a study concerning housing affairs of the Warsaw Ghetto.
• Description: original or transcript (4 copies in fragments), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 205×260, 205×160 mm, serious damage and losses of text (2–4 copies), ss. 4, pp. 8.

558. RING. I/125. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Summary of a study on “Street Children”
• Problems connected with the issue of “street children” (definition of the phenomenon, causes of its rise, children without families, “street children” who have a family, begging, vagrancy, and crime among “street children”) and methods as well as prophylactic struggle with this phenomenon.
• Description: original (?) (handwritten manuscript—DD*, 202×135 mm, serious damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—H*, 218×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 4.
See Ring. I/47.
Published: Dziecei, pp. 147–149.

559. RING. I/133. (Lb. 666). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Yidisher handl in Varshe /one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle–/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle” [Jewish Commerce in Warsaw /one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle–/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle]
• Summary of a study on Jewish commerce in Warsaw: at the threshold of war (boycott), during the siege in 1939, in the occupied capital and in the ghetto.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 205×287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

560. RING. I/128. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Di yidishe froy in geto varshe tsayt september 1939 biz ende 1941” [The Jewish Woman in Warsaw Ghetto in the period September 1939 until End of 1941]
• Summary and notes for a study on the situation during the war of Jewish women from various social and occupational environments (family, economic activity, social life).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H* and NN.), ink, pencil (H*), Polish,
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Yiddish, 205x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

According to Ringelblum, Cecylija Slapakowa was the author of the study “The Jewish Woman in the Second World War,” but we do not know whether the author of Kronika had in mind the above notes or some other study unknown to us. See Kronika getta, p. 585; Oneg Schabbat, pp. 53–54.

561. RING. I/138. (Lb. 540). Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Synopsis of a study on the apartment house committees in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (ink, Polish) and handwritten manuscript (LEG*, pencil, Yiddish), 190x300, 195x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text (handwritten manuscript in Yiddish), ss. 2, pp. 4.

Text in two versions: Polish and Yiddish, with minor variations.

562. RING. I/136. (Lb. 1087). Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Tezen tsu der teme: koruptszye—ganeives” [Theses on the Subject: Corruption—Theft]
- Synopsis of a study on corruption and theft in various bureaus, institutions, centers, and circles in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), typescipt, Yiddish, 205x295, 145x292 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

563. RING. I/139. (Lb. 590). Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Summary of a study on the origins and operation of the public kitchens.
- Description: original or transcript (4 copies in fragments), typescipt, Polish, 205x290, 203x100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

564. RING. I/137/1. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Order Service (theses)”
- Synopsis of a study on the Order Service in the ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 220x350, 200x160 mm, extensive damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.

On the back of the 3rd sheet (first copy) is a note (ink): “Goldbert Krakoska [sic] 9.”

565. RING. I/137/2. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Synopsis of a study on the Order Service in the ghetto (fragment).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 205x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

566. RING. I/129. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Shops (thesis)”
- Synopsis of a study on the origin and operation of the factory workshops within the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 220x350 mm), transcript (b) (typescript, 200x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 2, pp. 3.

Transcript (b) has a different title (“Thesis for a monograph on shops”) and contains minor additions (in point 1) in relation to the original text (a).

567. RING. I/135. Mf. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8

- Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Street”
- Synopsis of a study on the street in the ghetto, its appearance, life of residents, etc.
- Description: original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 220x350 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 153–154.

568. RING. I/1220/54. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes (Synopsis) for a study to concerning Warsaw (fragment)
- Notes about children, books, addresses, e.g., Leszno 67.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 223x173 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

569. RING. I/1674/13. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes
- Notes of conversations conducted. Information about the Warsaw Ghetto; list of names.
- Description:

original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.* and NN.), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 77x120, 155x185 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

Rozenwald (ul. Bonifraterska 25, apt. 6), Fryda Szwarc, Bor. (ul. Muranowska 44, apt. 22), Rozen, Rozenstatt, Lichtenbaum, Berman
570. RING. I/1150 (1469) (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes
- Various data, inter alia about work in the CKU, notes of meetings, accounts, notes of radio monitoring [?].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), Polish, Yiddish, 155×185 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish
  Index: Gepner, Sztolcman, Szereszewski, Fisz, Dobrin, Wartski, Czerski, Frydmanówna, Rotenberg, Dr. Syrkin, Burszyn, Wysomański [Wyszewiński ?] [Hersz Wasser], Notes

571. RING. I/674/15. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 206×293 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Second sheet is written on the back of a fragment (page no. 3) of a list of public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto (on ul. Miła and ul. Niska), gives date of creation of the kitchen, number of dinners issued, price of a dinner, etc. (original, typescript).

572. RING. I/81. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study concerning Jewish population statistics in Warsaw (1939–1941) (fragments)
- Quantity, social-occupational structure, mortality by age group, causes and places of death, physical development of children, food aid, wages, prices of food products, nutritional and caloric value of articles brought into the ghetto and issued on ration cards, budgets of the unemployed (tables with description).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm (192×173 mm—damaged sheet), serious damage and losses of text, missing pages (second copy), ss. 64, pp. 64.
  Original pagination preserved in the first copy: pp. 1–31 (handwritten manuscript, ink)
  Part of the statistical material was collected on the basis of a survey conducted in 32 apartment houses in the ghetto, representing “centers of the greatest destitution, and of the average lower middle class” (see p. 20).

573. RING. I/667. (Lb. 1456). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of various statistical tables and charts (fragments).
  Charts and tables concerning mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto produced on the basis of surveys, “Labor Camps. Chart of Camp Transports in the First Half of 1941” (list of labor camps and number of Jews sent out to them from January to April 1941); Occupational structure of those sent out to labor camps.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, several handwritings, ink, Polish, 152×147, 160×222, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 8.
  Attached note by H.W.: “1941. Tatters of survey tables and charts. J. Winkler edited the questionnaires.”

574. RING. I/1153 (1472). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Hersz Wasser], Notes and charts concerning statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto for 1940–1941
- Statistics on population, forced labor (labor camps, Labor Battalion), funerals in 1941 (in particular months, including the number of suicides), activity of the outpatient clinic at ul. Twarda 6, Health Department, Labor Department, takeovers of firms, pauperization, ZZ [Provisioning Unit at the Jewish Council], vocational courses, Production Department [Wydział Wytwarzaczy], deportees.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 160×204 mm, ss. 10, pp. 15.
  Attached note by H.W.

575. RING. I/1035 (1354). (Lb. 387). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—10

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- Political and social life in Poland before the outbreak of war (e.g., Polish and Yiddish press, antisemitic propaganda, sports organizations).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margins letter (ink): “V.”

576. RING. I/175. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled [?] (missing conclusion)
- Introduction to a longer text on the social life of the Jewish population in the Warsaw Ghetto, justification of commencement of work (notes about execution of 110 Jews in Babice 2.07.1942).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 195×284, 195×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

577. RING. I/154. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki?], Study entitled “Street,” about the appearance and social life of the street in the Warsaw Ghetto (07.1942)
- Description of the pathology of social life in the ghetto, plagues: thefts, swindles, denunciation, spying, shakedowns, corruption, moral shamelessness,
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

mob rule, social egoism, caste system, begging, hooliganism, rowdism, inconsiderateness, indifference toward other people, decline of religious life, etc. Street contrast: destitution and luxury.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (SR"), notebook, ink, Polish, 160×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 26, pp. 22.
  - Text divided into two chapters: "Morality of the Street," "External Appearance." Preserved manuscript is presumably a fragment of a longer, unfinished study.

578. RING. I/512. (Lb. 1570). Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Emanuel Ringelblum?], Notes entitled "Bikh[. . .]l" [Book(let ?)]; "Dos klasn-ponim fun der yidisher kehile" [The Class Face of the Jewish Community]
  - The book in the Warsaw Ghetto (trade), social conflicts in the ghetto (attitudes of affluent Jews to the poorer social classes).
  - **Description**: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 202×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - "[?] 4 [?]"?
  - See HWC, 7/6 (fragment, of third copy, typescript, ss. 1, concerning trade in books in the ghetto); 47/6 (fragment, of the third copy, typescript, ss. 2, concerning the social face of the Warsaw Ghetto).

579. RING. I/335. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- 1941–1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Statements on current problems of the Warsaw Ghetto (against the treatment to that point of human corpses, demand for creation of a Hevra Kadisha [Burial] Society, which would undertake supervision over the burial of the dead in accord with human and religious ethics; provisioning for Passover; proposal for Passover; proposal for uniform system of taxes; apartment house committees). Attached copies of Rogowy's articles from Gazeta Żydowska and letters to him (from engineer A. Sztolcman, Chaim Uszer Puzyc [ul. Zamenhofa 40 in 17], Dr. H. Glückberg, councilman) touching on the same subjects.
  - **Description**: original (letter dated 7.11.1941 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript (Yiddish), Polish, Yiddish, 218×345, 210×295, 217×120 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 16.
  - See Ring. II/114.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 317–323 (fragment).
- Index: Dr. Wielkowski

580. RING. I/990/1 (1309). (Lb. 416); RING. I/1002 (1321). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- 12.1940, after 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Material, physical, and spiritual devastation of the Jewish people by the German occupier.
  - **Description**: Ring. I/1002—original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 219×353 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2; Ring. I/990/1—copy, handwritten manuscript (MS"), pencil, Yiddish, 152×211 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Copy contains minor differences in relation to the original [?]
  - In the original [?] at the end is the date: "12.1940"; lack of title. In the copy (Ring. I/990) in the margin is a Hebrew letter (ink): "b" (beyt) and a Hebrew-Yiddish letter "v" (tseyv vovn) or Latin "v." Title “Varshever-refleksn” [Warsaw Reflections] written in by H.W.
  - See Ring. I/966 (handwriting similar to Ring. I/1002).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

581. RING. I/1277. (Lb. 1151, 1152). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Rozenfeld], Sketches (5) presenting various places and scenes from ghetto life
  - **Description**: original, sketches (quill—India ink, coal, pastel; [...]—India ink, coal, pastel; 1)—200×158 mm; 2)—160×195 mm; 3)—178×255 mm; 4)—183×156 mm; 5)—178×209 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Author is Rozenfeld.”
  - Doc. 5—Published: Przewodnik, p. 526 (photocopy).
  - Docs. 1, 3, 4, and 5—Published: Dzieci, pp. 140–146.
  - Index: Ber Ajzenstutz, caret of the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Muranowska)

582. RING. I/1220/83. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Attached to a study (?) entitled “Displacement of the Jewish Population in October 1944” (fragment).
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 105×197 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Catalog of Ringelblum I

583. RING. I/112. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Geto un ekzekutsias” [Ghetto and Executions]
- Description of several executions within the Warsaw Ghetto, chiefly of persons caught smuggling or illegally leaving the ghetto (e.g., 15.12.1941, preparations for and course of the execution, lists of those killed and biographical sketches of several of the victims).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 153×191 mm, minor damage and losses of text, legible in places, ss. 42, pp. 76.
   Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 150–174. See Ring. I/224.

584. RING. I/293. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 04.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of names of persons who were murdered on the night of 18/19.04.1942 within the Warsaw Ghetto
- Attached addresses and information about profession.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 150×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

585. RING. I/114. (Lb. 114). MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
- After 01.10.42 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Study entitled “Gelt oysspregung bay yidn durkh yidn” [Extortion of Money from Jews by Jews]
- Denunciation and collaboration with the Germans or the navy blue police in the Warsaw Ghetto. Swindlers and thieves in the ghetto (collecting high sums from people for ostensible help).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 148×194 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 28.
   Inventory: “Author of the text is Szymon Huberband.”
   Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 136–146.
   Index: Kadisza (ul. Miła 5), the Judkowskis (ul. Gęsia 17), Abram Ocap, Garniewicz, Abraham Pickarski, Rubinstajn, Bartnbojm (ul. Miła 9), the Kanerstajns, Huberman, Rendlich, Rozenbojm, Rozenfik, Prewes, Liber, Gane, Lichtenbojm, Urbach, Ganszer, Kamień, Bardt

586. RING. I/250. (Lb. 551). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
a) After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmul (Samuel) Breslaw], Study entitled “Registrar (From the Series: Jewish Livelihoods)” (fragment)
- Abuses connected with distribution of food ration cards by registrars (for example the Naj family: Sanel, Różka, Symcha, ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 20).
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 174×218 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

b) After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szmul (Samuel) Breslaw], Study entitled “Disinfection Unit (From the Series: Jewish Livelihoods)”
- Principles of operation, recruitment of personnel, salary, collection of additional charges and extortion. Participation of Poles and Germans in the unit’s work. Text produced on the basis of information from S. Rotszuld, unit section leader (ul. Nowolipki 34, apt. 24).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 178×219 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6. For information about the author, see HWC, 65/8.
   Inventory: “Statement written down by Samuel Breslauer [Breslau].”
   Index: Dr. Golde, Dr. Dyczkowski, Dr. Janicki, Dr. Fedorowski, Bursztyn

587. RING. I/292. (Lb. 562). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note regarding escape of 2 prisoners from the Czyste Hospital at ul. Stawki”
- Polish police guarded the prisoners, but the blame was placed on the Order Service. The fugitives (Sz. and G. [Gomólniaki]) were not caught.
- Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript (WINK*), ink, Polish, 218×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
   Inventory: “Author is Jerzy Winkler.”
   According to the author, the escape took place in the middle of March 1942; Czerwoniaków, p. 261, recorded information about it under the date 22.03.1942

588. RING. I/143. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

- [Salomea Ostrowska?], Study entitled “Quarantine Leszno 109/II [?]”
- The author, an employee of the Quarantine Patroon [Patronat Kwarantanny], describes its origin and activity (02-09.1941), number and categories of persons who underwent quarantine (deportees, hospital isolates, labor camp inmates), housing conditions, food, Patronate, benefactors of the quarantine. Tables concerning the traffic of labor camp inmates (dates, number, names of camps). Essay is based on reports and accounts (attached excerpts in the text) of the Quarantine Patroon [Patronat Kwarantanny] Leszno 109 (established 11.02.1941).

**Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (KK*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 58, pp. 113.

589. RING. I/309. MF. ŽIH — 781; USHMM — 12

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Vi azoy ‘lebn’ di heymloze in di punktn?” [How Do the Homeless ‘Live’ in the Points?]
- Description of shelters for deportees sent into the Warsaw Ghetto (turn of the year 1941/42), e.g. ul. Pawa 51, Stawki 9 and 10; cold, filth, entire families perishing from hunger, population exiled from, inter alia, Plotisk, Żuromin, Nowy Dwór, Zgierz, Kalisz, Grodzno, Łowicz, Żyrardów.

**Description**: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 218×268 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 22.

Inventory: “Author of the text J. [Jehuda] Feld”; according to R.S.: “Feldwurm.”

590. RING. I/220. (Lb. 602). MF. ŽIH — 780; USHMM — 11

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- List of names of 242 refugees within the limits of the Warsaw Ghetto in the “point” at ul. Dzika 3

**Description**: original [?], typescript, Polish, 260×295 mm, facsimile [posyat], ss. 4, pp. 8.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “List of residents in the refugees’ ‘place’ at Dzika 3.”
591. RING. I/190. MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Kosher-frage bay di pleitım in Varshe” [Kosher Question among the Refugees in Warsaw]

  **Description:** copy, typescript, Yiddish, 220x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Selected Documents, 415–417.
  Index: Ersler, A.Z., Frydman

592. RING. I/358. (Lb. 516). MF. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note. Financial liabilities of the population of the Jewish district”
- List of several dozen official and unofficial taxes, levies and other financial liabilities of Jews in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

593. RING. I/47. (Lb. 255, 255A, 265, 309). MF. ZIH—773; USHMM—4

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Nusen Koniriński, “The Face of the Jewish Child” (11.1941)
The Warsaw Ghetto Ornew Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Study on the situation of Jewish children during the occupation (private teaching, children of deportees, street children and their delinquency, child labor, fate of children from affluent homes, supervision of children by Centos, apartment house committees, and the Jewish Council.

- Description: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript [15*]), notebooks, ink, 156×213, ss. 78, pp. 73), transcript (b) (2 copies, typescript, 220×286 mm, ss. 32, pp. 32), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 70, pp. 105.

  On p. 9 handwritten manuscript (a) note (pencil, in another handwriting).


  See Ring. I/125.

  Third copy of transcript (b) turned over to Yad Vashem.

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 371–391; Dzieci, pp. 358–386.

594. RING. I/994 (1313). (Lb. 418). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 01.04.41, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study entitled “Di yesoynim heym, Milna 18” [The Orphanage, Mylna 18]

- Established in 10.1939 as a shelter for 80 children from destroyed apartment houses at Zamenhofa 5 and Pl. Grzybowski 7. Before the war, the building housed the Abraham Podliszewski Emigrants’ Home.

  From 01.04.41 the author organized a sponsors’ committee (patronate) that engaged in provisioning the orphanage.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW”), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (tes).

  For report of audit and activity of the institution, see Ring. I/65.

595. RING. I/149. MISSING ORIGINAL. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- After 1946, Warsaw

- NN., Study entitled “Youth in Vocational Courses”

- Biography of Broniek Segalowicz (born 1922), a young man, resident of the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Polish, 212×300 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

596. RING. I/46. Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

- Date unknown, Warsaw

- NN., Lecture on youth in the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment ?)

- Fates of Jewish youth during the war and occupation, internal divisions, attitudes to Germans and Nazism.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 217×279 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  At top of page a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei).

  On the back of p. 2 information in pencil: “2 [crossed out] 3/14”.

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 516–519.

597. RING. I/49. Mf. (Lb. 268, 279, 282). ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study “The Jewish Woman in Warsaw from September 1939 to the Present [1942]”

- Descriptions of various fates of, and attitudes among Jewish women through biographies of selected persons from the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×192 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 99, pp. 163.

598. RING. I/36. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- Date unknown, Warsaw

- NN. (Wadko), Lecture entitled “[Assimila]tionists and Converts in the Era of War Actions and the Closed Jewish District”

- Attitudes of people of Jewish origin who converted to Christianity and assimilated into Christian society, before the war and during the occupation, situation of converts in the ghetto, plan for work among assimilationists and converts after the war.

- Description: original, typescript with handwritten additions, Polish, 220×355, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.

  According to J.K., the author of the text was Dr. Malowist; see Selected Documents, p. 634.

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 620–634.

599. RING. I/91. (Lb. 357). Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

a) After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study entitled “Di poiysh[yd]ishe hatsiungen (Beshas der balagerung fun Varsha)” [Polish–Jewish Relations (during the Siege of Warsaw)]

- Participation of Jews in the preparatory work for defense of the city in 1939 (digging of trenches, construction of fieldworks), care for refugees (including Poles, e.g., from Poznań and Bydgoszcz).

- Attitude of Poles to Jews and various attitudes among Jews.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS”), pencil, Yiddish, 115×208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

  In the margin Hebrew letter (ink): “ts” (tsadi).

b) After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Study entitled “Di poiysh[yd]ishe hetsiungen in okupirt Varsha” [Polish–Jewish Relations in Occupied Warsaw]

- Polish–Jewish relations in the period 10.1939–04.1940, report of conversations with representatives of various Polish political groups.
600. RING. I/1091 (1410). (Lb. 199). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Questionnaire entitled “General Directions for Home Visits”
- Set of questions for conducting an interview with pregnant women. On the back of the document is a poem entitled “Die Verscheuchte” [Scared Away].

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 155×107 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 611–614.

601. RING. I/508. (Lb. 461) Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Di geshikhte fun sotyaler hilf in Varshe beshar der milkhome” [History of Social Aid in Warsaw during the War]
- Organization of social welfare among the Jewish population from the outbreak of war.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 150×194, 176×77, 175×222 mm, ss. 10, pp. 17.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 338–344.

602. RING. I/349. (Lb. 1451). Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- 12.10.144, Warsaw Ghetto
- Number and structure of the Jewish population in Warsaw, food, changes and structure of prices, the ghetto's balance of payments, labor and employment, socioeconomic structure of the ghetto, food and clothing aid, care for children, for deportees, medical and health care, organization and forms of social aid. Numerous numerical balance sheets and tables attached.

Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H* and NN*), ink, German, 210×280, 220×225 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 29, pp. 56.

603. RING. I/313. (Lb. 1661). Mf. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- 28.06.1944 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Kazimierz Herszaft (ul. Chłodna 30), Memorandum: “In the matter of reorganization of social welfare” (Warsaw, 28.06.1944)
- Proposal to establish a new organization, the Jewish Social Welfare League (Zydowska Liga Opieki Społecznej), for the purpose of centralization of organization, locations, and tasks connected with social welfare. Attached charter of the proposed organization.

Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Meir Przedecz, former councilman of Warsaw.”

604. RING. I/1220/82. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Fragment of a report concerning the situation in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Epidemics, number of cases of typhus, care for deportees.

Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200×104 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

605. RING. I/1211. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Tsu erleydegn” [To Do]
- List of 12 different matters to be dealt with, connected inter alia with social welfare, fight against epidemic, winter aid.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 155×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


606. RING. I/204. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Transformation of supplementary food supply points into centers of educational and welfare activity, care for the spiritual and social-ethical development of the child, list of readings, curriculum and methods of working with children.

Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 206×286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “This plan forwarded by [Natan] Smolar, director of the school and kitchen at ul. Nowolipki 68.”

Published: BFG, vol. XXVIII (1900), pp. 15–17; Selected Documents, pp. 474–475; Dzieci, pp. 176–179.
607. RING. I/83. (Lb. 337). Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Study entitled “Vegn gezunt-tsushtand fun der yid. bafelekherung in Varше (sof 1939 un 1940)” [About the Health Condition of the Jewish Population in Warsaw (End of 1939 and 1940)]
• Reasons for the decline in resistance to disease among the Jewish population in the first weeks of the war; epidemics, increase in morbidity and mortality of Jews; medical care activity (hospitals: at Czyste, Bersohn, and Bauman).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margins Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei).
  Attached note by H.W.: “1941, Warsaw, J. Winkler.”


a) Ring. I/84
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Eng. I. Einhorn, “Death Rate of Refugees in June of This Year in the Shelter at ul. Niska 20-Stawki 21”
• Monthly report of the shelter’s director; number of refugees and of deaths by age group.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 217×278 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  I. Einhorn is also the author of the text in Ring. I/70.

b) Ring. I/84 and I/223
• After 05.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Fragment of a study concerning statistics of the Jewish population (“Supplements to Chapter III ‘Deaths and Causes of Deaths’ and to Chapter VIII ‘The Jewish Child’”)
• Changes in the number of deaths in May 1941; number of children in the year 1940–1941 in the Shelter for Children (ul. Dzielna 39).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×277 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2 (Ring. I/84), pp. 2 (Ring. I/84).
  Other copies of this text are in Ring. I/223 (copy, typescript, Polish, 190×280 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.)

c) Ring. I/223. (Lb. 698)
• After 15.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Changes in the number of deaths and their causes in the period May–mid-July 1941; statistics of the Czyste Hospital; number of children placed in June 1941 in the Shelter for Children (ul. Dzielna 39).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 215×280 mm, serious damage and losses of text (only p. 7), ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by J. Winkler, coworker of Oyneg Shabes.”

609. RING. I/85. Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7

a) After 05.1940, Warsaw
• “Denkschrift über die Ursachen des Flecktyphus in Warschau und Vorschläge zu seiner Bekämpfung” [Memorandum on the causes of typhus in Warsaw and proposals for combating it] (15.05.1940, Warsaw)
• Typhus on Polish territories during the First World War and in the interwar period, causes of the increase of the threat of typhus among the Jewish population, and the program to combat it.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 210×295 mm, 210×150 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Memorial from the Jewish Council to German authorities (?)

b) After 06.1941, Warsaw
• “Denkschrift über einige prophylaktische-soziale Massnahmen zur Bekämpfung des Fleckfiebers im Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau” [Memorandum on some prophylactic social measures to combat typhus in the Jewish residential district in Warsaw] (missing conclusion)
• Poor living conditions of the Jewish population cause an increase in cases of typhus; lacking suitable treatment means, the Jewish Community is unable to fight the epidemic effectively.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 210×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Memorandum from the Jewish Council to the German authorities (?)

c) Date unknown, Warsaw
• Studies (memoranda): “Denkschrift über die prophylaktische Maßnahmen im Jüdischen Viertel” [Memorandum on prophylactic measures in the Jewish District] and “Denkschrift über die Epidemieverbreitung in Warschau” [Memorandum on spread of the epidemic in Warsaw]
• Impossibility of securing medical care for those in need and of assuring hygiene in the ghetto without introduction of the postulated treatment means. There is no basis for isolating the Jewish population, whose health condition is a result of external conditions and not racial ones.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 210×285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
American usage in regard to production in apartments is “homework,” although the Polish term chałupnictwo alludes to cottage industry, i.e. work in a peasant’s cottage.
economic activity of smugglers, Order Service, and provisioning institutions.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), Yiddish, pencil, 14\(\times\)20\(\times\)8 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 535–537.

617. **RING. I/1220/32. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**
- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Study entitled “Yidishes fakhn in der m[ilkhome . . .] un in geto” [Jewish trades in the w(ar) and in the ghetto]**
- **Jewish handicrafts in the Warsaw Ghetto, economic life.**
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritten: L. and NN.), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 128\(\times\)186, 150\(\times\)190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 15.

618. **RING. I/65. Mf. ZIH—836; USHMM—67**
- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Study entitled “Boy branze” [Construction Branch]**
- **Situation of Jews in construction before the war and in the first weeks after the outbreak of war.**
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145\(\times\)207 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - On the right margin three dots placed in the form of a triangle.

619. **RING. I/216. Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11**
- **07.1941, after 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
  - **[Berliner Dawid], Study entitled “Naye fakhn in der milkhome tsayt” [New trades in wartime] (07.1941)**
- **Cause of the rise of new occupations in the Warsaw Ghetto (division into legal: brushmaking, production in workshops; illegal: production of soap, smuggling, vulcanization, tanneries, production of paper). Social situation of new occupational groups.**
  - **Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript—Z*, ink, 225\(\times\)258 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 200\(\times\)285 mm), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 21, pp. 21.

620. **RING. I/58. Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5**
- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
  - **[Mojzes Zaks], Study entitled “Dos frizir fakh far un in der milkhome” [The barber profession before and during the war]**
- **Situation of Jewish barbers before and during the war (earnings, work conditions, degradation of the profession during the occupation, especially in the conditions of the ghetto, political awareness and social circles).**
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, pencil, 147\(\times\)207 mm, ss. 38, pp. 38.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “1941 Mojes Zaks (ul. Nowolipki 3) is the author.”

621. **RING. I/59. (Lb. 894). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5**
- **After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Study “Processes of Wartime Adaptation of the Jewish Craftsman in Warsaw” (25–30.06.1941)**
- **Changes in production of various branches of handicrafts in connection with the evolution of the situation of the Jewish population in Warsaw (March 1940–June 1941).**
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies in fragments: pp. 1–5), typescript, Polish, 205\(\times\)205 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

622. **RING. I/101. (Lb. 536). Mf. ZIH—776; USHMM—7**
- **After 10.06. [1942?], Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Study entitled “Barshtn-makher” [Brushmakers] (10.06.1942?)**
  - A new Jewish “aristocracy,” e.g., Krygier (ul. Dzielna) and Emil Wajc (Weitz) of the brushmaking branch. They obtained wealth and position thanks to contacts and connections among Germans and Jews.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (title and corrections handwritten, ink), Yiddish, 225\(\times\)288 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

623. **RING. I/161. Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10**
- **After 1940, Warsaw**
  - **[Samuel Braslaw ?], Biography of Henryk Gotland (born 1920)**
  - **Henryk Gotland, former student at the University of**

---

34. The Polish szopy, cognate with shop, is rendered as “workshops,” and includes both mechanized and manual manufacturing. “Shop” has also been used in American industrial slang to refer to a factory or other workplace.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Warsaw, fled in September 1939 to the East; he lived in Białystok until March 1940, involved in trade, then made his way back into Warsaw, where he started with trade in gold and currencies. Profile of a person who was quite capable of adapting to the changing conditions.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB’), ink, Polish, 170×336 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  

624. **RING. I/238. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Relationship of Prices of Several Articles of Personal Use (Used, of Very Good Quality, with Little Damage) to Market Prices of Several Food Products.” Daily fluctuations of prices of various articles of food (charts)
- Relation of the prices of a man’s suit, shirt, sheet, and shoes to the prices of butter, salt bacon,35 sugar, beef, horsemeat, milk, and bread. Daily fluctuations of the prices of rye and potatoes, differences in prices of various food items (charts).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 215×353 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

According to information from the inventory and attached note by H.W., the author of the charts is [Eliasz] Gutkowski; see also Kronika getta, p. 445.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

625. **RING. I/283. (Lb. 1157). Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

a) 
- After 21.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note in the matter of mass deliveries and export transactions in the carpentry and lathe industry in the Jewish District in Warsaw” (21.11.1941)
- Production of furniture in the Warsaw Ghetto for Germans’ needs.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×264 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Inventory: “Jerzy Winkler author of the study.”

b) 
- After 25.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Note in the matter of export from the Jewish District with the omission of the ‘Transferstelle’” (25.11.1941)
- Handicraft production (tin, furs, brushes—250 workshops with 2,000 workers, carpentry, upholstery, locksmithing) for Germans and the Polish population.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×292 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Inventory: “Jerzy Winkler author of the study.”

626. **RING. I/371. (Lb. 867A). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13**

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes concerning “export” production of the Warsaw Ghetto
- Development of production and semilegal export from the ghetto, timber industry, brushmaking. High prices of food and wages hamper further development. Resourcefulness of the ghetto’s producers exemplified by the factory of Toba Zemsz (ul. Grzybowska 3).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.


See Ring. I/103, I/62.

Published: Selected Documents, 546–548.

627. **RING. I/123. (Lb. 951). Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8**

- 02.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Rada Gospodarcza Dzielnicy Żydowskiej we Warszawie? (Economic Council of the Jewish District in Warsaw?)] NN., “Note on export production on the free market in the Jewish district”
- Influence of the general economic situation in the Generalgouvernement on development of production in the ghetto, adaptation of Jewish producers to the needs of the external market, scope of production for “export,” cooperation with firms and “export” wholesalers.
- **Description:** transcript (a) (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 205×278, 205×70 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12; transcript (b) (typescript, Polish, 210×150, 210×110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, only fragments preserved, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Copies a and b contain the same text. The themes of the study approximate the text in Ring. I/103; presumably one person created both “notes.”

See Ring. I/371.

628. **RING. I/256. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled. “Dzhike–gas num. 4 (Transfershtele, Umshlagplatz)” [Dzika Street no. 4 (Transferstelle, Umschlagplatz)]
629. RING. I/62. MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5. RING. I/284. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study: "The Ghetto Fights Economic Slavery"
- Development of the Warsaw Ghetto's economic relations with the "Aryan Side" and with the Germans; trade in recycled raw materials (surowcami wtórnymi), carpentry and brushmaking, smuggling.

**Description:** Ring. I/284, I/62—original (handwritten manuscript (J.W.*)), ink, Polish, 205×295 mm, damage and losses of text, some of the pages illegible, missing one sheet, ss. 44, pp. 44; Ring. I/62—transcript (2 copies, transcript with handwritten additions, ink and pencil, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 52, pp. 52).

Because of damage, the original does not contain the entire text of the transcript.

On p. 6 is described the history of the workshop of Toba Zemsz (ul. Grzybowska 3); a similar statement about this factory is in Ring. I/571, on p. 3.

Ring. I/62—Attached note by H.W.: "J. Winkler is the author." According to information on the file jacket (Ring. I/284) the author of the text is J. Winkler.


630. RING. I/55, (Lb. 471). MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5

- After 18.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Szajnkinder], Study on the trade in old clothing and furniture in the Warsaw Ghetto (18.06.1942)
- Development and significance of the trade in used items (clothing, household items, etc.); sellers (Jews) and buyers (Poles); place of trade in the ghetto's street life.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 223×285 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish: "June 1942" and "5.5 standard pages."

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: "Written by Sz. Szajnkinder."

Published: Selected Documents, 548–552.

631. RING. I/56. MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on trade in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Trade in used goods (rags, glass, scrap metal, waste paper) before the war and during the occupation and significance of Jews in its organization; rise of sorting firms. Development of "tram" smuggling and significance of the court house on ul. Leszno for the trade (smuggling headquarters).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×207 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

On p. 1 notation in Yiddish: "Forms of Jewish Trade XVIII–XXI"; in the margins a Hebrew letter "k" (kef).

632. RING. I/57. (Lb. 1552). MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5. RING. I/104. (Lb. 1003, 1061). MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

- End of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [T. Tykocinski?], Study entitled "Altvar—der eyntsiker handl bay di yidn in Varshe in der geto-tsayt 1940 un 1941 yor" [Used goods—the sole business among the Jews in the Warsaw Ghetto during 1940 and 1941]
- Significance of the trade in used goods in the life of Warsaw Jews before the war; trade at "Walówka" up to November 1940 and after formation of the ghetto, the new trading place "Gęsiówka" (corner of ul. Gęsia and Lubecki—from 09.1941), blossoming of trade at the beginning of winter 1941 (mass sale of goods by the ghetto's population). Association of Retail Traders (ul. Leszno 42), director Gruf.

**Description:** Ring. I/104—transcript (a) (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×202 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 20; Ring. I/57—transcript (b) (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 20.

Ring. I/104 has a somewhat different title: "Välneke. Der ayntsiker handl bay di yidn in Varshe in der geto-tsayt 1940 un 1941" [Walówka. The only business among the Jews in Warsaw in the ghetto period 1940 and 1941]

Ring. I/104—On p. 1 (in the second copy) at the top is information by H.W.: "Tykocinski."

Ring. I/104—third copy transferred to Yad Vashem.


Ring. I/57—See HWG, 37/5 (third copy, typescript, sheet 10; information about the author, "T. Tykocinski").


633. RING. I/509. MF. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Note concerning economic affairs of the Warsaw Ghetto (trade in lumber) (fragment).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pp. 1–2, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin a symbol (ink): three dots placed in the form of a triangle (\textquoteleft\textquoteleft\textquoteleft). Inventory: "Dr. E. Ringelblum, Death Camp in Chełmno." [?] Index: Berl Glukson (ul. Sienna 64), lumber warehouse

634. RING. I/61. (Lb. 1224, 1439). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

• After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• A. Ben-Jakub [Elias Gutkowski], Study entitled “Di švartze bizkh [The black market]


**Description:** original (handwritten manuscript LEG*), ink), transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, notebook), Yiddish, various sizes: 144×197, 150×210 mm, 178×222, 226×240, very serious damage and losses of text (original), ss. 67, pp. 72.

Chart drawn by Zelik. Transcript contains only part of the original (pp. 1–26) (missing the end, or pp. 27–31 and chart (p. 2). No. 1224—contains only a transcript (2 copies).

Inventory: “Authors of the study: A. Ben-Jakow and E. Gutkowski.” According to R.S., Elias Gutkowski used the pseudonym A. Ben-Jakub.

See Ring. II/171.

See HWC, 33/2 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, ss. 16).

635. RING. I/51. (Lb. 446). Mf. ZIH—774; USHMM—5

• 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Study entitled “Shmugl” [Smuggling]

• History and organization of smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto, activity of particular smuggling dens (points): ul. Biała (opposite no. 5), ul. Koźla, Pokorna 4, the wall at ul. Elektoralna from no. 14 to the corner of Orla, Sienna 22, Krochmalna; smugglers: Goldsztejn—”Jasze”; porters: Naftali—”Rabus” (“the Robber”), Szlomo Bodnarz, Gedalja; participation of children in smuggling.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT* [?]), pencil, Yiddish, 110×170 mm, 150×195 mm and 170×207 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 36, pp. 36.


• for the following persons: Mojsze Płotniarz of Lubicz, Lipno district, tailor, age 18 (filled out on 18.05.1940); Mojsze Kowalski of Lipno, ul. Przekop, tailor, age 40, with wife Chana, age 37 (filled out on: 18.05.1940); Chawa Małdziak from Żuromin, age 17, with sisters Ruchla (age 13) and Ida (age 10 [?]).

636. RING. I/226. (Lb. 976). Mf. ZIH—780; USHMM—11

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Berliner David], Study entitled “Fun der serye yidishe parnoses in getto” [From the series Jewish Livelihoods in the Ghetto]

• Smuggling and trade with the “Aryan side” (organization, intermediaries, goods, earnings, tram smuggling).

**Description:** original (?) (handwritten manuscript and Z*, ink, 218×275 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 203×294 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12), Yiddish, ss. 14, pp. 16.


Attached 2 notes by H.W. in Yiddish: “Berliner from Warsaw compiled, former member of the board of the Association of Retail Merchants, first half of 1941.”

Manuscript and analogous copies also in Ring. I/26.

See HWC, 33/5 (third copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 6; on p. 1 notation [ink]: “Berliner”).

Berliner’s first name was established on the basis of Selected Documents, p. XX.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 542–546.

637. RING. I/323. MISSING ORIGINAL

• After 1946, Warsaw

• [Perec Opoczyński], Study entitled “Goyim in geto” [Gentiles in the ghetto]

• Polish–Jewish trade relations before and after the war’s outbreak, trade in used goods at the “Wołówka” marketplace (after formation of the ghetto at the intersection of Gęśa and Lubocki Streets), Poles buying in the ghetto; positive appraisal of smuggling in the ghetto, as one of the forms of cooperation between Poles and Jews.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ms. 19, pp. 19.

638. RING. I/187. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Notitsn tsu der geshikhte fun aroysgeyn un araynkuven in varshever yidishn geto” [Notes on the history of leaving and entering the Warsaw Jewish ghetto]
- Imperfect isolation of the ghetto, petty smuggling by children and major smuggling with participation of the Order Service, Germans, officials, navy blue police, and the “Thirteen.” From November 1941 sentences of death for leaving the ghetto without a pass.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×204 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  - Inventory: “Author of text is Jehiel Górny.”

639. RING. I/157. MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- 13.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes on smuggling in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Illegal trade with the “Aryan side,” bribery of the navy blue police and gendarmes.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 175×320 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - On p. 4 information by H.W. in Yiddish: “2 standard pages.”
  - Manuscript written on the back of a “declaration,” registration form of the Provisioning Department (Sekcji Aprowizacyjnej) (1940, printed, Polish, Yiddish). On p. 2 (on the back of the “declaration”) information by H.W. in Yiddish: “June 1942. 6 standard pages.”

640. RING. I/18. MF. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum of representatives of Jewish society concerning the activity of the Commission at the Jewish Council in Warsaw (June 1941)
- Critique of the functioning of the Commission, which was to be an area of cooperation of representatives of Jewish society with the Jewish Council (personal conflicts, financial abuses).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten additions (ink), Polish, 220×348 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 9.
  - On all the pages at the top two handwritten letters: “VW.”

641. RING. I/54. MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the activity of the Department of Manufacturing (Wydziału Wytwórczości) (of Jewish Manufacturing [Wytwórcałości Żydowskiej]) at the Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Start-up of the so-called “shops” (szopów), influence of the Transferstelle on the ghetto’s economic life, the W.C. Toebbens firm.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript with handwritten additions, ink, Polish, 215×285 mm, damages and minor losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Text was written down by J. Winkler.”
  - Index: Rotner, Głowinski, Bischoff, John of Zyrardow

642. RING. I/192. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- The Labor Office in the ghetto (behavior toward the population, forced labor, seizures, corruption, public opinion about the Office, the board: Councilman Rozen and Czyger).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (L*), ink, Yiddish, 188×352 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 14.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Natan Tyltelman, article in the form of an open letter to Councilman Rozen.”
  - Index: Silbermuenz, Ginsberg, Michal Tenenbaum

643. RING. I/315. (Lb. 687). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum from representatives of the Jewish public to Adam Czerniaków, chairman of the Jewish Council in the matter of the increase in mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto (missing conclusion)
- Statistics on deaths in the ghetto, hospital care, reference to the memorandum of Dr. Józef Stein dated 4.06.1941 on the tragic situation of the “Czyste” Hospital (attached extensive quotations from Stein’s memorial), the Berson and Bauman Hospital, the need to intensify the fight against the epidemic, establishment of a new “public” hospital for adults and children.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295, 210×150 mm, missing fragment of p. 7 with the conclusion, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  - See Ring. I/7.

644. RING. I/507/2. MF. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes
645. RING. I/233. Mf. ŻIH—780; USHMM—11

- After 10.10.40, Warsaw Ghetto
- Memorandum in the matter of reform of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Necessity of introduction of changes into the Order Service: issuance of an instruction outlining its goals and tasks, convening a commission for evaluation of the current state of the Order Service, reduction and vetting of personnel, new rules of remuneration, encouragement of the population to cooperate with the Order Service, broadening the competence of the Disciplinary Department for real control over officers.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (E*), and typescript, Polish, 150×220, 220×287 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4
  - Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Memorandum of opposition group within the Order Service in the matter of improving conditions in the police division. Forwarded by ghetto policeman attorney [Zygmunt] Milet [Millet], one of the close coworkers of the deceased attorney [Leon] Berenson.”
  - A study located in Ring. I/233 refers to this memorial; perhaps it was originally attached to the above document.
  - See HWC, 42/1 (typescript, ss. 3).

646. RING. I/502. Mf. ŻIH—788; USHMM—19

- **a)**
  - After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [T. Witelson], Study on the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto (fragments)
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Polish, 146×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- **b)**
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw. Order Service, Pass for Aleksander Landau
  - Authorization to enter the apartment at ul. Zelazna 99, apt. 28, on the basis of a housing order.
  - **Description:** original, typewritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 60×206 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1
  - Index: Ber, Order Service member no. 1408

- **c)**
  - 4.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Administration of the Medical Rescue Service (Kierownictwo Lekarskiej Shuzy Ratowniczej) at the Jewish Emergency Rescue Service in the Jewish District in Warsaw, acknowledgement of collection of four children from Order Service functionary no. 1067, dated 4.11.1941.
  - **Description:** original, typewritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 127×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Index: Ber, Order Service member no. 1408

- **d)**
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Poem entitled “Rhyme of the Customer”
  - Satire.
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 6×8×7 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - On the document is the mirror image of a stamp from document (e), which indicates that both documents were buried together.

- **e)**
  - 4.03.1942, Kielce
  - Medical document certifying that Samuel Józef Kaplan from Hrubieszów does not have lice and is not ill with infectious diseases.
  - **Description:** original, typewritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, German, 140×206 mm, damages and minor losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

647. RING. I/115. Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Fragment of a study on the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Organization and activity of the Order Service—financial abuses and blackmail.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 150×210 mm, ss. 30, pp. 30
  - See HWC, 42/1 (original or a different transcript of this document, handwritten—E*), ink, Polish, ss. 6.
  - Published: Selected Documents, pp. 304–309.
648. RING. I/181. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 5.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [A. . . ?!], “Contemporary Tales of Hoffman. From a series of stories on the Bribe Service, or Order Service”
- Criticism of the activity of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto (bribery, demoralization, abuse of authority).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x297 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  Acc. to information on the file jacket, the author is “Amas Freund.”
  Index: Józef Szeryński, Lederman (ul. Sienna 43), Solnuk, Ganewajch, Lejkin

649. RING. I/174. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 10.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kon?], “Der tsveyter ofener briv tu di askonim-’zitsers” [The second open letter to the activist ‘sitters’]
- History of ZTOS, accusations that the attitude of the Jewish Council and the Warsaw Committee of ZSS toward the ghetto’s poor is unjust, call to the activists of ZTOS to shorten meetings and undertake work in the welfare institutions.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  
  Inventory: “Author of the letter was Menachem Mendel Kon.”

650. RING. I/1152/1 (1471). (Lb. 1228). MF. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Outline of a plan for reorganization of the Department of Hometown Associations
- Establishment of a Committee for Refugee Affairs at the ZOS, collaboration with the Social Welfare Section and CKU.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 145x192 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  
  On the back of p. 3 a list of names (H.W.*, ink, Yiddish): “2nd list. Opozycyjnik Perec—Wołosińska; Kirszenfeld Bluma; Zisman Wolf; Maks Zakrzewski—Zabia 15—Bureau of Mills initially with Sztern Koronkowski and then in Wagoniec near Nieszawa and then with him in the granary of Wołoć[wie]; until the war; Goldbas Szlomo; Rajnhold Mosze (Reinhold); Szpiro Icchak; Zalberberg Jakow; Klajman (Klejman) Hersz—Now[olipie?]; Mil (?)—; Bratsztajn and Korn; Górny Jechiel; Iliard Hersz; Jungwic Pesach [first and surname crossed out]; Fiszman Guta; Bast [?] [crossed out]; Rapaport Genia—Grzybowska 48a.”
  Doc. is on sheets torn from the notebook described in Ring. I/1151.
  Attached note by H.W.

651. RING. I/77. (Lb. 558). MF. ŻIH—775; USHMM—6
- After 10.10.40, place unknown
- Establishment, at the initiative of the Joint, of the Coordinating Committee (14.09.1939) for Jewish social and welfare organizations. Organization and assistance of miscellaneous aid for the Jewish population (feeding, public kitchens, Passover relief campaigns, aid for the homeless and displaced, clothing and financial aid, aid in establishing contacts with families, assistance of economic activity, courses, rescue of prisoners, apartment house committees, etc.).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, pencil, Yiddish, 215x252 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 68, pp. 68.
  

652. RING. I/66. MF. ŻIH—774; USHMM—5
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study: “Internal Structure of the apartment house Committees”
- Origin of the apartment house committees, staffing, activity.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x294 mm, 210x148 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  At the top of the page is a symbol (ink): a wavy line or the letter “w”.

653. RING. I/297. (Lb. 569). MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stefa Szereszewska], Study on the activity of the apartment house committee at ul. Gęśia 19.
  
  (25.04.1942)
- Description of the building’s residents, personal losses, kitchens, evolution of the material situation, deterioration of the committee’s activity. The paper is based on the financial record book of the committee (for the period April–December 1941) and information from its chairman, Wajzer.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (D*), ink, Polish, 175x220, 147x195 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 15.
  
  On p. 1 later written (with pencil): “Prepared on the basis of the financial record book and conversations with the chair[man] of the apartment house Com[mittee]. The record book includes the period from April to December 41” on p. 12 (pencil): “Warsaw, 25 IV 42”
Attached by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
"Compiled [by] Stefa Szereszewska."
According to the Inventory, the text’s author is Stefa Szereszewska.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 148–152.

654. RING. I/68. (Lb. 285, 478, 478A). MF. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
• Date unknown, Warsaw
• Minutes of meetings of the apartment house committee at ul. Leszno 24 in Warsaw (fragment)
• Organizational, personnel and financial matters, aid for the needy, cooperation with other committees and institutions (attached lists of names of the committee’s members) (July 1940–April 1942).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, damage and losses of text, text is illegible in places, ss. 57, pp. 105.

On the title ss. (pp. 1 and 2): “Apartment House Committee of the Jewish Social Self-Help—apartment house at ul. Leszno no. 24. Minutes of meetings.”
On p. 2 (July 1940) list of the committee’s members: Dawid Goldman, chairman; Izak Auster, vice chairman; Jakub Wasserkener, secretary; Moszek Nisenszal, financial department; Josek Pergament, clothing department; D. […] Guman, sanitary department; Gerszon Atlas, Maksymilian Odesser, and Syzia Rapoport—audit commission; on pp. 13–14 list of committee members after the election on 24.11.1940: Moszek Nisenszal, chairman; J. Lewkowicz, vice chairman; and representative of the refugees, Dawid Goldman; Jakub Wasserkener, secretary, M. Summer, sanitary department; Syzia Rapoport, clothing department; Josek Pergament, supplemental food department; Lipskier, Youth Circle department; Maksymilian Odesser, Izak Auster, Gerszon Atlas, D. […] Guman, J. Szychman. On pp. 80 and 82 a list of the committee’s members after the election on 8.11.1941: Apelblat J., chairman; Zadecki, treasurer; Landau, sanitary department; Moszek Nisenszal, Syzia Rapoport, provisioning department; J. Szychman, vice chairman and finance department; Sytnier, vice chairman and cultural department; Audit Commission: Bialer, Kociakowski, and Zylberberg.

655. RING. I/106. MISSING ORIGINAL. MF. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7
• After 1946, Warsaw

656. RING. I/67. (Lb. 278). MF. ŽIH—774; USHMM—5
• After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Dr. Celina Lewin?], Study concerning the apartment house committee at ul. [Nalewki 23] in Warsaw (fragment). Minutes of meetings of the apartment house committee at ul. [Nalewki 23] in Warsaw (July 1939–April 1942) (fragments)
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: D”), notebooks, ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 285, pp. 536.

Acc. to E.R., the paper’s author was Dr. Celina Lewin; see Kronika getta, p. 489.
See Ring. I/209.

657. RING. I/1220/63. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown, Warsaw
• Table entitled “Record of inspections dated . . .”
• Concerning mutual food aid among residents of the apartment houses at ul. Nowolipki 60, 62, 64, 66, and 76.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222×177 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On the back of a fragment of a study about the Jewish world Ba Omer36 [??] (NN., handwritten manuscript, ink, German).

658. RING. I/40. (Lb. 923). MF. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., “Youth in the apartment house committees.
• Biographical sketch of an apartment house committee activist, family, education, intellectual

36. This may refer to a study of Jewish mourning customs that apply during the weeks between the holidays of Passover and Shavuot. Alternatively, this may be a corrupted reference to the minor holiday Lag ba-Omer, which occurs on the 33rd day of the period commencing from the second night of Passover.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

interests, paid work (English lessons), social work, organization of the house library.

• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm (210×87 mm—pp. 3), ss. 3, pp. 3.

659. RING. I/92. Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

• After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Różyczki Stanisław ?], Two studies: “Polish authors” and “Polish–Jewish Relations”
  • Profiles of authors living in the ghetto (Janusz Korczak, Winawer, Fokszariski, Jarecka, Sztajnberg [husband of Ćwiklińska], Wast, Szlengel, Frühlings, Mark, Kraushar and others); various attitudes of Poles toward Jews: conflicts and cooperation.
  • Description: original handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×105 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11
  Published: Selected Documents, 654–677

660. RING. I/1048 (1367). (Lb. 909). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

• After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Study entitled “Khorn (dervaksene)” [Choirs (Adults)]
  • Jewish choirs in Warsaw before the war and during the occupation (organization, personnel, program, public performances, supporters—attached list of names of people).
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, pencil), Yiddish, 105×164, 172×271 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4
  Published: Selected Documents, 454–456.

661. RING. I/50. Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Stanisław Różyczki], Study entitled “Theater in the Ghetto” (fragment)
  • Circumstances of the formation of theaters, material situation, Polish and Yiddish theater, repertoire, actors, artistic level.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×200 mm (58×96 mm), serious damage and losses of text, missing page 53, ss. 55, pp. 55

b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Stanisław Różyczki], Study entitled “Coffeehouses”
  • Coffeehouses, restaurants, and hotels in the Warsaw Ghetto, description of individual establishments and their clientele.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 155×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  • Both texts (a and b) have common pagination inserted by the text’s author.

662. RING. I/90. Mf. ŽIH—776; USHMM—7

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jonasz Turkow, Study entitled “Varse vaylt zikh . . .” [Warsaw Has a Good Time . . .]
  • Description of Jewish cultural–entertainment life in Warsaw starting from mid-1940 and until after establishment of the ghetto (organization, survey of institutions, performers, activity of the Central Events Committee [Centralnego Komitetu Imprezy; headed by Turkow], aid for the needy).
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, ink, pencil), Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.

663. RING. I/186. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  Series of geographical presentations: Italy, Egypt, Japan, and others. Support of Janusz Korczak, excursions of youths from the secret school classes (kompletów), financial losses. and liquidation.
  • Description: transcript [?], handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  • On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “4 standard pages.”
  Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 132–135.

37. This was apparently a commercial photo gallery where a series of exhibits on various themes were mounted from April 12 to July 10, 1941.
EDUCATION IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

**664. RING. I/341. MF. ZH—781; USHMM—12**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study about artistic and cultural life in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Art schools (e.g., graphic school at ul. Sienna 34), material situation of artists (unemployment, hunger), vocational courses.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×266 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  - Published: Selected Documents, 515–516.
  - See HWC, 35/1 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 4).
  - Index: Regina Cukier, Artur Gold, Arkadi Flato, Prof. Hirschfeld, Cwajbaum

**665. RING. I/1220/75. MF. ZH—835; USHMM—47**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Di lerershaft un shul-yugnt fun yidishn shulrat in Varshe” [The Faculty and student body of public elementary schools for children (shabesuvkes) in Warsaw during the war]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 28, pp. 28.
  - Published: Selected Documents, 500–515 (fragments).
  - Index: A. Wolfovicz, former Dir. of “Chinuch” Gymnazium, Ormstein, Dr. Taurer, former Dir. of the State Seminary for Teachers of the Mosaic Religion, Prof. Hirschfeld, Stein, Prof. Balaban, Tauber, Dr. Cwajbaum, assistant professor of the University of Warsaw’s Medical Department, Centnerszwer, assistant professor of the Jagiellonian University, Dr. Lachs, chemist

**666. RING. I/345. MF. ZH—781; USHMM—12**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Protokol fun der tsveyter plenerer farzamlung funem yidishn shulrat in Varshe” [Minutes of the Second Plenary Gathering of the Jewish School Council in Warsaw]
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×294, 210×132 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Published: Selected Documents, 464–467.

**667. RING. I/70. MF. ZH—775; USHMM—6**
- After 10.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Engineer I. Einhorn (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 44, apt. 5), Study “On Private, Supplementary, and Non-School Instruction in the Jewish Area in Warsaw” (10.12.1940)
- Need to develop private and supplementary instruction, to make up for the lack of school instruction, organization and program of supplementary courses for children and adults.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×318 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

**668. RING. I/71. (Lb. 896). MF. ZH—775; USHMM—6**
- After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernard Kampilmacher, Study entitled “Contribution to an Attempt to Solve the Question of Elementary Education in the Jewish District of the City of Warsaw” (05.1941)
- Plan for organizing schools in the ghetto on the basis of apartment house committees, appointment of the School Council, educational programs, funds.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 185×280 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

**669. RING. I/74. MF. ZH—775; USHMM—6**
- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Educational System”
- Situation of the Jewish educational system in Warsaw after 09.1939 (vocational courses [from spring 1941], elementary schools [from fall 1941], secret instruction on different levels; organization, programs, fees, instructors).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SR*), notebook, ink, Polish, 150×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 28, pp. 28.
  - Published: Selected Documents, 500–515 (fragments).
  - Index: A. Wolfovicz, former Dir. of “Chinuch” Gymnazium, Ormstein, Dr. Taurer, former Dir. of the State Seminary for Teachers of the Mosaic Religion, Prof. Hirschfeld, Stein, Prof. Balaban, Tauber, Dr. Cwajbaum, assistant professor of the University of Warsaw’s Medical Department, Centnerszwer, assistant professor of the Jagiellonian University, Dr. Lachs, chemist

**670. RING. I/43. MF. ZH—773; USHMM—4. RING. I/1220/89. MF. ZH—835; USHMM—47**
a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Di lerershaft un shul-yugnt fun efentlekh folkshuln far kinder (shabesuvkes) in Varshbe beeye der milkhome” [The Faculty and student body of public elementary schools for children (shabesuvkes) in Warsaw during the war]
- Jewish schools before and during the war (teachers, management of schools, organization of schools, children).
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbas—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, ss. 67, pp. 120.
  Addendums (preserved), with the designation “aneks” (Yiddish) and numbering in the same handwriting, in the following sequence (no item 12):
  1) Table: Jewish schools before the war (date unknown, handwritten, Yiddish, ink, 155×194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2);
  2) table of data for 1939/40. (Date unknown, Yiddish, ink, 355×440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  3) Appeal “To the Jewish Public, sent to the Directorate of the AJDC.” (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  4) “Memorandum” in the matter of activation of care and educational centers for Jewish children in Warsaw. (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4);
  5) “Memorandum to the Council of Elders of the Jews at the Jewish Community in Warsaw sent to Chairman engineer [Adam] Czerniaków.” (Date unknown, transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×205 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3);
  6) Letter from a House Committee to the Jewish Council (date unknown, handwritten, ink, Polish, 49×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  7) Secretariat of the Sponsors Committee of Former Public Elementary Schools for Jewish Children (Warsaw, ul. Fredry 10, offices of Centos), “Material in the Matter of Organization of Schools.” (Contains a list of school premises withing the boundaries of the Warsaw Ghetto) (after 15.11.1940, original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×295 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4);
  8) two addendums: a) Minutes of the organizational meeting of the School Council for Jewish schools in Warsaw. (undated, but before 8.12.[…]), transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2), b) “Plan of the School Council for Jewish schools in Warsaw.” (Date unknown, original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×265 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  9) “Memorandum to the Chairman of the Council of Elders at the Jewish Community in Warsaw.” (missing ending?). (Date unknown, transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  10) Memorandum in the matter of organization of care and vocational education for Jewish children and youth in Warsaw (attached “Proposal for care for children and Jewish youth” in educational circles). (Original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×206 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2);
  11) Memorandum addressed “To the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw” in the matter of activation of schools. (transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 210×206 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2);
  12) Page from a study concerning schools (statistical data, tables). (Original, mimeographed typescript, Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1).

671. RING. I/604. (Lb. 99). Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
  - 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Marian Malowist], Plan for a Study concerning the situation of Jewish secondary education during the war
  - State of Jewish secondary education at the moment of the war’s outbreak; the school issue in autumn 1939; beginnings of clandestine teaching; education in the Warsaw Ghetto: school year 1940/1941 and 1941/1942.
  - **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (MM*), ink, Polish, 160×195, 195×234 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - Published: Selected Documents, 491–493.

672. RING. I/38. (Lb. 1562). Mf. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4. RING. I/69, I/72. Mf. ŽIH—775; USHMM—6
  - a) RING. I/38
  - Date unknown, Warsaw
  - [Marian Malowist], Report about the Interests and Attitudes of Polish and Jewish Youth before the war and during the occupation
  - Author was a history teacher in secondary schools in Warsaw. Profile of the attitudes of school youth: lack of broader interests, particularly humanistic, low intellectual level, strong influence of the current political situation (e.g., fascistic tendencies, rise of antisemitism), secondary school is a means for making a career and acquisition of a well-paid profession, interest in learning in school during the
occupation, situation of assimilated Jewish youth, general moral deterioration and depravity.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MM*), Polish, 155x207 mm, ss. 26, pp. 26.
  Attached note by R.S.: Prof. Marian Małowist confirmed authorship of this text, but was not certain who transcribed his text.

b) Ring. I/69. (Lb. 691)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Marian Małowist], Study about secret instruction of Jewish youth during the occupation (1939–1941)
- Jewish school system in autumn 1939, clandestine study groups, educational programs, changes in organization of instruction after scaling of the ghetto, material situation of the teachers.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

c) Ring. I/72

- 1941, Warsaw
- Marian Małowist, Fragment of a Study about the Jewish educational system in Warsaw before the war and during the occupation
- Problems of Jewish education before 1939, working conditions and material situation of teachers, educational system at the start of the occupation.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (MM*), pencil, Polish, 237x224, 220x345 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 10.
  It seems that the manuscript was a rough draft of a larger work, part II, entitled “Autumn 1939” in part similar to the text from Ring. I/69, but does not correspond with it; on p. 3 the author refers to a Study from Ring. I/88.

673. RING. I/1064 (1383). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Three compositions by children (Chaim Gluzsztejn [Gluzsztajn ?], Heniek Zygielman, and NN.) devoted to the celebration in honor of Icchak Lejb Percz (Isaac Leibush Peretz), which took place on 24.05.1941 in Warsaw (ul. Tłomackie 5). (28.05., 30.05.1941, date unknown)
- Speakers at the celebration: [Szachno? Zagan (Efroim Sagan), [Menachem] Linder, [Israel] Lichtensztajn;
- there were performances by a choir, a dance group, and the singers [Sabina] Sztyfman and Sorele.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three handwriting), ink, Yiddish, 210x230 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 85–87; Selected Documents, 445–446 (composition of Chaim Gluzsztejn [Gluzsztajn]).

674. RING. I/332. MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kitchen-school no. 145 (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipki 68), Reports of the children’s council and pupils’ compositions
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155x190 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 25.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Forwarded by Izrael Lichtensztajn 1941.”

675. RING. I/1067 (1386). (Lb. 1117). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

a) 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Heniek Zygielman, School compositions (2). (22.07., 30.07.1941)
- Concerning Germany’s invasion of the USSR.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 135x155, 150x193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 108–109, 110–111.

b) After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chaim Gluzsztejn [Gluzsztajn ?], School composition about the German invasion of the USSR.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 150x193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 109 and 112.

c) After 23.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., School composition about the German invasion of the USSR
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 251x200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At the bottom is information (pencil) in Yiddish
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

in a different handwriting: “Tyzan Major [Meir?]”
Published: Dzieci, pp. 109 and 113.

676. RING. I/39. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

• After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto.
• Responses to a questionnaire (entitled “What Changes Have Occurred among Us during the War?”) by children of the boarding and day school (półinternat) in the Warsaw Ghetto at ul. Nowoliπki 25. (09.1941)
• Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (IG?), Polish, pencil, 145×210 mm, missing pages 10–57 (three copies), ss. 83, pp. 85.
Except for the statements of Mania Salomończyk and Sz. J. Schurczyk of 18.09, and Beniek Fredler of 19.09, all of the rest were written on 2.09.1941.
Attached note by H.W.: “The children writing were probably instructed by Genia Sylkes”; and (in a different handwriting, pencil): “He wrote at home, ended up in the orphanage.”
Published: Dzieci, pp. 97–100.

677. RING. I/1065 (1384). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

• [1941]-1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Bergrman, Kon and NN., Compositions entitled “Ma anakhnu roim ba-rehov?” [What Do We See in the Street?] (27.12.1941, 1.06.1942)
• Image of the Warsaw Ghetto street with the eyes of children.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, three handwritings, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 140×85, 157×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
Doc. a) NN, dated 27.12.1941, Polish; b) [Ja]fa Bergrman (age 14) dated 1.06.1942, Hebrew; c) Kon (age 14) dated 1.06.1942, Hebrew.
Children’s age and dates (docs. b and c) and author’s name (doc. c) written in a different handwriting (LEG”[?], pencil).
Published: Dzieci, pp. 119–122.

678. RING. I/44. MF. ŽIH—773; USHMM—4

• After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Collection of children’s statements about occupation experiences
• Responses to a survey of children: Chil Brajtman, Zanwel Krigsman, Laha Glcianzstn, Bajla Grinberg, Izrael Lederman, Hjoch Jarzębski, Sra Widawksa, Sra Shorow [?].
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 201×324, 265×323 mm, ss. 8, pp. 10.
Responses recorded by NN. Several sheets (1, 7, and 8) of the manuscript are written on the back of judicial forms (“Summons in the matter of a writ from a bill of exchange in the proceeding of art. 462 of the K.P.C.” [Pozew w przedmiocie nakazu z wks. w trybie art. 462 K.P.C.] (before 1939, typescript, Polish).
Published: Dzieci, pp. 46–60; (fragments) Dwa etapy, pp. 157–159.

679. RING. I/1066 (1385). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Abrasza, Composition entitled “My War Experiences”
• A boy’s recollections of September 1939.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 112×245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On p. 1 notation : “Written by Abrasza” and lower (in a different handwriting, pencil): “He wrote at home, ended up in the orphanage.”
Published: Dzieci, pp. 63–64.

680. RING. I/305. (Lb. 572, 582). MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

a) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Hanka Zakshenhaus, School composition entitled “Our School.”
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 140×204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Published: Dzieci, pp. 114, 116.

b) (Lb. 572)
• After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• Estera Glusman, School compositions entitled: “Already June” and “Recollection from the Period of the Last War”
• The bombardment of Warsaw 25.09.1939, expedition for bread.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 154×195 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
Published: Dzieci, pp. 115, 118.

c) (Lb. 582)
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Łaja Efrajmovicz, School composition entitled “How the Displacement Looked among Us”
PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE WARSAW GHETTO

683. RING. I/1222. (Lb. 1297–1372).

- Date unknown, after 1946, Warsaw Ghetto, Warsaw
- Collection of photographs of the Warsaw Ghetto. The collection underwent dispersion after 1946 (see Prof. Epsztein’s essay), but the original descriptions on the photographs were not preserved; therefore, the photographs were arranged and described on the basis of the 1946 list. Part of the photographs survived as original prints made in the Warsaw Ghetto, while others are exclusively in copies made after 1946, and some have been lost.

1) (Lb. 1297) “Construction of the wall at the tobacco shop on Dzielna.”

- Description: original missing. The Photography Collections of ZIH contain a copy from the collections of the Ghetto Fighters Kibbutz in Israel.

2) (Lb. 1298) “Street traffic in the ghetto before displacement.”

- Description: original missing. ZIH has a postwar copy. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph shows a fragment of ul. Lubecki on the side of ul. Gęsia in the direction of ul. Pawią.

3) (Lb. 1299) “Chairman Czerniaków with the girl rescued from among eight Jews executed by firing squad, who had left the ghetto without permission (nearby, the mother of the rescued girl and a small group of people).”

- Description: original missing. There is a postwar copy at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows Adam Czerniaków after freeing of 151 people from the prison at ul. Gęsia 24. (Third from left is Czerniaków, ninth is Winter.)

4) (Lb. 1300) “Allocation of bread.”

- Description: original photograph, 125×178 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of women released from the prison at ul. Gęsia 24 thanks to Adam Czerniaków’s intervention (see photographs 3, 5 [Lb. 1299, 1301]).

5) (Lb. 1301) “A small group of women.”

- Description: original, photograph, 118×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of women released from the prison at ul. Gęsia 24 thanks to Adam Czerniaków’s intervention (see photographs 3, 4 [Lb. 1299, 1300]).

6) (Lb. 1302) “A group on the street listens to radio (German propaganda loudspeakers).”

- Description: original, photograph, 123×178 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, it dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people waiting for the departure of 151 prisoners from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24.

7) (Lb. 1303) “Order Service ‘looks after’ children.”

- Description: missing original.

ZIH has a postwar print. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people released from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24. (See photograph 6 [Lb. 1302]).

8) (Lb. 1304) “Women standing in a line.”

- Description: missing original.

9) (Lb. 1305) “People listen to radio communiqués (propaganda loudspeakers) on the street.”

- Description: original, photograph, 120×175 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph dates to 11.03.1942 and shows a group of people waiting for the departure of 151 prisoners from the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24. (See photograph 6 [Lb. 1302]).

10) (Lb. 1306) “Digging up potatoes.”

- Description: original, photograph, 123×168 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The photograph is at ZIH. See Lb. 1328.

11) (Lb. 1307) “Smugglers toss sacks of flour over the wall.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

12) (Lb. 1308) “[Jew]ish order guard conducts a search of children ‘smuggling’ food into the ghetto.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph shows the examination of little smugglers in front of the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24 in the presence of Adam Czerniaków.

13) (Lb. 1309) “A Jew working in a hothouse.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 122x165 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

The photograph is at ZIH.

14) (Lb. 1310) “Women greedily eat ‘issued’ bread.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

**Description:** missing original.

- See Lb. 1307.

15) (Lb. 1311) “Tossing of smuggled flour over the wall.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

- See Lb. 1307.

16) (Lb. 1312) “Order guard with Chairman Czerniaków and Polish police.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 121x175 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1. In the lower left corner is a stamp impression: “foto/forber/Warszawa”.

The photograph is at ZIH. According to Jan Jagielski, Adam Czerniaków and the leadership of the Order Service during an inspection conducted by the commandant of the navy blue police Col. Aleksander Reszczynski, who was later killed by the Gwardia Ludowa (People’s Guard).

**Description:** original, photograph, 190x201 mm, loose, damages, ss. 1, pp. 1. On the back are traces of the stamp of the Foto Forber photographic studio.

- See Lb. 1315, 1354.

17) (Lb. 1313) “Jewish children devastated by hunger in the ghetto.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

18) (Lb. 1314) “Feeding poultry.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

19) (Lb. 1315) “Order guard with Chairman Czerniaków.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

- See Lb. 1312, 1354.

20) (Lb. 1316) “Artificial incubator for poultry.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

21) (Lb. 1317) “Obituaries.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 112x172 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

In ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 123x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 122x165 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 110x170 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 122x165 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 112x172 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken on ul. Karmelicka.

22) (Lb. 1318) “Order guard and Polish police.”

**Description:** missing original.

23) (Lb. 1319) “In the nursery.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH Photographic Archive has a postwar copy.

24) (Lb. 1320) “Order guard brings a crowd under control.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 123x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken on the grounds of the Central Prison at ul. Gęsia 24.

25) (Lb. 1321) ”Order guard unit.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 121x175 mm, loose, damages, ss. 1, pp. 1. In the lower right corner is the impression of a stamp: “foto/forber/Warszawa”.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

**Description:** original, photograph, 122x165 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph presents a unit of the Jewish Ambulance Service.

27) (Lb. 1323) “Wedding of [Jewish] journalist Halina Zuckermann with a musician.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 116x164 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

28) (Lb. 1324) “Ghetto wall at Elektoralna Street.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

29) (Lb. 1325) “Obituaries.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 120x188 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken on ul. Karmelicka.

30) (Lb. 1326) “Ruins on Twarda Street.”

**Description:** missing original.

- ZIH has a postwar copy.

See Lb. 1332.

31) (Lb. 1327) “Digging up potatoes.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 126x169 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

According to Jan Jagielski, the photograph was taken on the field near the cemetery on ul. Okopowa.

32) (Lb. 1328) “Collection of potatoes.”

**Description:** original, photograph, 122x164 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

33) (Lb. 1329) “Jewish child at the ghetto’s wall.”
• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  34 (Lb. 1330) “Bridge on Chlodna Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  35 (Lb. 1331) “Gate to the cemetery.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 127×173 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• According to Jan Jagielski, shows the cemetery gate on ul. Okopowa, looking from ul. Cęśia. Beyond the gate is visible the mortuary building that was destroyed in 1943 together with the Great Synagogue on Tłomackie Street.

  36 (Lb. 1332) “Ruins at Twarda Street [5].”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 123×179 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• See Lb. 1326.

  37 (Lb. 1333) “Gate at Plac Grzybowsk.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 125×175 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• According to Jan Jagielski, shows the entrance to the ghetto at Pl. Grzybowski.

  38 (Lb. 1334) “Wall on Przejazd.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  39 (Lb. 1335) “Fence with barbed wire on Zelazna Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  40 (Lb. 1336) “Mothers taking their children out for a stroll.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 107×174 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  41 (Lb. 1337) “Distribution of soup.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  42 (Lb. 1338) “Ruins on Pańska Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  43 (Lb. 1339) “Ruins on Twarda Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  44 (Lb. 1340) “Trade on Młża Street.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 114×153 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  45 (Lb. 1341) “Iron gate on Chlodna Street.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 127×173 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• According to Jan Jagielski, shows the passage along ul. Chlodna (corner ul. Zelazna) from the small to the large ghetto. In the building on the right side (that still exists) was a German police guardpost.

  46 (Lb. 1342) “Ruins along Muranowska Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

  47 (Lb. 1343) “Germans remove bricks from Nowolipki Street.”

• **Description**: missing original.

  48 (Lb. 1344) “Matsa for the holiday in the ghetto.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 121×168 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  49 (Lb. 1345) “Courtyard in front of the K.S.P. [Order Service HQ, ul. Ogrodowa 17].”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 129×160 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  50 (Lb. 1346) “Wall on Bonifraterska Street.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 123×172 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  51 (Lb. 1347) “Line of vehicles (rickshaws) on Zelazna Street.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 121×154 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• According to Jan Jagielski, a line of rickshaws waiting before the entrance to the gate at the corner of ul. Zelazna and Chłodna.

  52 (Lb. 1348) “Ban on walking on Bagno.”

• **Description**: missing original.

  53 (Lb. 1349) “Barbed wire on Waliców and Krochmalna.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 125×166 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  54 (Lb. 1350) “Wire entanglements on ul. Wielka.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a copy from the collection of the Ghetto Fighters’ Kibbutz in Israel.

  55 (Lb. 1351) “Collection for winter aid.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

  56 (Lb. 1352) “Trade at Gęsiówka.”

• **Description**: missing original.

• See 1355.

  57 (Lb. 1353) “Karmelicka Street.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 113×166 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

  58 (Lb. 1354) “Chairman Czerniaków among Polish and Jewish policemen.”

• **Description**: original, photograph, 120×174 mm, loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

• According to Jan Jagielski, Adam Czerniaków is shown among members of the Order Service and the State Police on the courtyard of the Jewish Community building at ul. Grzybowska 26/28.
IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Communities outside Warsaw

684. RING. I/789 (1108). Mf. ZIH—826;
USHMM—38

After the beginning of 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
[Daniel Fligelman?]. Account entitled “From
Aleksandrów [Kujawski] to Warsaw
(Aleksandrów-Lowicz)”

Author, resident of Aleksandrów, describes flight
from the town (3.9.1939), massacre on Yom
Kippur (23.9.) in Włocławek, plunder of
Jewish property in Aleksandrów, [forced]
contribution, destruction of the synagogue,
escape in 11.1939 to Kutno, then to Łowicz,
formation of the ghetto in Lowicz (05.1940),
labor camp in Józefów and displacement from
Łowicz in spring 1944.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—
FLIG*, ink, 224×354 mm, damage and losses of text,
68) (Lb. 1364) “Naked Jewish children ravaged by
hunger in the Wars[aw] Ghetto.”

• Description: missing original.

• ZIH has a postwar copy.

69) (Lb. 1365) “Order Service in Wars[aw] ghetto,
O.D. [Ordnungsdienst]”

• Description: original, photograph, 118×169 mm,
loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

70) (Lb. 1366) “Order Service in Wars[aw] gh[etto],
O.D. [Ordnungsdienst]”

• Description: missing original.

71) (Lb. 1367) “Order Service O.D. [Ordnungs-
dienst]”

• Description: missing original.

72) (Lb. 1368) “Order Service O.D. [Ordnungs-
dienst]”

• Description: missing original.

73) (Lb. 1369) “Gathering potatoes.”

• Description: original, photograph, 122×168 mm,
loose, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

74) (Lb. 1370) “A Jew[ish] woman worn out by
hunger in the Wars[aw] Gh[etto]”

• Description: missing original.

75) (Lb. 1371) “Rivals [Zawodnicy] (prewar
photogr[aph]) with later [member of] O.D.
[Ordnungsdienst] Rotholz.”

• Description: missing original, 80×170 mm
(dimensions according to the 1946 list.
76) (Lb. 1372) “Hospital on Czyste.”

• Description: original, photograph, 80×55 mm, loose,
ss. 1, pp. 2. On the reverse a notation (handwritten—
H.W.*, ink): “Typical picture of the hospital at
‘Czyste’-Stawki, November 1941.”

• Photograph is in the ZIH Photographic Archive.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
685. RING. I/566. (Lb. 945). MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23; RING. I/599/94. MF. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- After 11.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Sala) (Aleksandrów Kujawski), Letter of 11.01.1942 to Luteczka [Luta?] (sister of the author of the letter) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Husband and son of the author are in a labor camp; information about the approaching annihilation.

**Description:** Ring. I/599/94—transcript (with clarifications by the copyist), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 250×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/566—transcript (from Ring. I/99/94) (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 202×224 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

At the top, information from the copyist: “Copy of the letter that arrived in the middle of March from Aleksandrów Kujawski. The sender writes to her sister.” At the bottom a notation: “The parents of the sender, like her son Izus, are long dead.”

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 71–73.

Index: Landsman, Sied, Jakub Kac of Siedliszcze nad Wieprzem, Duchkiewicz

686. RING. I/788 (1107). (Lb. 328). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 25.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di gesheyenishn in Aleksander-Lodzher” [The events in Aleksandrów-Lódzki] (25.04.1941)
- Description of events preceding war’s outbreak (arrests on 10.08.1939 of prominent Germans), September 1939, entry of the Germans (6.09.1939), start of the occupation, burning of the synagogue (8.09.1939), plundering and murder of Jews, [forced] contributions and requisitions, arrests among Jews and Poles, expulsion of the entire Jewish population (4,000) from the town to Głowno (27.12.1939).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a symbol (ink, green): “\[.

Document was kept in a binder.
691. RING. I/1000 (1319). MF. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author of the account, together with his wife and four children as well as a group of ca. 1,700 Jews, was exiled from Serock and via Nasielsk (6.12.1939) made his way by train to Białe Podlaska (7.12.1939). He describes living conditions of the Jewish population in Białe Podlaska.
- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×107 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 40.

On p. 1 on top is information in Yiddish (ink): “Kleiman Cwi. Mal? Serock.”
Index: Pinchas Muzyisky of Łomazy, Menachem Kronenberg, former chairman of the Jewish Community in Serock
See Ring. I/169.

692. RING. I/1220/15. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- 22.09.1941, Białystok
- [German army authorities], Pass dated 22.09.1941 for Nachman Zejtlin authorizing the transport of files for documents and 150 grams of tea.
- **Description**: original, typescript, stamp, German, 166×130 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

693. RING. I/1046 (1365). (Lb. 496). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 15.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author from Łódź, describes journey to the east (11.10.1939), manages to cross the German–Soviet border, situation of the Jewish refugees in Białystok (economic and cultural life).
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 70, pp. 70. In the margins a symbol (ink): “+.”

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 69–103.

694. RING. I/73. MF. ŻIH—775; USHMM—6

- After 02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Jewish Education”
- Situation of Jewish education in Białystok region in the years 1939–1940 (organization, curriculum, problem of assimilation, schools in Kolno).
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies, page 4 in 3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 145×208 mm, text barely legible in places (second copy), ss. 13, pp. 13.

At top of page a letter (ink): “v.”
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 106–110.

695. RING. I/488. MF. ŻIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of stay in Białystok (1939–1941)
- Author, a resident of Warsaw, describes flight with husband to Białystok (15.10.1939), ethnic relations, husband’s illness, “passportization,” deportation to the East, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, start of repressive actions against Jews, Jewish Council (Rozenberg, chairman), forced labor, deportation of Jews to Pruzany (from 18.10.1941), journey to Warsaw (3.11.1941).
- **Description**: transcript (handwritten manuscript—KK*), notebook, ink, 150×108 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 150×210 mm), Polish, ss. 115, pp. 131.

Attached note by H.W.: “Anonymous letter forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska, coworker of the archive. The author is the wife of a film director (from Warsaw), who on 22.05.1941 traveled from Białystok to Moscow, where on 30.05. he obtained a readership (docenture) in the film academy and an assistantship with the director Eisenstein.”
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 48–68.

696. RING. I/1070 (1389). (Lb. 1125). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the first days in Białystok after the German attack on the USSR (missing conclusion)
- Bombardments, lines in front of stores, evacuation of Soviet institutions, escape from Białystok.
- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W.: “Forwarded by Abram Lewin.”
Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 142–146.

697. RING. I/791 (1110). (Lb. 1262). MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the first months of the German occupation in Białystok
- Repressive actions against Jews after occupation of the city by the Germans (creation of the Jewish Council [Rabbi (J. Gedaliah) Rozenman, chairman, engineer (Efraim) Barasz, vice chairman, ul. Kupiecka]), formation of the ghetto (07.1941), arrests, forced labor, contribution, displacement to Pruzany).
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×298 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Published: *Relacje z Kresów*, pp. 111–115.
  
  Index: [Sebastian] Tillerman, attorney from Białystok (ul. Kilinski 16), Stein from Białystok, Gurewicz from Białystok

698. RING. I/792 (1111). (Lb. 440). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

• 21.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account describing conditions of life in the Białystok ghetto (21.05.1942)

• Situation of the Jewish population, relations with Poles, activity of the Jewish Council (J. Gedaliah Rozenman, chairman, engineer [Efraim] Barasz, vice chairman, as well as Ajsztajn and Pesach Kaplan of the Department of Culture), organization of educational system. Handwritten sketch of ghetto map.

• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.


  Published: *Relacje z Kresów*, pp. 308–314.

699. RING. I/795 (1114). (Lb. 342). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

• After 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “Der intergang fun a kibuts in Brodnica” [The End of a Community in Brodnica] (22.04.1941)

• History of the Jewish community in Brodnica before the war and information about the outbreak of war in 1939 (social composition, bombardments in September 1939, torching of the Jewish district after the Germans’ entry [ul. Pocztowa], repressive actions, arrests and escape of Jews from the town).

• **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  In the margins a symbol (ink, green): “= -.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

700. RING. I/972 (1291). (Lb. 344). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—45

• After 20.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Dr. Mojżesz Reinhold], Account about the situation of the Jewish population along the border with East Prussia (Brodnica, Lubawa, Nowe Miasto nad Drwęcią, Lidzbark, Działdowo, Ilawa) (20.07.1941)

• Information about cultural and social life, political involvement, about relations with Poles and Germans before 1939. Description of the author’s escape with a group of 13 persons to Warsaw after the outbreak of war.

• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

  In the margins a symbol (ink): “= =.” (underlined). Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mojżesz Reinhold is the author of the account, Bluma Wasser recorded it.”

701. RING. I/888 (1208). (Lb. 999). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

• Date unknown, place unknown

• NN., Account of stay in areas occupied by the USSR in 1939 (fragment)

• Situation of refugees, search for work (Brześć, Pńśk, Baranowicz), social relations, mood of the population.

• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 20×297 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pp. 1–21, ss. 24, pp. 24.

702. RING. I/1045 (1364). (Lb. 309). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto


• Author from Warsaw, departed on 20.11.1939, in order illegally to cross the border at the Bug (detailed description of the journey, stay in Brześć, plan to leave for Baranowicz).

• **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×209 mm, ss. 42, pp. 42.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “m” (mem).

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

  Published: *Relacje z Kresów*, pp. 225–248.

703. RING. I/1047 (1366). (Lb. 1474). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

• After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account entitled “Purim” (03.1942)

• Public mass executions of Jews in Brzeziny, Zduny, and Łęczyca during the holiday of Purim [3 or 4.03.1942].

• **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*), ink, 141×192 mm), transcript (b) (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*), pencil, 144×219 mm), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 13.

  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 686–687.

704. RING. I/382. (Lb. 1070). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

a) • After 25.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Letter dated 25.03.1941 (Bugaj) from the Jewish Colony (Bugitten and Neuhausen, Kreis Warthbrück—Bugaj and Nowiny near Kolo) to the ORT organization in Warsaw

• Information about the October 1940 deportation of 150 Jewish families from Kolo and 50 Jewish families
from Babiak to the villages of Bugaj and Nowiny Bdrovske, where an agricultural colony (400 morg)\(^{38}\) was created for them; a request for expert assistance (agronomy instructor) for cultivation of the soil.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E\(^+\), ink, 145×206 mm), typescript (2 copies, 210×298 mm), Polish, ss. 5, pp. 6.
  
  Notation by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “108–1942/1 January.”
  
  Attached note by H.W.: “Letter received from engineer Sudowicz.”

b)

- After 14.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Letter dated 14.04.1941 (Bugaj) from the Jewish Colony (Bugitten and Neuhausen, Kreis Warthbrück-en—Bugaj and Nowiny Bdrovske near Kolo) to the Toporol organization in Warsaw
- Thanks for letter dated 27.04.1941 (no. 7308/41), information on soil conditions, stock and possibility for employment of 2 farming experts, without salary, for full maintenance.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E\(^+\), ink, 145×206 mm), typescript (210×295 mm), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 4.

  See HWC, 48a/1 (second copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 2; with note by H.W. in Yiddish [ink]: “108–1942/1 January, nr 14”).

705. RING. I/271. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 07.10.1941, place unknown
- Appointed village leader of Bychawa, letter of 27.07.1941 to the Jewish Council in Bychawa
- Order for delivery of all Talmuds to the front of the Village Office building by 5 PM.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 200×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “108–1942/1 January.”

  Inventory: “Submitted to the archive by I. Falk.”

706. RING. I/951 (1270). MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Bychawa”
- About persecution of Jews by the mayor of Bychawa, August Świerkut, an ethnic German.
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG\(^*\)), ink, Polish, 222×351 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4

  Index: Grynztajn, barber, member of the Jewish Council in Bychawa, Mojsze Suchota, German informer in Bychawa

---

38. A morga is a Polish land measure equal to 5,600 square meters.
709. RING. I/1006 (1325). (Lb. 335). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- After 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- After Miller took over ca. 1,800 Jews were murdered in Khelm (2.11.1939).
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins a symbol (green ink): “-.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

710. RING. I/568/1. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 15.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Chelm Lubelski), Letter of 10.04.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Information about the approaching extermination, request for aid.
  **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H°), ink, Hebrew, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 96×125 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 87–89.

711. RING. I/870 (1189). (Lb. 451). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 15.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Khorzhele, pzhansisher poviat (a mizrekh-praysishe grenets shtot)” [Chorzele, district of Przasnysz (an East Prussia border town)] (15.02.1941)
- Situation in the town before the war’s outbreak (03–08.1939), September 1939 (flight of Jews from the town, fate of families who stayed); refugees from Chorzele in Maków and Warsaw.
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margin a symbol (green ink): “o.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

712. RING. I/796 (1115). (Lb. 315). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
  a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Tsiekhotshinek” [Ciechocinek]
  - About the German colony near Ciechocinek (relations between the settlers and Poles before the war), situation after the German invasion.
  **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “o” [?]; on p. 1 a Hebrew letter: “f” (fey).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  b) After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account about the situation of Jews in Ciechocinek from 17.09.1939 until resettlement.
    (20.05.1941).
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
    In the margins a Hebrew letter (pencil): “e” (ayin).
    On p. 1 in the margin a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
    Doc. a and b have common pagination.

713. RING. I/592/8. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 23.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Fragment of a Study [?](memoir [?])
- Attached letter from NN. from Ciezanów (ghetto [?]) to NN. (wife [?]) in the Warsaw Ghetto (compares his own situation and that of his companions [14] to refugees from the point at ul. Nowolipki 9).
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 183×136 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

714. RING. I/784 (1103). (Lb. 13). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
- 09.1941, Częstochowa
  - Der Stadthauptmann [City Chief], Dr. Wendler, Announcement dated 30.09.1941
  - Juda Smolarczuk (ul. Stary Rynek 30), Mendel Zaks (ul. Targowa 14), and Jakub Brat (ul. Nadrzeczna 36) are sentenced to 1 year of maximum security prison for evasion of compulsory labor.
  **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 675×430 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  a) Ring. I/183
  - After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Częstochowa ?], Report of the Patent and Tax Office (Sprawozdanie Referatu Patentowego i Podatkowego) for the year 1940
  - Analysis of the number of registration and industrial-tax cards purchased by branches of trades and commerce. Revenue of the Tax Office.
  **Description:** transcript (handwritten manuscript—F°, ink) and typescript (2 copies in fragments, typescript does not include the closing fragment of the manuscript from p. 3), Polish, 215×283 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 8.
  In the manuscript on p. 4 is a copy of another text; see Ring. I/218b.
  Copy (typescript) does not include the closing fragment of the manuscript from p. 3.
b) Ring. I/183, I/245 (Lb. 594), I/1220/90
- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Częstochowa ?], Report of activity (fragment)
  - Department of Forced Labor for the year 1940 (scope of activity, jobs carried out, local and out-of-town labor camps, organization of the camp in Przyrów near Częstochowa, seasonal camp labor in the Lublin region), Social Welfare Department, statistics on the Jewish population in Częstochowa, tribute.
  - **Description**: Ring. I/183—copy, handwritten manuscript (F*), ink, Polish, 205×285 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1 (handwritten manuscript located on p. 4 of the manuscript Ring. I/183a); Ring. I/245—transcript, handwritten manuscript (F*), ink, Polish, 202×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/1220—transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: F* and NN. [?]), ink, Polish, 146×214 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.
    - Ring. I/245—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted to archive by J. Winkler.”

716. RING. I/797 (1116). (Lb. 1218, 1627). MF. ZIH—826; USHMIM—38
- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Tshenstokhn” [Częstochowa”] (12.1941)
  - Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (social divisions in the ghetto, Jewish Council’s activity, forced labor, Order Service, corruption among Jewish officials, refugees from Plock, roundups and arrests).
  - **Description**: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*, ink, 143×185 mm), transcript (b) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—Z*, pencil, 145×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 27, pp. 27.
    - Index: Kalenbrener, chief of the labor office in Częstochowa, Galster of the Order Service in Częstochowa, Kacinel of the Order Service in Częstochowa

717. RING. I/867 (1186). MF. ZIH—828; USHMIM—40
- 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Tshenstokhov. Yidische moysrim, untverelt menshn, untertroger, lobuzes, oysorfn, zayn [sic] dinst bay di okupants” [Częstochowa: Jewish informers, underworld figures, stool-pigeons, scoundrels, outcasts, their service for the occupiers]
  - Situation of the Jewish and Polish population during the German occupation, ghetto, demoralization of the population, description of a group of the occupier’s agents and collaborators.
  - **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 158×204 mm, ss. 5, pp. 9.
    - On p. 1 under the heading Information, that the text is a continuation of another statement (“continuation”).
    - Index: Gecl Rozenberg, informer in Częstochowa; Herszel Jarzabek, tailor, informer in Częstochowa; Wolberg, informer in Częstochowa; Baruch Ginzburg, informer in Częstochowa; Kambrot, informer in Częstochowa; Samuel Wajnrib, dental technician, informer in Częstochowa; Samuel Wróblewski, informer in Częstochowa; Moniek F[?], lawyer, electrician, informer in Częstochowa; Beniek Kelenbriner [?], informer in Częstochowa, liaison between the Jewish Council and Germans; brothers Heniek and Maks Gnat, orderlies of high SS officer Delte [?]; Meir Sznukiewicz of Częstochowa, German collaborator; Epsztajin of Częstochowa, German collaborator

718. RING. I/440. (Lb. 454, 454A, 455, 472). MF. ZIH—785; USHMIM—16
- After 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Three personal statements (Studies [?]): 1) “Tshenstokhov” [Częstochowa] (2.07.1942); 2) “Ostroviets (kelser)” [Ostroowiec (kielecki)] (2.07.1942); 3) “Der arbetlager in Reyov (bay Skazhysko)” [The Labor Camp in Rejów (Near Skarszyko)]
    - 1) Registration of Jews who have relatives in Palestine, situation in the ghetto, Polish-Jewish relations, persecution of the Polish population; 2) Situation of the Jewish population in Ostrowiec, relations with Germans; 3) Organization of camp (early in 1942), 1500 prisoners, living conditions, displacement of Jews from Klobuck and Szczekocin.
  - **Description**: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—LEG*), notebook, ink, 150×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, transcript (2 copies, testimony “Labor camp in Rejów . . . ” in 3 copies, typescript, 208×295 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, Yiddish, ss. 22, pp. 25.
    - On the back of p. 3 (copy—typescript, first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “June 1942. 8 standard pages.”
    - Part of the doc. was transferred from Ring. I/353.
      - See HWC, 13/4 (fragment concerning Częstochowa, third copy [?], typescript, ss. 3).

719. RING. I/497. MF. ZIH—788; USHMIM—19
- 24.04.1942, Częstochowa
721. RING. I/610. MF. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26

- After 02.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zygmunt Millet?], Account entitled “Vacation from the Ghetto” (02.1942)
- Author, a member of the Order Service who obtained from the German authorities a so-called rail pass and went (10.10.1941) to his hometown of Dębica for several days, compares the situation of the Jewish population in the Podkarpat (Sub-Carpathian) region (Dębica and Tarnów) and in the Warsaw Ghetto.

722. RING. I/1095 (1414). (Lb. 287). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- 13.06.1940, Dobrzyń
- Edmund Milbradt Leather and Shoe Firm, Certificate dated 13.06.1940 of the employment of Szymon Wiewiórka during the period 15.09.1939—12.06.1940 and of dismissal on account of Jewish origin.
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 188×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

723. RING. I/802 (1121). (Lb. 1146). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

a) After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled "Dobrzyn Dw[ents]—Golub Fam."[?] [Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą—Golub Fam.[?] (2.05.1941)
- Repressive measures against the Jewish population in Dobrzyń and Golub nad Drwęcą in September and November 1939: ca. 230 men were transported from Dobrzyń to an unknown destination on Rosh Hashanah, confiscations of property, forced labor, abduction of pharmacist Adolf Riesenfeld (25.10.1939), transport of 35 of the wealthiest Jews to an unknown destination (8.11.1939), expulsion of the remaining Jewish population from both towns (9.11.1939) after exaction of a “contribution.”

b) After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dobrzyn Dw[ents]—Golub Fam.”[?] [Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą—Golub Fam.[?] (2.05.1941)
- Repressive measures against the Jewish population in Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą and Golub nad Drwęcą in September and November 1939: transport of ca. 270 men to an unknown destination on Rosh Hashanah, searches, confiscations, forced labor, transport of 70 persons to an unknown destination (9.11.1939), expulsion of the remaining Jewish population (10.11.1939), after exaction of a “contribution,” the majority (ca. 800) reached Warsaw. About 400 people perished.
**The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive**

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW⁷), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “A.”

  - Date unknown, place unknown
  - Lists of names of persons deported by the Germans from Dobrzyń and Golub in September and November 1939 (14.09. and 9.11.1939).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 225×310 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “List of Jewish residents of Dobrzyń-Golub killed by the Germans 9.11.1939.”

724. **RING. I/674/5. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28**

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from Dobrzyń and Górki near Gostynin
- Author left Grudziądz (2.09.1939), describes the situation of the Jewish population in Dobrzyń and his stay on the estate of Górki near Gostynin (until 9.11.1939).

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.), ink, Yiddish, 138×201 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On p. 4 various notes, calculations (handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish).
  Index: Roterowa, Laski, proprietor of the estate of Górki near Gostynin

725. **RING. I/801 (1120). (Lb. 363). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 6.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Protim vegn di iberlebungen fun di yidn in Drobin, zint der milkhome oysbrokh, biz zeyer telyvayer oyvanderung fun shetl” [Details of the experiences of the Jews in Drobin, from the war’s outbreak until some of them left the town] (6.05.1941)
- Influx of refugees in September 1939 (ca. 100 families), repressive measures by the occupier, worsening Polish–Jewish relations; after 7.03.1941 half of the Jewish population was transferred to Działdowo (thence to the ghetto in Piotrków), while the remainder were driven into the ghetto on the town’s periphery.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW⁵), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink, green): “B” (handwritten manuscript BB⁷).
  On p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (pencil, red): “+.”

726. **RING. I/803 (1122). (Lb. 1477). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 22.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dubienka” [Dubienka] (03.1942)

- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, stamp, German, 210×145, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

727. **RING. I/568/2. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 05–06.1942, Dubienka, Chehn, Warsaw Ghetto
- Luba Rozenberg (Dubienka), Letters dated 23.05., 1 and 4.06.1942 to Fania Zalecman (Warsaw, ul. Elektoralna 14, apt. 93)
- Annihilation of the Jews in Dubienka.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 1, 146×104 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  Attached copy of card dated 4.06., handwritten manuscript (H⁷), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 206×147 mm, (insignificant changes of text in relation to the original), ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 158–163.

728. **RING. I/581/1. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**

- After 1.09., Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Dubienka), Letter of 1.09.[.] to NN.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

729. **RING. I/463. (Lb. 1486). Mf. ZIH—786; USHMM—17**

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about Jews of Dynów
- Germans murdered several hundred Jews, and drove out of the town those who survived (09.1939).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Anonymous.”
  Published: *Selected Documents*, p. 682.

730. **RING. I/1198 (1517). (Lb. 303). Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- 01.04.1942, Frankfurt (Oder)
- Materials concerning the confiscation of the property of Sara Färber (born 7.05.1924 in Hamburg) of Landwerk Neuendorf

  1) Der Regierungspresident—Frankfurt (Oder). Order of 01.04.1942 about confiscation of the property of Sara Färber on the basis of the regulations concerning confiscation of the property of communists.


- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, stamp, German, 210×145, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
On the back of doc. 1 notation (ink): “Solna 17, apt. 37, ground floor, Hanka?”

731. RING. I/1808 (1127). (Lb. 361). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Female author describes the situation of the Jewish population in Garbatka near Radom from war’s outbreak in 1939, relations with Poles (trade and work in the countryside, aid for refugees), typhus epidemic (summer 1941), formation of the ghetto (12.1941), change in Polish–Jewish relations in the second half of 1941, assaults on the Jewish population, antisemitic pronouncements (Skorupski, Krawczyk, Bolek Szczur, Gieniek, Rutka and Heniek Malolepszy).
- **Description:** original or transcript, (handwritten manuscript—S*, ink, 150×210 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 16, pp. 16.


In HWC (7/1) is a different (?) statement concerning Garbatka (handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, ss. 2).

Index: Perczksztajn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Garbatka near Radom

732. RING. I/808 (1127). (Lb. 361). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38

a) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin]
- Situation of the Jews from war’s outbreak until March 1940 (numerous fatalities and material losses during the bombardments in 1939, more than 100 people, among others the Rothbld family, Szajna and Bluma Wolman), persecutions during the occupation, burning of the synagogue and adjacent Jewish homes (21.09.1939), arrests (of Poles, too) – 11.11.1939 (among others, Abraham Zamoń, a bank director and chairman of the Jewish Community, Icchas Benbaum [?], principal of an elementary school), rape and murder of Rajza Goldman (age 14) (31.12.1939), forced contribution (20,000 marks).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 m, ss. 3, pp. 3.

In the margin a letter (ink): “K.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin].
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 m, ss. 8, pp. 8.

In the margins a letter (ink, green): “D.”

See doc. a).

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Index: Mosze Ber (age 30), son of Mordechai, shot by the Germans in Gabin (21.09.1939)

c) • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gombin” [Gabin].
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 m, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a letter (ink, green): “E.”

See doc. a). Docs. a), b), and c) have very similar contents, including descriptions of similar events; a) is the most detailed. Statements b) and c) are almost identical.

733. RING. I/1220/4. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 7.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of escape from Łódź (?)
- A search conducted on the Gabin-Lówicz road.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, 190×345 mm, serious damage and losses of text (fragments of these ss. are conserved separately), ss. 2, pp. 4.

734. RING. I/599/67. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- 21.01.1942, Gabin
- NN., Letter of 21.01.1942 (postmarked Gabin) to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna [... ?]). Request for remittance of money.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (NG*) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw (28.01.1942), pencil, ink, German, 95×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

735. RING. I/599/67A. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- 6.03.1942, Gabin
- NN., Letter to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna [ ... ?]).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (NG*) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 115×103 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

736. RING. I/599/67B. Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24

- Date unknown [Gabin?]
- NN., Letter to Tauba Różana (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna [ ... ?]). Information about an illness.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (NG*) on a postcard, pencil, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 108×100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

737. RING. I/554. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- 28.02–3.03.1942, Gabin
• Living conditions in the ghetto in Gaźbin and information about the approaching annihilation.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148x204 mm, ss. 2. pp. 4.

738. RING. I/1014 (1333). (Lb. 370, 370A). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
• After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Kurser barikhit iber gesheenishn fun di sinagog-kehile in Dantsig fun 1.9.(19)39” [Short report about events of the synagogue community in Danzig from 1.9.(19)39]
• Notation concerning emigration of Jews from Danzig [Dąbki] (since 1935) (inter alia about the Jewish fund that financed emigration).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, ss. 4. pp. 4.
In the margin a symbol (ink, green): “.” (square).

739. RING. I/1023 (1342). (Lb. 353). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
• After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Rayze barikhit. Dantsig–Varshe” [Travel report: Danzig–Warsaw]
• Course of deportation of Jews from Danzig [Danzig] (from 28.02.1944) and description of each stage of the journey via the transit camps in Tczew and Toruń to the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 6. pp. 6.
In the margins a letter (ink): “e.”
On p. 1 (first copy) a symbol in the margin (red pencil): “:”

740. RING. I/16. (Lb. 31). Mf. ŻIH—771; USHMM—2
• After 10.10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Ber Fisz], Account entitled “Gdynia”
• Author, a member of the Board of the Jewish Community in Gdynia, on the fate of the Jewish population in Gdynia in September and October 1939 (until the displacement on 17.10.1939).

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 1, 205x300 mm, ss. 2. pp. 2.
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Written by the prominent activist from Gdynia Ber Fisz from Rzeszów, founder of the fishing kibbutz in Gdynia, in the ghetto was vice chairman of CKU, perished in Rzeszów, to which he had returned in 1941.”
Notation about the author on p. 1.
It appears from the surviving original (?) pagination of notebooks 1 and 2 that pp. 27–78 are missing; or could there be another two notebooks, which is indicated by the original (?) notebook numbering: on the first notebook “I,” on the second notebook “IV,” and on the third notebook “V.”

In notebook 3, on p. 1, notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “12 standard pages.”

Index: Niewiadomski, Szwarc, Dr. Mierezewski, Sztupper, Gruber, I. Flamichole (?), B. Rozencwajg, Szumiraj, Rozenberg, Lenski, Lajzer Fas, Abram Szer, Ryt, Braun.

See Ring, I/447.

744. RING. I/952 (1271). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 04.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Gostynin”
• Fate of the Jewish population from the entry of the Germans until formation of ghetto (requisitions, robberies, detention of hostages, torching of synagogue—11.1939, [forced] contribution, formation of ghetto—04.04.41).

• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 190×351 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.


Index: Moszek Szczyciels, killed in 09.1939 in Gostynin; Zaiz, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Burak, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Pinczewski, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Dr. Milerinski, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Keller, arrested in 09.1939 in Gostynin, perished; Chl Majer, Tsadik of Gostynin; Bernsztajn, rabbi of Gostynin

745. RING. I/570. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

• After 17.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• M. Habergyc (Gostynin), Letter dated 17.02.1942 [postmark] to I. Kraut (Warsaw, Śliska 24, apt. 29)
• Letter addressed among others to Frania, about the situation of the Jewish population before the war and during the war (1939) and occupation (formation of Jewish Council 15.01.1940, M. Skrzypek (?)), chairman, development of illegal trade with Warsaw, 25–26.02.1941 deportation to the Warsaw Ghetto (2,700 people), hunger is cause of numerous deaths among displaced persons from Góra Kalwaria.

• Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 220×355 mm), transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—BW*, pencil, 148×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 29, pp. 35.

In the transcript are missing the concluding fragments of the original or transcript (from pp. 9–11). In the transcript on p. 12, at the bottom, is the date: “10.08.1941.”

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 188–197. See HWC, q/3 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 12; in the margin a symbol: “—”).

Index: Dr. Szulman, Dir. of the Cooperative Bank (Banku Spółdzielczeego) in Góra Kalwaria; Wajnsztok, proprietor of sawmill in Góra Kalwaria; Jechiel Czarnaczapka, chairman of the Jewish Community in Góra Kalwaria after 09.1939

747. RING. I/547. MF. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

a) • 04.06.1942, Grabowiec; after 05.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Iza and [Icchak?]) (Grabowiec, staying with Chawa Szojt (?)), Letter of 04.06.1942 [postmark] to I. [Icchak] Cukierman (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 24, apt. 8)
• Information about the deportation from Warbkwowie and request for aid.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 150×105 mm), ss. 3, pp. 4.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 167–169.

b) • After 05.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Icchak?) (Grabowiec), Letter of 05.06.1942 (?) to NN. (Henoch) (Warsaw Ghetto).
• Information about the deportation from Warbkwowie and the imminent danger. Request for aid.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 154×194 mm), transcript (includes only the beginning fragment of the original) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 205×147 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 4.

On p. 1 (original) in a different handwriting (H*): “2. 5.06.42—Grabovic.”

According to Ruta Sakowska the addressee of the letter was Henoch Gutman; see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 169.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 169–170.

Index: Chaim Szledlo, Klewak
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

748. RING. I/549. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67

a)  
- 01.09.42, Grabów near Łęczycza
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration), transcript (3 copies, typescript, Polish, 215×115 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
  - Transcript (typescript) has original pagination: “5”

b)  
- 21.01.44, Grabów near Łęczycza
- NN. (Grabów near Łęczycza), Letter from NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Information about the annihilation at Chełmno nad Nerem of Jews from Kolo, Dąbie, Kłodawa, Izbica Kujawska and other surrounding towns.
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish and Yiddish in Roman transliteration), transcript (5 copies, typescript, Polish, 212×160 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
  - According to Ruta Sakowska (Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 3), letter’s author was Rabbi Jakub Szulman.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 3–7.
  - Index: Milsztajn, Chanele, Kenigsberg

c)  
- 22.01.44, Grabów near Łęczycza
- M [. . .] [A.? Mirl?] Jachimiak (Grabów near Łęczycza), Letter dated 22.01.1944 to A. Jachimiak (Warsaw, Dzika 19—point [for displaced persons]). Information about the approaching annihilation.
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, Yiddish and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, Polish, 210×293 mm), ss. 4, pp. 5.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 10–11.

d)  
- Beginning of 1942, Grabów near Łęczycza
- NN. (Grabów near Łęczycza), Letter to Szymon Józef (Warsaw [?]). (missing conclusion). Information on the annihilation of Jews from Kłodawa.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript in ink, German and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 142×204 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 notation (ink): “Grabów near Łęczycza.”

749. RING. I/354 (1253). MF. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41

- After 31.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “What a certain twenty-year-old Jewish woman newly arrived from Grodno tells about the life of Jews in Polish territories occupied by the Soviets.” (31.10.1941)
- Author (age 20) describes Jewish society in Grodno and vicinity during the Soviet occupation (situation of the Jewish and Polish population) and after the entry of Germans (slaughter of several hundred Grodno Jews, forced labor, persecutions, liquidation of the Jewish communities in neighboring small towns).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 24, pp. 24.
  - In the margins (first and third copies) a symbol (ink): “+.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 147–158.

750. RING. I/805 (1124). (Lb. 1587). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Grodno. War’s Outbreak”
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (GC*), pencil, Polish, 145×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 24, pp. 24.
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 159–168.

751. RING. I/327. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 14.01.1941, place unknown
- Kreishauptmann des Kreises Sochaczew-Błonie (I.V. Kramer), Letters (dated 16.12.1940 and 01.01.1941) to the Jewish School in Grodzisk
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 153×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 159–168.

752. RING. I/21/2. MF. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 07.1941, Warsaw
- Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Grodzisk Mazowiecki, copies of minutes of meetings (December 1939–March 1940)
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 193×110, 180×128 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 159–168.

http://collections.ushmm.org
of the Jewish population in the town, organizational and personnel matters, selection of new Council authorities (appendix names of the participants in the meetings as well as of persons working in the Council's offices).

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 202×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

  Index: F. Placha, Michrowski; Benda, Zurych; Rajnberg, Czerwonkówna, Perelmuter [Perelmuter(?)]; A. Szulman, Moszek Goldfarb; Fiszel Mendel Goldfarb; Dr. S. Appel; Izak Appel; Applowa, doctor's wife; Najman; Krygsman; Abram Kalisiak; M. Ho[ö]tt; Abram Zysman; Glicensztajn, [Leib] Alefrant; Sierpski, Szulim Zurkowski; J. Flint; M. Gottard; E. Szwebelblit; Józef Libchaber; Jankiel Libchaber; F. Gancer; Abram Nyson; Imber; Hopensztand; Zakon; Szmuliewicz; Waserbart, Bąkówna; Najmanowa; Alefrantowa; Wajcornowka; Kac; Zacman; Gotard; Fobe; [Samuel] Lewkowicz; Moddel Hollender; L. Knoempacher

753. **RING. I/213. MF. ZIH—772; USHMM—3**

- 1940–1944, Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Correspondence (outgoing) with Jehuda Glicenstein (1940)
- Three letters (dated 6.05.1940, and third date unknown) contain: two notices of selection as a member of the Council (one dated 17.11.1940, other Date unknown) and an invitation to a meeting of the Arbitration Court (ul. Wólczyńska 16) on 28.07.1940 (Sunday) in the matter of Wajsztkol and Walanowski (appended certificate of the Council dated 3.02.1941 for Jehuda Glicenstein and Leib Alefrant to travel on the EKD line to the Labor Office [Arbeitsamt] in Warsaw).

  - **Description:** original Council's letterhead, handwritten manuscript, typescript, ink, German, Polish, 216×145 216×200, 215×145, 215×174 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  Jehuda Glicenstein (Glicensztajn) was a member of the Council by January 1940 (see Minutes of the meeting on 27.01.1940). (See Ring. 1/8, 1/9, 1/10, 1/15, texts from 1/8, 1/9, 1/15, 1/21 [aside from the Jehuda G. correspondence, see Ring. 1/21/5] were prepared by one person [?] and were copied on one machine, with similar graphic image, style, etc.).

754. **RING. I/1086 (1405). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**

- Date unknown, 11–12.1940, Grodzisk Mazowiecki
- Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Correspondence
- Copies of telegrams sent: 1) dated 27.11.1940 to Rainsztaajn and Glicensztaajn [?] in Tomaszów Lubelski, with encrypted information;
- 2) Date unknown, to Glicenstein regarding moneys dispatched (signed Feid[?]);
- 3) dated 7.12.1940 to Zelfrowicz in Hrubieszów (Rynk), with information concerning B[...], who is in the labor camp in Dolhobyczów.

  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on printed letterhead, 3 handwritings, pencil, Polish, 147×208 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Doc. were kept in a binder.

755. **RING. I/1078 (1397). (Lb. 752). MF. ZIH—832; USHMM—44**

- After 9.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council [in Grodzisk Mazowiecki]; Minutes no. 50 of the session of Jewish Council on 9.02.1941
- Concerning the closing of the office and convening of a transfer (deportation) commission. Appended lists of names of participants of meetings and members of the deportation commission.

  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 207×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by (member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk) Jehuda Glicenstein from Poznań.”

Index: M. Hutt, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Zygmunt Lewkowicz, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941; Placha, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Michrowski, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; L. Alefrant, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Lipszyc, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Glicensztajn, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Dytman, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Libhaber, member of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk Mazowiecki; Appel Ajzyk, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941; Cymerman, member deportation commission in Grodzisk Mazowiecki in 02.1941.

756. **RING. I/806 (1125). (Lb. 351). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 3.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the deportation of Jews from Grodzisk Mazowiecki. (3.05.1941)
- Deportation (end of 01.1941) of ca. 1,200 Jews from Brwinów, Podkowa Leśna, Nadarzyn, Milanówk, and other localities to Grodzisk; the subsequent expulsion of the Jewish population from Grodzisk (ca. 5,400 people) to the Warsaw Ghetto. Behavior of the Grodzisk Jewish Council during the deportation.

  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm., ss. 8, pp. 8.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

In the margins a letter (ink, green): “F.” On p. 1 in the margin notation in Yiddish in another handwriting: “Grodzisk.”

Index: Hering of Grodzisk, Rozencwaijg of Grodzisk, Miller of Grodzisk, Hutt of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Lewkowicz of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Kaliszak of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Feig of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Michrowski of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Jehuda Glicensztajn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk, Szajdil Birnbom of Grodzisk, Joanna Bendewa of Grodzisk, Appel of Grodzisk, Menasze Kirschbaum of Grodzisk, Cadok Rumelsboig of Grodzisk, Chumelsburg Joanna [?], Natan Zarodnik


a) Ring. I/9

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki”
  • History of the Jews in Grodzisk Mazowiecki before the war and during the occupation.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 4. Attached 2 notes by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish.

b) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Synagogue and Bet-Midrash”
  • History of the construction of the synagogue and religious school in Grodzisk, destruction of the synagogue and the Talmud Torah building in 1939.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 202×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Index: Lejwa Gutgield of Grodzisk, Lajb Mańka, tailor, donor of the funds for the building of the Talmudic school in Grodzisk, Dawid Frajerman of Grodzisk, Zyliber, owner of the house at ul. Stenkiewicza 12 in Grodzisk, Hutt of Grodzisk, Lewkowicz of Grodzisk

c) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Public Bath—Mikva”
  • History of the mikve (Jewish ritual bath) in Grodzisk.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 204×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On the doc. is a copy of a drawing of a policeman of the Order Service with a truncheon (copy of a drawing from Ring. I/35—the drawing was probably copied [via bleeding of ink] while the documents were buried in the earth and were located next to each other).
  Index: Strulak of Grodzisk, Lejwa Koper of Grodzisk

d) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Jewish Cemetery”
  • History of the Jewish cemetery.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Ring. I/8 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “no. 18. 109—1942/1 January.”
  Index: Majlech Szapiro, rabbi of Grodzisk: Wederman of Grodzisk; Izaak Bań of Grodzisk, perished 09.1939: Rajnberg

e) Ring. I/8

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Hosiery and capmaking [bereciarski] industry”
  • Handicrafts in Grodzisk before the war and during the occupation.
  • Description: original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Ring. I/8 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “no. 20. 109—1942/1 January.”

f) Ring. I/15

• After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Grodzisk Mazowiecki. Labor Section of the Jewish Council”
  • Organization of forced labor for the Jewish population (inter alia in the labor camp in the Lublin region). Appended “Extracts from the Minutes of Meetings of the Jewish Council in Grodzisk” concerning the Labor Section.
  • Description: a) original, typescript with handwritten manuscript additions, ink, Polish, 203×297 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6; b) transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BB‡), pencil, Polish, 150×208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 57, pp. 57.

  In the copy the appended material is missing.
  Doc. b) in three parts, on p. 1 (second copy, of each part) notation by H.W. (ink): “Kampel.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Kampelmacher, who died of typhus in the ghetto in early 1942.”
  Index: Major Dolf
760. RING. I/881 (1201). (Lb. 174). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- 21.01.1941, after 21.01.1941, Grójec, place unknown
- Order of 21.01.1941 concerning the transfer of Jews residing in rural communities in the district of Grójec
  Order to move to the nearest town (by 27.01.1941):
  Błędów, Tarczyn, Mogielnica, Góra Kalwaria, Warki, or Grójec. Document signed by Maurer.
  - Description: original (typescript, stamp of Jewish Council in Grójec, 220×150 mm, evidence of thumbtacks), transcript (typescript, 203×293 mm), German, Polish, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. (copy) was kept in a binder.

761. RING. I/1054 (1373). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of events in the ghetto in Grójec
- Reduction of the ghetto’s area, preparations for selection and transfer, good relations with Poles.
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Ł*), ink, Yiddish, 111×350 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Nechemiasz Tyleman.”
  - Index: Werber, killed in Grójec; A.N. Israel of Grójec, Mosze Goldsztajn of Grójec, Dawid Wajntraub of Grójec

762. RING. I/1173 (1492). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the situation of Jews in Grudziądz in 1939
- There were about 550 Jews in the town, relations with Poles and Germans before the war. Flight from the town after war’s outbreak.
  - Description: original (ơ), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 155×107 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

763. RING. I/807 (1126). (Lb. 352). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Grodzholm” [Grodzholm] (12.05.1941)
- After Germans entered the town and refugees had returned, the Germans killed a majority of the Jews (ca. 500 people).
  - Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146×146 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - In the margin (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

764. RING. I/816 (1135). (Lb. 955)

- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- NN., Accounts of Jews from Hamburg, Hanover, and environs
- Information collected among German deportees (ul. Leszno 109) about the situation of Jews in Germany after 1939: housing conditions, working for Germans, food, persecutions, deportations, German–Jewish relations, mood reigning among the German civilian population, attitude to the army and Hitler, Gestapo terror, bombardments of German cities.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110x218, 170x250 mm, ss. 19, pp. 24.
  - Part of the account is written on the back of a ZOS circular, “Help Your Brothers Survive Winter,” addressed to apartment house committees (holographed typescript, Polish, 214x335 mm).

765. RING. I/591. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 5.02.1942, Höckendorf near Drezno (?)
- Adela Piętek (Höckendorf near Drezno [?]), Letter of 5.02.1942 to Marysia Landau (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Author, a Pole, (addressee’s nanny [?]), deported to work in Germany.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 150x208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

766. RING. I/978 (1297). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- 1.01.1940, Hohenstein [Olszynek]
- [Missing office name], Certificate of voluntary departure from the Third Reich for the purpose of reaching Soviet-occupied territory. Document signed by Mojżesz Szosna.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, German, 198x147mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Various additional notations on the doc. (pencil): “Sz[?]/araki 38,[...]. 15.5.18. Ostrołęki.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

767. RING. I/1132 (1451). (Lb. 750). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 23.10.1940, Hrubieszów
- Judenrat of the City of Hrubieszów, Pass no. 1662 of 23.10.1940 for Jehuda Glicensztejn of Grodzisk allowing freedom of movement on 23.10.1940 along the streets: Wehrmachtsstrasse, Ostlandstrasse, Kasernenstrasse, Narutowiczstrasse, Górnarstrasse, and Kilińskiwegstrasse in Hrubieszów.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp of the Jewish Council in Hrubieszów, German, 155x113 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

768. RING. I/810 (1129). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 10.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dawid Mandelbaum, Account entitled “Hrubieszow” [Hrubieszów] (10.07.1942)
- Author, a resident of Warsaw (Praga district) in 1941 traveled from the Warsaw Ghetto to Hrubieszów; describes the situation of Jews in Hrubieszów (ca. 7,000 Jews, there was no hunger, good relations with Poles, after 01.04.1942 living conditions deteriorated, from 1.06.1942 the liquidation of the ghetto commenced: 500 persons were killed at the cemetery, 4,500 were shipped off to an unknown destination, and a [forced] contribution was exacted from those left. The author fled to Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 140x223 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - Index: Bergman, brothers, killed on 27.04.1942 in Hrubieszów, Ben Cyjon, family, killed on 27.04.1942 in Hrubieszów

769. RING. I/811 (1130). (Lb. 486, 981). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Hrubieszow un di iberge shtetlekh beshas der ‘aktsye’” [Hrubieszów and the other small towns during the ‘action’] and an account of the ghetto in Częstochowa (15.06.1942)
- Report of journey to Werbkowice, also a description of the liquidation action in Hrubieszów—7.06.1942 (Sunday), Miączyn—8.06.1942 (Monday) (Germans gathered here ca. 5,000 persons from Grabowiec and surrounding localities, 700–800 healthy people were released to work, the rest were loaded onto wagons; attached sketch of the place where Jews were rounded up); Werbkowice, situation of the Jewish workers; Rejowiec, only 200 Jews remained here, the rest were deported at the end of May, there are also Czech Jews; Częstochowa, description of the local ghetto’s life, positive activity of the Jewish Council (notation from early 05.1942).
- **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, notebook, ink, 153x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (5 copies, typescript, 203x138, 208x266 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, Yiddish, ss. 31, pp. 40.
  - Published: (reports on Hrubieszów and Werbkowice) BFG, vol. XXXI/1993, pp. 84–91; according to Ruta Sakowska, the author of the account of the journey to Werbkowice is Fruma Płotnicka, whom Chawa Folman accompanied (ibid.).
  - Index: Lublink [?], chairman of the Jewish workers council in Częstochowa

770. RING. I/814 (1133). (Lb. 206, 231, 526). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
- 30.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter was sent to the leadership of Hechalut-Dror; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 164–166.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 81–82.

773. RING. I/812 (1131). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38. RING. I/998 (1317). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

According to Ruta Sakowska, the telegram was sent from Hrubieszów by Henoch Gutman to the management of Hechalut-Dror about the threat to the kibbutz at Werbkowice; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 80–81.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 80–81.

774. RING. I/815 (1134). (Lb. 143). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

b) 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Brocha) (Hrubieszów), Letter of 1.06.1942 NN. (Warsaw Ghetto) Notation about the approaching annihilation of the ghetto in Hrubieszów and the kibbutz in Werbkowice.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 157×197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, 148×205 mm), Yiddish, ss. 3-4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter was sent to the leadership of Hechalut-Dror; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 164–166.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 81–82.

772. RING. I/552/2. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

21.05.1942, Hrubieszów

• Isaac Pomaranc (Hrubieszów), Telegram to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Information about a past danger.

• Description: original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 207×242 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, 148×205 mm), Yiddish, ss. 5-pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter was sent to the leadership of Hechalut-Dror; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 164–166.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 81–82.


a) 2.05.1942, [Hrubieszów?]

• Gutman [Hrubieszów?], Telegram dated 2.05.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for aid.

• Description: original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 210×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Telegram sent 05.1942 during action.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Wloclawek to work at the estate in Dluzniewo near Hrubieszów, describes the liquidation action during 10-10.06.1942 in the vicinity of Hrubieszów (of 10,000 Jews, 5,500 remained). Author procured a pass and left for Warsaw.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 150×194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

775. RING. I/954 (1273). (Lb. 996). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of repressive actions against the Jewish population of Ilowo near Plock.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 210×303 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 5.

776. RING. I/819 (1138). (Lb. 382). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 3.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- History of the Jewish community in Inowroclaw and its annihilation during the war (45 families). Annihilation of the Jewish population centers in the vicinity of Inowroclaw.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

In the margins a letter (ink): “A.”

Index: Dr. [Leopol]d Levi, chairman of the Jewish community in Inowroclaw, perished in 09.1939; Dr. Warschauer of Inowroclaw; Nachemstein of Inowroclaw; Martin Grider, merchant of Inowroclaw; Kirstein, owner of a mill in Inowroclav; Hirsch, owner of a mill in Inowroclaw; Kirstein, merchant of Inowroclaw; Rozenwicz, perished; Hirsch, brothers, perished; Przedborski, perished

777. RING. I/949 (1268). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 04.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Izbica Lubelska”

In the town were ca. 5,000 Jews (inter alia deportees from Koło, Czech). Description of liquidation actions on 24.03. and 08.04.1942.

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (GG *), ink, Polish, 100×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

778. RING. I/599/109. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24

- 04.04.1942, Izbica Lubelska (?)
- NN., Letter to [. . .]Konińska (Warsaw, ul. Ogrodowa 5, apt. 50)
- Inf.: 16 persons live in one room, typhus epidemic.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmarks (inter alia Gorzków near Krasnystaw) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 95×104 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 in another handwriting (pencil): “from Izbica Lubelska.”

At ul. Ogrodowa 5 resided Natan Koniński, co-worker of Oyneg Shabes; see Ring. I/1152/2.

779. RING. I/578. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 06.1942, Janów Podlaski
- Jurberg (?), Letter of [11.06.1942] to Berek Lejb Jurberg (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 17, apt. 4 (?))

Notation about the upcoming change of residence (concerning deportation (?)).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (Janów Podlaski) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.


According to Ruta Sakowska, Listy o Zagładzie, p. 173, the letter was addressed to the name Hirberg.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, p. 173 (differences from the original text).

780. RING. I/821 (1140). (Lb. 1588). Mf. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 25.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- B. Janowski, Account entitled “Deportation from Jeziorna”

Situation of the Jewish population in Jeziorna before deportation and the course of transfer to the ghetto in Warsaw (25.01.1941).

**Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 200×260 mm), transcript (5 copies, handwritten manuscript-JG *), pencil, 148×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 22, pp. 27.

The third copy is missing the last page.


781. RING. I/980 (1299). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 20.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W. *), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

782. RING. I/564/2. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

- 27.02.1942, Józefów near Zamość
- W. Wolkowicz (Józefów near Zamość), Letter of 27.02.1942 to NN. (Laiwe) (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 47, apt. 95, with Hinda Stryowska)
Thanks for letter received. Information about past danger.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Sender: “W. Wolkowicz,” although the signature at the bottom of the letter is illegible. Added written greetings from: “Harry [?] G.”

See Ring. I/564a.


a) Ring. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842)
- After 12.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, [part I], “Kalisz—August” (12.07.1941)
  - Situation in the city before outbreak of war (moods of Jewish and Polish population, preparations for military operations, evacuation).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG⁷), pencil, Polish, 147×201 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

b) Ring. I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842)
- After 2.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account by a Kalisz native from 1939, part II, “September 1939. Kolo” (19.07.1941); part III, “Jews in Kalisz from September to November 1939” (2.08.1941)
  - Author fled (1.09.1939) from Kalisz to Kolo, describes the first days of war, and the subsequent occupation in Kolo (bombardments, taking of the city by Germans 16.09.1939, repressive measures against Jews, burning of the synagogue—19.09.), return to Kalisz. Situation of the Jewish population in Kalisz in the first months of the occupation (repressive measures, requisitions, forced labor, attitude of the Polish population to Jews, uprising (10.10.1939), and activities of the Jewish Council (ul. Kanoniczka)—appendix list of members, deportation of Jews from the city).
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E⁷), ink, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 71, pp. 82.

Index:
- Dr. [Chil] Pfeffer, physician from Kolo;
- Herszbałn, Bundist, member of the Civil Guard in Kolo in 09.1939; Rozen, shot 19.09.1939 in Kolo; Szlama Feldman (age 18) from Kolo; Weingart, owner of an oil mill in Kalisz (ul. Górniołaska 28); Mendel Alter, rabbi of Kalisz; Heber of Kalisz; Rozenblum of Kalisz; Hahn, cantor, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; engineer Cukier, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Rynek, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Zajdel, merchant, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Lewkowicz, chairman of the Jewish bank and secondary school (gimnazjum), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Mauryce] Kacinel, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Tobiasz Józef] Perkal, attorney, chairman of ORT and TOZ, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Juda] Płocki, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Mojżesz Szlumper, former city councilman, activist of Left Po’ale Tsiyon (Poale Syjon Lewicy), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Michal Ajzenberg, former city councilman, Bundist, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dawid Herman, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Luszer Mitz, Bundist, chairman of the Tailors’ Association, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Siemiątcki, chairman of the Jewish bank, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Rzepkowicz, member of the bank’s board, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Wiśniewski, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Samuel [Bengu] Arkusz, secretary of the Association of Jewish Artisans, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Rafal] Lubelski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Dawid] Seid, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Maks Górny of Kalisz; Bordowicz of Kalisz; Karo of Kalisz; Winter of Kalisz; Edelsztajn of Kalisz; Dr. Gross-Schinaglowa of Kalisz; Dr. [Edward] Beatus of Kalisz; Flinkier, co-owner of a mill, former editor of a Yiddish newspaper in Kalisz, killed by Germans in 1939

c) Ring. I/830 (1149). (Lb. 866)
- After 23.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account of a Kalisz native from 1939, part IV, “From Kalisz to Warsaw” (23.08.1941)
  - Author and his mother and younger brother fled (1.09.1939) from Kalisz to Warsaw. Return to Kalisz September 1939. Description of the journey with numerous changes of train, searches, and robberies carried out by German soldiers and railroad workers at the stations).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 200×280 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.

- Dr. [Chil] Pfeffer, physician from Kolo;
- Herszbałn, Bundist, member of the Civil Guard in Kolo in 09.1939; Rozen, shot 19.09.1939 in Kolo; Szlama Feldman (age 18) from Kolo; Weingart, owner of an oil mill in Kalisz (ul. Górniołaska 28); Mendel Alter, rabbi of Kalisz; Heber of Kalisz; Rozenblum of Kalisz; Hahn, cantor, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; engineer Cukier, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Rynek, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Zajdel, merchant, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Lewkowicz, chairman of the Jewish bank and secondary school (gimnazjum), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Mauryce] Kacinel, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; [Tobiasz Józef] Perkal, attorney, chairman of ORT and TOZ, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Juda] Płocki, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Mojżesz Szlumper, former city councilman, activist of Left Po’ale Tsiyon (Poale Syjon Lewicy), member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Michal Ajzenberg, former city councilman, Bundist, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dawid Herman, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Luszer Mitz, Bundist, chairman of the Tailors’ Association, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Leon Siemiątcki, chairman of the Jewish bank, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Rzepkowicz, member of the bank’s board, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Wiśniewski, factory owner, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Samuel [Bengu] Arkusz, secretary of the Association of Jewish Artisans, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Rafal] Lubelski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [Dawid] Seid, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Maks Górny of Kalisz; Bordowicz of Kalisz; Karo of Kalisz; Winter of Kalisz; Edelsztajn of Kalisz; Dr. Gross-Schinaglowa of Kalisz; Dr. [Edward] Beatus of Kalisz; Flinkier, co-owner of a mill, former editor of a Yiddish newspaper in Kalisz, killed by Germans in 1939

d) Ring. I/476
- After 31.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Natan Koninśki?], Account of a Kalisz native from 1939, part V, “Journey to Russia” (31.08.1941)
  - Unsuccessful attempt to escape to territory occupied by the USSR at the end of November 1939.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringselblum Archive

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  
  
  Manuscript 32 pages. Journey to Russia. Two unsuccessful attempts to cross the Bug River to the Soviet Union. Deposition of N. Koniński, coworker of the Archive.”
  
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 3–12.
  
  Index: Judyta Horowicz of Kalisz, Głowíński of Kalisz, Wera Bakiel of Kalisz, Josef Weissberg of Kalisz

e) **Ring. I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842)**

- After 16.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  [Tobiasz Józef] Perkal, Account on the situation of the Jewish population in Kalisz: “[. . .] from September to November 1939 [. . .] in conversation with at[oryny] Perkal, former member of the Council of Elders in Kalisz” (16.10.1941)
  
  • Flight of Jews from the city in the first months of occupation, formation and activity of the Jewish Council (appended list of members). Deporation of the Jewish population (11.1939).
  
  • **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, 152×217 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (b) (3 copies) handwritten manuscript—BTT*, pencil, 148×209 mm, damage and losses of text (first and third copies), Polish, ss. 63, pp. 66.
  
  On pp. 1 and 5 of transcript a) is a symbol (in pencil): “V.”
  
  
  Index: Aleksander Poznański, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, Roteck, MA, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, Ulych of Kalisza, Chmielnicki, industrialist of Kalisz

f) **Ring. I/1218**

- [1941], Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • Sponsors’ Committee of the Kalisz Hometown Association (Patronat Ziomkostwa Kaliskiego) in the Warsaw Ghetto, Circular letter for donations for the benefit of refugees from Kalisz
  
  • Signed, inter alia, by the head of the Sponsors’ Committee J. [Tobiasz Józef] Perkal and secretary Silberberg.
  
  • **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 205×228 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

784. **RING. I/441. MF. ZIH—785; USHMM—16**

- After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • Perla K., Account entitled “Di kalisher market-hale als yidn-lager” [The Kalisz Market Hall as a Camp for Jews]
  
  • Author and her family were evicted from apartment (11.1939) and settled in a camp in the former market hall, but subsequently escaped to Warsaw.
  
  • **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157×202 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Edited by Jechaskiel Wilczyński.”

785. **RING. I/827 (1146). (Lb. 1617). MF. ZIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 1.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Milkhone notitsn vegn Kalish” [War Notes about Kalisz] (1.01.1941)
  
  • Fate of the Jewish population in Kalisz from August until the deportation in November 1939. Entry of Germans into Brudzew. Activity of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz.
  
  • **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  
  Index: Waksztan from Kalisz, Sodarkiewicz from Kalisz, Lewinski from Kalisz

786. **RING. I/828 (1147). (Lb. 324). MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 9.02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  • NN., Account entitled “Kalish” [Kalisz] (9.02.1940)
  
  • Situation of Jews in Kalisz from the entry of Germans (4.09.1939) until February 1940 (formation and activity of the Jewish Council—appended list of members, Labor Battalion, deportation in 11.1939, liquidation of the Jewish hospital in 02.1940).
  
  • **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pey) or “f” (fey) and a symbol, a dot beneath a horizontal line.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Index: Wajngart from Kalisz (ul. Górnolska 26); H. Hahn, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; engineer Cukier, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; M. Ajzenberg, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; attorney [Maurycy] Kacinel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz, Sieniacki; attorney J. Perkal, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; D. Herman, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; M. Szlumper, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Wiśniewski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; B. Arkusz, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Zajdel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Frenkel, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; K. Górny, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; B. Szczepkiewicz, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Grinboim, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Dr. [R.] Labelski, member of the Jewish Council in Kalisz; Górny of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Bordowicz of the
Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Szenfeld of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Karto of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Winter of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Edelsztein of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz; Kloc (Klotz) of the Labor Battalion in Kalisz

787. RING. I/829 (1141). Mf. ZIH—827; USHMM—39
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kalish” [Kalisz]
- Author (age 40), horse dealer, resident of Kalisz, in first days of the war (1939) fled with family to Warsaw. On the way back they were seized by Germans near Rawa; they found their way to transit camp in Częstochowa.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): circle in a circle.

788. RING. I/444. Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mayne nesies beys der milkhome-akties arum Kalish” [My Journeys during the Military Operations around Kalisz]
- Author from Kalisz, outbreak of war in 1939, evacuation from the city (Turek, Koło, Łęczyca) and return after conclusion of combat, first persecutions of the Jewish population, flight from Kalisz to Warsaw.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157×202 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Edited by Jechaskiel Wilczyński.”

789. RING. I/255. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—30; RING. I/1219. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Manuscript contains three accounts (fragments)
  1) NN., Account entitled “2.5 yor Varshe” [2.5 years Warsaw] (fragment)
  Deportation of Jewish population from Kalisz (16–17.11.1939), the road to Warsaw.
  2) NN., Account entitled “Kolo Bugay” [Bugaj Colony (?)].
  Formation in Bugaj of a “Jewish colony” of displaced persons from Kolo and Babiaq, Jewish Council (list of members), construction of housing, worsening relations in the Jewish Council.
  3) NN., Account from Lwów.
  Situation of the Jewish population on territories occupied by the USSR in 1939 (Lwów, Stanislauów, Tarnopol), refugees, formation of collective farms, beginning of war with the Germans (1941) (pogroms, mass executions, [forced] contributions, burning of synagogues, formation of ghetto).

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), notebook, pencil, Yiddish, 277×477, 242×343, 145×203 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 41.
  Part of the manuscript (sheet 5) is written on accounting forms (“Zestawienie kasowe”) (Warsaw, 1944, printed, Polish); one sheet of an order form (date unknown, printed, Polish).
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish:
  “Jewish colony in Wartheland. Bugaj. On the back a fragment of a statement about Lwow.”
  Index: Warnbrun, chairman of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Nojman, secretary of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Beatus, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj (provisioning); Rzeszewski, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Brawman, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Babian (?), member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Krotowski, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Frost, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Laskowski, informer in Bugaj; Ladow (?), member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Kiwes, member of the Jewish Council in Bugaj; Przedekci, informer in Bugaj; Brawman, informer in Bugaj; Rozenztral, informer in Bugaj; Dr. Wachman; Halbersztam, Tsadik of Bobowa; Dr. I. Lewin; [Rabbi Aron] Lewin, former deputy to the Sejm of Poland; Henryk Heszules, editor of [Warsaw’s Yiddish daily] Der Moment.

790. RING. I/557/L. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22
- 19.02.1942, Kalisz
  Information about loss of parents sent out together with a group of ca. 2,000 [sic] persons to death camp. In Kalisz 150 Jews remained.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 11, pp. 2.
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 27–29.

791. RING. I/822 (1141). (Lb. 410). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38
- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kalishin” [Kaluszn] (12.05.1941)
  Jewish population in Kaluszyn before the war (ca. 1,500 families), during war and occupation (significant destruction and numerous victims in 09.1939, at the end of 1940 ca. 4,000 Jews in the town, from 02.1941 intensified persecution).

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten
manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
In the margins letter (ink): “c” on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

792. RING. I/823 (1142). (Lb. 434). Mf. ZIH—826; USHMM—38
a)
• [Date unknown] Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Im lo yagid . . . (Kalushin)” [If he won’t tell . . . (Kalushyn)]
• Description of the first days of war (1–11.09.1939): panic, bombardments, numerous victims among the people (42 persons) and material losses.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish [but Hebrew title], 148x210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
Text is divided into two parts with separate pagination.
In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “pey.” On p. 1 (second part) a symbol (red pencil): “+.” Doc. was kept in a binder.
Index: Judit Frucht (age 55) and daughter Rywka (age 25) and grandson (age 3) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Jona Telipe (Telpice?) (age 55) and daughters (age 16 and 22) and grandson (age 2) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Abruinclii (?) (age 18), perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Abruinclii (?) (age 60), perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Laszer Gorzalka (age 48), perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Gorki (age 45) and her daughter (age 24) and granddaughter (age 2) perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939); Dawid Herz, perished during bombardments in Kaluszyn (09.1939)

b)
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account about the fate of the Jewish population in Kaluszyn during the September Campaign and in the first days of the occupation (1939)
• Bombardment of 10.09.1939 (45 people died), battle for the town, occupation of Kaluszyn by Germans (11.09.1939) and start of the repressive measures against Jews (several hundred people perished).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
Index: Szymon Horończyk, coworker of [Warsaw Yiddish daily] Der Moment, committed suicide in Kaluszyn on 8.09.1939

793. RING. I/1220/12. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• Before 20.03.1942, Kielce
• Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 130x137 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

794. RING. I/211/4. (Lb. 881). Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10
• After 19.06.1941, place unknown
• Record of inspection by the District Welfare Committee (KOP) in Kielce on 18 and 19 June 1941, by engineer A. Reinberg, delegate of the AJDC (fragments ?)
• Description of the activity of the KOP within the district (9 branches [delegatur]: Bialogon, Blizyn, Bodzentyn, Chęcin, Daleszyce, Lopuszno, Skarżysko, Słupia Nowa and Suchedniów); composition of board (Dr. E. Polak—chairman, Chaim Fachol—vice chairman, Szymon Strawczyński, Wilhelm Gelbriuch, Jankiel Biuki, public kitchens, outpatient clinic in Slupia Nowa, cooperation with the Jewish Councils. Proposal to appoint Józef Diament, chairman of the Supreme Council of Elders of the Jewish Population for the district of Radom, to be controller of the activity of KOP.
• Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten manuscript additions, pencil), Polish, 175x254 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

795. RING. I/1220/20. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
• After 06.07.1941 (?), Kielce
• [AJDC?], Memorandum concerning the situation of the Jewish population in the districts of Kielce and Radom. (?) (fragments)
• Sanitary conditions, diseases, nutrition, housing, social welfare.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 180x175, 200x270 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Index: Diament, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kielce [?]

796. RING. I/1177 (1496). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ZIH—834; USHMM—46
• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account from Kielce
• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.), Yiddish, 155x198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Account of a Dror activist, recorded by H.W.”

797. RING. I/560. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22

- 28.01.1942, Koluszki
- NN. (Leon) (Koluszki), Letter of 28.01.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Situation in the ghetto in Koluszki. Request for information about the Markowicz family, for financial aid and a railroad pass. About Icek [?]. Honig [?].

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 143x204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On p. 3 notation in another handwriting (pencil): “Observations additional to these? Concerning 15 victims. Exit is currently impossible.”

798. RING. I/843 (1162). (Lib. 362). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

a) After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Koły” [Koło] (12.1940)
- Author, a resident of Koło, describes experiences of the Jewish population from the entry of Germans into the town (09.1939) until 11.1939: forced labor, searches and robberies, arrests, closure of all Jews (2,000 people) into one barrack (11.1939). Author with wife and child fled the town.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS’), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “?”; and on p. 1 a symbol (pencil, red): “+,”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Koły” [Koło]
- Experiences of the Jewish population in Koło from 09.1939 to 12.1939: searches, forced labor repairing the bridges on the Warta, burning of the synagogue (20.09.1939), ban on leaving the town, driving of all Jews into barracks (11.12.1939), and resettlement to Krasnystaw and Izbica Lubelska.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW’), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins letter (ink): “F.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

799. RING. I/844 (1163). (Lib. 860). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- G.S., Account entitled “Bagatelles pour une massacre (Koło)”
- Experiences of the Jewish population from Germans’ entry (12.09.1939) until the deportations in 12.1939 (forced labor, reconstruction of bridges, burning of synagogue — 20.09.), searches, transfer to Izbica


• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 112x205, 190x292 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  Index: Bierzwiński, chairman of the Jewish Library, shot by the Germans in Koło (09.1939); Rozen (age 75), shot by Germans in Koło (09.1939); Sywoz, shot by Germans in Koło (09.1939); Konitiski of Koło; Barab of Koło; Krośniewska of Koło, died on the road to Izbica (12.1939); Szubielska of Koło, died on the road to Izbica (12.1939)

800. RING. I/845 (1164). (Lib. 1508). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from Kolomyja
- Description of events of the first days of the German–Soviet War (abandonment of Kolomyja by the Soviet army, plundering of factories and warehouses by Ukrainians, and after entry of Hungarian troops a pogrom against the Jewish population).

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 155x195 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 906–921.

801. RING. I/841 (1160). (Lib. 848). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Konin”

• Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG’), ink, 220x354 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), transcript (5 copies, handwritten manuscript [MA’] pencil, 148x210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 39, pp. 33.
  Index: Słodki (age 70), merchant and house owner in Konin shot by the Germans, together with a Pole NN. at Pl. Wolności in September 1939; Kowalski of Konin, murdered in a labor camp near Gdańsk [Danzig]; Lewi of Konin; Mączyński of Konin; Majer of Konin; Wienter [sic] of Konin; Glicksman of Konin; Lipszyc (age 72), rabbi of Konin; Aucer, perished in 07.1940 during the deportation of Jews from Konin; A. Lipszyc, perished in 07.1940 in Konin; Ajzen, perished in 07.1940 in Konin
802. RING. I/842 (1161). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
   • After 30.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Paper on the annihilation of Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement (30.08.1941)
   • Beginning of a longer study of the fate of the Jewish population of Konin from the occupation of the town by the Germans (09.1939) until the final deportations in June 1940 (robberies, burning of the synagogue, forced labor, beginning of resettlements—11.1939, expulsion of the Jews from the town—06.1940).
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.
     On p. 1 in the margins a symbol (pencil, red): “*.”

803. RING. I/674/14. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Notes
   • Information about the Jewish population in Konin and Aleksandrow Kurowski.
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 118×215 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

804. RING. I/832 (1151). (Lb. 402). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
   • After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Konstantinov” [Konstantynów] (2.05.1941)
   • Fate of the Jewish population in Konstantynów from entry of the Germans until removal of ca. 1,000 persons to Glowno (22.12.1939).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
     In the margins a symbol (ink): two half-circles one over the other.

805. RING. I/835 (1154). (Lb. 893). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
   • After 12.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Kośkowola near Pulawy” (12.07.1941)
   • Author, policeman of the Order Service (from Warsaw), in labor camp in Kośkowola, responds to survey questions about the situation of the Jewish population in the small town.
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 148×210 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
     In the margins letter: “c.”

806. RING. I/500. Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19
   • After 02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Engineer Jan N., Account of the owner of the Kopojno farming estate (folwark) near Konin
   • Author’s intervention 3.09.1939 saved the lives of German colonists that a unit of the Polish Army wanted to shoot. After entry of the Germans, he was arrested by the SS at his estate 10.11.1939 and imprisoned in Konin (description of conditions under arrest and then in the prison in Konin), stayed in Warsaw from 02.1940.
   • Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 143×223 mm, ss. 2, pp. 7.
     In the margins a symbol (ink): “V” (with dot in the center).
     Doc. was kept in a binder.
     Attached note by H.W.: “Kopojno farming estate 21 km from Konin, owner Engineer Jan N. 1939–1940, testimony.”

807. RING. I/638. Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
   • 04.1942, Kosów [Lacki]
   • Section for Feeding Children at the Social Welfare Department in Kosów, Leaflet from 04.1942 with appeal to the ghetto's residents for contributions for the benefit of children
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript hectographed, Polish, 225×373 mm., minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1
     Leaflet adorned with a drawing (two children’s heads).

808. RING. I/479. Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
   • 10.1941 and after 10.1941, Kosów Lacki
   • Hanna Lewkowicz, Account entitled “Notes on the life of deportees from Kalisz in Kosów Lacki 1939–1941” (10.1941)
   • Arrival (15.12.1939) and stay of group of deportees (750 people), relations with the local population, housing conflicts, self-help organizations (Committee of Refugees, bread campaign, campaign for medical aid, health, fuel, and cooking campaigns, Department of Social Welfare and Health [Wydzial Opieki Społecznej i Sanitarnej] of the Jewish Council led by Szysz Lieberman), aid from Warsaw, transfer of some Kaliszans (150 persons) to Stredynia (7.03.1940).
   • Description: original (handwritten manuscript, several handwritings, main text: HL*, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, typescipt, 208×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), ss. 47, pp. 58.
   • Appended to the original are handwritten additions in a different handwriting. Within the text itself were written in the names of various prominent representatives of the Jewish
population of Kosów and of deportees from Kalisz (J. Liberman, Perle, Engel, Kliniewski, Staszewski, Griner, Rotenberg, physician).
The author's surname and title were placed on p. 1 (handwritten manuscript E*) as well as signature with the name of the locality and date on p. 1—in a different handwriting than the rest of the text. In the transcript (typescript), additions were entered into the main text, but the name was omitted.


Attached note by H.W.: “Recorded by Hanna Lewkowicz.”

809. RING. I/997 (1316). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
   • 16.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Kovel” [Kowel] (16.07.1942)
   • Female author describes the fate of the Jews of Kowel (ghetto, mass executions, inter alia 8,000 persons shot in Bachowo in 06.1942, partisan activity).
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 205x293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4. Published: Relacje z Krosów, pp. 916–923.
   Index: Maurycy Mayzel, former chairman of the Jewish Religious Community in Warsaw (until 1939), murdered in Bachowo near Kowel at the beginning of 06.1942.

810. RING. I/846 (1165). (Lb. 1226). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39
   • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account entitled “Kozienice” [Kozienice]
   • The Jewish population before the war and during German occupation (relations with the German colonists, war’s outbreak, bombardment of the town, flight of populace to surrounding forests, occupation of Kozienice by Germans, beginning of repressive measures, profile of Dr. Neuman, a German physician, who aided Jews in Kozienice).
   • Description: original (o) [?], handwritten manuscript (HUB*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155x195 mm, ss. 80, pp. 77.
   Index: Rajzman of Kozienice; Józef Dembski of Wilno, Polish Army officer, committed suicide in Kozienice in 09.1939; Szmul Mosze Korman, hanged by Germans in Kozienice (09.1939); Perlow, rabbi of Kozienice; Dr. [Arön] Abramowicz of Kozienice

811. RING. I/785/1. (1104). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • 09.1939–07.1940, Kraków
   • Jewish Community (Provisional Board of the Religious Community) in Kraków, Announcements
   1) Dated 17.09.1939, about formation of a board of the Provisional Board of the Religious Community in Kraków (list of members’ names and addresses), call to assume a positive attitude toward the authorities’ orders; 2) Date unknown, about compulsory appearance of the entire Jewish population of Kraków on 22.09.1939 for filling in anti-aircraft trenches; 3) Date unknown, about registration starting from 8.11.1939 of all Jews residing within the limits of the Community: Kraków, Skawina, Prokocim, Wola Duchacka, Bronowice Male, Borek Fałcecki, Czernichów, Liszki, Mogiła, Piaski Wielkie, Prądnik Czerwony, Radziszów, Ruszca, Świątniki Górne, Tyniec, Zabierzów, Zielonki, Ochojno, Rzeszotary, Jureczyce, dated 25.07.1940 about compulsory displacement from Kraków on 15.06.1940 of part of the Jewish population.
   • Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, 615x475, 625x470, 620x465, 253x314 mm, minor damage and losses of text (doc. 2), ss. 4, pp. 4.
   • Addresses of members of the Provisional Board of the Religious Community are written in next to their names on page 1 of document 1.
   Index: Marek Bibersztein, chairman of the Provisional Board of the Religious Community in Kraków (Kraków, ul. Rejtana 10); Dr. Wilhelm Goldblatt, attorney (Kraków, ul. Grodzka 42); Teodor Dembitzer (Kraków, ul. Krowoderska 11); engineer Waclaw Kleinberger (Kraków, ul. Starowiślna 8); Ferdynand Schenker (Kraków, ul. Bonifraterska 5); engineer Bernard Willer (Kraków, ul. Żuławskiego 1); Ascher Spira (Kraków, ul. Dietla 50); Schabke Rappaport, Rabbi (Kraków, ul. Dietla 63); Izidor Gottlieb (Kraków, ul. Dietla 3); Joachim Steinberg (Kraków, ul. Łokietka 11); Samuel Majer (Kraków, ul. Wrzesińska 7)

812. RING. I/785/2. (1104). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • Date unknown, Kraków
   • Jewish Community in Kraków, Form for certification of compulsory registration of the Jewish population.
   • Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 155x117 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

813. RING. I/785/3. (1104). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • After 09.1939, Kraków
   • German occupation authorities, Announcement.

39. Spelling is Polish, not German, although the document is in Yiddish and the man is identified as a German, who would likely spell his name in German fashion, Neumann.
Collection of ordinances regulating behavior of Jews within Kraków.

- **Description:** original, printed, German, 425x500 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

814. **RING. **I/785/4. (1104). **MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01.04.1942, Kraków
- Polizeidirektion Krakau [Police Directorate, Kraków], Pass to leave the Kraków ghetto drawn up for Neustadt (5-10.01.1942).
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 106x75 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

815. **RING. **I/1220/13. **MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 15.02.1944, Kraków
- Generalgouvernement. Aussiedlungsstelle II [Outsettlement Office II] (Kraków, ul. Lubiesz 4), Notification dated 15.02.1944 for Riwka Wittenberg (Kraków, Kommandantur 5, apt. 14)
- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 180x140 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Stamp: “Aussiedlungsstelle II. Krakau, Lubiesz 4”

816. **RING. **I/1220/14. **MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- 10.08.1940, Kraków
- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 137x104 mm, major damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

817. **RING. **I/351. (Lb. 1144). **MF. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- Date unknown, Kraków
- Form for registration of the Jewish population in Kraków. Printed. Not filled in.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 693x248 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

818. **RING. **I/1220/70. **MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 1940, place unknown
- [German Authorities of Generalgouvernement in Kraków?], Order concerning conduct of medical examinations among the Jewish population
- Examinations commence 15.11.1940. Appended medical questionnaire form.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 207x244 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

819. **RING. **I/286. (Lb. 918). **MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 05.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS, Minutes of session of [. . .]05.1940 in Kraków
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 190x273 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

820. **RING. **I/211/1. (Lb. 881). **MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- After second half of 1940 [?], place unknown
- Agreement between the AJDC and the German authorities regulating the activity of the Joint in the Generalgouvernement (second half of 1940 [?])
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 200x250 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

821. **RING. **I/287/1. (Lb. 919). **MF. ZIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 13.09.1940, place unknown
- Minutes of meetings on [. . .] and 12.09.1941 of the AJDC representative I. Bornstein with German authorities at the Office of the General Governor in Kraków (13.09.1940)
- Discussions concerned, inter alia, transmission of funds and gifts from abroad for the benefit of Jewish social organizations, information bureau for separated families, interest-free loan funds, emigration, issuance of bonds among the Jewish population for social welfare purposes, matter of the Joint’s employee, Benkel, rent for the premises (ul. Dielta 85), questionnaire for Jewish councils, budgets of social welfare institutions, recovery of annuities for Jews from the Reich. From the German side, Heinrich attended the meeting.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 190x273 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

822. **RING. **I/211/5. (Lb. 881). **MF. ZIH—779; USHMM—10

- 09.1941, place unknown
- [AJDC?], Two documents concerning the demand
for materials for production and repair of shoes for the poor Jewish population (29.09.1941, Kraków)
1) Proposal to approach the German authorities for an allocation of 20,250 kg of rubber for repair of 75 thousand pieces of footwear (16.09.1941);
2) Calculation of costs, quantity of materials (from quota and non-quota items) and volume of production of shoes with wooden soles ([...?].09.1941).

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 177x245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

823. RING. I/211/2. (Lb. 881). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—779;

- After one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle, place unknown

- Minutes of three meetings of representatives of AJDC with German authorities at the Department for Internal Administration of Population Facilities and Relief (die Abteilung Innere Verwaltung-Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge) of the Generalgouvernement ([?]) and October 1941, Kraków (fragments)

- Conversations touched on, inter alia, a description of the AJDC’s current activity, purchase of agricultural food items for social welfare institutions, establishment of farms on the terrain of the Generalgouvernement, aid for the Jewish population of Eastern Upper Silesia (Ost-Oberschlesien), Galicia [Eastern] and refugees from Vienna, allocation of coal, emigration, Jewish district in Piaski Lubelskie. Attending the conferences for the AJDC: I. Bornstein, L. [Lejb (Leon)] Neustadt, Dr. Rosenberg (only in discussions with Dr. Jehne); for the German side: Dr. Föhl and Heinrich (before 10.10.1941), Hexel (10.10.1941), and Dr. Jehne (before, or 16.10.1941).

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 185x257 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.

Minutes of the first conference were preserved in two versions differing in sequence of matters touched on and with minor changes and corrections of several words. Because of significant damage to the documents there were substantial difficulties in dating particular documents. We know the date of the second meeting only (10.10.1941) (Minutes of 12.10.1941); the first was earlier. Discussion with Dr. Jehne took place after 10.10., at the latest 16.10., since the minutes are from that date.

824. RING. I/287/2. (Lb. 919). Mf. ŽIH—781;

- After 1.08.1940, place unknown

- NN., Memorandum to AJDC and ZSS in matter of taking over maintenance of property left behind by Jews who left Kraków in connection with the deportation action (fragment)

- Proposal for creation of a Jewish Social Trust Association (Żydowskiego Społecznego Towarzystwa Powierniczego), for the purpose of assumption of supervision of real estate, bank investments and deposits, moveable property, enterprises, etc. The AJDC and ZSS would have control over the association.

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 185x240 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Text of the memorandum is a fragment of another document [?].

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.

825. RING. I/674/11. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816;

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account of September 1939

- Flight from Kraków [?] to the east (1–18.09.1939)—Wieliczka, Tarnobrzeg, Mielec, Lublin. Appended information (account [?]) concerning Warsaw.

- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 156x187 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

826. RING. I/674/9. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816;

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Kroke” [Kraków]

- Situation of the Jewish population, labor camps (Puszków near Dębica, Lipie near Nowy Sącz).

- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 158x197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

827. RING. I/833 (1152). (Lb. 462). Mf. ŽIH—827;

- 14.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Di gesheenishn in Kroke 29.05–8.06.1942” “[The Events in Kraków 29.05–8.06. (1942)]” (14.06.1942)

- Detailed description of the first liquidation action in the Kraków ghetto.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 145x166 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 5.


828. RING. I/573/1. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23.

- 20.01.1942, after 20.01.1942, Krośniewice, Warsaw Ghetto

- Rózia [Kapłan] (Kros ´niewice), Letters dated 12.01., 20.01., 4.02., 9.02., 18.02., 20.02., 22.02.1942 to Dawid and Hela [Lewi] (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 60, apt. 25)

- Material aid, fate of closest relatives and friends, plan of escape to Warsaw, poll tax, information about the approaching annihilation.

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original (Letter of 20.01.), handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2; copies (letters dated 12.01., 14.01., 4.02., 9.02., 9.02., 20.02., 22.02.1942), handwritten manuscript: letters dated 12.01 (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 185×180 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 4.02. (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 170×120 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 9.02. (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 190×115 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 18.02. (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 130×116 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), 20.02. (handwritten manuscript—H*, pencil, 140×98 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2), and 22.02. (handwritten manuscript—H*, Polish, information in Yiddish concerning postmarks in Krośniewice and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw).

Index: Rózica [Kaplan], Uszer Taube, Balcja Taube, Rybki, Weksler, Tałza, Szczepanski, Dawid Taube, [Iechak] Borensztajn, Aleks Szczepaniak, Nasielski, Kor, Sala Truman, Bronia Lanzer, Mela [Lewi?], Neunhauser, Birenbaumowwa, M. Jachimowicz (Izibka Lubelska, at the home of Fingerhut, Gajzlers

829. RING. I/573/2. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- 01.01.1942, After 01.01.1942, Krośniewice, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Rózica [Kaplan] (Krośniewice)**, Letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 30.01. [postmark date], 20.02.1942 to Szmul [Kaplan] (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 28, apt. 18)
  - Information about the annihilation of Jews of Turek, Kolo, Dąbie, Łódz in Chełmno; request for intervention with [Adam] Czerniaków, Dr. [Israel] Milejkowski and [Iechak] Borensztajn; escapees from Chełmno, special tax levied on the Jewish population.
  - **Description**: original (letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 30.01.1942), handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 147×104 mm), transcripts (2 copies) (letters dated 21.01., 22.01., 24.01., 27.01., 30.01.1942), typescript (208×205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4), Polish, ss. 10, pp. 16.
  - Letters addressed to Rywen Gelbart (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 28, apt. 18); letters dated 21.01. and 20.02. missing sender, on the rest: “M. Święciecki, Krośniewice.”
  - Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Letters from Rózka Kaplan to Szmul Kaplan, Bund activist from Kalisz, in Warsaw was esteemed activist of CKU, his wife traveled with three sons from Warsaw to Krośniewice for material reasons.” The transcripts do not contain the full text of the originals. Transcripts of letters dated 21 and 22 January 1942 were preserved also in AAN, no. 202/II-20, ss. 8.
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 35–46.
  - Index: Parzęczewska, Arus Kaplan, Chaimik Kaplan, Moniek Kaplan

830. RING. I/573/3. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- 22.01.1942, After 22.01.1942, Krośniewice, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Fela Mazierska (Krośniewice)**, Letters dated 22.01. and 23.01.1942 to Szymon Szymio (Warsaw, ul. Mila 2, apt. 5)
  - Information about the death of friends: Estera Kotowska, Hanka Ickowicz, Jakub Ickowicz, Royfelska (Ickowiczówna); plan of escape, request for help.
  - **Description**: original (handwritten manuscript on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146×104 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 212×280, 212×290 mm) Polish, ss. 4, pp. 6.
  - Transcript includes letters dated 22.01. and 23.01., as well as Letter of 27.01. NN. (Fela). See Ring. I/573/4.
  - Transcript (typescript) has old pagination: “4.”
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 11–15.
  - Index: Szmul Winter from Włocławek, [Iechak] Borensztajn, Dzigeński, Boruch Gerster, Dawid Lewin (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 60, apt. 25).

831. RING. I/573/4. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 27.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN. (Fela) (Kutno)**, Letter of 27.01.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
  - Information about the death camp at Chełmno (25,000 Jews perished there).
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish. This letter is on the same sheet with the copies of the letters of Fela Mazierska; see Ring. I/573/5.
  - Lack of information as to whether the author of the letter is Fela Mazierska [?]
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 17–18.

832. RING. I/573/5. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- 26.01.1942, Krośniewice
- **Kopol Geisler (Krośniewice)**, Letter of 26.01.1942 to W. Dawid Lewi (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 60, apt. 25).
  - Request for aid.
  - **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 16–17.

833. RING. I/573/7. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23. MF. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 02.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Copies of correspondence to the Warsaw Ghetto, inter alia from Krośniewice (fragment)
834. RING. I/836 (1155). (Lb. 312). **MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutno” [Kutno]**
- September 1939 and start of the occupation in Kutno. Situation of the Jewish population.
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.?), ink, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, text is barely legible, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): "p" and a symbol (ink): "V" with a dot at the top. On p. 1 in the margin a symbol (pencil, red): "+.

835. RING. I/837 (1156). (Lb. 311). **MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**
- After 18.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutno” [Kutno]**
- Situation of the Jewish population in Kutno from 03.1940 to the beginning of 1941 (deportation to the camp on the terrain of the “Konstancja” sugar mill).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - In the margins letter (ink): “E.”

836. RING. I/838 (1157). (Lb. 312, 735, 1208, 1672). **MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**
- After 15.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Josef Piotrowski Lubieri, Account entitled “Geshikhte un milkhome iberlebenish fun Kutno” [History and War Experience of Kutno]**
- History of the Jewish colonization in Kutno, September 1939, first months of German occupation, repression against the Jewish population and eviction of Jews to the camp on the grounds of the sugar mill in Konstancja (15.06.1940), living conditions in the camp (ghetto).
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 140x200 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, Yiddish, ss. 93, pp. 101.
  - In the margins (copy, first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “hey.”
  - Transcript is a fragment of a larger copybook (pp. 48-74); see Ring. I/536/1.
  - On the last page of the original a postscript by Aleksander Pakentreger, an employee of ZIH (1903, ballpoint pen)
  - Index: Lajzer Lewin of Kutno, Milke of Kutno

837. RING. I/839 (1158). (Lb. 865). **MF. ZIH—827; USHMM—39**
- After 06.04.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- **I. Ka., Account entitled “Kutno”**
- **Author, a resident of Kutno, describes September 1939, bombardments, start of the German occupation (from 16.09.1939), oppressive measures toward Jews, formation of the Jewish Council (appended list of members), chief of Gestapo, the sadist Geniek (“Nuchym”), care for deportees, removal of Jews to camp in the inactive sugar mill “Konstancja” (15.06.1940).**
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 193x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.
    - On p. 1 at the top is notation by H.W. (ink): “Fligar.”
    - See HWC, 27/1 (second copy, typescript, ss. 11; on p. 1 handwritten notation: “Fligar”).
  - Index: S. Falc, chairman of the Jewish Council in Kutno; M. Zandel; P[awel] Goldszieder, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Kutno; L. Praszker, member of the Jewish Council in Kutno; Sz. Opoczynski, member of the Jewish Council in Kutno; Boas of Kutno; Przedborska of Kutno, Bagnówna, daughter of the chairman of the Jewish Council in Krośniewice; Blima Erdberg of Krośniewice; J. Borowski, secretary of the Jewish Council in Kutno; A. Ajke, bookkeeper of the Jewish Council in Kutno; L. Nejman of Kutno; Zeberowiczowa (age 76) of Kutno; Kaila Krenig of Kutno; Golda Krenig of Kutno (age 18); Igelis, a former sergeant from Kutno; Kwaśniewski of Kutno; L. Lewin, owner of a pharmacy in Kutno, taken away by Germans 15.02.1940, perished; Kilbert of Kutno; Rabe of Kutno; Kronzylber of Kutno; M. Korn, killed in Kutno in 1940

- After 09.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account entitled “Kutno” [Kutno]**
- Situation of the Jewish population in Kutno from September 1939 to September 1940 (oppressive measures after entry of Germans, arrival of ca. 5,000 Jews from the regions of Kłodawa, Kolo, Włocławek, Aleksandrów, all Jews thrown into camp in inactive “Konstancja” sugar mill, description of living conditions in the camp).
  - **Description:** transcript (2 incomplete copies), handwritten manuscript (Z*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x165 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 25, pp. 25.
    - On p. 1 (first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish:
      - (ink): “Ichchak Sz./typhus [?]”
    - Two missing ss. included from Ring. I/599/16–17.

839. RING. I/576. **MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23**
- 17.03.1940, Kutno
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 48x250 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабе–Ringelblum Archive

- NN. (Lilcia [?]) (Kutno), Letter to NN. (Mania) (Warsaw, ul. Słiska 55, apt. 6, with Wołkowicz-owa [?]). Information concerning family and friends.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (three handwritings) on a postcard, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Postscripted greetings from “Rachela” (child) and from “S. Menche” [?] (“Judisze?e Ol . . . Kutno, S. Kózka [?]”)
  - Index: Mendelson, Borkowska [?], Goldowa

840. **RING. I/254. (Lb. 1563). Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Requisition of furniture for the military” in Podkowa Leśna
- Profile and activity of Mieczysław Feldman, member of the Jewish Council [?] in Podkowa Leśna, later an employee of the housing bureau in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Krochmalna 22). Confiscations of furniture and other household effects from persons of Jewish origin (attorneys Landau and Ginsburg, dentist Wilner).
  - **Description:** original[?] (typescript, 208×205 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CC*, pencil—147×208 mm), Polish, ss. 24, pp. 26.

841. **RING. I/854 (1173). (Lb. 931). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39**

- After 16.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the Jewish community in Lipno
- Female author, a resident of Lipno, describes the situation of the Jewish population before the war and in the first months of occupation (ethnic relations, activity of social organizations [Jewish] in the town until 1939, September 1939, expulsion of Jews from Lipno—12.1939). Author traveled with husband to Warsaw 16.12.1939.
  - **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 145×207 mm, damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CC*, pencil, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 59, pp. 64.
  - Author was chairwoman of the women’s organization W.I.Z.O. in Lipno.
  - Index: Klotzenberg, sculptor; Lewin Majeran, chairman of the Jewish community in Lipno (before 1939); Buchwaldowa; Mira Jakubowicz; Dir. Bloch; Iccchak Borenztein of ZTOS

842. **RING. I/974 (1293). (Lb. 1586). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43**

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fate of Jews in L[ipno]
- Author, an older woman from Lipno, describes the situation of the Jewish population in the first weeks of occupation in 1939 (roundups for forced labor, persecution of the rabbi, pastor’s intervention in his defense, dragging of Jews at prayer from houses, plundering of Jewish houses and shops, requisitions, aid for the deportees from Lubicz and Dobrzyń nad Drwęcą).
  - **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.
  - Account was divided into three chapters: 1) “Yom Kippur in the town of L[ipno]”; 2) “10 X 1939 in the town of L[ipno]”; 3) “Fourteen (14) days later.”
  - Index: [Aron] Tr. [Trachtenberg], dentist from Lipno

843. **RING. I/495. Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19**

- 1.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of Lipno
- Female author, a resident of Lipno, describes the first months of occupation, destruction of the synagogue in mid-November 1939 (death of Elka Ickowiez, who ran out to save the burning synagogue), attempt to bribe Germans to extend stay in the town (collection of valuables for ransom), departure from Lipno (16.12.1939), journey to Warsaw, situation of refugees and Warsaw residents’ attitude toward them.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 152×192 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 28.
  - On p. 29 notation (ink): “M.R.”
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted to archive by Dr. M. Reinhold.”

844. **RING. I/494. (Lb. 1634). Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—19**

- After [09/10]1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Kac], Recollections of Lithuania from 1941
- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, moods of the population, author’s stay in labor camp in the peak bog of “Morg” (Jaworzno near Kowalczyk) (companions from the camp: Kaufman from Wilno, engineer Rozental from Warsaw, Kinstler (?), Balkin from Wilno, Boksha), extermination of Jews in Lithuania, attitude of Lithuanians and Poles toward Jews, escape from place of annihilation (Wieliczany near Nowa Wieśka).
  - **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 208×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 24.
  - On p. 1 at top (first (?) copy) notation by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Mr. Kac (Edelist) physician/
845. RING. I/487. Mf. ŻIH—787; USHMM—18
• After 10.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Arie (Jurek) Wilner?], Account entitled “Mon retour de l’URSS”
  • Author, resident of Warsaw, member of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair, fled in fall 1939 with sister to USSR, and in November to Lithuania. He describes the attitudes reigning under Soviet occupation in Lithuania, Jews’ living conditions, occupation of Lithuania by the USSR, war with Germans and start of the extermination of the Jewish population in Lithuania (ghetto in Vilno, executions in Ponary).
  • Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 220×240 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BTT*, pencil, 147×210 mm), Polish, ss. 157, pp. 164.
  Title is found only on the transcript.
  On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—BTT*, first copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Wilno [member of Ha]-Shomer [Ha-Tsair]. 100–1942/1 January, no. 11.” On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—BTT*, second copy) notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Wilno [member of Ha]-Shomer [Ha-Tsair].”
  Inventory: “Text prepared by Daniel Fligelman.”
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 469–476.

• After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Lublin” (two oldstyle) (third copy) notation by H.W. in Polish: “Mr. Kac (Edelst) physician Łódź resident. 194–1942/1 January. no. 12.” On p. 1 at top (third copy) notation by H.W. in Polish: “Mr. Kac (Edelst) physician Łódź resident.”
  Inventory: “Statement of Kac, a medical student from Łódź, recorded by H.W.”
  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 469–476.

847. RING. I/852 (1171). (Lb. 427). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
• After 28.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Lublin” (28.01.1941)
  • Author reached Lublin 19.09.1939, describes the behavior of Germans toward Jews (e.g., action of 25.10.1939) on ul. Lipowa, where ca. 20,000 people were rounded up, of whom 8,000 were detained, interrogated, and persecuted.
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 143×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter: “e” (ayin).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

848. RING. I/855 (1174). (Lb. 1646). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
• After 7.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Lublin” (01.1942)
  • Situation of Lublin Jews from start of war until January 1942: increase in number of Jews to 90,000, [forced] contributions, smuggling, collaborators with the Germans (Grajer, brothers F[P?]-A Inkier), forced labor, roundups, arrests (e.g., Szapiro, Nusbojm, Kunicki), march of war—prisoners from Lublin to Parczew, fate of 2,500 POWs from the east, deportation actions (March 1941), Jewish Council—24 persons (inter alia Dr. Elten [Alter?], engineer Beker, Kestenberg, attorney Szach, attorney Ergemajn), formation of ghetto (9.12.1941).
  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 22, pp. 22.
  Index: Kestenberg, director of the labor department of the Jewish Council

849. RING. I/948 (1267). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
• After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Lublin”
  • Liquidation action in the Lublin ghetto in the second half of March 1942.
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (GG*), ink, Polish, 100×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

850. RING. I/1172 (1491). (Lb. 1215). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
• After 30.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account about the start of the liquidation action in the Lublin ghetto. (03.1942)
  • Daily ca. 1,600 people were taken away, many were shot on the spot, inter alia ca. 150 children from the children’s home, ca. 70 persons from the home for the elderly, hospital personnel 60 people, sick patients (600 people). Of 400 employees of the Jewish Council there remained 12 (taken away inter alia were the chairman of the Jewish Council, Beker.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Dr. Zygmund and Szolomo Roldersztat[?]). Kuperment[?] commanded the action, as well as [Harry] Sturm, Knitzki, [Herman] Wirthoff.

• **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 155×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish and Polish.

851. RING. I/1174 (1493). (Lb. 1215). **MF. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46**

• After 03.1944, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Hersz Wasser], Notes

1) Mordechaj Auerbach, Account entitled “Nesiye Varsh–Lublin” [Journey Warsaw–Lublin]; report of a youth activist of a journey in March 1941 to a conference of the Zionist organization [Ha-Neve Ha-Tsiyon] in Lublin (delegates from Zamość, Wawolnica, Mrs. Chaikin, Chelm, Dęblin, Bodzentyn, Chmielnik, Staszów, Lipsko nad Wisłą, Sienna near Lipsko); 2) NN., Minutes dated 22.05.1942 of meeting of unspecified organization (presidium) [CU?] in the Warsaw Ghetto; concerning organizational and personnel matters (refugees).

• **Description:** (1) original (o); and (2) original [?], handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Report of journey of youth activist Mordechaj Auerbach to district conference in Lublin, recorded by H.W. 1941.”

852. RING. I/1212. **MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47**

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Hersz Wasser], Notes

1) NN., Account [Study?] entitled “Lublin” (Situation of the Jewish population in Lublin: persecutions, forced labor, forced contributions); 2) Report of meeting of CKU of 15.05.1942; 3) Roll of honoraria of Oyneg Shabes coworkers (Date unknown); 4) Accounts.

• **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 145×200 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4. Index: Dr. Alter, Beker, Kastenberg

853. RING. I/598/2. **MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23**

• 10.06.1942[?]

• NN. [Lublin region?], Letter dated 10.06.1942 to NN. (fragment)

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×149, 201×141, 94×80 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 6.

854. RING. I/599/85. **MF. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24**

• After 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Lublin), Letter of 24.03.1942 to NN.

• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

855. RING. I/552/3. **MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22**

• 27.03.1942, Lublin [Hrubieszów?]

• NN. (Lublin ?), Telegram to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for money.

• **Description:** original, printed, typescript, German, Polish, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

856. RING. I/552/4. (Lb. 1295). **MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22**

• After 3.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN. (Daniel) (Lublin), Letter of 29.03.1942 to sister (Warsaw Ghetto)

• **Description:** transcript (from notation by copyist), typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1. Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 85–86.

857. RING. I/552/5. **MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22**

• 1942 [?], Lublin

• Dawid Lewkowicz (Lublin, ul. Szeroka 44), Letter to Krasnopolska of Kalisz (Warsaw, synagogue [?])

• Request to send news to Lublin. Letter sent to the address of the Jewish Council with a request to forward to the addressee.

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, German, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×102 mm, major damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

858. RING. I/23. (Lb. 27). **MF. ŻIH—772; USHMM—3. RING. I/468. (Lb. 297). MF. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17**

• After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Recollections of stay in Lwów (1939–1941) (fragment [?])

• Author, resident of Warsaw, in 1939 fled with sister to Bialystok, then they settled in Lwów. In February 1940 he commenced studies at the Pedagogical Institute. Social, political and economic situation in the regions occupied by the USSR in 1939, author’s literary interests, academic life in Lwów, lecturers, youth, relations with Poles and Ukrainians, course of passportization, deportation of June 1940.

• **Description:** Ring. I/468—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (1′), ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 16, pp. 27; Ring. I/23—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (1′), ink, Polish, 150×195 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 22, pp. 38. Manuscript was divided and preserved after excavation in 1946 under two file signatures: part 1 (fragment, perhaps missing the beginning [?]) (Ring. I/468); part 2, composed of two chapters: “Academic Life” and “Passportization” (Ring. I/23).
859. RING. I/483. MF. ŽIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 6.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kr. [Krains], Account entitled “What Mr. Kr. [Krains] recounts after return from Lwów” (6.01.1942)
- Situation of Jews under Soviet occupation (deportation of the wealthy population, living conditions and work conditions, religious life, Jewish–Polish relations).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), ink, Polish, 150×200 mm, k.2, pp. 4.
- Attached note by H.W.: “Krains’s statement, recorded by N. Konifinski.”
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 681–684.


- After 12.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Ludwik Klaczko?], Account entitled “20 months in Red Lvov” (1939–1941)
- Author left Warsaw 6.09.1939. Describes entry into Poland of the Soviet military, stay in Lwów, population’s living conditions, political, social, and economic relations, organization of labor, deportations, corruption, situation of the Jewish population, German occupation in Lwów, formation of ghetto and flight from Lwów (7.12.1941).
- Description: transcript ([a] and third copy from Ring. I/955), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 148×208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 132, pp. 152.
- Attached note by H.W.: “Ludwik Klaczko wrote.”
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 685–720.

861. RING. I/1041 (1360). (Lb. 1278). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 11.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lemberg” [Lvow] (Warsaw, 03.10.1942)
- Author left Warsaw 7.09.1939 for the east, from 17/18.09. was in Luck, then reached Lwów (3.10.1939), describes the situation of refugees, conditions of life under Soviet occupation, German–Soviet War, repressive actions against the Jewish population, camp in Sokolniki, Lwów ghetto (15.11.1941, closure of ghetto postponed from 15.12.1941 to 28.02.1942), information about Stanisławów (Hungarian army) and persecution of the Jews there.
- Description: transcript ([a] and third copy), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 50, pp. 50.
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 771–787.

862. RING. I/475. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 11.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Migration to Lwów (1939) and back (1941): Impressions and Reflections”
- Female author, a resident of Łódź, flees with girlfriends to the east (24.10.1939), describes the journey, ethnic relations in the territories occupied by the USSR, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, beginning of repressive measures against Jews, escape to Warsaw (20.11.1941).
- Description: original ([a]) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 210x300 mm), transcript ([b] copies, handwritten manuscript—CA*, pencil, 148×210 mm), Polish, ss. 55, pp. 55.
- See HWC, 19/1 (third copy of the transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 21).
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 667–680.

863. RING. I/1042 (1361). (Lb. 1257). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44

- 03.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lemberg” [Lvow] (Warsaw, 03.10.1942)
- Author left Warsaw 7.09.1939 for the east, from 17/18.09. was in Luck, then reached Lwów (3.10.1939), describes the situation of refugees, conditions of life under Soviet occupation, German–Soviet War, repressive actions against the Jewish population, camp in Sokolniki, Lwów ghetto (15.11.1941, closure of ghetto postponed from 15.12.1941 to 28.02.1942), information about Stanisławów (Hungarian army) and persecution of the Jews there.
- Description: transcript ([a] and third copy), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 50, pp. 50.
- Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 771–787.

864. RING. I/420. (Lb. 930). MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 10.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Helena Kagan], Recollections of stay in Lwów (1939–1941)
- Author fled from Warsaw 12.11.1939 across the “green border” to Lwów, to husband. Difficulties crossing the border, situation in the territories occupied by the USSR, search for employment, exchange of money, courses for teachers, relations with Poles and Ukrainians, passportization and June 1940 deportations, German invasion, situation of Jews, departure to Warsaw (10.11.1941).
- Description: transcript ([a]) (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 150x103 mm, damage and losses of text); transcript ([b] copies, typescript, 200x282, 163x80 mm, substantial damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 35, pp. 45.
- Fragment of the testimony including the period from the Germans’ entry into Lwów is on a separate sheet attached to the notebook (it was
preserved in a binder, with apparent traces on the last sheet of the notebook). The transcript does not include the text found on the aforementioned sheet.


Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 592–613.

865. RING. I/481. MF. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 18.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Henryk Bursztyn], Account of escape from Lwów

Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 215×226 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 225×240 mm), Polish, ss. 21, pp. 21.

On the back of p. 9 (original notation) (ink): “H.B.—n.”


Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 745–754.

866. RING. I/450. MF. ZIH—785; USHMM—16

a) After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- St., Aut. [sic], Account entitled “Fun yener zayt II” [From the other side = the Soviet occupied zone (II)]
- Author (age 20) from Warsaw, [gymnasium] diploma in 1939; 6.09.1939 fled from Warsaw to the east; description of stay in the Polish regions occupied by USSR (Kowel, Lwów); in 1941 returned with wife to Warsaw.

Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 18, pp. 32.

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 383–399; Relacje z Kresów, pp. 886–905.

b) After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Salomea L., Account entitled “Fun yener zayt II” [From the other side II]
- Author (about age 24), mathematics student at University of Warsaw; 25.10.1939 left Warsaw with family to the east; describes stay in Lwów; in 1941 returned to Warsaw.

Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 22, pp. 40.

Attached note by H.W.: “Life of Jewish refugees in Western Belarus and Ukraine 1939–1941. 2 interviews conducted by Rabbi Szymon Huberband.”

Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 399–420; Relacje z Kresów, pp. 116–141.

867. RING. I/1043 (1362). MF. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 2.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. [Mendel] Deliktish [Deliktys (Deligtisch)], Account entitled “Lemberg” [Lwów] (Warsaw, 2.04.1942)
- Author, attorney from Pultusk, describes his stay in Lwów during the Soviet occupation; he returned to Warsaw after outbreak of war.

Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (U°), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 912–915.

Index: Ajzenberg, photographer from Pultusk

868. RING. I/459. MF. ZIH—786; USHMM—17. RING. I/75. (Lb. 1054). MF. ZIH—775; USHMM—6

a) Ring. I/459
- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki?], Account entitled “Lwów. Passportization and dispatch of refugees”

- Course of compulsory “passportization” on the territories occupied by the USSR in 1939, situation of refugees (Jews, Poles, and Ukrainians), German–Soviet repatriation commissions, deportations in June 1940, attitude of the population toward the refugees, attempts to endure in Lwów.

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OO°), notebooks, ink, Polish, 154×195, 145×200 mm, ss. 104, pp. 101.

Inventory: “Stanisław Różycki ‘Genial bluff.’”

The document located in Ring. I/427 is probably a continuation of these memoirs.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 614–666.

b) Ring. I/75
- After 06.1941(?), Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stanisław Różycki ?], Account entitled “Lwów. Education 1939–41”

- Situation of educational system in Lwów after 09.1939 (changes in language of instruction, organization, teachers, political and social propaganda, textbooks, curricula, young people).

Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OO°), notebooks, ink, Polish, 155×195 mm, ss. 123, pp. 119.

According to the list of 1946 (Lb. 1170) and inventory there was also a transcript of this doc. (3 copies, typescript, 3 x pp. 102).

The document located in Ring. I/427 is probably a continuation of these memoirs.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 792–885.

869. RING. I/427. MF. ZIH—784; USHMM—15

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Recollections recorded in the form of daily entries (June deportations, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, start of the German occupation, situation of the Jewish and Polish population, repressive measures against Jews, author’s illness, flight from Lwów).

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—SR*, notebook, ink, 155x195 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210x295 mm), Polish, ss. 116, pp. 113. 

  On p. 1 (original) author’s notation: “See part I. ‘Genial bluff.’ Experiences in ‘liberated’ Western Ukraine” (the author is probably writing about a text of which fragments or the entirety are now in Ring. I/459 and Ring. I/175). On p. 47 (46) author’s notation: “See part 3. ‘This is the ghetto’ Report from the inferno of the XX century.” On p. 2 (1) (original) title (subtitle [?]): “Lwów 1941”; on p. 42 (41) subtitle: “Departure from Lwów.”

  See Ring. I/428, I/459.

  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 538–589.

870. RING. I/431. MF. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

  • After 12.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Recollections from Lwów
  • Beginning of the German occupation (30.06.1941), pogrom against the Jewish population, German repressive measures against Jews, labor camp in Sokolniki, conversations with German soldiers, formation of the ghetto, roundups and group executions, author’s escape to Warsaw (8.12.1941).

  • Description: original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 150x195 mm), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 218x284 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 33, pp. 37.

  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 721–744.

  Index: Weber, director of the Arbeitsamt in Lwów

871. RING. I/443. MF. ŽIH—785; USHMM—16

  • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “A minehle oyfn veg Lemberg–Varshe” [An Obstacle on the Lwów–Warsaw Route]
  • Author, a refugee from Łódź, describes escape from Lwów to Warsaw, meeting with his brother in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (CHW*), ink, Yiddish, 157x202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3. 


  Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 788–791.

872. RING. I/851 (1170). (Lb. 424). MF. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

  • After 25.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Picture of a small town after the entry of Germans on 17.09.1939 (ca. 400 Jewish families and 1,500 Polish families), torching of most of the houses, repressive actions against Jews and Poles, roundups, group executions (e.g., the shooting of 53 Jews and 70 Poles, later of 28 Jews, among others Eliczer Waldman with 3 sons perished). Author with his sons fled via Sobolewo to Warsaw. Appended list of victims [?].

  • Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.*, ink, 145x210 mm, text illegible in places); transcript (b) (list of victims in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 145x210 mm, substantial damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 14.

  In the margins of transcript (a) are letters (ink) “xx” and on p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+”; on transcript—b is a symbol (ink): “///.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

  Index: Dr. Alter, Mordechaj Szalit (Szawit [?]), Stanisław Keldzier [?], aided Jews

873. RING. I/973 (1292). (Lb. 722). MF. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

  • 8.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account about the situation of the Jewish population in Łomianki and Biała Podlaska (8.06.1942)
  • Authors, a woman and a man, after staying for 14 months in Łomazy returned to the Warsaw Ghetto. They describe the worsening living conditions in Łomazy and Biała Podlaska, the Nazis’ bestiality, the psychological and physical terror imposed by the partisans from the nearby forests. Ca. 2,000–3,000 Jews were taken away from Biała Podlaska and their fate is unknown.

  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (L.*), ink, Yiddish, 150x173 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  Account was recorded by N.R. [Nechemiasz Tytelman] and in his handwriting is written the title: “Serie: Provints” [Series: Province].


874. RING. I/847 (1166). (Lb. 360). MF. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

  • After 12.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Account entitled “Geyrushi Lomianki bay Varshe” [Expulsion from Łomianki near Warsaw] (12.02.1941)
  • Formation of the ghetto in Łomianki (15.09.1940); deportation of Jews from Łomianki to Legionowo and Warsaw (11.1940).

  • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  In the margin a symbol (ink): three dots arranged vertically and a symbol (letter [?]) (pencil, red): “+.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

875. RING. I/1149 (1468). (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Czarnobroda], Account of the first days of the war in Łowicz
- Battle for the town, entry of German forces (17.09.1939), beginnings of the persecution of the Jewish population (roundups, forced labor).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 150×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By a refugee from Łowicz, Czarnobroda.”

876. RING. I/848 (1167). (Lb. 379). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łoyvitsh” [Łowicz]
- About the treatment of Jewish laborers from Warsaw who were sent to work in Łowicz on 5.10.1939.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1. On p. 1 notation by H.W. (ink): “10.” Doc. was kept in a binder.

877. RING. I/849 (1168). (Lb. 381). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the persecution of displaced persons from Łowicz (11.05.1941)
- On 1.03.1941, near Sochaczew, I. A. Wołkowicz (age 52) was murdered, other persons were beaten. Children were also persecuted.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 97×148 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2. In the margin information in Yiddish: “Łowicz” and on p. 1 (copy 1) a symbol in red pencil: “+”.

878. RING. I/850 (1169). (Lb. 731, 958). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łoyvitsh” [Łowicz]
- Situation of the Jewish population from September 1939 until the deportation in March 1941: destruction and fatalities during the first days of the war, repressive actions against Jews after taking of Łowicz by the Germans, torching of the synagogue—11.11.1939, arrests, displaced persons from Łódź—20.12.1939; formation of the ghetto, relations with Poles, displacements in the vicinity of the town, and deportation of Jews from Łowicz to the Warsaw Ghetto (22.02–13.03.1944).
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36. In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “sh” (shin).

Index: Gurt, perished in Łowicz in 09.1939; Bender, perished in Łowicz in 09.1939. Dr. [Iek] Jakobowski, former chairman of the Jewish Community in Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939, perished; Abraham Grynberg and son, a merchant from Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939, perished; Szteker, chairman of the “Makabi” organization of Łowicz, arrested 12.11.1939; perished; Wejnitz, of the Order Service in Łowicz; Zilberg of Order Service in Łowicz; Munkel, vice mayor of Łowicz in 1941; Dr. Schwender

879. RING. I/564/1. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22
- 21.02.1942, Łowicz
- NN. (Laiwe) (Łowicz), Letter to Hinda Styrkowska (Warsaw, ul. Novolipie 47, apt. 05)
- Author was seized by the Germans and was to be shot (21.02.1942). Marek left him behind.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- About Marek, a guide, see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 59 and n. See Ring. I/564/2.

- 1940, Łódź [German authorities in Łódź], Merkblatt für die Aussiedlung von Juden
- Collection of regulations for Jews from Łódź resettled in the Generalgouvernement.
- Description: Ring. I/118—original, hectographed typescript, German, 257×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, 143×221 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Ring. I/288: on the margin a Hebrew letter in red pencil: “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”

881. RING. I/531. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- Date unknown, place unknown
- “Austellung sämtlicher Abteilungen des Arbeits-Ressorts und deren Erzeugnisse” [Statement of all the departments of factories and their products] in the Łódź ghetto (with addresses) (fragment)
- Notes about the nature of the production and services of individual departments (and factories).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 219×348 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

882. RING. I/367. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto.
- List of departments and establishments (with addresses) of the Jewish administration in the Łódź ghetto
• Appended list of names of members of the Central Committee of N.J.K. N.I.K.?; N. Szpet, chairman; members of the presidium: D. Fabrykant, H.B. Litwin, B. Strykowski; engineer M. Szylfer, secretary; Commission members: M. Perle, L. Rozenblatt, Dr. L. Szykier, J. Tenenbaum.

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, Polish, 154×175, 154×196 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

883. RING. I/786 (1105). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37

a) • c.6.1940–02.1941, Łódź Ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski, Announcements.
1) no. 60 of 12.06.1940, on the census of the population in the ghetto on 16.06.1940;
2) no. 73 of 28.06.1940, on introduction in the ghetto of daycamps for children aged 4–7 and summer camps for children aged 7–15;
3) no. 74 of 2.07.1940, on the ban on going outside after 6 pm on 3.07.1940;
4) no. 104 of 12.08.1940, appeal to maintain calm in the ghetto;
5) no. 107 of 13.08.1940, in the matter of submission of applications by the apartment house committees for permission to operate open-access kitchens;
6) no. 125 of 20.09.1940, on the rules for granting of benefits in the budget of the Jewish Council;
7) no. 133 of 4.10.1940, on introduction of curfew on 4.10.1940 at 9 pm;
8) no. 134 of 11.10.1940, on the ban on doing business on Saturday;
9) no. 136 of 11.10.1940, on illegal application for welfare benefits;
10) no. 158 of 6.11.1940, on the creation of the Supreme Control Chamber (Najwyższej Izby Kontroli) for limiting offenses;
11) no. 162 of 14.11.1940, on the allocation of food and fuel for winter (December 1940–February 1941);
12) no. 166 of 19.11.1940, on the possibility of work for men (600 individuals) outside the ghetto, registration on 24.11.1940;
13) no. 176 of 8.12.1940, on the ban on trade in articles of food acquired in the stores of Chaim Rumkowski;
14) no. 177 of 10.12.1940, on the takeover of house kitchens from 12.12.1940;
15) no. 178 of 12.12.1940, on the distribution of food ration cards on 15.12.1940;
16) no. 182 of 20.12.1940, on payments for laborers working outside the ghetto;
17) no. 183 of 24.12.1940, list of kitchens (addresses) in the Łódź ghetto taken over by Chaim Rumkowski;
18) no. 186 of 27.12.1940, on introduction of food rationing in Rumkowski’s shops;
19) no. 187 of 28.12.1940, on a Hannuka gift for the poorest families in the ghetto;
20) no. 195 of 16.01.1941, on an additional allocation of bread;
21) no. 197 of 17.01.1941, on an increase of welfare grants for January 1941;
22) no. 198 of 18.01.1941, on snow removal;
23) no. 199 of 18.01.1941, appeal for lending tools for snow removal to the Department of Public Works;
24) no. 200 of 21.01.1941, on allocation of bread;
25) no. 206 of 1.02.1941, on formation of a committee for organizing the resettlement of the population in connection with the decision on reduction of the ghetto.

• Description: original (no. 123 in Yiddish in 2 different copies), printed, hectographed typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 260×290, 412×472 mm, ss. 48, pp. 48.

aa) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews [Przełożony Starszeństwa Żydów] in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski. Announcement no. 123 of 20.09.1940
• Rules for awarding of welfare grants, budget of the Jewish Council.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 144×222 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. In the margin a Hebrew letter (pencil, red): “lamed.”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) • 1941, date unknown, Łódź ghetto
• Supreme Elder of the Jews [Przełożony Starszeństwa Żydów] in Litzmannstadt [Łódź], Chaim Rumkowski, printed items

• 1) 12.1940, form (postcard) summoning [recipient] to labor outside the ghetto; 2) “Milk Card” for 05-05.1941 (handwritten pencil notation in German: “canceled”); 3) “Child’s Food Card,” 1941 (from a handwritten pencil notation in German: “canceled”); 4) Coupon for foods for the sick, 1941.

• Description: original (no. 1 in 5 copies, no. 4 in 2 copies), printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, Yiddish, 143×86, 146×136 mm, ss. 9, pp. 17.

40. This (aa) reflects need to insert an additional item in the outline without having to change subsequent entries.
884. **RING. I/856 (1175).** Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Chaim Mordechaj Rumkowski, “Lecture by the Chairman of the Council of Elders of the City of Łódź […] presented on 15 May 1941 to representatives of the Łódź hometown association in Warsaw.”
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 175×205, 200×267 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Published: BZIH, no. 54/1965, p. 23.

885. **RING. I/193.** Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—10

- After 15.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
Rumkowski–gehaltn dem 15 mai 1941 far di forshhteyn fun der lodzher landsmenshaft in Varshe” [Report Speech by the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Łódź Ch. Rumkowski presented 15 May 1941 before representatives of the Łódź hometown association in Warsaw]
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
- See Ring. I/856 (the identical document in Polish).
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 297–299.
- See HWC, 17/5 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, ss. 4).

886. **RING. I/1144 (1144).** Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- 15.05.1940, Łódź ghetto
- Paper money from the Łódź ghetto
- Banknotes ("Quiettung") denominated: 1, 2, 5, 10, 50 marks and 50 pfenigs.
- **Description:** Printed, German, 85×56, 165×83 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 12.
- See HWC, 17/1 (banknote denominated 50 marks).

887. **RING. I/862 (1181).** (Lb. 605). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

- 01–04.1942, Łódź Ghetto
- B. Cooperative (Litzmannstadt-Getto, Kirchgasge 4), bills dated 24.01., 14.03., 28.03., and 15.04.1942 filled out for B. Strykowski for various foodstuffs and industrial items included in the ration-card allocations in the Łódź ghetto.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 100×40, 122×248 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

888. **RING. I/857 (1176).** (Lb. 326, 327). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- N.N., Account entitled “Mayn antloyn fun geto” [My escape from the ghetto]
892. RING. I/860 (1179). (Lb. 405). Mf. ŽIH—827; USHMM—39

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mayne lodzheimer ikerlebungen (lager)” [My Łódź experiences (camp)]
- Notation about stay in a camp in Łódź (?) (12.1939(?)), persecution of prisoners (Poles and Jews), dispatch of many persons to an unknown destination. Information about persons: Rubin, attorney, Glater, attorney, Akawie, Gutman, Prof. Tomaszewski, Major Kowalczyk, Frankfurt, Ojerbach [Auerbach?], Gotlib.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Notation in Yiddish that the text is a continuation of another account.
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “a” (alef).

893. RING. I/1013 (1332). (Lb. 371). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zayer humor” [Their humor]
- German methods of humiliating and degrading Jews (Łódź December 1939, Warsaw 1940).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins letter (ink): “J” or “I” (Yiddish yud)
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

894. RING. I/30. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections entitled “In occupied Łódź”
- Author, a resident of Łódź, worked for 20 years as a clerk in one of the Łódź firms. He describes the first months of the German occupation (September–18 December 1939): living conditions, relations with Germans, repressive actions against the Jewish population: requisitions, eviction from apartments, blackmailings, roundups for labor, introduction of yellow armbands and “stars,” ban on walking along ul. Piotrkowska, restrictions for Jewish firms, mass departure of Jews from the city. After fleeing from Łódź, the author and his wife took up residence in Warsaw.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 130x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 132, pp. 132.

895. RING. I/957 (1276). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eliaz (Eliahu) Gutkowski], Account entitled “Łodź” [Łódź]
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, ink, 104x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (fragment) (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148x210 mm), Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 17.
  A copy of only part of the original preserved:
  pp. 1–4 and from the middle of page 8 to the end.
  In the original on p. 1 is notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Łódź” and the Roman numeral: “I.”
  In the transcript on pp. 1 and 2 is notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Łódź” and Roman numeral: “II”; on p. 3, in the margin a Hebrew letter : “I” (lamed) and letter (or a symbol ?): “I” (for a similar marking, see e.g., Ring. I/664).
  The account is divided into two chapters: 1) “Fun onfang milkhome—1.IX.1939—biz 18-in november” [From the war’s start, 1 Sept. 1939 until 18 November]; 2) “Zikhrojnes fun noentn over” [Recollections from the recent past]
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Eliahu Gutkowski, his own experiences.”
  Doc. were preserved in binder.

896. RING. I/958 (1277). (Lb. 430). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di bank-hayzer in Lodz” [The Banking Houses in Łódź]
- Rules of monetary exchange in the first months of the occupation of Łódź (restrictions for Jews, takeover of banks by Germans).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “I.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

897. RING. I/959 (1278). (Lb. 433). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun der lodzer kehile lebn” [From the Łódź Jewish Community’s life]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Arrest of 50 Jewish prostitutes, plan for opening of a public house for Germans with Aryan prostitutes, Chaim Rumkowski's troubles (matter of the debt of NN. and Kenig [?], the Jewish Community's bookkeeper).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed) and a symbol: “··”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish. Index: Bunin, Nadel, Dr. Szloser

898. **RING. I/960 (1279). MF. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Trajstman, Rabbi], Account entitled “Lodz” [Łódź]
- Reorganization of the Łódź Jewish Community after outbreak of the war (09.1939), arrest of the author, Sochaczewer Rabbi Bomsztajn, and Natan David Zelwer; account of the author’s conversation of many hours with the Gestapo chief; experiences of Rabbis Segal and Mosze Dąb.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed) and a symbol: dot under a hyphen.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Via Mordechaj Szwarchbard, account of Łódź Rabbi Trajstman.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Index: Płynacki, Szwiatłowski, Sztol (Sztal?); Fajner, Dr. Szwalbe, Dr. Segal, attorney
  
  Rubin, Miss Lewtiz, Chaim Rumkowski

899. **RING. I/961 (1280). MF. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Lodz” [Łódź]
- Description of the first days of the war in 1939, flight from Łódź, panic and chaos on the roads, battle near Brzeziny.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  In the margin of p. 1 a symbol (ink): “A” and a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “I” (lamed).
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mordechaj Szwarchbard.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

900. **RING. I/962 (1281). MF. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun Lodz” [From Łódź]
- Description of Germans’ persecution of a group of 100 Łódź Jews at the SS headquarters (ul. Zgierska 116), subsequently 15 of them (among others, Mosze Szałdajewski) were shot in the forest near Ozorków [?].
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “I” (lamed).
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “November 1939 mass murder (Café Astoria), written down by Mordechaj Szwarchbard” (See Ring. I/970). Index: Chaim Rumkowski

901. **RING. I/963 (1282). MF. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun lodzher lebn” [From Łódź life]
- Łódź Jewish Community after outbreak of war (Chairman Lejb Minberg left Łódź in September 1939), formation of the Jewish Council, operation of the financial commission and public assistance, delegation (Dr. [J.] Schlosser, Chaim Rumkowski, Dr. Szwalbe) that delivered to the authorities a memorandum against rounding people up for labor; composition of the Jewish Council: [Abraham Lejzer] Płynacki, first chairman of the Jewish Council, [Chaim] Rumkowski, second eldest of the Jews [drugi najstarszy Żydów], by order of the German authorities, [Samuel] Faust, director of social welfare, Dr. [D.] Helman, director of the financial department. Public kitchens: ul. Zachodnia, Smolna, Pomorska, Berka Joselewicza.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  In the margin a symbol (ink): “··”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Mordechaj Szwarchbard.”

902. **RING. I/964 (1283). (Lb. 425). MF. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Fun Lodz” [From Łódź]
- Author, a social activist, imprisoned by the Germans; describes the beating of Jews and plundering of their houses by groups of young people and soldiers several days before the entry of Germans into the city; theft (for Hans Frank, governor) of the palace belonging to K., one of the wealthiest Jews in Łódź.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “I” (lamed), under it a letter (or a symbol [?]): “T.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
903. RING. I/1008 (1327). (Lb. 332). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Epizodn fun lodzher geto” [Episodes from the Łódź ghetto]
- Instances of policemen shooting at Jews who were approaching the boundaries of the ghetto (e.g., Lejbisz Blum was killed).
- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Doc. was kept in a binder.

904. RING. I/1079 (1398). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- [1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account on the Łódź ghetto
- Arrests, Chaim Rumkowski, provisioning, food prices, education.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 140x152 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Łódź — 1941 — original, by Szwarcbard.”
- Index: K[H]alska, teacher from Łódź;
  Ajzensztajnowa, teacher from Łódź;
  Jakubowiczowa, teacher from Łódź; Berliner, teacher from Łódź;
  Szmulewiczówna, teacher from Łódź; Kempferówna, teacher from Łódź;
  Najfeld, teacher from Łódź; Wajszówna, teacher from Łódź

905. RING. I/1029 (1348). (Lb. 397). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di martirologie fun a lodzher polit” [The martyrdom of a Łódź refugee] (missing conclusion)
- Author from Łódź (ul. Moniuszki 5), describes requisition of his apartment, search for a new place to live, decision to leave his hometown, and dramatic experiences on the road to Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, 12.
  In the margins letter (ink): “P” (pet)

906. RING. I/1037 (1356). (Lb. 407). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 20.12.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Mosze Szaja [?], Account of a boy from Łódź (20.12. 1942?)
- Author (age 15) caught and taken away from Łódź, finally finds his way to the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin a symbol (ink): circle made of dots.
At top a title (H.W., red pencil): “Chronicle.”
Doc. was kept in a binder.

907. RING. I/965 (1284). (Lb. 349, 415). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- L.G., Account about events in Łódź (December 1939–March 1940)
- Female author describes the situation of the Jewish population: displacements into the area of Baluty and Stare Miasto on the night of 15/16.12.1939, preparations for formation of the Łódź ghetto, resettlement into the ghetto, roundup of 29.02.1940 and transport of those seized to the camp in Radogoszcz, Jewish Council and Chaim Rumkowski, numerous fatalities (ca. 100 people, e.g., the Joskowicz family, ul. Piotrkowska 9) during the displacement of residents from ul. Piotrkowska and al. Kościuszki (6–8.03.1940).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  Text of the account is divided into three chapters:
  2) “Month of February 1940 in Łódź,” ss. 3, pp. 3, in the margins a symbol: “...” (in slanting position);
  3) “Month of March 1940 in Łódź,” transcript (2 copies), ss. 6, pp. 6, in the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): final khaf.
  Notation by H.W. on the wrappers [na opaskach]: “Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

908. RING. I/966 (1285). (Lb. 366, 997)
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from Łódź
  About the author’s experiences in Łódź (in 3 months, he was seized 25 times for labor).
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 220x354 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 148x210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 5, pp. 7.
  Original or transcript; see Ring. I/1002 (similar handwriting).
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mordechaj Szwarcbard[,]’s own experiences” [?]
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

909. RING. I/967 (1286). (Lb. 384). Mf. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Dos tsurikgeyn nokh Lodzh” [Return to Łódź]
  Three refugees from Łódź in September 1939
describe return to hometown from Warsaw via Poznań, Skierniewice, Zyrardów, and Brzeziny.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS⁵⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148 × 208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  In the margins a symbol (ink): "III"

  On the cover notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

910. RING. I/968 (1287). (Lb. 321, 413). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “My experiences from my arrest on 8.11.1939 to the camp in Radogoszcz”
- Author, former chairman of the association of factory owners, arrested 8.11.1939. describes stay in German prison together with a group of Jews and Poles, union activists, political and cultural activists, employees of economic institutions, scholars. Then he characterizes conditions reigning in the camp in Radogoszcz, to which he was brought with a group of fellow prisoners. People from the Łódź vicinity were there: from Ruda, Zgierz, Pabianice, Aleksandrów; e.g., attorney Rubin, attorney Glater, Auerbach, Rzepkowicz, Akawia, Jakow, Ajner.

- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS⁵⁺), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 148 × 210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.

  Manuscript consists of 2 parts: 1) includes ss. 3, pp. 3; in the margins a symbol (ink): “+” (slanted); on p. 1 at top a number (H.W.*, ink): “4.” 2) contains (2 copies) ss. 8, pp. 8; in the margins a Hebrew letter (crossed out) (ink): “l” (lamed) twice underlined as well as a symbol, dot in a circle; on p. 1 at top notations in Yiddish: “continuation” (on the right side) and “Gimpy” [a pseudonym?] (on the left side).

911. RING. I/969 (1288). (Lb. 388). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 28.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “The tragedy of the Old Town Synagogue in Łódź” (28.04.1941)
- Significance of the Old Town Synagogue for Łódź Jews, course of the torching of the synagogue (10.11.1939); 90 Torah scrolls burned together with the synagogue.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW⁵⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148 × 208 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei)


  Doc. was kept in a binder.

912. RING. I/970 (1289). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Łódź”
- Creation of the ghetto in Łódź, displacement of the Jewish population into the ghetto (until 30.04.1942), living conditions in the closed district.

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS⁵⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148 × 208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

  Transcript (first copy) has in the margins Hebrew letters (ink): “l” (lamed) and “sh” (shin); transcript (second copy) has in the margins a symbol (ink): “/” (or a Hebrew–Yiddish letter: “v” [bvey-vovn]). On p. 1 notation (first and second copies) in Yiddish (ink): “Astoria—create from [?] . . .” (See Ring. I/962)

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

913. RING. I/482. Mf. ZIH—787; USHMM—18

- After 11.1939, place unknown
- Fela Wiernikówna, “Recollections and wartime experiences”
- The author, a resident of Łódź, a schoolteacher, describes the September Campaign and the first days of occupation, changed mood among the youth, repressive actions against the Jewish population.

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 152 × 106 mm, ss. 16, pp. 29.

  Notebook signed by the author: “F. Wiernikówna.”

  Attached note by H.W.: “Fela Wiernikówna of Łódź recorded these recollections.”

914. RING. I/971 (1290). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Reflėksn fun Lodzh” [Łódź reflections] (03.1941)
- Germans’ behavior toward Jews (roundups of people for labor, mistreatment, humiliation).

- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS⁵⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 148 × 206 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (taf)

915. RING. I/1004 (1323). (Lb. 366). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note on the role of Chaim Rumkowski in the Łódź ghetto
- Situation in the Łódź ghetto, Rumkowski’s attitude and his role in the formation of the ghetto and in fulfillment of German demands.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS⁵⁺), pencil, Yiddish, 155 × 197 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

  Attached note by H.W.: “By Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
916. RING. I/999 (1318). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
   • After 12.12.43, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Recollections of Łódź and Warsaw (fragment)
   • The female author, a resident of Łódź, describes the first months of the German occupation in Łódź, trips between Łódź and Warsaw, subsequent departure to Warsaw, and stay in the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 153x193 mm, damage and losses of text, missing page, ss. 16, pp. 27.

917. RING. I/863 (1182). (Lb. 988). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40
   • After 02.12.41, Warsaw Ghetto
   • [Jakub Samson?], Account entitled "Iberlebinishn fun un arbetser-familie in Łódź un Varsh, September 1939—merts /one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto" [Experiences of a worker family in Łódź and Warsaw, September 1939–March 1941]
   • The author, a married resident of Łódź (ul. Lipowa), describes his own experiences in Łódź after outbreak of the war in 1939 and his further fate after escape to Warsaw (from 4.12.1939), where he worked as an automotive mechanic at different sites. Description of the German employers. At the end is appended a copy of a certificate (favorable judgment) of the SS infantry regiment for the Jewish Council in Warsaw, about employment of the author in 1940.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT* and BTT*), pencil, German (BTT*), Yiddish, 148x208 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 39, pp. 39.
     In the margins a symbol (ink): three dots arranged in the form of a triangle—"∴"
     On p. 1 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
     "Samson."
     See Ring. I/2123.


Ring. I/674/10.
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account of various localities (fragment?)
   • Łódź—confiscation of a Jewish shop on ul. Kilińskiego; Włochaw—situation in the town in August 1939, after outbreak of war and entry of Germans.
   • Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 153x179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Ring. I/423.
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Fragment of a testimony.
   • Refers to events in the vicinity of Łódź, 10–11 September 1939.
and settling en masse in Łódź in the final years before the war.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, loose, 147x206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

  In the margins a symbol (ink): “///” and on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

  See Ring. I/690.

924. RING. I/60. (Lb. 947). Mf. ŻIH—774; USHMM—5

- After 01.04.41, place unknown
- NN., “Note on the economic situation of the Łódź ghetto at the end of January 1941” (30.01.1941) (fragment)
- Dictatorship of the Eldest (Rumkowski), provisioning, currency, education.

- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 223x287 mm, slight damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

  On p. 4, handwritten manuscript notation: “Mr. Winter, Councillor” (?) and typescript notation: “Dr/sb.”

925. RING. I/1034 (1353). (Lb. 1573). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 06.04.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cwi Klejman, Account
- Fate of the Jewish population in northern Mazowsze, displacements, repressive actions (e.g., Ciechanów, Pułtusk); list of names of victims.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 144x209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 7, pp. 10.

  Cover of the notebook was made out of a printed form: “Reports [of the activity of hometown associations] for the month of . . . 1941” (hectographed typescript); handwritten manuscript notation (ink): “VL.”

  See Ring. I/169.

926. RING. I/558. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

- 05.05.1942, Międzyrzecz Podlaski
- Masza Altman (Międzyrzecz Podlaski, ul. Piłsudskiego 27), Letter of 05.05.1942 to NN. (Hela) (Warsaw, ul. Twarda 30, apt. 10)
- Information about mass executions (inter alia 18.04.1942) in Międzyrzecz.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Hebrew, German, Polish, Yiddish, 147x105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 147–148.

927. RING. I/866 (1185). (Lb. 200). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 04.04.42, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mirisk” (04.04.42)
- A young Jewish woman on Aryan papers travels in regions of the USSR occupied by the Germans. Describes stay in 02.04.42 in Mirisk in Belarus, where there still resided ca. 900 Jews in the ghetto near the the rail station. 5 mass executions of Jews took place in the city.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 158x204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

  Published: BFG, vol. XXXI/1993, pp. 82–83.

  According to Ruta Sakowska, the author of the account is Leja Koziebrodzka, ibid.

928. RING. I/1220/30. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of a stay in the regions occupied by the USSR (fragment, missing conclusion)
- The author, a physician, refugee, stayed in Białystok, then worked in a hospital in Mir (situation of refugees on the territories of Poland occupied by the USSR, deportations, description of Mir, Jewish population, medical situation, aid for relatives in the Generalgouvernement [parcels], education, outbreak of the German–Soviet War in 1941).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 159x356, 109x301 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

  Sheets 1 and 2 were written on the back of a form: “Late payer certificate” (date unknown, printed, Polish); sheet 3 written on the back of a form (fragment): “[list of] late [pay]ers” (date unknown, printed, Polish).

929. RING. I/865 (1184). (Lb. 390). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Geyresh Mlavé” [Mława Expulsion]
- Course of the expulsion of part of the Jewish population from Mława (5/6.12.1940) (despite payment of a “contribution” in the amount of 35 thousand marks, ca. 4,000 persons were removed to Działdowo, from where, after 8 days, they were distributed over the course of 3 days without food and drink to different localities of the Generalgouvernement).

- **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—H.W.), ink, 148x230 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  In the margins of both documents are a letter (ink) “F” (fei) and on p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

  Docs. were kept in a binder.
930. RING. I/580. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- 06.1942, Mława
- Noach [Romaner] (Mielau [Mława]), Letter of 8.06.1942 to M. Romaner (Warsaw, ul. Geśia 7, apt. 12)
- Information about the death (4.06.1942 in Mława) of the brother of the author and of the addressee: Mojzis and Lejb Romaner.

**Description:** p. 1 — original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council, p. 2 — transcript (made in the Warsaw Ghetto and glued to the original postcard), ink, Yiddish, 144×105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 171–173.

931. RING. I/790 (1109). (Lb. 364). Mf. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38

- After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Amshinov” [Mszczonów] (2.05.1941)
- Account in the form of a letter of son to father about the harassment of the Jewish population at the beginning of the German occupation: bombardment of the town (6.09.1939), persecution of the rabbi and more than 100 Jews on Yom Kippur, burning of 20 Jews in the house of Dawid Kojfman; Josef Nusbaum, Hersz Wejnrajch, the shooting of Josef Węgnrajch, forcing of the grandson of the miller Iczy Załaski to set fire to the synagogue and beit midrash, where the following persons perished: a pregnant woman with three children [Gellard], Zanwel [Gelbard?], Perkal, Szlomo Warszawski, Szaja Sztrejberg, and the shoemaker Meir Ber were shot. Also killed were 2 priests, the mayor, a physician, and other people.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ב” (beit).

932. RING. I/868 (1187). (Lb. 733). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Nadrzahin” [Nadarzyn]
- Situation of the Jews in Nadarzyn from the first bombardment (6.09.1939) until their expulsion to Grodzisk (winter 1941), and subsequently to Warsaw (those executed in 09.1939, composition of the Jewish Council).

**Description:** transcript (5 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

On p. 1 (second copy) at top is notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Hober.”

In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “י” (taf).

933. RING. I/873 (1193). (Lb. 939). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Nasielsk”
- Expulsion of Jews from Nasielsk (3.12.1939) and displacement to Międzyrzecz [Podlaski].

**Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—DD*, ink, 202×273 mm, transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript JC*), pencil, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 13, pp. 14.


934. RING. I/871 (1190). (Lb. 1063). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 10.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Nieszawa”
- Subjection of Jews to public whipping in Nieszawa: Graubart (father and 4 sons), Brautuch, Gołębiewicz, Gross, Zakrzewski, and Jagoda.

**Description:** original (o) (?), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 203×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Index: Jagoda, shot together with 2 Poles in Nieszawa (1939)

935. RING. I/453. (Lb. 1229). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fate of Jews of Nowe Miasto on the Pileca in September 1939
- First days of the war, flight of the Jewish population from the town, plunder of property by Poles, Germans’ repressive actions against Jews after their arrival in Nowe Miasto (08.09.1939) (numerous fatalities).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×210 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

Index: Abraham Wolf Holcman, baker of Nowe Miasto, fatally beaten in 09.1939; Cwi Miler of Nowe Miasto, fatally beaten in 09.1939; Abraham Malewalačyk (?) of Nowe Miasto,
severely wounded with a dagger; Alter Kahan (age 50) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 09.1939; Szlomo Józef Sztern (age 37) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 09.1939; Józef Majersdorf (age 27) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 09.1939; Gedali Lewin of Nowe Miasto, shot in 09.1939; Frenkel (age ca. 30) of Nowe Miasto, shot in 09.1939


a) After 22.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Novi Dvor bay Varshe” [Novy Dwór near Warsaw] (22.03.1941)
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - In the margins, letter (ink): “B.” On p. 1 at top a date: “22.03.41” and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

b) (Lb. 389a)
- After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about experiences of the Jewish population in Nowy Dwór (Nowy Dwór, 2.05.1941)
- **Chronology** of events from 01.09.1939 to spring 1940.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “ג” (gimel).

c) (Lb. 389)
- After 13.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mayn shtetl Novi Dvor un ir martyrologie” [My town Nowy Dwór and its martyrology]
  - **History of the town** (from the 14th century) and Jewish community, position of Jews during the interwar period, economic and cultural life, victims of persecutions during the war.
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter: “מ” (mem).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Index: Altsztajn, murdered when he refused to set fire to religious books; Beniamin Finker, Orthodox activist, died of terror of being arrested; Abratszchik [?], tailor, fatally beaten in Legionowo

937. RING. I/872 (1191). (Lb. 1475). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account concerning persons collaborating with the Germans
- Displaced persons from Nowy Dwór pass on information about Gestapo collaborators, informers, and blackmailers.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145×184 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 4 notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Groberg brothers (2), capmakers, trusted workers, former reds.”
- Index: Melech Apelheim of Nowy Dwór; Moniek Diamant, barber; Groberg (?) brothers

938. RING. I/501. (Lb. 1415). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

a) After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Berek Proza, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Okuniew
  - Author, a merchant from Okuniew, describes the displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto (Thursday, date unknown), lists numerous fatalities.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 244×300 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. drawn up on the back of a registration card of a “point” (shelter) for displaced persons (date unknown, printed, Polish).
  - Index: Srul Majer Naszewski, shot, Okuniew; Szlama Gurfvinkel, shot, Matys Powsinoga (age 19), shot; Szyja Zysman (age 20), Ryłka Zysman, shot; Dawid Stanislowski (age 17), Fajga Stanislawska (?) (age 14), Szlama Bursztyn, Łaja Rotsztajn, […?], (age 55), Dwojka Rubin, Jakub Rzetelny (age 70), shot near Rembertów

b) After 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Manes Puterman, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Wawer
  - Author, age 41, a laborer from Wawer, describes the formation of a ghetto (10.11.1941) and displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto (Thursday, 23.03.1942).
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 205×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - At top notation by H.W. (ink): “Wawer”; date “26.03.1942?” (ink) added later.
  - Docs. a and b are written in the same handwriting.
  - Index: Cybulski

c) After 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Maria Edelman, Account about the expulsion of Jews from Milosna (?)
  - Female author, age 25 from Milosna, describes the expulsion of the Jewish population to the Warsaw Ghetto.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (KK*), ink, Polish, 154×200 mm, text is legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- 27.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sara and Szymon Powsinoga, Mala Wisznia, Account about the displacement of Jews from Okuniew and Milosna to the Warsaw Ghetto (27.03.1942)
- Situation of the Jewish population (84 families) in Okuniew during the occupation until expulsion (25.03.1942). Information about those killed during the displacement. Expulsion of Jews from Milosna (26.03.1942).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (Ł*), ink, Yiddish, 162×180 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

Index: Szuya and Rywka Zysman, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Lea Rotsztajn, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Jakub and Aszer Rzetelny, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Israel Meier, butcher, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Dawid Budny, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Szlomo Bursztyn (age 15), killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Szlomo Gurzinski (age 21), gaiter maker from Rembertów, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Rywka and Dawid Stanislawski (siblings, aged 17 and 18), killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Grifan, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Nachman Sarsztajn, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Rywka Sztern, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942); Powsinoga, son of Sara and Szymon, killed during the expulsion from Okuniew (25.03.1942).

941. **RING. I/199**. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 09.1941, Oleśnica near Busko
- A. [Anszel] Kurc (Olesnica near Busko), Letter to the Central Refugees Commission (CKU) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- The author, a refugee from Łódź, was vice chairman of the Jewish Council in Oleśnica; information about troubles connected with a laundry sold in Warsaw.
- **Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 147×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Anszel Kurc, a refugee from Łódź, a member of the Łódź sport group Gwiazda [Shtern, Star], wrote the letter.”

Index: Rywka Brylant (ul. Grzybowska 36, apt. 67), R. Kure (ul. Nowolipie 21, apt. 25), Hinda and Izak Kac (ul. Lesnno 47, apt. 9), Dr. Ludwik Podkosc, Grabowiecki (ul. Lesnno 2, apt. 41), Bursztyn, Blumstajn, Wasser, Vogel, Kaplan, Berliński, Dobrin, Bierzynski [Biezynski?]

942. **RING. I/567**. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 2.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Fela) (Opatów), Letter of 2.05.1942 to I. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- About an execution in Ostrowiec in April 1942.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 205×158 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 144–145.

943. **RING. I/587**. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

a)
- 25.02.1941, Opole Lubelskie
- Samuel Stieber (Opole), Letter of 25.02.1941 to Józef Landau (Warsaw, ul. Śliska 59 [54?], apt. 26)
- About displaced persons from Vienna (1,000 persons).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 144×102 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

The card was kept in a binder.

b)
- 29.03.1942, Opole Lubelskie
- Mojzesz Goldbaum (Opole Lubelske), Letter to Józef (Josek) Goldbaum (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 27)
- About displacements of Jews from Kazimierz Dolny and Miłosna to Fort Der Kreishauptmann Warschau, Letter of 29.03.1942 to place unknown
- About displaced persons from Vienna (2,500 persons). Request for aid.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, envelope (postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, 147×210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2, rare. At top of text, legible in places: “a copy.”

944. **RING. I/501**. Mf. ŽIH—779; USHMM—10
- After 25.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- A. [Anszel] Kurc (Opole Lubelskie), Letter to the Central Refugees Commission (CKU) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- About displaced persons from Vienna (1,000 persons).
- **Description:** handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, German, 144×102 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

The card was kept in a binder.

b)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Warsaw), pencil, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 110×176, 145×120 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.
On the envelope the sender: “P. Goldbaum.”
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 150–140.
Index: Joel [Goldbaum], Mjosze Welwel, Lejbel Markowicz

944. RING. I/1151 (1470). (Lb. 1228, 1466, 1537). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

a)
• 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Orsza”
• Author describes the first months of the Soviet-German war. Departure from Lvów (23.06.1941), journey to Kiev, service in the Red Army, participation in fighting near Orsza, German captivity (23.09.1941), POW camps in Khorol and Kremieńczuk (Kremenchug in Ukraine) (5.10.1941) (appendixed maps of the camps).

Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.), notebook (16 ss.), ink, Polish, 145×175, 156×187, 160×196 mm, ss. 29, pp. 39.
On sheet 6 (notebook) notation by H.W.: “3.03.1942
Doc. a) includes ss. 1–8 (in the notebook numbered by H.W.) and sheet 9 (in the notebook); the rest of the ss. in the notebook not numbered.

Doc. b) includes pp. 3–10 (numbered by H.W.) and 2 loose ss. (conclusion).
E. Ringelblum writes about both accounts; see Kronika getta, pp. 478 and 483.

Index: Kazimierz Czerwiński from Lvów

945. RING. I/553. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

a) After 30.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Ostrowiec), Letter of 30.04.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
About mass executions in Ostrowiec.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 26x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 141–144.
Index: Szulec, Malkiel Lusternik

946. RING. I/782 (1101). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

• 12.1939, Otwock
• Mayor of Otwock, Jan Gadomski, Announcement of 11.12.1939 about levy imposed by the German authorities on the Jewish population of Otwock
• Levy in the amount of 100,000 zł to be paid by 20.12.1939. Appended list of names of the Special Committee created for collection of money.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 470×402 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.


947. RING. I/569. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

• 03.1942, Ozorków ghetto
• Ita Aronowicz, Eda Kadysz and her mother (Ozorków, Feldstrasse 15), Letters of 15 and 20.07.1942 to M. Kadysz (Warsaw, ul. Szczęśliwa 15, apt. 20)

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
- 25.01.1942, Ozorków
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, ink, postmarks and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 140×144 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On letter of 25.01 Information about the address of the sender: Feldstrasse 15 “in care of Miss Landau.”
- Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 74–77.

949. RING. I/585. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
a) • 10.04–06.1942, Pacht near Turek
- Bronka Górna (Pacht [?] near Turek), Letters dated 7.04.1941, 11.03. [postmark date], 9.04., 14.06.1942 to Maks Górný (Warsaw, ul. Miła 69, apt. 29)
- Author was transferred with family to a village ghetto [Judenkolonie-Heidemühle], where were collected the residents of Brudzewo, Turek, Władysławów, Tuliszków, Dobra, and Uniejów. Information on the approaching annihilation.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG) on postcards, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 140×100 mm, damage and losses of text, letters of 11.03., 9.04., text illegible in places (letter of 14.06.), ss. 4, pp. 8.
- Address of the letter dated 7.04.1941 was Maks Górný (Warsaw, ul. Miła 69, apt. 29), but from the contents of the correspondence it appears that he was at the time in a labor camp.
- Index: Pola Sadorkiewicz, Herczyk, Ada Górná, Besser [?]

b) • 04–26.06.1942, Pacht near Turek; after 8.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- B. Najdat [and Bronka Górná] (Pacht 11 near Turek)
- Letters dated 28.04. [postmark] and 7.06.1942 to Jakub Langnas (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 9, apt. 15)
- Information concerning living conditions, fate of immediate family, approaching annihilation.
- **Description:** original (Letter of 28.04. handwritten manuscript (BG) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 140×144 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (Letter of 7.06.1942, handwritten manuscript -JG*, pencil, 140×208 mm), Polish, Yiddish, and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- On letter dated 7.06.1942 postscript of Hela Waksztok.

c) • Before 15.05.1942, Pacht near Turek
- Hela Waksztok (Pacht near Turek), Letter dated 15.05.1942 [postmark date of Jewish Council in Warsaw] to Jakub Langnas (Warsaw, ul. Zamenhofa 9, apt. 15)
- Registration in ghetto, new ordinances in the matter of mailing parcels.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 140×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 180–181.

d) • 7.04.1942, Pacht near Turek
- M. Sadorkiewicz (Pacht near Turek), Letter of 7.04.1942 to Abram Diament (Warsaw, Elektoralna 14, apt. 127)
- Information about mass annihilation of the Jewish population.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw and stamp: “[Judenkolonie] Heidemühl,” ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 177–178.

950. RING. I/599/13. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
- 8.01.1942, Pacht near Turek
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG) on a postcard, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 140×103 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Ada [Górná] added a postscript to the letter.

951. RING. I/599/14. Mf. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
- 9.[?]?02.1942, Pacht near Turek
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, Polish, 146×103 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Ada [Górna] wrote a postscript to the letter.

952. RING. I/599/15. MF. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24

- 9.06.1942, Pacht near Turek
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (BG*) on a postcard, postmarks and stamps of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146×103 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

953. RING. I/763 (1087). MF. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

- 12.1939, Piotrków Trybunalski
- **Anordnungsblatt für Stadt und Landkreis Petrikau** [Regulation Gazette for the City and District of Piotrków], no. 7 of 1.12, no. 8 of 8.12.1939
- Bilingual weekly of the occupation authorities (Piotrków) containing official ordinances and announcements.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 237×315 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.

954. RING. I/659. MF. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 6.12.1939, Piotrków Trybunalski
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Postwar note by Laura Eichhornowa in Polish (ink): “Piotrków.”
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish
Document was stored in a binder.
See Ring. I/346.

955. RING. I/787/1. (1106). MF. ŻIH—826;
USHMM—38. RING. I/876 (1196), I/882 (1202).
MF. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

a) RING. I/787/1, I/876, I/882

- 11.1939–04.1940, Piotrków ghetto
- **Jewish Community in Piotrków, announcements**
- **Announcements:**
  1) dated 10.11.1939 on the Jewish population’s obligation to register;
  1a) dated 11.1939, on prevention of spread of typhoid fever;
  2) dated 1.12.1939, summons to present 1,000 Jews daily for labor;
  3) after 1.12.1939, on the obligation of males from a given street to report for labor;
  4) dated 8.12.1939, on creation of the Emigration Committee;
  5) dated 14.12.1939, on registration for departure to the USSR;
  6) dated 19.12.1939, on the ban on taking in refugees;
  7) dated 26.12.1940, on registration of emigrants to the USSR and obligation of refugees passing through Piotrków to register at the Jewish Community;
  8) dated 27.12.1939, on the issuance of cards for bread for January 1940;
  9) dated 28.12.1939, on registration of merchants and artisans;
  10) dated 1940, on the requirement to submit to vaccination against typhoid fever;
  11) dated 4.01.1940, on sending letters through the bureau of the Jewish Community;
  12) dated 9.01.1940, summons for registration of all refugees by 12.01.1940;
  13) dated 9.01.1940, on the requirement to register economic activity by 16.01.1940;
  14) dated 12.01.1940, summons to immediate transfer into the ghetto for persons who previously obtained permission for an apartment or operation of a workshop outside the ghetto;
  15) dated 24.01.1940, on ban on the baking of white bread and confectionery products;
  16) dated 24.01.1940, on the requirement to wear an armband with a “Zionist star” (individuals over 10 years of age);
  17) dated 5.02.1940, on the issuance of new identification documents for those who have reached 15 years of age;
  18) dated 6.02.1940, on compulsory vaccinations;
  19) dated 22.02.1940, on prevention of epidemics;
  20) dated 28.02.1940, on the sale of bread rations (appended list of bakeries with the streets assigned to them);
  21) dated 29.02.1940, summons to males aged 16 to 60 to exchange their previous work identification cards for new ones;
22) before 1.03.1940, on the sale of bread rations;  
22) before 1.03.1940, on the sale of bread rations;  
23) dated 9.05.1940, summons for forced labor;  
23) dated 14.05.1940, summons for registration by 18.05.1940 of all residential rooms;  
24) dated 18.05.1940, on the requirement to submit by 20.05.1940 all stores of seeds and fodder crops as well as on the ban on dealing in this commodity;  
25) dated 21.05.1940, on the severe consequences of failing to report for forced labor;  
25a) dated 13.04.1940, on the requirement to register for forced labor.

- **Description:** Ring. I/887—original (docs. 1, 6, 14, 15, 26, 28 in 2 copies; docs. 1a, 2, 4, 3 in 3 copies), transcript, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 135×118, 335×400, 473×620 mm, ss. 46, pp. 46; Ring. I/876—transcript (doc. 5), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew transliteration, Yiddish, 210×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- **Description:** Ring. I/882—transcript (doc. 20, without list of bakeries), typescript, Yiddish, 213×345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. 1 has a stamp: "Print Shop of M. Rozensztajn, Piotrków Trybunalski, Rynek Trybunalski 4"; doc. no. 22a printed at Horowicz in Piotrków.

Doc. 3 printed on the back of ss. from an account ledger (after 1930, Piotrków, printed, Polish).

Ring. I/876: at top a Hebrew letter (red pencil): "p" (pei).

Some docs. were kept in a binder. See HWC 22/4 for another copy of doc. 4, dated 8.12.1939.

- **Date unknown, Piotrków ghetto**

- **Jewish Community in Piotrków, Ration cards for bread for 11–12.1939.**

- **Description:** original (cards dated 11.1939 in 2 copies), printed, stamp of the Jewish Community, German, Polish, 140×114, 137×107 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

- **Date unknown, Piotrków**

- **Police and Mayor of city of Piotrków, registration card form.**

- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed, German, Polish, 174×245 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

- **After 09.1939, Piotrków**

- **Leaflet entitled Żydzi są naszym nieszczęściem (Jews are our misfortune)**

- **German propaganda publication.**

- **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 157×276 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

956. **RING. I/877 (1197).** (Lb. 400, 660, 1057). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40

- **8.12.1939, Piotrków [Trybunalski]**

- **Jewish Community in Piotrków, Report of activity for the period 09–12.1939**

- **Information concerning operation of kitchens, children’s home, housing commission, medical care, emigration, aid to refugees, budget, etc. Appended statistical breakdowns.**

- **Description:** original (typescript, stamp of the Jewish Community in Piotrków, 205×260 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 143×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 14.

- **Description:** original (typescript, stamp of the Jewish Community in Piotrków, 205×260 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*), pencil, 143×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 14.

On p. 1 (original) a Hebrew letter (red pencil): "p" (pei) and on p. 7 (original) illegible signature (handwritten manuscript).

In the margins (transcript) a symbol (ink): three dots arranged in the form of a triangle—“…,” and a Hebrew letter (red pencil): "p."

957. **RING. I/878 (1198).** (Lb. 764). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40

- **10.02.1940, Piotrków [Trybunalski]**

- **Jewish Council in Piotrków, Bill dated 10.02.1940 for Lieut. Sandner**

- **Balance due for materials (tailor’s).**

- **Description:** original, typescript, German, 135×228 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At top notation: "codul" [?] and "103."


a) **Ring. I/369.** (Lb. 836) missing original Ring. I/97

- **After 23.11.1939**

- **Der Kommissar des Stadtkreises Petrikau, Letter of 23.11.1939 to Jewish Community in Piotrków**

- **Order for delivery by 11 AM of the sum of 350,000 zł. Document signed by Mellers.**

- **Description:** Ring. I/697—transcript, typescript, German, pp. 1; Ring. I/97—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet, 143×220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. (Ring. I/697) was kept in a binder.

b) **RING. I/340**

- **After 28.10.1939, place unknown**

- **Board of the Jewish Religious Community in Piotrków, “Proclamation (Announcement) to the Jewish population of the city of Piotrków” (28.10.1939)**

- **Notification of the deadline (by 31.10.1939) for moving into the ghetto.**
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** transcript, typescript with handwritten corrections, Polish, 218 x 328 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) Ring. I/340
- After 29.10.1939, place unknown
- Jewish Religious Community in Piotrków, “Announcement. To all Jewish producers and sellers of textile goods, hides, leather goods, shoes and so forth” (29.10.1939)
- Notification about the requirement to register a list of goods possessed.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 218 x 330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) Ring. I/340
- After 26.11.1939, place unknown
- Announcement of the German authorities summoning to registration in the Jewish Community of children of poor families, for supplementary food (Piotrków, 26.11.1939).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207 x 290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

e) Ring. I/340
- After 27.11.1939, place unknown
- Jewish Community in Piotrków, Announcement “To the Jewish Population of the City of Piotrków” (27.11.1939)
- Summons to deliver designated furniture to apartments for Germans.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 205 x 148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

f) Ring. I/340
- After 28.11.1939, place unknown
- Announcement: “Attention! Payday for substitutes (unemployed) every Thursday” (Piotrków, 28.11.1939)
- Those summoned to work are required to present themselves that very day, exemption only on the basis of a medical certificate.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207 x 290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

g) Ring. I/879 (1199). (Lh. 254)
- After 1.12.1939, place unknown
- Der Kommissar des Stadtkreises Petrikau, [Hans] Drechsel, Ordinance introducing various restrictions for the Jewish population (Piotrków, 1.12.1939).
- Obligation of all residents of the ghetto to register by the evening of 2.12.1939; construction by the Community of a barrack for the homeless; submission on the preceding day of a list of 1,000 persons for labor on the next day; wearing armbands from 3.12.1939; ban on seeking compensation for losses sustained in result of the present orders.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 207 x 293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

h) Ring. I/340
- After 7.1.1939
- “Announcement regarding emigration of Jews from Piotrków” (7.1.1939)
- Notification about the formation at the Jewish Community in Piotrków (ul. Pilсудskiego 27) of the Emigration Committee, which “established as its aim the task of organization and facilitation of emigration of Jews from Piotrków.” The Committee serves from 8.1.1939.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 220 x 310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

i) Ring. I/340
- After 20.12.1939
- Announcement of order for transfer of all Jews into the ghetto (20.12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, Polish, Yiddish, 205 x 292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

j) Ring. I/288; Ring. I/880 (1200). (Lb. 593)
- After 7.12.1939, place unknown
- Concerning takeover of control over Jewish social welfare organizations; volunteers for work (tailors).
- **Description:** Ring. I/880—transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 207 x 293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*),
pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 141x222 mm, ss. i., pp. 1.

Ring. I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “p” (pei). Doc. was kept in a binder.
Ring. I/288—Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security Hebrew letters were used.
Submitted by Mordechai Szwarzbard.”

959. RING. I/151. MF. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Account entitled “Yontoyvim [Yomim-toyvim] beys der milkhome” [Holidays during the war]
- Author from Piotrków, describes the burning of Sulejów after the German bombardment in 1939 (1,700 perished), flight to Piotrków, Rosh Hashanah, and the ongoing roundsups for forced labor and searches, persecution of the Jewish population, destruction of sacred books in the synagogue, Yom Kippur holiday, Sukkot, Hanukkah, arrival in Warsaw, holiday of Purim, trip to Piotrków for Passover and return to Warsaw, holiday of Lag ba-Omer, Shavuot; author also passes on information obtained from other persons about religious life during war and occupation (Warsaw, Łódź).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (HUB. *), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 164x195, 155x198, 160x198 mm, minor damage and losses of text (z, z), ss. 44, pp. 77.


- Index: Miriam Rozenwald of Piotrków, Mosze Chaim Lau [, Rabbi] of Piotrków, Zalman Tenenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Piotrków, Mosze Chaim Zelmanowicz of Piotrków, killed on the way to Warsaw

960. RING. I/451. (Lb. 1222). MF. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Szymon Huberband], Account entitled “War Experiences of a Jewish Civilian”
- Author was a resident of Piotrków, member of the Jewish Council, married a rabbi’s daughter. Situation in Piotrków before war’s outbreak in September 1939, mood of the population, bombardments, author’s flight with family to Sulejów (bombardment and fire in the shtetl, author’s wife, son, and father-in-law perished, 4.09.1939), return to Piotrków, repressive actions against Jews (mass executions, thefts, beating), Jewish Council.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript

(HUB. *), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x200 mm, ss. 45, pp. 87.

- Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 5–58 (without the concluding fragment of the manuscript: from p. 75, from line 8 from the top).

- Index: [Zelmen] Tenenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Zigelman, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Warszawski, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; [Stanisław] Silberstein, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Piotrków; Ichak Aron Sochaczewski of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Baruch Aszer Nodelman; Mosze Chaim Zelmanowicz of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Peretz Praszker of Piotrków, imprisoned and transported 14.09.1939 to an unknown destination; Grosberg of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Synaj of Piotrków, owner of a shop; Ziskind of Piotrków; Frankel of Piotrków; Michelson of Piotrków; Zilberszacz of Piotrków; Epstajan of Piotrków, a painter, killed 6.09.1939; Lebl of Piotrków, died from injuries suffered; Jechiel Meir Promnicki, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Lajzer Blumsztajn, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Rachman, killed in Piotrków 5.09.1939; Mosze Gomoliński of Piotrków; M.D. Rozenwald of Piotrków; D. Kaniński of Piotrków; Epstajan, director of ORT in Piotrków, killed by a bomb 2.09.1939; Berliner, member of Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939); Pinkasiewicz, member Jewish Community in Piotrków (before 09.1939)

961. RING. I/1220/33. MF. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about Plock
- About Polish–Jewish relations, about German colonists, Jews of service to the town (before 1939).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, 55x87, 109x80 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 8.

- Index: Gustaw Szulc, chairman of the fire brigade, of the merchants association in Plock, Abraham Narwa of Płock, Izrael Asante? of Plock

962. RING. I/884 (1204). (Lb. 392). MF. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Ploks” [Plock] (12.1940)
- Jewish community in Plock from the start of the occupation (9.09.1939) until formation of the ghetto (ul. Szeroka, ul. Złota). Appended list of persons responsible for collection of tribute payment.

http://collections.ushmm.org
963. Ring. I/889 (1209). (Lb. 1625). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMm—40

- After 03.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płock Expulsion” (1914)
- Description: original (o), transcript (t) handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.

964. Ring. I/883 (1203). (Lb. 421). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMm—40

- After 06.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płock Expulsion 1941” (06.04.1941)
- Author (age 54), orderly of the Jewish hospital in Płock, describes the eviction on 21.02.1941 of the Jews (ca. 4,000 persons) from the town to the camp in Działdowo, subsequently via Jędrzejów to Chmielnik.
- Description: transcript (t), handwritten manuscript (MS*), ink, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.

965. Ring. I/886 (1206). (Lb. 1687). Mf. ŻIH—828; USHMm—40

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płock Expulsion 1941”
- Jews in Płock before the war as well as during the occupation (forced contribution on 15.10.1939 in the amount of 1 million zloty, Jewish Council, forced labor, social welfare, formation of the ghetto in Płock on 09.1940, Aid Committee, displacement from the city 22/12.1941 to Działdowo and further fate of Jews from Płock).
- Description: transcript (t), handwritten manuscript (CA*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, serious damage and losses of text (first and third copies), ss. 78, pp. 78.
969. RING. I/1072 (1391). (Lb. 739, 913). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Displacement of Poznani Jews to the Sochaczew-Blonie district”
- Course of displacement of the Jewish and Polish population from Poznani region. Displacement to Buki from Nowy Tomysł, Lwówek, Pniewy, Wronki, Szamotuły, Grodzisk Wielkopolski, Ryczów, Kleck, Sieraków, Oborniki, Lubienie, and Kowal (ca. 1,300 Jews and ca. 3,000 Poles), camp Stidhoff, departure to Generalgouvernement, stay in Niepokalanów and aid of Franciscan fathers, and of the neighboring Jewish population.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 145×204 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 44, pp. 4.
  - Index: Leopold Kohn of Zbąszyń, died in Südhof; Glicenzsflajn, member Jewish Community in Grodzisk Wielkopolski

970. RING. I/892 (1212). (Lb. 452). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 01.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Expulsion from Pruszków”
- Situation of Jews in Pruszków during the occupation (ghetto, activity of the Jewish Council, forced labor, displacement to the Warsaw Ghetto—01.04.1941).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 99, pp. 99.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “a” (alef).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Index: Icchak Sliwskiewicz, director of the labor battalions in Pruszków

971. RING. I/890 (1210). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Report on the Jewish community in Przasnysz
- Fate of Jews in Przasnysz from war’s outbreak until displacement (until 09.1939 there were 500 Jewish families, destruction of Jews’ property at the start of the war, displacement in 12.1939).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  - In the margins letter (ink): “c” [tsadi?] (from 12.1939)

972. RING. I/891 (1211). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 12.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Pultusk. Overview of the Fate of the Expelled Pultusk Jews” (12.05.1941)
- Situation of the Jewish population after outbreak of war and resettlement on 22.09.1939 (886 persons from Pultusk were registered in Warsaw in 1939).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins letter (ink): “I” [lamed?]
  - On p. 1 (copy 1) a symbol in red pencil: “+.”

973. RING. I/893 (1213). (Lb. 1539). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Expulsion 1942 (Pustelnik)”
- Fate of the Jewish population in Pustelnik (before 1939 ca. 200 families, ghetto—fall 1940, aid for Jews on the part of an ethnic German named Zientar, displacement—24.03.1942).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, Yiddish, 153×170 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 23.

974. RING. I/898 (1218). (Lb. 1453). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the history of the Jewish community in Raciąż
- Overview of the town’s history from the times of the Swedish invasion until the interwar period.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 214×298 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  - On pp. 1, 2 and 3 information in Polish (pencil): “Unit VII,” “Unit V,” “Unit IV.”
  - Doc. written on the back of official application forms for refugees (displaced persons) for allocation of coupons entitling receipt of free provisioning ration cards (Warsaw, 1940, hectographed typescript).

975. RING. I/1157 (1476). (Lb. 81). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 12.1940—02.1941, Radom
- Main Council of the Elders of the Jewish Population of the Radom District, identity card of Samuel Breslaw, issued 11.12.1940 in Radom
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 95×135 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  - Stamp of Dr. N. [Naum] Szenderowicz, physician of Radom, confirming that the holder of the identification card does not have pediculosis (from 1940 and 1941).

976. RING. I/1220/19. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- After 22.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of the inspection by the Municipal and District Welfare Committee [KOP] in Radom 15—22 June 1941, by [eng. A. Reinberg, delegate of AJDC?] (fragments, missing ending)
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos—Ringelblum Archive

- Social activity within the district, composition of the projected board of KOP: Dr. Fastman, Hurwiczowa (Radom), Dr. Diament (Sydlowice), Dr. Bulka (Bialobrzegi), Halpeter (Kozienice); information concerning placement of displaced persons from Plock (localities and number of persons).
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 190x260 10x278 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Index: Wiener, MA

977. RING. I/897 (1217). (Lb. 411). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

a) After 28.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Radom” (28.02.1941)
- Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (activity of Jewish Council). Comparison of the life of Radom and Warsaw Jews.
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “h” (hei).
  - On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

b) After 12.02.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Gzyeres Radom” [Persecutions in Radom]
- **Description**: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “h” (hei).
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Index: Dr. Szucer, member of the Jewish Council in Radom

978. RING. I/236. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jankiel Henig, Account entitled “Vos hert zikh” [What’s going on] (missing conclusion)
- The author, a carpenter, describes the situation of the Jewish population in Radom (two ghettos, persecutions, murders, arrests, transports to Oświęcim).
- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (L*), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 108x355 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

979. RING. I/900 (1220). (Lb. 1479, 1525). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40

- After 04.1942, date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Radom” (04.1942)
- Situation of Jews in Radom during the occupation (refugees, two ghettos, Jewish Council, Order Service).
- **Description**: original or transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—RR*, ink, 155x200 mm), transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 145x218 mm), Yiddish, ss. 18, pp. 23.
  - Index: [Józef] Diament, chairman of the Jewish Council in Radom; Abraham Salbe, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Radom; Dr. [Naum] Szenderowicz, member of the Jewish Council in Radom; Gajger of the Order Service in Radom; Winer of the Order Service in Radom; Wajchindler of the Order Service in Radom

980. RING. I/561. MISSING ORIGINAL

- 1942 (?). Radom [?]
- NN. (Radom), Letter of 1942 to NN.
- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, ss. 2, pp. 4.

981. RING. I/513. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20

a) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- [Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Radomsko], Official forms for obtaining discount when applying for an identity card
- **Description**: original (3 copies), typescript, German, 207x102 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Notation (pencil): “Certificate for discount on an identity card.”

b) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Form for listing residents: “Ausweis der Haushaltsangehörigen in Radomsko”
- **Description**: original (4 copies), printed, German, 180x145 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Notation (pencil): “Questionnaire in matter of bread ration cards”

c) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Jewish Community in Radomsko, Form for registration of Jewish population
- **Description**: original (2 copies), printed, German, 270x207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Inf. (pencil): “Questionnaire in matter of population census.”

d) After 09.1939, Radomsko
- Council of Elders of the Jewish Community in Radomsko, Form of certificate for obtaining a pass

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
42. In the Polish alphabet, the letter Ł or ł follows the letter L or l and precedes the letter M or m.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, ink, 90×31, 07×65 mm, ss. 33, pp. 33.

983. RING. I/901 (1221). (Lb. 1141). **MF. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- The author, a resident of Radomsko, describes situation of the Jewish population in the town from the beginning of the war until creation of the ghetto (September 1939, repressive actions, relations with Poles, forced labor, forced contribution, ghetto on ul. Limanowskiego).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 76, pp. 76.

Index: Heszel Bass of Przedbórz, Mosze Bugajski of Radomsko, Mine brothers from Radomsko, Foigelsoha from Radomsko, Libl Blas of Radomsko, Rapaport (age 15) of Radomsko, Rabinowicz of Radomsko, Jakubowicz of Radomsko, Abraham Goldberg of Radomsko, Awner Gurfinkel of Radomsko, Szlomo Nojmark of Radomsko

984. RING. I/794 (1113). (Lb. 1445). **MF. ŻIH—826; USHMM—38**

- After 23.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- U.[W?]B., Account entitled “The Situation of the Jewish population in the Radzyń region”
- Repressive actions in Radzyń and vicinity: arrest of the Jewish Council and transport on 15.07.1941 of 600 Jews to a labor camp near Łuków; shooting on 15.10.1941 of Chaim Haberman for giving food to a Soviet POW; and shooting of 11 Jews from Międzyrzecz (1.11.1941); restriction of movement around the town; ban on buying from peasants (1.07.1941); death penalty for concealing Jews; death penalty on 25 peasants for failure to deliver quotas (23.11.1941); situation in Łuków.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 105×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

985. RING. I/598/7. **MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23**

- After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Dora [Bor?]ensztajn), Letter dated Wednesday […] 04.1942 to husband NN. (“delegate from Rogów” [?] [Dawid Bornsztejn? (Bornstein?)]) (Warsaw, ul. Gęsia 17, apt. 51)
- Mentions names of children [?): Józio and Oles. Information about Dawid [Borensztajn (Bornstein?)?] [delegate] and Luśia [?): Rejowiec, Krychów (post office at Harisk).

- **Description:** transcript (from Information of the copyst), handwritten manuscript (JG*), pencil, Polish, 120×285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 of text (handwritten manuscript—JC* and U*, pencil) in Polish, Yiddish: Information about a parcel dated 1.04.1[. . .], about Rejowiec; fragment of a letter to Szmulik [… . . ] (Polish). Difficult to determine whether the doc. includes copies of several letters, or of one with different post scripts (by several persons).

See Ring. I/528/5–4.

986. RING. I/328/3. **MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

- After 25.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Gendarmerieposten (German Police Post) at Rogów, Certificate dated 25.02.1941 for Dawid Bornstein, former chairman of the Jewish aid committee in Rogów

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NP*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

See Ring. I/598/7.

987. RING. I/328/4. **MF. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12**

- After 27.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Gendarmerieposten (German Police Post) at Rogów, Certificate dated 27.02.1941 for David Bornstein about his work as chairman of the Jewish Council in Rogów

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NP*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148×160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

See Ring. I/598/7.

988. RING. I/559. **MF. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22**

a) 03.1942[?], place unknown
- NN., Letter to NN. (Mania)

- **Description:** mass execution of ca. 2,000 Jews with participation of SS and Ukrainians in Rohatyn [?].

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 132×195, 147×118 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6 (two stuck together), pp. 11.

b) After 20.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Rohatyn), Letter of 20.03.1942 to NN. (Edward?) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Notification about the death of immediate family during liquidation action (ca. 2,000 victims).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 190×245 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 77–80.

989. RING. I/899 (1219). (Lb. 1279). **MF. ŻIH—828; USHMM—40**

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
990. RING. I/896 (1216). (Lb. 732, 954). Mf. ZIH—828; USHMM—40

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Rypin”
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×297 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 15.

991. RING. I/953 (1272). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Rychwał (Koniński district)”
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  In the margins (first and third copies) a Hebrew letter (ink): “z” (zayin)
  Index: Krześiński, mayor in Rychwał; Jecyński, director of elementary school in Rychwał

992. RING. I/1056 (1375). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fates of Jews in an unidentified district town [Rypin?] (fragment, missing beginning)
- Arrival of refugees from other towns in September 1939, German invasion and start of repression: beating of the chairman of the community in his apartment, daily punitive expeditions, expulsion of the Jewish population from the town to the accompaniment of a Polish orchestra (10.11.1939), march to Nowy Dwór, subsequently to Warsaw.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, ink, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, missing pages 1–7, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Doc. has old pagination (pp. 8–10).
  Attached note by H.W.: “Account of Mojżesz Bursztyn from Rypin?”
  Index: Jankielewicz, Najfeld, Wadus, Józef Elefman, Motel Pechelmuter [?]

993. RING. I/1104 (1423). (Lb. 1517). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45

- 21.12.1941 and 23.01.1942, Rzeszów ghetto
- Search for the family of family of Dr. Lipman Namiot, his wife and sister-in-law Aszenazaowna of Wilno (ul. Wilkomiriska 28, apt. 11).
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, stamp, German, Polish, 224×250 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

994. RING. I/905 (1224). (Lb. 394, 487). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

a)43

- After 12.1939, place unknown
- NN., Recollections of the first months of occupation
- The author, a resident of S. [Serock], describes the situation of Jews in his town after Germans’ invasion in 1939 (repressive actions, expulsion from the town).

43. There is no b) in the Polish catalog text.
Author escapes and hides among peasants, returns to S. [Serock] and is again displaced to B. [Biała Podlaska].

- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 125×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (2 parts: I and II) (I is handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148×210 mm; II is in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148×210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 50, pp. 91.
  
  Transcript (I): In the margins a symbol (ink): “✓” and a Hebrew letter: “p” (pei).
  
  Transcript (II): In the margins a symbol (ink): “☐” and notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Of Serock’s history.”

995. **RING. I/907 (1226). (Lb. 313). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Serock Expulsion”
- Displacement of the Jewish population from the town (5.12.1939) to Nasielsk, subsequently to Biała Podlaska.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  
  In the margins letter (ink): “E” [ayin?]
  
  Notation on the postwar jacket: “Author of the account is Szpilka.”

996. **RING. I/1168 (1487). (Lb. 1041, 1042). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cwi Klejnman, Account of the events in Serock in September 1939
- Persecutions of the town’s population, especially Jews (9–11.09.1939), commenced following the killing of a German soldier by a Pole (8.09.1939).

- **Description:** transcript (4 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 168×72, 205×297 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 52, pp. 52.
  
  Text consists of two parts, the first without title, the second entitled “Misunderstandings and . . . forced labor.”
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Hersz (Cwi) Klajnman (Klejnman) of Serock.”
  
  See HWC, 261 (only the first part of the account, typescript, ss. 6).
  
  Index: Abraham Bron (?) from Serock, Icchak Blachman (age 76) from Serock.

997. **RING. I/1169 (1488). (Lb. 1207). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cwi Klejnman, Account entitled “Searches”

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (CK*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 158×200 mm, ss. 10, pp. 13.
  
  At the title of the account is a notation in Yiddish that this text is a continuation of another account.
  

998. **RING. I/912 (1231). (Lb. 306). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- After 22.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the displacement of Jews from Siennica (22.04.1941)
- Author, a delegate from Siennica, describes the events of 14.09.1939: arrest of all the residents (Poles and Jews), searches, shooting of 9 Jews, males sent out to Jackowo [?], displacement of the Jewish population from the village.

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 110×148 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  On p. 1 a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

999. **RING. I/917 (1236). (Lb. 874). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Sierpc”
- Fate of the Jewish population in Sierpc from the German entry into the town (8.09.1939) until displacement (18.11.1939) (repressive actions, burning of the synagogue, forced contributions, successive stages of displacement [Pomiechówek, Nowy Dwór, Legionowo] to Warsaw).

- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (MA*), pencil, Polish, 145×155, 145×206 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 45, pp. 45
  
  Index: Rzetelzer, died in 09.1939 in Sierpc; B. Poznański, mayor of Sierpc

1000. **RING. I/902 (1222). (Lb. 450). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**

- a) After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Sierpc”
- Persecution of Jews in Sierpc from the Germans’ arrival until the displacement (11.1939).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  On p. 1 in the margin a Hebrew letter (underlined) (ink): “p” (pei) and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder. 

214
b)  
- After 13.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Report entitled “Siecer”  
- Situation of the Jews in the town (ca. 4,000 people) from war's outbreak until the displacement in 11.1939 (to Pomiczów, subsequently via Nowy Dwór to Jabłonna and Legionowo).  
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.  
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “y” and a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

1001. **RING. I/1038 (1357). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**  
- After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Report from Sierpc  
- Situation before and in the first days of the war, flight from the town, stay in Gostynin and return home. Sierpc after arrival of Germans: persecution of Jews. Flight via Płonśk to Warsaw (beginning of 11.1939 (?)).  
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei) and a symbol consisting of three dots arranged in the form of a triangle (“•.”).  
  Doc. written in the form of a letter for clandestine purposes.  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1002. **RING. I/903 (1223). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**  
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto  
- K., Account entitled “Brief outline of a study of the small town Sierpc according to the telling of one of its citizens, Mr. K.”; Account entitled “Lubicz Settlement”  
- History of the population of both villages before the war as well as the hell of displacement in the first period of the occupation: from Sierpc by freight wagons to Pomiczów, from there by foot to Jabłonna and Warsaw, and from Lubicz by cart via Lipno to Dobrzyń, Płock and again to Dobrzyń.  
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 142×203 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 20.

1003. **RING. I/1220/18. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**  
- 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Account concerning the fate of the Jewish population in Skarżysko-Kamienna, Chmielnik Kielecki, and Janów Podlaski (15.07.1942)  
- Descriptions of repressive actions, executions, situations in ghettos, relations with Poles, preparations for liquidation actions.  
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (SB*), ink, Polish, 197×215 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 4 at bottom is notation (handwritten manuscript—H* [?], pencil): “V-wa, 15. VII.42.”  
Doc. was used for preparation of the Bulletins of Oyneg Shabes; see Ring I,472.  
Index: Andrzejczuk, “navy blue” policeman from Biała Podlaska

1004. **RING. I/906 (1225). (Lb. 497). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**  
- After 12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Account of the Jewish population in the town of Skiépe  
- August and September 1939, repressive actions, profile of Rabbi I. Gelernter (a speech by the rabbi attached), expulsion of Jews from the town (21.12.1939), homelessness of the population from Skiépe.  
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 54, pp. 54.  
  In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “p” (pei).  
  See HWC, 2/5 (second copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 54; information about the author [?]: “Kasel Enden?”; handwriting of Bluma Wasser?).

1005. **RING. I/908 (1227). (Lb. 435). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**  
- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Account entitled “Skierniwice”  
- Situation of the Jewish population from entry of the Germans (9.09.1939) until expulsion from the town (from 01.1940) (plundering, anti-Jewish orders, roundups for labor, labor camp—1.04.1940, ghetto—15.12.1940).  
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.  
  In the margins letter (ink): “e” [tsadi ?]  
  Index: Iechak Kaluszyn, rabbi of Skierniewice; Moshe Perkal, rabbi of Skierniewice; Menachem Binder, rabbi of Skierniewice (died in 1944); Franciszek Filipski, mayor of Skierniewice in 1940.

1006. **RING. I/913 (1232). (Lb. 1238). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41**  
- 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto  
- NN., Account entitled “Skryhiczyn” (01.1942)  
- Fate of the Jewish population (farmers) in the village of Skryhiczyn during occupation (pogrom after entry of Germans in 1939—all the males in the Halpern family were shot; displacement 22.11.1941).  
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 150×194 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.  
1007. RING. I/465. Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17
- After 10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abram Gliklich], Account from Słonim
- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, beginning of repressive measures against Jews, ghetto, annihilation of the residents of the town (15.10.1941).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x198 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 32, pp. 31.
  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
  "Abram Gliklich testified."
  
1008. RING. I/938 (1257). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Słonim slaughter”
- Author, resident of Radom, describes flight to the cast in September 1939, stay in Słonim, situation of the population in territories occupied by USSR (dispatches, mood of population, passportization), beginning of the German occupation in town, escalation of anti-Jewish decrees of Commandant Hick, Jewish Council, forced payment of tribute, formation of ghetto (09.1941), liquidation of Jewish population centers Żywcow, Lachowicze, Mir, and Kosów, the liquidation action in Słonim 15.10.1941 (ca. 9,200 persons perished).
- **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript FLIG*, ink, 220x287 mm, text illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 218x290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 35, pp. 40.
  Published: *Relacje z Kresów*, pp. 169–187.
  
1009. RING. I/352. (Lb. 30). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
- After 31.01.1941, place unknown
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 210x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
1010. RING. I/353. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
- 11.12.1940, Sochaczew
- Der Kreishauptmann [District Governor of] Sochaczew-Blonie, Reimann. Letter of 11.12.1940 to [Jakub] Baron, chairman of the Jewish Community in Żyrardów (appended “Anordnung über die Bildung eines jüdischen Wohnbezirk in der Stadt Żyrardów” [Directive on formation of a Jewish residential district in the town of Żyrardów]).
- Formation of a Jewish district in Żyrardów (appended description of boundaries) and order for the Jewish population to transfer to it by 15.12.1940; establishment of Order Service (50 individuals).
- **Description:** original (“Anordnung . . .” transcript), typescript, German, 208x296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Document signed (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Reimann.
  Appended “Anordnung (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Reimann.
  
1011. RING. I/1146 (1465). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
  a)
- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Meir Medziński], Account of the fate of Jews of Sochaczew
- Author, a poet from Złoczów, describes the experiences of Jews displaced from Sochaczew in 1940.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 105x282 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Account recorded by H. Grojl. Fragment of text of this account mixed into doc. b, pp. 1–2 of doc. a = pp. 25–26 of doc. b.
  
  b)
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- H. Grojl [Groyl], Account entitled “A shpatsir iber di punktn” [A stroll through the points]
- Situation of the displaced persons in shelters (“points”) in the Warsaw Ghetto. Description of “points”: ul. Ogrodowa (in the halls of a secondary school, displaced persons from Kalisz and Wlochawek); ul. Dzika 5 (ca. 2,000 people); ul. Gęsia 24 (here lived the poet Meir Medziński from Złoczów and his wife); ul. Dzika 61 (former school, Margonisztern [Morgenszteur] of the Bund died here); ul. Stałki 9 (1,500 persons from Pomichoweck, Poznań, Piorik); ul. Elektoralna 5 (former school); ul. Gęsia 11.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110x355 mm, ss. 29, pp. 30.
  According to B.M., H. Grojl was the cryptonym of Zalman Skawol (Leib Pluskalski); see *Tsvishn lebn un toyt*, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1955, p. 73.
  Inventory: “[S. Gutgeld].”
1012. RING. I/909 (1228). (Lb. 437). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto.
- NN., Account entitled “A kleyn blimele fun der farerisher tetkayt fun sokhatsheyer yudeneitat” [A small flower from the treacherous activity of the Sochaczew Jewish Council]
- Personnel changes in the Jewish Council in Sochaczew and activity of the new board of the Jewish Council (corruption).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “D” [dalet]
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  Index: Gelbsztejn, Sz. Libert

1013. RING. I/915 (1234). (Lb. 1557, 1696). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
- [After 01.04.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Collection of reports concerning expeditions from the Warsaw Ghetto to the provinces for food
- Experiences of children (“Zeldusia”—age 12) and young adults (“Pinio”—age 22; “Teacher” [Nauczycielka], Abram—age 20), benefitting from aid from Poles and ethnic Germans (Volkstileutschów) [Kuschof (?), Perzyna from Kuklowa and others] in: Izedba, Kozery, Skoliszew, Kuklowa, Podkowa, Leśna, and other localities within the Sochaczew-Blonie district.
- Description: original, typescript (with annotations handwritten—E*V6, ink, 212×295 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—CC6V, pencil, 148×210 mm) Polish, ss. 31, pp. 54.

1014. RING. I/914 (1233). (Lb. 1692). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Sochaczew. Jewish cemetery”
- History of the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew.
- Description: original, typescript (with handwritten manuscript additions, ink), transcript (3 copies, in the third copy pages 1 and 3 missing, typescript), Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.
  Index: Praus, mayor of Sochaczew during the occupation; Balas, building contractor from Sochaczew; Marienfeld, murdered in Sochaczew by Germans; Szmele, murdered in Sochaczew by Germans; Rozenpert family from Kampinos, murdered in Sochaczew at the Jewish cemetery by Germans; Biner from Kampinos, murdered in Sochaczew at the Jewish cemetery by Germans; Moszek Alter, rabbi, buried at the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Abram Borensztajn, rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Szmul Borensztajn, Rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Luizer Kon, author and rabbi, buried in the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew; Kampelmacher (age 13), son of Bernard, secondary school student in Sochaczew, buried at the Jewish cemetery in Sochaczew

1015. RING. I/574. Mf. (Lb. 561). ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
- 25.01.1942, Sosnowica near Parczew
- Hanka [Wermus] (Sosnowica near Parczew, care of T. Pogr[. . . ?]), Letter of 25.01.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Author works on the farm of the village council chairman (description of the living conditions).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil (improved with ink in archive [?]), 150×195 mm, Polish, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  At the bottom of p. 8 a note in Yiddish: “There were no Jews in Sosnowica after the liquidation action.”

1016. RING. I/5, I/11, I/12. Mf. ŻIH—771; USHMM—2
  a) Ring. I/11, I/12
- 09.1940, Sosnowiec
- Bulletin, no. 1 dated 15.09.1940, no. 2 dated 30.09.1940
- Official periodical of the Director of the Councils of Elders in Eastern Upper Silesia (Kierownik Rad Starszych GZ w Ost-Oberschlesien). Statistical Department (Archival-Statistical), Sosnowiec.
  Prepared by, inter alia, Dr. I. Steinberg, director of the Statistical Department. Contents of no. 1: statistical data about the distribution of the Jewish population in Eastern Upper Silesia; no. 2: formation and organization of the Central Office of the Councils of Elders in Sosnowiec, report of activity, financial report (appended organizational chart of the Central Office).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, German, 220×350 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9 (no. 1), ss. 5, pp. 5 (no. 2).
  Ring. I/11 (Bulletin, no. 2) and Ring. I/12 (Bulletin, no. 1).
1019. RING. I/911 (1230). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto.
- NN., Account entitled “Experiences of Stryków Jews until Arrival in Warsaw”
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 145×203 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1020. RING. I/910 (1229). (Lb. 403). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
- 6.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Strzegowo” (6.01.1941)
- History of the Jewish community in Strzegowo and situation of the Jews in September 1939 in the first months of occupation.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): dot beneath horizontal line.
  On p. 1 (in both parts) a symbol (red pencil): “.+”
  Account consists of two parts with the same title.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1021. RING. I/918 (1237). (Lb. 1647). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the expulsion of Jews from Suwałki
- Entry of Soviet troops into the town, then the Germans, and deportation of ca. 2,000 Jews to an unknown destination (1939).
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 210×266 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*, pencil, 148×208 mm, missing page 3 in the second copy), Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 13.
  On p. 3 (original) note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “4500–8000–3500 USSR (Lithuania).”

1022. RING. I/545. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
- Fiszel Fryd (Szczerczeszyn), Letter of 14.04.1942 to M. [Mojsze] Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 39a)
- Hunger in the Szczerczeszyn ghetto; request for aid.
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council...
Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text, transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 148x104 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6.

Index: Lajbel Wajngarten, Sara Wulf, Joel Wulf
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 89–91.

b) • 16.04.1942, after 20.04.1942, Szczeczbrzeszyn, Warsaw Ghetto
• S. [Sara] Wulf (Szczeczbrzeszyn), Letter of 16.04.1942 to Mojzis Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 39a)
• Lack of money and life full of fear.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript—three handwritings—on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 150x140 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6. Added greetings from Estera [Wulf] and Fiszel Fryd.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 92–94.

c) • 17.04.1942, after 20.04.1942, Szczeczbrzeszyn, Warsaw Ghetto
• Fiszel Fryd (Szczeczbrzeszyn), Letter of 17.04.1942 to Mojzis Wulf (Warsaw, ul. Smocza 1, apt. 39a)
• Attempt to rescue children. Request for further help.

• Description: original (handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148x104 mm, damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil, Yiddish, 150x190, 148x105 mm, significant damage and losses of text), ss. 5, pp. 6.

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 94–97.

1023. RING. I/599/56. MF. ŻIH—812; USHMM—24
• 17.04.1942, Szczeczbrzeszyn
• NN., Letter to family. Request for information.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, pencil, Polish, 126x100 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Notation by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Distribution [?] . . .”

1024. RING. I/920 (1239). (Lb. 724). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 28.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Tartshin” [Tarczyń]
• Experiences of the Jewish population in Tarczyń from Germans’ entry until resettlement (temporary expulsion of male Poles and Jews from Tarczyń—09.1939, ghetto—01.1941, removal to Warsaw—28.02.1941).

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (NN*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x220 mm, ss. 34, pp. 34.

At the top a symbol (second copy) (ink): dot in a small circle. On p. 1 note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Hoher.”

See HWC, 11/1 (third copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 16, p. 1 missing).

Index: Chaim Wolfson (age 22), died during the resettlement from Tarczyń in 1939; Izrael Kaper (age 18), died during the resettlement from Tarczyń in 1939

1025. RING. I/921 (1240). (Lb. 377). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 28.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Tartshin” [Tarczyń]
• Jews in Tarczyń before the war, in September 1939 (town fire), during the occupation (formation of the ghetto), until the expulsion [28.02.1942].

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 10, pp. 10.

In the margins a symbol (ink): dot in a small circle and on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

1026. RING. I/919 (1238). (Lb. 561) MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
• 18.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Tarnów” (18.06.1942)
• About the liquidation action in Tarnów—ca. 8,000 Jews murdered [11–13.06.1942].

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (E*), pencil, Polish, 154x193 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1027. RING. I/922 (1241). (Lb. 489). MF. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41
• After 27.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Thushch” [Thuszcz]
• Persecution of Jews in Thuszcz (ca. 100 local families and 50 families of refugees) from the moment of the Germans’ arrival in the small town until the expulsion of 27.05.1942. Victims, among others the first chairman of the Jewish Council, Popowski—died in Oświęcim; the second chairman, Meir Taub—shot

44. The Polish wysiedlenie is the equivalent of the German Aussiedlung, which has clear connotation of removal. The opposite would be Einsiedlung, resettlement or “in-settlement.” The word had a distinctly negative connotation for Polish Jews, so it is being rendered as expulsion. In his 1902 Yiddish monograph on the Łódź ghetto, Isaiah Trunk employed the form “oysezidlung” in quotation marks to acknowledge his use of a form imitating the German usage.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

during resettlement; the commander of the Jewish police,—Berl Gelbard; the rabbis: Jakub, Józef Bnkman—tortured and killed in Jadów; Meir Radzimński (died 26.05.1942).

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 153×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pages (?), ss. 15, pp. 26.

  Published: BFG, vol. XXXI/1993, pp. 54–63; Selected Documents, pp. 201–209.

1028. RING. I/925 (1244). (Lb. 1626). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Monisz Szyk?], Account entitled “Tomashuv Mazoviecki” [Tomaszów Mazowiecki]
  - Gradual removal of the Jewish population from the town (removal of Jews from the “small ghetto” on ul. Psłuskiego to Opocznio and Rawa Mazowiecka, and from the “big ghetto”; numerous fatalities, escapes to the countryside).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 219×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W.: “Written by Monisz Szyk.”

  Title inserted in a different handwriting (pencil).

1029. RING. I/1003 (1322). (Lb. 1414). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

  - After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN, Report entitled “Tonui”
  - Tornui Jews had to leave the city by 15.11.1939; most moved to Warsaw.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 152×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1030. RING. I/924 (1245). (Lb. 1269). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

  - After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN, Account entitled “Eurobin” (02.1942)
  - Situation of the Jewish population during the occupation (influx of refugees from Lodz, Kolno, Kleszcz, Konin, Janów Lubelski—ca. 1,250–1,400 people, activities of the Jewish Council—Blajfeld and Janikul Rosenfeld, [forced] contribution).

- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text (first copy), ss. 6, pp. 6.


1031. RING. I/1061 (1380). (Lb. 663). Mf. ZIH—832; USHMM—44

  - After 25.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Rotring?], Account entitled “Tishevets” [Tyszowce] (fragment [?])

  - Author from Warsaw, resided during the occupation with wife and children in the village of Podbőr near Tyszowce. He describes the fate of the Jewish population from the war’s outbreak until expulsion (fire in 09.1939, repressive actions, forced labor, Jewish Council, situation of Jews in the Tyszowce community, resettlement from Tyszowce on 25.07.1942 to neighboring localities).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 110×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Original pagination (2–3) indicates that the document could be a fragment of a larger whole.

  Index: Kleks, member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Winter, member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; L. Elchenbojm (Lilenbojm?), member of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Bukier, chairman of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce; Fiszleber, refugee from Germany, secretary of the Jewish Council in Tyszowce

1032. RING. I/582. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

  - 04.1942, Węgrow
  - Idl Lajfer (Węgrow, Pl. Bóżniczy 8), Letter of 13.04.1942 to A. Blumsztajn (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 25, apt. 13)

  - 500 persons transported from Węgrow to work in Mordy. Questions about acquaintances (relatives [?]): Wajnblat, Szwarchbard, Wasser, Zagan (Sagan?), and others. Greetings from Eli Szurek from Łódź.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On p. 1 in another handwriting a notation in Polish and Yiddish (pencil).

1033. I/939 (1258). (Lb. 1142). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

  - 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Murder of Abraham Kojten [?] by an ethnic German became the occasion for sentencing to death 10 Jews, hanged on the market square in Wieluni in 03.1944.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RR*), ink, Yiddish, 167×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1034. RING. I/929 (1248). (Lb. 975). Mf. ZIH—829; USHMM—41

  - After 1.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - K.O., Account entitled “Jews in Wilno from 24 June to 4 November 1944” (1.03.1942)

  - Author, a refugee from Łódź, worked at the Jewish Council in Wilno, describes the successive stages of liquidation of the Jewish population in Wilno (mass shootings at Ponary, formation of the ghetto, participation of Lithuanians in the murder of Jews, attitude of the Polish population). Author fled from the ghetto on 4.11.1944.

- **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 160×202 mm, text is only
1035. RING. I/930 (1249). Mf. ZIHF—829; USHMM—41

- After 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Miriam Abramowska], Account entitled “Yedies vegn Vilne” [News about Vilno] (1944)
- Author (age 20) describes the situation of the Jewish population from Germans’ arrival in Wilno until 12.10.1941 (formation of ghetto, executions at Ponary).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (TT”), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4

On p. 1 H.W. note in Yiddish (ink): “A not very bright 20-year-old girl” [?].

Pages 1-2 and 4 of the first copy, p. 3 of the second copy.

Attached note by H.W.: “Testimony of Miriam Abramowska (age 20) from Wilno, written down by N. Tylelman.”

See HWC, 10/2 (second copy, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 4).

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 456–459.

1036. RING. I/931 (1250). Mf. ZIHF—829; USHMM—41

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Wilno (general description until the ghetto)” (Warsaw, 01.1942)
- Persecution of the Jewish population in Wilno (occupation of the city by the Germans – 24.06.1941), introduction of various restrictions for Jews, the Jewish Council, removal from apartments, robberies, forced labor, the first liquidation actions, removal to Ponary, removal of ca. 8,000 persons to an unknown destination on 26–28.08.1941.

**Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (JG”), pencil, Polish, 148x208 mm, ss. 18, pp. 18.


Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 450–455.

Index: Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno, died in August [?] 1941; Hinks [Hans Hingst], commissioner of Wilno in August 1941

1037. RING. I/932 (1251). Mf. ZIHF—829; USHMM—41

- 01.1942–2.03.1942, After 2.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Jews in Wilno during German times” (01.1942–2.03.1942)
- Author (age 22), from the start of 1940 resided in the Betar dormitory in Wilno. He describes the situation of Jews in the USSR, relations with Lithuanians and Poles, entry of Germans into Wilno, and anti-Jewish repressive actions (arrests, decrees, robberies and murders, burning of the synagogue on Szkipiszki), formation of the Jewish Council with Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, liquidation action in the former Jewish District (2.09.1941) (forced) “contribution” (08.1941), formation of two ghettos with ca. 75,000 people, constant selections and slaughter of thousands of Jews at Ponary, composition of the second Jewish Council and Order Service, successive liquidation actions, hunger, selections until the start of 1942.

**Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—E”), notebooks, ink, 153x198 mm), transcript (b) (fragment, includes a handwritten copy of part 3) (5 incomplete copies, typescript, 195x275 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 41, pp. 66.

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 396–432.

Index: [Hans] Hingst, commissioner in Wilno

1038. RING. I/979 (1298). (Lb. 498). Mf. ZIHF—831; USHMM—43

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the fate of Jews in Wilno during the German occupation
- Outbreak of the German–Soviet War, persecutions of the Jewish population, formation of the ghetto, mass executions at Ponary, situation in the ghetto at the end of 1941 (schools, library, orchestra, drama clubs). Appended sketches of the symbols that the Jews in Wilno had to wear.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG”), pencil, Yiddish, 150x165 mm, ss. 7, pp. 6.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By E. Gutkowski.”

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 450–499.

Index: Noach Pryłucki of Wilno; [Anatol] Fried, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Dr. [Jakub] Wygodzki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; [Sztabai] Milkanowicki, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Rabbi Szub [?], member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Werblinski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Puchlewski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Juszuni, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Glazman, member Order Service in Wilno; From Lida, member Order Service in Wilno; Petuchewski, member of the Jewish Council in Wilno; Glazman, member Order Service in Wilno

1039. RING. I/1209. Mf. ZIHF—835; USHMM—47

- Middle of 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Wilne” [Wilno] (middle of 02.1942)
- Author from Warsaw describes journey to the east (departure from Warsaw 13.11.1941, Siedlce—camp for Soviet POWs, Czyżew near Wysoki Mazowiecki, Białystok, relations with Germans, Sokółka,
information about the ghetto in Grodno, Wilno, about the participation of Lithuanians in persecutions of the Jewish population, hanging on Pl. Katedralny of Poles who aided Jews, return to Warsaw 8.02.1942).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG), pencil, Yiddish, 150x170 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1040. RING. I/165. **Mf. ZIH—779; USHMM—10**

- After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Anton Shmidt (fun serey ‘Khsicdei umes hooylem’)” [Anton Szmidt (from the series: ‘Righteous Among the Nations’)]
- Profile of an Austrian from Vienna (age 38), a German Army sergeant, who helped and saved Wilno Jews and for this had to bear the death penalty [?]

- (prison in Łukiszki 02.1942).

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.


Author of the account was probably Lonka Koziębrzędzka; see Relacje z Kresów, pp. 477–481.

See HWC, 10/5 (third copy, typescript, ss. 5).

Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 477–489.

1041. RING. I/433. (Lb. 1203). **Mf. ZIH—785; USHMM—16**. RING. I/935 (1254). (Lb. 953). **Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42**

a) **Ring. I/433, I/935**

- After 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (age 22), fled from the Germans in September 1939 from Kraków to the east with a group of friends, journey through the Lublin region, entry of the Soviet military, departure to Lwów, then to Wilno (fall 1939), outbreak of the German–Soviet War, Wilno ghetto, escape to Warsaw (19.10.1941).

- **Description:** Ring I/433 — original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155x195 mm, ss. 42, pp. 73; Ring I/935 — transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 210x297 mm, ss. 80, pp. 80.


b) **Ring. I/433**

- After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- On 13.09.1939, the author left Warsaw, fleeing to the east, arrested in Malkinia by the Germans, after release he escaped into regions taken by USSR (Zaręby Kościelne, Białystok; situation of refugees); departure to work in Brodnica near Pinś, outbreak of the German–Soviet War, persecutions of the Jewish population (Ziernica near Slonim, Slonim, Białystok ghetto), departure for Warsaw (09.1941).

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 152x192, ss. 36, pp. 59.


1042. RING. I/1220/31. **Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from: “Serye; Białystok un andere [ . . . ], Sept-1939” [Series: Białystok and other [ . . . ], (September)-1939] (fragment?)
- Author (age 36), merchant, description of the situation on Polish lands occupied by the USSR in 09.1939 (Wilno).

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (L*), ink, Yiddish, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 16.

On the back of one of the ss. is a note in Yiddish: “From the cycle 2/5 [years].”

1043. RING. I/1220/57. **Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- After 13.02.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note concerning a journey [?] to Wilno and Białystok
- Inf. about Macerauer [?], the Adlers, a meeting in Białystok, ghetto in Wilno.

- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H*), pencil, Polish, 180x88 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1044. RING. I/1220/58. **Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

45. The Polish text renders this as “Friends of the Jews.” The Yiddish-Hebrew original phrase is the one used by Yad Vashem to designate those non-Jews who saved Jews: Righteous among the Nations.
1045. RING. I/551/2. MF. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

- NN., Note from an account (for editing [?]) about Wilno [?] (fragment)
- Inf.: Dr. Solowijczycz, Adler, Major Frucht, Rewel [?], Max Uppert of Bielsko
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Polish, 145×136 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2

1046. RING. I/942 (1261). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Zimler (age 31)], Account entitled “Impressions from a stay in the environs of Wiskitki”
- Author, a barber, after resettlement to the Warsaw Ghetto, escaped three times with his wife (06.1941–17.11.1944) to go to his home region near Wiskitki, where he worked among peasants. List of Polish farmers who gave him work, fed them, and put them up for the night in villages: Orysze (Znamirowski, head of the village council), Dokaszewski, Kolonia Oryszeowska (Kaczkowski), Drzewica (Jodłowski, Bodych, Paluch, Witkowski), Drybus (Krzyta), Kozłowice, Binderówka (Kielpowicz), Buszycze (Sitarz), Wyczółki (Zielinski), and Janówka (Janicki, the Zawistowskis).
- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (UNC*), pencil, Polish, 148×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18
  - Index: Barber Shop for Łódź Refugees (ul. Nowolipki 2) (Author worked here)

1047. RING. I/941 (1260). (Lb. 883). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Bernard Kampelmacher], Study entitled “Wiskitki.
- [Landkomissariat Zytlarow, Kreishauptman sochaczewski” [Sochaczew district governor]
- **Description:** original (typescript, handwritten changes, ink, 206×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 206×295 mm) Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 25
  - Chapter titles: “Jewish Council,” “Community Administration,” “Aid Committee,” and “Resettlement.”
  - Index: Gelbsztajn, member of the Jewish Council in Sochaczew; Libert, member of the Jewish Council in Sochaczew; Sprangz, an ethnic German from Wiskitki

1048. RING. I/456. (Lb. 1510). MF. ZIH—786; USHMM—17

- z[. . .].01.1941[?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (born 21.11.1918 in Warsaw) of an artisan family, fled from Warsaw 7.09.1939 to the east, describes his stay in the USSR (Vitebsk); he returned to Warsaw in 1941.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (Š*), ink, Yiddish, 145×220 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 42, pp. 42
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 249–297.

1049. RING. I/940 (1259). (Lb. 1449). MF. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Wloclawek”
- 1) First weeks of the German occupation of Wloclawek (town taken 12.09.1939, action on Łęgsk, torching of 2 synagogues, hunt for men, forced contributions, first resettlement of 11.1939); 2) Account of a resident (age 18) ul. Maja 22, witness to the torching of a synagogue (ul. Zabia), description of a six-day stay in jail together with a group of Jews seized on 25.09.1939 as hostages.
- **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—
1050. RING. I/936 (1255). (Lb. 1178). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- J. Bieżynska (?), Account about the persecution of Jews in Włocławek in the second half of September 1939
- Author describes a public execution (ul. Łęgaska), torching of synagogue, roundup of Jewish men.
- Appended copy of proclamation of 29.09.1939 of Commissioner of the City of Włocławek Cramer, regarding the Jewish population.
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, 153×195 mm), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 210×298 mm), Polish, ss. 25, pp. 29.
- Information about the author, see HWC, 65/8.
- Accounts in Ring. I/936 concern these same events in Włocławek, but vary in details from this account.

Index: M. Dyszel, shot in Włocławek (ul. Łęgaska) 09.1939; [Waclaw] Tomaszewski, editor of A.B.C., and later the Leslauer Bote in Włocławek, shot by Germans 11.11.1939; [Stanisław] Dz. [Dziekanowski], pharmacist of Włocławek

1051. RING. I/927 (1246). (Lb. 378). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Włotlawek” [Włocławek]
- Before the war one of the wealthiest communities (18,000 Jews), after entry of Germans (14.09.1939) repressive actions and gradual resettlement of the Jewish population (5 forced contributions, forced labor).
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×120 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
- On p. 1 in the margin a Hebrew letter (underlined) (pencil, red): “p” (pei). In the margins a symbol (ink): “/.”
- Doc. was kept in a binder.

1052. RING. I/674/12. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Włotlawek” [Włocławek]
- Author from Włocławek describes flight from the town and return after several days, the situation of the Jewish population after Germans’ arrival until December 1939 (ban on gathering for prayer, burning of the old and new synagogues, [forced] contributions).
- Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 156×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2. Title in Yiddish.

1053. RING. I/565. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 03.1942, Włocławek
- Bronka Glowińska (Leslau [Włocławek]), Letter to husband (?) and Golda Tabaczyńska (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 18, apt. 5)
- Information about immediate family: father (father-in-law ?) and daughter Celina.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark (11.03.1942, Leslau) and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, Polish, 148×104 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1054. RING. I/563. Mf. ŻIH—791; USHMM—22

- After 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Włodawa), Letter to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto). Information about the approaching annihilation.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 207×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1055. RING. I/926 (1245). (Lb. 1704). Mf. ŻIH—829; USHMM—41

- 06.03.1944, Włoszczowa ghetto
1056. RING. I/1220/5. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 06.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Fiszelson, Account entitled “Zamoshtsh” [Zamosć]
• Author (age ca. 40), 5 children (ul. Nalewki 41 m 49), resided in Zamosć from 06.1941 to 05.1942. He describes the situation of the Zamosć Jews and three successive resettlement actions: 06.1941, 11.04. and 27.05.1942.

1057. RING. I/1220/5. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 06.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Author, a Warsaw artisan, stayed from 06.06.1941 to 06.06.1942
• From Kłodawa describes the liquidation of the community in Zagórów—06.10.1941 (information from Ichak Łaski, chairman of the Jewish Council in Zagórów), beginning of the selection of the population (11.1941), resettlement to an unknown destination (Izbića and Bugity) [?]—12.01.1944), information about the death camp in Chełmno (Grabów, 18–19.01.1944) from refugees: [Szlama] Winer, [Abram] Roj of Izbića, Michal [Michal] Podchlebniak of Bugaj.

1058. RING. I/1943 (1262). (Lb. 319). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN, Account entitled “Zakrochym” [Zakroczym]
• Situation of the Jewish population in Zakroczym several days before the outbreak and in the first days of the war until the moment of the Germans’ arrival. First persecutions.

1059. RING. I/1946 (1265). (Lb. 719). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42

• After 06.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Fiszelson, Account entitled “Zamoshtsh” [Zamosć]
• Author (age ca. 40), 5 children (ul. Nalewki 41 m 49), resided in Zamosć from 06.1941 to 05.1942. He describes the situation of the Zamosć Jews and three successive resettlement actions: 06.1941, 11.04. and 27.05.1942.

1060. RING. I/1220/5. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47

• After 06.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN, Account entitled “[. . .]1940”
• Author, a Warsaw artisan, stayed from 28.09.1939 in Ząbczy Kościelne (situation of the Jewish population in the small town after outbreak of war, relations with Poles, transfer point, outbreak of the German–Soviet War). Appended short description of the author written by the person who recorded the account.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
1061. RING. I/950 (1269). MF. ŽIH—830; USHMM—42
- 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Genia Landau, "Recollections and wartime experiences"
- Girl from Zduńska Wola describes her own and her family’s experiences from 1.09.1939 to spring 1941 (beginning of war, first repressive actions, journeys to Łódź and Warsaw, settling in Warsaw).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 15×194 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 48.
  - Index: Gluchy, melamed (elementary Jewish religion teacher) from Zduńska Wola

1062. RING. I/571. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 21.02.1942, Zduńska Wola
- Appeal for rescue for the Jewish population threatened with annihilation.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - According to Ruta Sakowska (See Listy o Zagładzie, p. 32), the surname of the sender is fictive; in the place where the sender’s name is inserted, the author wrote: “Se Pšrit” (Hebrew code for “Secret Information” (?) ); ibid., p. 31, note 1.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 29–32.

1063. RING. I/478. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
- 10.1941 and after 10.1941, Kosów Lacki (?) and Warsaw Ghetto.
- [Hanna Lewkowicz], Account entitled “Journey to Russia” (Kosów Lacki in October 1941)
- Description of attempt to flee to the regions occupied by the USSR in September 1939.
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript—HL*), ink, 154×190 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), transcript (5 copies, typescript, 20×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 27, pp. 33.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Hanna Lewkowicz testifies, a young girl, a refugee from Kalisz.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 13–22.

1064. RING. I/474. MF. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Legal position of refugees”
- Situation of the population in regions of Poland occupied in 1939 by the USSR (matter of citizenship, situation of the intelligentsia, “passportization”).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 147×208 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted to archive by Abram Lewin.”
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 23–28.

1065. RING. I/1220/29. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of a stay in the regions occupied by the USSR (fragment)
- Situation of the Jewish population.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: LEG* and (?)), pencil, Yiddish, 142×192 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 9, pp. 18.

1066. RING. I/1220/53. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 7.02.(1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about an attempt to flee to the USSR (7.02.1942) (fragment, missing beginning)
- Author from Kalisz (?), description of stealing across the German–Soviet border.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), ink, Yiddish, 11×205 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages 1–13, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1067. RING. I/599/87. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account from 1939 (fragment)
- Escape from Warsaw, situation at the German–Soviet border, persecution of the Jewish population.
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 115×190, 115×190, 107×190 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

1068. RING. I/153. MF. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9
- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes (account (?)) entitled “Jewish religion” on the attitude of the Soviet authorities to religion
- Legal situation of observant Jews (taxes on rabbis, compulsary work on Sabbath and holidays, antireligious education of youth, ritual slaughter impeded by lack of free trade).
- **Description:** original (? ) (typescript with handwritten additions—ink, 220×300 mm), transcript (a) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—(CC*), pencil, 150×208 mm); transcript (b) (5 copies, typescript, 208×293 mm), Polish, ss. 27, pp. 28.
  - Copies a and b contain minor differences in text in relation to the original
  - Published: Relacje z Kresów, pp. 29–32.
1069. RING. I/944 (1263). (Lb. 323). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 11.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zuromin” [Zuromin]
- Situation of Jews in Zuromin from war’s outbreak (1.09.1939) until Germans’ commencement of resettlement action (8.11.1939).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “Λ” and a symbol (red pencil): “I.”

1070. RING. I/945 (1264). (Lb. 441). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zhirardov” [Zhirardów]
- About the Jewish population expelled from Zhirardov, beaten and abused in inhuman fashion, shipped out via Sierpce to Pomiczechów, then to Nowy Dwór.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  In the margins letter (ink): “a” (alef) and a symbol (red pencil): “t.”
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1071. RING. I/381. (Lb. 1280). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
- After 5.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Vegn di eymefule teg in a.g. Varte-land” [About the fear-filled days in the so-called Wartheland]
- Author fled 16.02.1942 to Warsaw, describes the experiences of the Jews in Żychlin and neighboring localities (mass executions, inter alia committed by Modes, information about the annihilation of Jews in Kłodawa and Grabów). Information about engineer Borensztejn von Kolo and Jakub Walrauch [?], chairman of the Jewish Council of Kłodawa.
- Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On p. 1 (first copy) note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
  “By Lewko.”
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish:
  “Wartheland—Żychlinek, forwarded anonymously.”

1072. RING. I/572. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23
a)
- 02.1942, Żychlin
- Lilka Opatowska (Żychlin), Letters (dated 22 [three letters] and 26.02.1942) to Gucia (Golda) Tabaczynska (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 18, apt. 5)
- First days of the annihilation of the Jewish population in Żychlin.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on postcards (two handwritings), ink, German, Polish, 147x104 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 57–65.

b)
- 24.02.1942, Żychlin
- NN. (Żychlin), Letter of 24.02.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Beginning of the liquidation of the ghetto in Żychlin, description of the death of the first victims (e.g., Józef Princ, shot 24.02.1942).
- Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 144x195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 54–56.

1073. RING. I/328/1. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 20.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kreishauptmann des Kreises Sochaczew-Blonie. Landkommissar Zyrardów [Sochaczew-Blonie district governor, Zyrardów regional commissioner], Letter (order) of 20.01.1941 to Jewish Council in Zyrardów
- The regulatory order concerning the apartments of the Jewish population transferred to Sochaczew.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148x160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

1074. RING. I/328/2. Mf. ŻIH—781; USHMM—12
- After 3.02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Arbeitsamt Sochaczew. Nebenstelle Zyrardów [Sochaczew Labor Office, Zyrardów Branch], Certificate dated 3.02.1941 for the Arbeitsamt employee Anders for taking washing machines from the Jewish district [?].
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (Np*), pencil, German, Yiddish, 148x160 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  In the margins a symbol (ink): “v.”

1075. RING. I/947 (1266). (Lb. 943). Mf. ŻIH—830; USHMM—42
- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zhirardov” [Zyrdardów]
- Situation of the Jewish population in Zyrardów to 1939 (economic life, social and occupational
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

structure, relations with Poles, the Jewish community, as well as the most significant problems of Jews during the occupation until the moment of their expulsion from the town [February 1944].

- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 145\(\times\)204 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  - In the margins (first copy) a Hebrew letter (ink): “a” (alef).

1076. RING. I/674/7. (Lb. 1688). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account (accounts [?]) of the war of 1939
- Description of a journey along the route Żyrardów,

V. Accounts of the September 1939 Campaign and of POW Camps

1078. RING. I/983/1 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. M.B., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician, second lieutenant of the 2nd Sappers Battalion (2 baonu saperów kanioniskich) in Polany, from 18.09.1939 in 26th regiment of light artillery, participant in the battle on the Bzura. After falling into captivity, he worked in a hospital for prisoners of war in Siedlce.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220\(\times\)350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Published: BZIH, no. 70/1969, pp. 110–111.

1079. RING. I/983/2 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. B., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician, second lieutenant of the 2nd Sappers Battalion (2 baonu saperów kanioniskich) in Polany, from 18.09.1939 in 26th regiment of light artillery, participant in the battle on the Bzura. After falling into captivity, he worked in a hospital for prisoners of war in Siedlce.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210\(\times\)295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Published: BZIH, no. 70/1969, pp. 108–110.

1080. RING. I/145. (Lb. 1470). Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- 1.02.1942 and after 1.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Izrael Bursztyn, Account entitled “Di heldn fun der polysh arme” [The heroes of the Polish army] (1.02.1942)
- Author (born 1908) before the war was a jeweler in Warsaw (ul. Mirowska 3), member of the sport club “Shtern” (Left Po’ale Tsiyon), took part in the September campaign (inter alia in the battle at the Bzura), as a private in the 69th regiment under the command of Lieutenant Wiśniewski. Bursztyn’s address in the ghetto: ul. Ogrodowa 26.

- **Description:** transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—L*, ink, 110\(\times\)330–110\(\times\)160 mm, damage and losses of text); transcript (b) (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*), pencil, 145\(\times\)218 mm, Yiddish, ss. 29, pp. 34.
  - Account written down by N.R. [Nechemia Tytelman].
  - Index: Szymon Klejnic, husband of Bursztyn’s sister; Major [Baruch] Steinberg and Rabbi Kestenberg, who administered the oath of allegiance of Jewish soldiers; soldier Elenberg, a locksmith from Radom—killed in Łódź hospitals.

1081. RING. I/24. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3

- After 09.1939, Warsaw
- M.D., Account entitled “Testimony of M.D. a [disa]bled corporal”
- Author, resident of Warsaw, was mobilized on 24.08.1939 as a reserve corporal into the 30th Regiment, took part in battles on the Vistula; wounded 13.09 and was transported to Łódź. He describes stay in Łódź hospitals.

- **Description:** copies (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), Polish, pencil, 145\(\times\)205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  - Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
    “Account written down by Jechiel Górny, cowoker of Oneg Shabbat, and last names of informants in a majority of cases are not known out of conspiratorial considerations.”

1082. RING. I/983/3 (1302). (Lb. 763). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. D., Account of the September 1939 campaign
- Author, physician, second lieutenant of the 91st regiment in Brześć; mood in the regiment after the outbreak of war, the journey from Brześć to Sochaczew.
1083. RING. I/1027 (1346). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- F. [Marian Liberman], Account entitled “Es volt mir liber geven a hiltsner krayts” [I would have preferred a wooden cross . . .] [I would have preferred a wooden cross . . .]
- Author, a soldier in the 8th Regiment in Płock, took part in the September campaign in defense of Modlin and spent four weeks in captivity in Stalag Soldau (Dzialdowo) and Ilawa (about the behavior of Polish soldiers and officers in relation to Jewish colleagues).

1084. RING. I/982 (1301). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43

- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Two accounts by soldiers of the Polish Army about the September campaign in 1939 and stay in POW camps:
  1) J. Gr., sergeant of the 5th regiment of lancers in Ostrołęka, fought on the border of East Prussia, wounded near Kock (30.09.1939); later stayed in a hospital in Vienna and in POW camps: Kremnitz, Moosburg, and Ostrzeszów (from 4.05.1940); freed on 16.06.1940, returned to Warsaw;
  2) L-in, private of the 115th regiment, fought in Podlasie, taken prisoner near Stoczek to Stalag Stabrack in East Prussia; released on 13.05.1940 and sent to Warsaw.

1085. RING. I/462. (Lb. 1485). Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Marian Liberman], “Es volt mir liber geven a hiltsner krayts . . .” [I would have preferred a wooden cross . . .]
- Author, a soldier in the 8th Regiment in Płock, took part in the September campaign in defense of Modlin and spent four weeks in captivity in Stalag Soldau (Dzialdowo) and Ilawa (about the behavior of Polish soldiers and officers in relation to Jewish colleagues).

1086. RING. I/1073 (1392). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44

- After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Lewkowicz?], Account about Jewish prisoners from Stalag 21B
- Prisoners were transferred on 6.02.1941 from a camp [Thur (Tur)] to Częstochowa (6–10.02.1941), subsequently to Lublin (ul. Lipowa), whence they were marched to Biała Podlaska; author describes the several days of marching 14–16.02.1941.

1087. RING. I/422. (Lb. 1166). Mf. ŻIH—784; USHMM—15

- 16.07.1941 and after 16.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Marian Liberman], Recollections of a Polish Army soldier of stay in POW camp (20.1939–8.03.1940), (16.07.1941)
- Soldier of the 45th guard battalion in 1939, taken into German captivity near Ożarów. Stay in prison camps: in Częstochowa, Lamsdorf, Falinghostel, and Alten Grabow-Stalag XA, work in a sugar factory, relations with German workers and Polish colleagues.

- Description: original (handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 120×295 mm), minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By Lewkowicz, participant in the march.”
  Compare Ring. I/1154.

1088. RING. I/421. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Milo [?], Account entitled “Fun gefangn-lager” [From the prison camp]
- Abuse of Jewish soldiers and residents of Wiskitki in 1939.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 220×355 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

At the top of p. 1 a note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink):
“3 standard pages” and legible.

Inventory: “Episodes of the [September] campaign of 1939 recorded by Hersz Weintraub.”


- 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Szajnkinder], Daily notes from the September campaign (18–21.09.1939) (fragment)
- Author, Polish Army sergeant, participant in the September campaign, service in the Warsaw area (Praga); assumption of company command, mood of the soldiers and civilian population, entry of Soviet Army into Poland, problems with food supply; stay in the quarters of Captain Ruczyński (Raczyński) in the region of ul. Kamionkowska and Terespolska in Praga.

- Description: Ring. I/496 — original, typescript (handwritten manuscript — Sz.*, corrections and additions in ink), Yiddish, 205×187, 205×255 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5. Ring. I/252 — original, typescript (handwritten manuscript — Sz.*, corrections and additions in ink), Yiddish, 205×295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.


Ring. I/496 — Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Szajnkinder, reporter, wrote personal recollections.”


Inventory (Ring. I/252): “Text’s author is Szymon Kincer.” (According to Ruta Sakowska: “Szajnkinder ?”)”

Inventory (Ring. I/496): “Text’s author is Sz. Szajnkinder.”

Index: Oldak, Łukomska, Lieut. Domański, journalist and commander of the 1st platoon, Zapolinski, Bugajski, Franke, Rogala, Corporal Zagórny

1090. RING. I/458. (Lb. 1217). Mf. ŽIH—786; USHMM—17

- After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Samuel Zeldman, Account entitled “Oyf der defilade kayn Berlin” [On the march to Berlin]
- Author, soldier of the 149th regiment of the Polish Army (since 07.1938), fought in the September campaign, in German captivity (POW camps: Zyorów, Ostrzeszów, Brandenburg, Frankfurt on the Oder, camp near Bvgdosczci), 11.03.1940 shipped out with 820 Jewish POWs to Biała Podlaska, then to Warsaw.

- Description: transcription, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 145×224 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4. Account written down by Sz. Szajnkinder (signature on p. 4).

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 227–231.

1091. RING. I/498. (Lb. 1497). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19

- After 09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Engineer Stefan Zucker?], Diary (August–September 1939) (fragment)
- Author, resident of Kalisz, owner or director of an industrial plant [?], preparation for war, protection of goods, escape to Warsaw, wartime destruction in the first days of September (Kalisz, Łódź, Łowicz).

- Description: transcription (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 150×205 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 48, pp. 48. Attached note by H.W.: “Engineer Stefan Zucker of Kalisz.”

Index: Lasman of Łowicz, Martinband [?], Stein of Kalisz, Lieut. Romski, Banasiak, Dreijlich, locksmith from Kalisz, Corporal Norekowski [?], Wiktor Majorek, Landsberg, Ferenc, corporal of the 39th regiment of Łowów riflemen

1092. RING. I/337. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12

- After 27.09.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Recollections of September 1939—siege of Warsaw (1–27.09.1939)
- Bombardment of the city, evacuation of the government, refugees, fate of the civilian population, destruction, capitulation.

- Description: transcription (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 150×205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 26.

Published: BZIH, no. 70/0969, pp. 101–105.

1093. RING. I/159. Mf. ŽIH—778; USHMM—9

- After 10.1939, place unknown
- NN., Recollections of the September campaign (27.08–15.10.1939)
- Author from Poznań region, mobilized at the rank of cadet (podchorążego) into the 68th regiment in September, participated in the battle on the Bzura, captured and held in Ostrów Wielkopolski, 15.10. was

http://collections.ushmm.org
released to go home. Describes the attitudes of Jewish soldiers and relations with Poles.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 157×198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 13.
  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 221–226 (fragment).

1094. RING. I/188. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
- **After:** 27.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account entitled “How anti-aircraft defense was organized during the siege of Warsaw in September 1939 in the Jewish building at ulica Franciszkańska 30”** (27.11.1941)
- **Discussion of the merit of Mr. K., the anti-aircraft defense commander of the apartment house at ul. Franciszkańska 30 in Warsaw (preparation of shelters, defense of the building against fire, protection of the belongings of residents of neighboring apartment houses, etc.).**
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript *(JC)*, pencil, Polish, 145×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.
  In the margin of p. 1 a note by H.W.: “Kon.”
  Inventory: “Prepared by A. [sic] Kominski.”
  Presumably the data is based on lost postwar notes by H.W.

1095. RING. I/672. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- **NN., Account of the September campaign 1939 (fragment)**
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×350 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss.1, pp. 2.

1096. RING. I/858 (1304). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
- **After:** 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account entitled “Story of a Jewish private about experiences during the September campaign”**
- **Author, a rifleman with the 3rd machine gun platoon of the 3rd battalion of an unknown regiment, took part in battles near Ciechanów, later in the defense of Warsaw. He describes relations among soldiers, manifestations of antisemitism.**
  - **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript *(FLIG)*, ink, Polish, 220×353 mm, text difficult to read in places, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Recorded by Daniel Fligelman.”
  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 231–239.

1097. RING. I/1028 (1347). (Lb. 398). Mf. ŻIH—831; USHMM—43
- **After:** 4.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., “Derinerungen fun a yidishn dokter” [Recollections of a Jewish physician]**
- **Author, physician, soldier of the Polish Army, in 1939 worked in a field hospital near Lublin. He describes the evacuation to the east, situation of Jews in Lwów and Białystok after entry of Soviet forces, return to Warsaw.**
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript *(BW)*, pencil, Yiddish, 148×207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  In the margin a letter: “K”; on p. 1 (first copy) a symbol (red pencil): “+.”

1098. RING. I/1076 (1395). (Lb. 1135). Mf. ŻIH—832; USHMM—44
- **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **NN., Account about experiences from 7.09.1939 in Warsaw**
- **Author seeks mobilization point, journey under bombs to Saska Kępa and Grochów, return to the left bank of the Vistula. Description of chaos, panic, destruction.**
  - **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 223×348 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 217×277 mm, damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 4, pp. 5.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Text forwarded by the Youth Department of ZTOS.”

1099. RING. I/445. Mf. ŻIH—785; USHMM—16
- **After:** 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
- **NN., Account of the September campaign 1939**
- **Author from Warsaw, mobilized on 1.09.1939 into the Polish Army (guard battalion, ul. Czerniakowska (fort [?]), was a clerk in the captain's office), Polish–Jewish relations in the military, participation in the defense of Warsaw.**
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×200 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  Inventory: “Testimony of Zelman Kawa.”

1100. RING. I/486. Mf. ŻIH—787; USHMM—18
- **After:** 09.1939, place unknown
- **NN., Student's Account of September 1939**
- **First day of war in a small town near Warsaw, description of German air raid, meeting with a longtime friend from school.**
  - **Description:** original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, 210×298 mm), transcripts (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—CA, pencil, 145×210 mm), Polish, ss. 18, pp. 20.
  Inventory: “Forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska.”

1101. RING. I/1220/50. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
- **After:** 09.1939, place unknown
- **NN., Account of the September 1939 campaign (fragment)**
- **Author, resident of Warsaw, describes the city on 5/6.09.1939; instead of fleeing to the east, he reported to the army as a volunteer.**
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 209x206 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  On p. 1 at top is a notation: “III” and title: “Warsaw at night. . . .”

1102. RING. I/1220/51. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  - After 1939, place unknown
  - NN., Account of stay in a POW camp (Germans)
  - Living conditions, food, work.
  - **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 208x108 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1103. RING. I/94. (Lb. 864). Mf. ŻIH—776; USHMM—7
  - After 03.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “. . . die waren in Deutschland gefangen” […] these were imprisoned in Germany]
  - Author, Polish Army non-com, taken captive on 12.09.1939 in Siedlce, where he was initially imprisoned, then transferred to POW camp in Stabrack (east Prussia). Description of relations among prisoners, treatment of Jewish soldiers by fellow prisoners and by Germans (separate quartering, slave labor and inadequate food). In November and December 1939 with a group of Jewish POWs, he was transported to the vicinity of Zatoka Kuroniska to work on strengthening anti-flood levees; returned to camp at the end of December and stayed there until 13.03.1940. After transfer to Warsaw he was released.
  - **Description**: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 205x232 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 34, pp. 34.
  
  
  The account was recorded by Daniel Fligelman; see Kronika getta, p. 486.
  
  Index: Kazimierz Świński, Speaker of the Sejm of the Polish Republic, prisoner in Stabrack

1104. RING. I/377. (Lb. 1480). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
  - 2.03.1942, after 2.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., “Vegn lager far idishe gefangene in Lublin” [On the camp for Jewish prisoners in Lublin] (2.03.1942)
  - Text compiled from accounts of two former soldiers of the Polish Army taken into German captivity in 1939. Description of their stay in stalags (until the end of 1940) and in a camp outside Lublin (near Majdanek) 01.1941–17.02.1942 (muderous labor, collective punishment for escapes of prisoners, diseases, hunger, beating of prisoners, roundups in the Lublin ghetto; commandant of the camp was M.G. Dolf, who himself killed many Jews).
  - **Description**: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—S, ink, 142x219, minor damage and losses of text, missing page 5), transcript (5 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, 144x220 mm), Yiddish, ss. 49, pp. 49.
  
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Prepared by Abram Lewin.”
  
  Inventory: “Author of the text is Abraham Lewin.”
  
  Index: Baran, Janusz Radziwill

VI. Materials concerning Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Annihilation Camps (Centers)

1105. RING. I/671. Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
  a)  
  - After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Order of German authorities concerning summoning to compulsory labor (labor camps) of Jews from the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment)
  - Schedule of medical examinations for persons summoned to labor.
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, German, 175x250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b)  
  - After 31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Report (Memorial) concerning labor camps for Jews within the Generalgouvernement (fragment)
  - Charts and tables: dates of transports, lists of camps as well as firms employing Jewish workers, occupation and number of those shipped out between January and December 1941.
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 120x175, 175x250 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1106. RING. I/169. (Lb. 274, 275). Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council in Warsaw], Registration form for persons returning from labor camps.
  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Appended handwritten manuscript note by H.W.

1107. RING. I/1220/41. Mf. ŻIH—835; USHMM—47
  - After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Study concerning labor camps (fragments)
  - Tables: inter alia “Transport of workers to labor camps in 1941” (date of transport, camp, number of people, number of deaths in the camps).
  - **Description**: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 222x299 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Doc. written on the back of a record book (?) of persons with meal privileges in public kitchens in the Warsaw Ghetto (original, handwritten
manuscript, pencil, Polish). The preserved ss. (2) concern residents of ul. Pawiń 12, 16, and 18, giving name and surname, apartment number, number of persons with paid and free dinner privileges, and the serial number of the kitchen.

1108. RING. I/396. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Goldman], Account entitled “Reflections from a trip through the Belzec camp complex” [Reflections from a trip through the Belzec camp complex]
- Situation in labor camps belonging to the Belzec complex (10 camps, among others Belzec, Plazów, Gieszów, ca. 12,000-15,000 people, Commandant Dolf, housing, sanitation, medical and feeding conditions).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 155x200 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.


In the margins a Hebrew letter: “mem.”


Index: Dr. Feigeles of Lublin

1109. RING. I/423. Mf. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

- 03.10.1942 and After 03.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Improvement and fortification projects along the border, hunger, poor housing and sanitation conditions, beatings, shooting of prisoners. Prisoners from: Warsaw, Łowicz, Góra Kalwaria, Grójec, Biela Rawka, Skierneńwiec, Opatów, Kielce, Częstochowa, Radom, Lublin, Opole Lubelski, Chełm, Grabowiec, Izbica Lubelska, Lubartów, Piaski, and Gypsies from Hamburg. Text prepared on the basis of accounts of former camp inmates.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RK*, ink, 155x200 mm, significant damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—U*), pencil, 150x207 mm, significant damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 35, pp. 44.

Attached note by H.W.: “Prepared by Perec Opoczyński on the basis of testimonies.”

Index: Barteczko, box from Czech Lands; Dr. Feigeles, physician; members of the aid commission of the Jewish Council in Lublin: Beker, engineer Hofnagel, Hersz Zylber, Szmul Wolman, Goldkrojt, Tenenbaum, Gradel, Zylbergelt, Panter, Goldberg (secretary); Beniamin Zabłudowski of the Jewish Council in Warsaw

1110. RING. I/410. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 12.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Dr. Akiba Uryson], Account entitled “Di tsurikgekumene fun di arbet-lager” [Returnees from the labor camp]
- Serious condition of those returning from the labor camp in Belzec (deadly labor, hunger, beating by the camp guards).

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Dr. Uryson’s Account.” For another text of Dr. Uryson’s, see Ring. I/270.

Index: Obernitz, camp manager

1111. RING. I/599/113. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24

- 29.10.1940, Belzec
- NN. (Marysia) (Belzec), Letter of 29.10.1940 to Jewish Community in Warsaw
- Information about extreme degradation, numerous victims, and extreme violence in the labor camp.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, chancellory stamp (“Secretariat of the Labor Battalion” in Warsaw: 6.11.1940; stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw: “2.11.1940”), Polish, 115x188 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1112. RING. I/592/1. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 30.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Bilgoraj), Letters of 28 and 30.10.1940 to NN. (Warsaw)
- Author released from labor camp on 23.10.1940 asks sister for aid.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Sheets have pagination (ink): “1” and “3” (missing p. 2 [?])

Note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “Two letters for immediate aid from a returnee from camp.”

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (taf). Doc. was kept in a binder.

Appended note by H.W.: “Warsaw residents in labor camps 1940, forwarded by H.W.”

1113. RING. I/592/9. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

- 30.04.1942, Britz near Eberswalde
- B. Taube (Waldlager Britz, Kreis Angermünde Wh. 15/5), Letter of 30.04.1942 to Uszer Taube (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 15, apt. 30)
- Living conditions in the camp, work in a factory, ethnic composition of prisoner population. Until 24.04.1942 he was in Pinnów [?] near Slubice.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145x104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
1114. RING. I/592/13. MF. ZIH — 792; USHMM — 23
   • 7.06.1942, Broniewice near Mogilno
   • Fela Rybska (Gemeinschaftslager Bronowitz [Broniewice] near Mogilno), Letter of 7.06.1942 to Uszer Taube (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 15 [m. 30])
   • Notation about conditions in the labor camp.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 146x105 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 234–235.
   Index: Łajb Kleczewski

1115. RING. I/412. (Lb. 1000). MF. ZIH — 836; USHMM — 67
   a)
   • 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jakub Grojnowski [Yankev Groynovski], Account entitled “Gviezy-gielde funem tsvang-kabren . . .” [Testimony of the forced-labor graveldigger . . .]
   • Author from Izibica Kujawska transported on 5.01.1942 to the death camp in Chełmno on the Ner. He worked at digging graves and unloading bodies from gas chamber trucks. He describes the organization of the mass destruction of Jews and Gypsies; he escaped from the camp on 19.01.1942.
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 207x142, 207x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, (three copies: serious damage and losses of text), ss. 42, pp. 42.
   Presumably, the authentic name of the author was Szlamek (Szlomo) Winer (Yiddish: Viner), which is affirmed by the testimony of Taula Omur [?] (see Ring. I/594); and two postwar testimonies from 1945, by Michal Podchlebnik, also an escapee from Chełmno, and Bajla Altschuld [Altschuld?] (Instytut Pamięci Narodowej, Warsaw, Record of the Judicial Investigation of Władysław Bednarz, catalog no. 271, vol. I, ss. 10–12; catalog no. 271, vol. IV, p. 314; Lucja Pawlicka-Nowak of the Museum in Konin provided copies of the aforementioned testimonies and further information about Szlamek Winer). In the testimony of Wólkowicz (“Dombie,” Ring. I/799), Szlamek is called Fajner; Ruta Sakowska also accepts this spelling of his name (see Dwa etapy, p. 132; Listy o Zagładzie, p. 113). After escaping from Chełmno, Szlamek started to use the pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski. Hersz Wasser most likely did not know Szlamek’s [real] name. Therefore, Wasser used Szlamek’s pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski or his relatives’ name Bajler when writing about him. See Ring. I/596 and the similar entry, Lb. 1000, in the 1946 “Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma,” as well as in the Inw.: “Zeźnanie o obozie śmierci Chełmno Abrahamo Bajler (Grunowski) [sic] spisane przez Hersza Wassera” [Testimony about the Chełmno death camp by Abraham Bajler (Grunowski) [sic] recorded by Hersz Wasser].
   See HWC, 4/4 (fourth copy, typescript, ss. 14).

1116. RING. I/543/1. MF. ZIH — 791; USHMM — 22
   • 01.1942, place unknown.
   • Gelbart, Letter to Rywen [Gelbart] (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • About mass murder of Jews in the death camp in Chełmno (inter alia, residents of Klodawa).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 210x103 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Published: Oneg Schabbat, p. 37.

1117. RING. I/413. MF. ZIH — 783; USHMM — 14
   • After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Report entitled “Die Vorfälle in Kulmhof [Chełmno]” [The events in Chełmno]
   • Organization of the death camp and process of mass executions of Jews (December 1941–January 1942).
   • Description: (3 copies, p. 4 in 4 copies), typed, handwritten additions, ink (pp. 2 and 3 in the third copy), German, 210x297 mm, damage and losses of text (third copy), ss. 16, pp. 16.
   In individual copies, pages from different typed copies are mixed. Thus, pp. 3 and 5 of the first copy are in the third copy.
   Text based inter alia on the account of Jakub Grojnowski from Ring. I/412; see also Ring. I/473, I/665, I/357.
1118. **RING. I/1055 (1374). MF. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44**
- After 05.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jakub Hoffnung (born 1895), Account of stay in the labor camp in Czyzew (missing conclusion)
- Author seized 8.05.1941 (?) in the Warsaw Ghetto, was transported to labor camp in Czyzew (describes living conditions in the camp, food, mistreatment by Jewish guards).
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (IT*), pencil, Yiddish, 150×222, 175×222 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  Attached note by H.W.

1119. **RING. I/670. (Lb. 173). MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28**
- After 28.10.1940, place unknown
- SS. Bauvorhaben Ostpolen. Der Baustab [SS. East Poland Construction Planning, Construction Headquarters] (Dębica), Circular letter of 28.10.1940 to subordinate firms
- Information about a ban on arbitrary beating and punishment of Jews working on the SS Bauvorhaben contract. Letter signed Heidelberg, chief of the Baustab.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1120. **RING. I/1118 (1437). (Lb. 940). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45**
- After 7.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Notice of departure from work” dated 4.11.1941 by the firm Continentale Wasserwerks-Gesellschaft, GmbH, Berlin Charlottenburg 2, Bau—Dębica, [regarding the laborer Jeszai Sykus (born 2.03.1924) of Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 31, apt. 39) for the ZUS (Social Insurance Office)
- Information about the shooting of Jeszai Sykus by an SS-man on 3.11.1941.
- **Description:** transcript (detailed copy of the filled-out ZUS form), handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, pencil, ink, 197×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Notation by H.W. Yiddish (ink): “12–8–1944/1 January.”

1121. **RING. I/592/6. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**
- 8.08.1941, Jasło
- Fragment of a postal money order for the sum of 41 zł 78 gr sent out by Emil Ludwig Bauunternehmung [Construction Firm] in Jasło.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, postmark, German, 40×102 mm, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Letter carrier’s stamp: “Paid.”
  On the back is a note in German: “Employees of this camp were transferred to the labor camp in Dębica.”

1122. **RING. I/592/5. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**
- 20.06.1941, Dębino—labor camp
- Salek Goldsobel (Dębino, Air Field Labor Camp, in care of J. Grudka), Letter of 20.06.1941 to Ch. Goldsobel (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 31, apt. 10a)
- Poor housing conditions, efforts to obtain release from the camp.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1123. **RING. I/1/2. (Lb. 678). MF. ŽIH—770; USHMM—1**
- After 25.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Olicki, Dr.], “Recollections of the labor camp in Drewnica” near Warsaw (April—June 1940)
- Account of the situation of Jewish prisoners and the kind of work carried out by them in the camp until 25.06.1940.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, with pencil additions (different handwriting), Polish, 140×200 mm, ss. 10, pp. 8.
  Authorship determined on the basis of the list of 1946. The surname of Dr. Olicki also appears in the doc. on p. 7 (pencil).

1124. **RING. I/388. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14**
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Varshe-Drevnitse. (Iberlebenishn, pasirungn, un epizodn inem tsvangs arbayts lager Drevnitse)” [Warsaw-Drewnica. (Experiences, events, and episodes in the Drewnica forced labor camp)]
- Hard conditions of labor, housing and food. Physician and manager of the camp were Jews.
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—U* [?], ink, 110×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, illegible in places), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*, pencil, 147×205 mm), Yiddish, ss. 53, pp. 60.
  Page 15 (transcript, third copy) was found in Ring. I/1220; apparently, it was misplaced during the packing into the boxes, since there appear on it different traces of water stains, etc. In the margin it has a symbol (pencil): “x.” In the transcripts (handwritten manuscript—BW*) in the margins is a symbol: “.”

1125. **RING. I/228. (Lb. 230). MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11**
- After 20.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Record of interview” of Zygmunt Dajtelbaum on 20.05.1941, regarding his stay in the labor camp in Drewnica
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Zygmunt Dajtelbaum, together with wife Berta, refugees from Kraków, were residents of the Shelter for Refugees at ul. Mławska 8; he reported voluntarily to the labor camp (Collection Point for Camp Laborers, ul. Lesnzo 54) and from 18.04. until the beginning of May 1941 stayed in the camp in Drewnica. He describes his wife’s problems with sending parcels and money for him, describes attitudes reigning in the camp and personnel who tormented the camp inmates (camp physician NN., section head Messing, former employee of the Order Service and another section head NN.).
- Description: original and transcript or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, l., 210×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2
  In the lower left corner on first copy is an illegible signature.

1126. RING. I/397. (Lb. 964). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Stefan Cukierman], Account entitled “Impressions of the labor camp” in Frysztak
- Author, a young man, an employee of “Toporol,” seized on 14.05.1941 in the ghetto, sent to the camp; journey, work and housing in the camp; by accident released to go home.
- Description: original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 145×208 mm), transcript (3 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, 146×205 mm), Polish, ss. 12, pp. 14
  Part of doc. was transferred from Ring. I/444. See also Ring. I/444 entry in Inventory: “Testimony of ‘Toporol’ student Izrael Bursztyn in camp.”
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 268–270.

1127. RING. I/607. Mf. ZIH—814; USHMM—26

- After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Records of accounts (interviews) concerning the situation in labor camps in Garwolin, Wilga, Narty, Łowicz, Dąbrowice near Skierniewice (30.04–8.05.1941)
- Authors of the accounts were chiefly camp inmates from Warsaw. Information about conditions of work, housing, feeding, treatment of prisoners, personnel matters. Appended records of testimonies of physicians treating former camp inmates.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 110×116, 200×255 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 57, pp. 57
  Attached note by H.W.

1128. RING. I/3857. Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note on beating of a boy in labor camp near Grójec (?) (fragment)
- Boy, after being beaten up by guards in camp, was released; on the way back to Warsaw, attacked and again beaten up by drunken Poles. He died in hospital.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 168×100 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1
  Document was probably a fragment of a larger text.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
1129. RING. I/404. (Lb. 1099). MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Hakhshore be-nusekh askenaz” (Zionist Pioneer Training in the German style)
• Author reported for work in a camp organized by Toporol (hard agricultural labor, unloading coal) near Skierńiewiec (Gzdów and vicinity).
• Description: transcript (5 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208x292 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 36, pp. 36.
Index: Borowski, Kazimierz Blaucwirn (?) of Kalisz managed the work in Gzdów

1130. RING. I/171. MF. ŽIH—779; USHMM—14
• After 8.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Diary of stay in labor camp at the estate of Kamion near Skierńiewiec (4–8.08.1941)
• March through Warsaw to the station, attitude of Polish population to prisoners, conditions of housing, and food in the camp, behavior of the administrators and group leaders.
• Description: original (handwritten manuscript, ink, 120x200 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, 145x205 mm), Polish, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 32.
Part of the doc. transferred from Ring. I/348.
Ring. I/348—Inventory: “Written by an unknown camp inmate, a 17-year-old boy. Forwarded to the archive by engineer Kalnicki of Toporol.”

1131. RING. I/379. MF. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
• After the first half of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Kampinos”
• Author from Warsaw, arrested during Passover 1941, shipped out with a group of ca. 200 persons to labor camp (józefów near Kampinos) (description of camp, conditions of work in land improvement, housing, food, 53 fatalities, 6 weeks of work, information about a Catholic priest’s call for aid for prisoners).
• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, 205x285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 68, pp. 68.
On p. 1 (first copy) note in Yiddish (handwritten manuscript—LEG*, pencil): “Kampinos.”
Inventory: “Experiences of Rabbi Chitowsky.”
Text written down by Szymon Huberband; see Kronika getta, pp. 473, 484.
Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 71–101.

1132. RING. I/425. (Lb. 920). MF. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15
• After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Engineer A. Reinberg], Memorandum entitled “Remarks [about] forced labor camps” in Lublin region and possibilities [of improving?] conditions in these camps
• People who are unprepared or unable to perform hard labor (minors, elderly, sick) are often sent to camps; poor housing conditions, inadequate food, clothing and equipment for work, lack of medical and first-aid treatment; the requirements to correct this neglect, necessity of introducing decent wages similar to the earnings of Polish laborers; camps employ ca. 40,000 people.
• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 185x280 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
Attached note by H.W.: “Text’s author is eng. Reinberg, 1940.”

1133. RING. I/390. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
• 15.08.1941 and after 15.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Lisser, Account entitled “In loyvitsher arbets-lager” (In the Łowicz labor camp) (15.08.1941)
• Author from Łódź, reported as a volunteer to the labor camp in Kapituła near Łowicz (work on regulation of the Bzura River, hunger, cruelty of Polish guards, and numerous escapes, inter alia the tailor Josef Raziński [age 28] was killed during an escape).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ink, 222x354 mm), transcript (2 copies, handwritten manuscript—BW*, 150x210 mm), Yiddish, ss. 16, ss. 18.
Attached note by H.W.: “Labor camp in Łowicz area 1941. Description of experiences written by his own hand by a refugee from Łódź cit.[izen] Lisset.”
See IWC, 53/5 (third copy of transcript, typescript, ss. 7).
Index: Aron Szemiantech (?), in former in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Dziubik, in former in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Henryk Aksellsz, engineer from Łódź, camp inmate in Kapituła near Łowicz; Kaplan (Motele Kuk), cook in camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Rozen from Wrocław, beat up prisoners in the camp in Kapituła near Łowicz; Lipszyc, physician, beat people up and informed in the camp in Kapituła near Łowicz

1134. RING. I/6. MF. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2
• Beginning of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• “Winter camps.” Memorandum [of the Jewish Council?] concerning camps in Korniskowola and Milejów organized for the Jewish population November 1940–January 1941.
• Organization of camps, sanitary conditions, housing and work, diet, relations with authorities, aid from the Jewish Council (appended “Comparison of items
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

received by the camps in Końskowola and Milejów from the Jewish Council in Warsaw.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (JG*, 3 copies, pencil, 145×210 mm), typescript (2 copies, 210×300 mm), minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1-8, pp. 1-8.


Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Order Serviceman [T.] Witelson, acquaintance of E.R., was on duty at ZZS.”

Original of the memorandum had attachments that were not preserved. Ring I/3 also contains data about “winter” camps in Końskowola and Milejów.

1135. RING. I/402. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Der konovskyler lager” [The Końskowola camp]

- Description of stay (from 16.11.1940): camp under escort of the Order Service from Warsaw, work for the benefit of German firms, construction of the Końskowola-Pulawy highway, poor sanitary conditions, wage — 3.20 zł per day.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “ż.”

Inventory: “Author of the text is Mordechaj Szwarcbard.”

1136. RING. I/783 (1102). Mf. ŻIH—825; USHMM—37

- Before 11.10.1941, Kutno

- Estera Kopel (Kutno, Judenlager Konstacja), Letter to Ch.[?], Gałecka (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 53, apt. 6(?))

- Greetings sent from camp on the grounds of the former “Konstacja” sugar mill, on a prepared form, “Herzliche Glückwunsch zum Neuen Jahr 5702” [Happy New Year wish for 5702].

- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of camp and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish, 215×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text (damage and losses of text—second copy), ss. 25, pp. 25.

On p. 1 (second and third copies) a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “24 standard pages” and [...]”

Inventory: “Account of Jehuda Szelman of Kielce.”

1137. RING. I/592/7. (Lb. 1489). Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 15.02.1942, Steineck [Krzyżowniki] near Poznań


- Notation about stay of 5 months in the labor camp with son Luizer Manes; request to sister and brother-in-law for help.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of camp and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

In the address, beneath the street name “Dzika,” author wrote in: “Zamenhofa 10, apt. 24,” the prewar name of the street.


Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 21-24.

Index: Dancygier

1138. RING. I/392. (Lb. 1047). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto


- Author seized in 04.1941 in Kielce ended up in the labor camp in Ksany near Opatów (preparations for being sent to the camp, journey, housing at the “castle,” first days of stay). Information about camp manager Jan Kowsalski.

- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 216×154 mm, minor damage and losses of text (damage and losses of text—second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.

On p. 1 (second and third copies) a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “24 standard pages” and [...]”

Inventory: “Account of Jehuda Szelman of Kielce.”

1139. RING. I/592/10. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 1.06.1942, Camp Lautawerk Süd (Lauta near Cottbus)


- Request for aid, information about family and acquaintances.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 148×104 mm, minor damage and losses in text, text illegible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Ring. I/592/9 and I/592/11.

Index: W.D. Lewin, Wierzbicki, Wiernicki, [Ruwen?], Wiśniewski, Mojsze Lejb[. . .], Fela Rybska

1140. RING. I/592/11. Mf. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- 14.06.1942, Camp Lautawerk Süd (Lauta near Cottbus)

- [Szymon Józef Taube] (Lautawerk Süd—labor camp [Lauta near Cottbus]), Letter of 14.06.1942 to [Uszer Taube] (Warsaw Ghetto)

- Information about death of author’s parents, about work in the camp in Liebenau [Lubrza] and Lauta.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Appended letter of M. Targacz of Grabów to author in matter of the death camp in Chełmno (missing enclosure).46

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Hebrew and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 140×200 mm, extensive minor damage and losses in text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  See Ring. I/592/0 and I/592/9.
  
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 235–243.
  
  Index: Mojzesz Mendel Kibel of Szydłowiec, Wolner, Ruwen Wiśniewski, Binem Taube

1141. RING. I/598/5. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Szymon Józef Taube], Letter to NN. (fragment)
  
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, German, Hebrew in Roman transliteration, 139×77 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  Letter in Hebrew (fragment) on the back (or glued) with letter of Szymon Józef Taube (Concerning saving the life of . . . ?)

1142. RING. I/384. Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Eng. A. Reinberg], Account entitled “The labor camp in Lipe (Nowy Sącz)”
  
  - **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  
  Index: Dr. Finder

1143. RING. I/387. (Lh. 920). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 16.09.1940
- NN., Report of inspection of the labor camp in Lipe in 10–16.09.1940 (Kraków, 16.09.1940)
  
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×265 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.


See Ring. I/584.


a) RING. I/3

- Beginning of 1941, Warsaw
- Memorandum [of the Jewish Council] concerning labor camps organized in the Lublin region for Jewish population, autumn 1940
- Organization of camps, location, number of workers, conditions of work and housing, attached statistical data, instructions (“Pointers [for] delegates of the Jewish Council in Labor Camps” [fragment]), reports of inspection of particular camps, copies of letters of laborers and other documents.
  
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (2 copies, different handwritings, inter alia JG*, E*, FLIG*, pencil, 145×200 mm) and typescript (205×295 mm), German, Polish, slight damage and losses of text (handwritten manuscript, typescript), ss. 502, pp. 502.

  On p. 1 (handwritten manuscript—JG*, first copy) note by H.W.: “[. . .] Department [. . .]”

  In the document, there is also information about the labor camp in Falente (?) near Warsaw (p. 12). In the attachments to the memorandum (attachments no. 1–36 and a–h) are reports and accounts about camps in: Józefów on the Wieprz, Bełzec, Cieszanów, Płaszów, Dzików Stary, Lipsko Narolu (?), Zamość, Białobrzegi (near Zamość), Tyszowce, Witków, Wereszyn, Dolhobyczów-Oszczów, Sawin, Luta (near Włodawa), Ossów, Ruda Opalin near Chełm, Drohobycz, Siedliszcze nad Wielgrzem, Biała Podlaska, Ortel Książęcy, Terespol, Końkowola, Milejów, Chełm, Włodawa.


b) RING. I/416

- After 06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Memorandum (report) regarding labor camps within the Lublin district (06.1940) (missing beginning ?)
- Camps for Jews of the Generalgouvernement, land improvement projects, control of rivers, work on the land, employing ca. 30,000 people, work conditions (heating and intimidation of workers, poor housing conditions, inadequate food, bad sanitary condition of the camps, lack of medical care, lack of pay),

46. According to Ruta Sakowska, the text of the letter from M. Targacz of Grabowo is one of those in Ring I, no. 549, for which no author is identified. See *Listy o Zagładzie*, p. 241, where the letter is published in Polish translation.
requirements for improvement of the existing conditions. Convening in the camp in Bełżec (for camps: Bełżec, Lipsko, Plazów and Cieszanów) of a Camp Council (records of those working, organization of feeding, etc.).

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (3 copies, JC\*), pencil, 145×206 mm, minor damage and losses of text) and typescript (190×290 mm, damage and losses of text), German, Polish, ss. 26, pp. 26. Pages 11–17 of the handwritten document survived; transcript (typescript) contains the text with handwritten manuscript (pp. 11–17). It cannot be excluded that the remaining fragments of the handwritten manuscript contained text concerning other matters (camps), etc. See Ring. I/3

1145. RING. I/1154 (1473). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
  - After 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Lejb Frydman (?)], Account about Jews, prisoners of war moved from Lublin to Biłka Podlaska
  - A total of 700 prisoners left Lublin, 275 reached Biłka (some escaped, the rest died) and were placed in the camp. Information about Langer (camp commandant (?) and Szwarze, a German official in Biłka.
  - **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*) ink, Yiddish, 143×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish: “Death march of Jewish war prisoners from Lublin to Biłka Podlaska, data gathered from Lejb Frydman (?), a member of the Jewish aid committee in Biłka Podlaska.”

1146. RING. I/376. Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
  - After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Author from Warsaw describes the camp’s organization (01.1942), the rounding up of women for the camp by the Jewish Council in the Lublin ghetto, living conditions, work, food, departure to Warsaw on a pass.
  - **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB.*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 145×205, 150×208, 157×197 mm, ss. 45, pp. 77.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Collected by Szymon Huberband.”

  **Published:** Kiddush Hashem, pp. 431–442.

1147. RING. I/411. (Lb. 1102). Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account entitled “Notes of a camper from 1941 (Łęki near Siedlec)”
  - Author seized in a roundup in Warsaw, held in

  “Collegium.” She describes the camp, work conditions, personnel (Gomel, commandant, personally killed one of the camp laborers), numerous deaths of prisoners, attitudes of local Polish population, attempts to obtain release, after 3 weeks released to go home.

  **Description:** original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG\*), ink, 218×286 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places), description (3 copies, typescript, 220×288 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 33, pp. 37.

  **Inventory:** “Account written down by Daniel Fligelman.”

  Index: Szabikiewicz, Beker, fellow-prisoners

1148. RING. I/666. (Lb. 1124). Mf. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28
  - 1944(?), Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Account of stay in labor camp in [Łęki near Siedlec]
  - Conditions of work, feeding, camp commandant Gomel. Information about Arbeitsamt inspections.

  **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink, 145×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies) (typescript, 178×70, 192×80 mm, extensive damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 9, pp. 9.

1149. RING. I/372. (Lb. 886). Mf. ŻIH—782; USHMM—13
  - After 06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Bronislaw Braff], Report entitled “Łowicz labor camp (seen in June 1941)”

  **Organization and living conditions in “Arbeitshaus” (Labor Center) in Łowicz. Labor camps in Kapituła and Malszyce (15.04–15.06.1941). Food supply activity of Gurt and Szapiro, former members of the Jewish Council of Łowicz; death of Abram Rozenztaif (born 1915); camp managers: Tenenbaum and Rozenkranc as well as the physicians Liwszyk and Halperin. Attempts to improve sanitary conditions; financial settlements with the Meermann firm.

  **Description:** transcript (3 copies, third copy in fragments, abbreviated), typescript, Polish, 210×295, 165×140 mm, minor damage and losses of text (third copy: extensive damage and losses of text), ss. 24, pp. 24.


  Attached note by H.W. with data: “Report prepared by Bronislaw Braff, delegate of the Arbeitsamt.”

1150. RING. I/419. Mf. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - J.Z., Account entitled “Łowicz labor camp”
  - Text prepared on the basis of recollections of one of
the camp laborers. Camp authorities: management designated by the Jewish Council, guards (Lagerschutz), team leaders named from among the camp laborers. Management and team leaders contributed to abuse of prisoners. Killing of two of the workers released to go home.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 214×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- After 23.08. [... ?], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of stay in the labor camp in Maloszewice near Terespol and Ortel Książęcy near Biała Podlaska
- Author, resident of Warsaw, was qualified by the commission at ul. Kawęczyńska for labor camp (23.08. [... ?]). Description of journey and conditions in the camp, abuse of prisoners (220 men, including 50 from Warsaw).

- **Description:** Ring. I/398—original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 156×197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4; Ring. I/1220—transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 149×209 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Documents were kept in a binder.

1152. **RING. I/592/14. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23**

- 06.1942, Mogilno
- Jakub Topolski of Osieczyn and Rafał Olewski (labor camp in Mogilno—monastery), Letter of 16.06.1942 (?) to Ichchak Borensztajn (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Lack of news about families in Osieczyn and Piotrków Kujawski. Request for aid.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), ink, German, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 in a different handwriting is written: “Mogilno, 16.06.42.”


- After 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abram Erlich?], Account entitled “Labor camp in Mordy—1941”
- Author (age 24), before the war a warehouseman, reported as a volunteer for camp, describes the journey to the camp, the camp (appended map of the camp and barrack), work conditions, feeding, treatment by personnel, pay, daily schedule and the worsening situation in the camp after the passage of several weeks.

- **Description:** Ring. I/375—original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*), ink, pencil, 204×319, 80×100 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text difficult to read in places, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 6; Ring. I/389—transcript (3 copies, typescript, pencil, 197×280, 197×197 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15), Polish, ss. 19, pp. 21.
  - On p. 5 a note: “Camp laborer did not show up to continue the account.”


- 18.10.1941, after 18.10.1941, Nowa Słupia, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (David) (Nowa Słupia—camp ?), Letter of 18.10.1941 to mother. Request for aid.

- **Description:** Ring. I/562—original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 148×208 mm, minor damage and losses of text), ss. 2, pp. 4; Ring. I/663—transcript (2 copies) (handwritten manuscript—U*, pencil, Yiddish, 167×218, 145×208 mm, damage and losses of text), ss. 6, pp. 6.
  - On p. 1 at top (original ?) note in Polish: “Nowa Słupia 18.10.41.”

Index: Winter

1155. **RING. I/555. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22**

- 03.1942, Obernich [Oborniki near Poznań]
- Female prisoners of the labor camp in Oborniki, Letter of 7.03.1942 [postmark date] to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for help and information on people deported from Izbica Kujawska, Kolo, and other localities.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark (Obernich 07.03.42) and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×103 mm, text is barely legible and in places is illegible, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1156. **RING. I/852/2. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14**

- After 8.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Two declarations (of 7 and 8.09.1941)
concerning an execution in camp in Osów (Osowa ?) near Włodawa

- Information about the shooting (30.08.1941) of 51 laborers and 2 managers (Moszkowicz and Libert); survived: Akawie Gelhsh, Dr. Lipszy, medic Rotleder, cooks Ciechanowiecki and Zylbernarg (?), medic Hirsbeim, and 8 orderlies.
- Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 160×226 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1157. RING. I/385/3. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 21.05.1941, place unknown
- NN., Account concerning an execution in the camp in Osów (Osowa) near Włodawa (21.05.1941) (fragment)
- Preparations for execution and execution of prisoners (30.08.1941). Among the victims: Libert, Moszkowicz, and Zelazny.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 190×268, 165×140 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Index: Rojter, chairman of Jewish Council in Savin, Dr. Chomyn, Dr. Rot

1158. RING. I/424. (Lb. 1050). MF. ŽIH—784; USHMM—15

- After 19.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Fajwel Koyfman [Fajwel Kaufman], Account entitled “Der arbet-lager in oshdle Osuv (Osove)” (The labor camp in the area Osowa (Osowa)) (19.10.1941)
- Author (age 25), bachelor (ul. Franciszkańska 9), before 1939 clerk in the firm “Wasser and Feldman” (Warsaw, ul. Gręcia 3), father a rabbi in Łódź; at start of 06.1941 he left Warsaw in search of food and work. Arrested near Warsaw, he ended up in labor camp, description of conditions in the camps in Osowa and Krychów near Włodawa, beating, behavior of the camp doctor; as a result of the treatment in camp he partially lost speech. After return to home he was in hospital for 8 weeks. At the end, a copy of record from 20.08.1941 regarding events in the camp in Osowa (shooting of 52 young people, prisoners of the camp).
- Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (TT*), pencil, Yiddish, 148×208, 148×140 mm, damage and losses of text (second copy), significant damage and losses of text (first and third copies), ss. 57, pp. 57.


Attached note by H.W. “Osova-Krychów (Lublin area) concentration (labor) camp 1941. Testimony of Fajwel Kaufman, prepared by E. Gutkowski.”

See HWC, 53/4 (transcript, handwritten manuscript—LEG*, ink, Yiddish, ss. 4; date: Warsaw, 20.10.1941).

1159. RING. I/401. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Der arbetslager in Oshhuv. Der marsh in lager” [The labor camp in Oszczów. The march to the camp]
- Journey from Warsaw (5 people died), stay in camp (from 12.09.1940), work conditions (road building), housing (hunger, diseases), and poor treatment of prisoners (the Ukrainian camp manager Choroszko and jailer Brodowski). Help from Jewish Council of Hrubieszów and local peasants.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 154×210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.

In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “hey”

Inventory: “Text’s author is Mordechaj Szwarchbard.”

Index: Komentacki (?), Jur, Makiewicz (?) (Poles-technicians, favorable reference)

1160. RING. I/1085 (1404). (Lb. 768). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- After 6.11.1940, Auschwitz (camp)
- Der Leiter der Verwaltung des KL Auschwitz [Director of the Administration of KL Auschwitz], Letter of 6.11.1940 to Leja Nejman (Warsaw, ul. Targowa 64, apt. 9)
- Concerning Chil Nejman (born 5.04.1894), who died in camp.
- Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript—WINK.*, ink, German, 157×133 mm, minor damage and losses of text), transcript (b) (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, Yiddish, 147×209 mm), ss. 2, pp. 3.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Forwarded by Gutkowski.”

1161. RING. I/395. MF. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 20.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Mayn iherlelung fun obuz pratz in Plazov” [My experiences in the labor camp in Plazów] (20.08.1941)
- Author (age 16), volunteer from Warsaw, describes trip to camp and work and living conditions in the camp (1940).
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 147×204 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

In the margins a symbol (red pencil): “+”.

1162. RING. I/658. (Lb. 1137). MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account, “My experiences in the forced labor camp for Jews in Plazów near Bełżec” (fragment)
- Author, an apprentice tailor, a prewar political prisoner for leftist activity. He describes the journey from Grodzisk Mazowiecki with a group of 63
1163. RING. I/374. (Lb. 928). Mf. ZIH—782; USHMM—13

- After 16.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Salomea Ostrowska], Study entitled “Death camp—Pomiechów”
- Course of transfer of Jews from Nowy Dwór and Płonsk to camp in Pomiechów (fort). Living conditions in camp, abuse of prisoners, numerous fatalities, help from outside, infectious disease, camp commandant Zydler, behavior of Majloch Hoppenblum, commander of the Order Service, transfer to the Generalgouvernement (Warsaw) (ca. 700 people, 16.08.1941), torching of wagons with prisoners on the road to Jabłonna. Text created on the basis of reports by, among others, Abram Blaszi [Blaszkis?] from Nowy Dwór, Szaja Sokół from Płonsk, Pola Szpilman from Żuromin, Sala Gabler from Nowy Dwór, Fiszel Lipsztajn, Rojza Kowalska, Rafal (Icek) Herckowicz from Płonsk, Chaskiel Rejhak from Płonsk, Pejsach Surgal from Nowy Dwór, Chaim Srogal from Sierpe, SzajnDEL Gutkowicz from Nowy Dwór, Chana Michałowicz from Płonsk, Malka Czarnoczapka from Racic, Hersz Blumert, Josek Kaplan from Nowy Dwór, Szajna Frydlender. Names of several persons tortured in camp were also submitted.

- Description: original (handwritten manuscript—KK*, notebook, ink, 140×140, 140×200 mm, serious damage and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, typescript, 207×290 mm), Polish, ss. 04, pp. 85.
- Attached note by H.W.: “Report on the basis of testimonies of camp inmates, prepared by Salomea Ostrowska, coworker of Dr. Ringelblum’s archive.”
- See Ring. I/415, I/417 and I/956.


- 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Records (9) of conversations with former prisoners of the camp in Pomiechów
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (CC*), pencil, Polish, 145×155 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.
- Index: Tudo [?], Wajberg, Zajdner

1165. RING. I/956 (1275). Mf. ZIH—830; USHMM—42. RING. I/374

a) Ring. I/374, Ring. I/956

- 09.1941, after 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of accounts of former prisoners of camp in Pomiechów
- Accounts of persons resettled from various towns to the camp in Pomiechów, then to the Generalgouvernement: inter alia Szaja Sokół (age 53) of Płonsk, Pola Szpilman (age 20) of Płonsk, Chana Michałowicz (age 16) of Płonsk, Malka Czarnoczapka (age 60) of Racic, Rejhakowicz (age 42) of Płonsk, Pejsach Surgal (age 18) of Płonsk, Rojza Kowalska (age 50) of Żuromin (8.09.1941), SzajnDEL Gutkowicz (age 25) of Nowy Dwór, Irka Grzibienska (age 21) of Bieźnica, Sala Gabler (age 19) of Nowy Dwór, Szajna Frydlender, and
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Chaskiel Rejbak (age 28) of Płoński. Information about other prisoners and victims of the camp.

- **Description:** Ring. I/574—original (handwritten manuscript)—KK* and original signatures of the authors of the account, ink, damaged document, small fragments of pieces of paper survived; ss. 14, pp. 28), Ring. I/586—transcript (3 incomplete copies, typescript, 83×154, 195×285 mm, serious damage and losses of text), Polish, ss. 21, pp. 21.

These accounts were used in preparation of the report on the camp in Pomiczów; see Ring. I/574.

Appended notes (2) by H.W. in Yiddish:

“Materials collected in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109; fragments about Pomiczów, camp prisoners’ testimonies, written down by Salomea Ostrowska.”

b) Ring. I/596

- **After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**
- NN. (“Refugee”), Account of stay in camp in Pomiczów
- Interview conducted in the quarantine at ul. Leszno 109.

- **Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 195×232 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Płoński”

- Fate of Jews deported from Płoński (13.07.1941) to camp in Pomiczów (expulsion from Płoński, stay in Pomiczów, numerous fatalities, removal of survivors into the Generalgouvernement).

- **Description:** Ring. I/1057—original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 190×276 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5; Ring. I/887—transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (“TT”), pencil, Yiddish, 145×185 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 22.

Ring. I/1057—doc. written on ss. from an account ledger [?] (Printed, Polish).

See HWC, 23/6 (third copy of transcript, handwritten manuscript, ss. 11).

Attached note by H.W.: “Collected by H. Wasser.”

Index: Jenta Prost, killed in Pomiczów; Dwojra Balihan, killed in Pomiczów; Miriam Tans, killed in Pomiczów; Rachela Heler, killed in Pomiczów; Cytynowski (age 17), killed in Pomiczów; Hagelewicz was in Pomiczów; Etka Iliań, raped in Pomiczów; Icze Dancygier from Nowy Dwór, with daughter, shot in Pomiczów; Gutsztat from Drobni, shot in Pomiczów; Jare Top, shot in Pomiczów; Lejb Top, shot in Pomiczów; Hene Wróbel from Nowy Dwór, shot in Pomiczów; Borentsztajn from Nowy Dwór, shot in Pomiczów; Szaszynski brothers from Nowy Dwór, shot in Pomiczów; K Teor, tortured and killed in Pomiczów; Szmolo Fuks, imported parcels of food from Płoński to Pomiczów; Markiewicz from Warsaw, killed near Legionów; Mosch Krzyński killed near Legionów; Smuelle Krzyński killed near Legionów; Mendel Szwajger from Nowy Dwór, killed near Legionów

1168. RING. I/417. (Lb. 1098). MF. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

a) **After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**

- NN., Account of stay in camp in Pomiczów
- Author, a resident of Zakroczyms, at the end of June and early July 1941 was resettled together with a group of local Jews to a camp in Pomiczów (fort), stayed there until 14.08.1941, when they were tossed out and into the Generalgouvernement (Warsaw). Living conditions in the camp, abuse of prisoners, activity of the chief of Order Service Majloch [Hoppenblum], torching of wagons with prisoners on the way to Jablonna.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 157×196 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

Inventory: “Author NN., text forwarded by Salomea Ostrowska.”

See Ring. I/574.

b) Date unknown, place unknown

- NN., Account (fragment)
- Fragment of description of stay in camp [?].

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 100×169 mm, very serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

47. Yiddish-Hebrew for “friend” or “comrade.”
Hopenblum, commandant, Hersz Tarnegol [Tarnogol], Ichak Sowinski, Abram Braun, Abram Goldbroch, Szmul Dobski, Abe Jarzabez, Abram Lejczerowicz, Icek Moszkowicz, Moszek Fejer, execution by shooting of sick and elderly (ca. 800 people), childbirth in the camp (Brandstein, Berta Rozensztajn, midwife). Released after 6 weeks and deported into Generalgouvernement. Appended autobiography of the author.

**Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 220×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text), transcript (3 copies, typescript, 208×296, 100×240 mm, much and significant damage and losses of text in the third copy), Polish, ss. 45, pp. 53.

Attached note by H.W.: “Abram Blaszka’s testimony of stay in concentration camp in Pomiechów, Salomea Ostrowska conducted the interview.”

1169. RING. I/418. (Lb. 928). Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—783; USHMM—47

**After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**

**NN., Account entitled “Pomiechów” [Pomiechów]**

**Author from Sierpce, stayed in Płońsk, whence he was resettled to Pomiechów (together with ca. 1,200), describes stay in camp, executions (600 people). After release he stayed in a shelter for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto.**

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 156×220 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

On the back of ss. a series of numbers:

13926–13928, 13931–13933.

1170. RING. I/1155 (1474). (Lb. 1228). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

**After 14.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**

**Miriam Fasa, Account of expulsion from Płońsk (6.07.1941) and stay in camp in Pomiechów**

**Displacement of 1,200 Jews from Płońsk. Description of conditions reigning in the camp in Pomiechów (ca. 200 people died, numerous fatalities as a result of beating, Friedlander shot, ca. 100 persons escaped). Survivors were transported on 14.08. into the Generalgouvernement. Appended list of fatalities of the camp in Pomiechów.**

**Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.* and POM*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 156×200 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.


In Polish compare Ring, I/1216.

Appended note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Account of Miriam Fasa from Sierpce; incomplete list of those killed and those who died in the camp in Pomiechów, compiled by H.W. at the quarantine (ul. Leszno 105).”

Index: Bursztyn from Sasielski, Majloch [Hopenblum]

1171. RING. I/1216. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47

a) **After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**

**NN. and [Hersz Wasser], List of names of Jews murdered in the camp in Pomiechów**

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, three handwritten notes (H.W.* and NN.), Polish, 95×151 mm and 117×198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Compare Ring I/1155.

Index: Sura Asz (born 1877), murdered in Pomiechów; Mojżesz Herdlsiz (born 1891), died in Pomiechów; Wolf Grapa (born 1892), died in Pomiechów; Josek Rubin (born 1894), died in Pomiechów; Dawid Tuchendl (born 1901), murdered in Pomiechów; Lemel Rzeszolta (born 1900), murdered in Pomiechów; Ita Dancygier (born 1880), murdered in Pomiechów; Ester Ruda (born 1890), murdered in Pomiechów; Hena Ostaszewer (born 1890), murdered in Pomiechów; Chaja Motyl (born 1894(?)), murdered in Pomiechów; Sura Tuchendl (born 1900), murdered in Pomiechów; Tauba Rzetelna (born 1895), murdered in Pomiechów; Frajdes Lesman (born 1896), murdered in Pomiechów; Rywka Blum (born 1914), was in Pomiechów, missing; Hersz Lesman (born 1891), was in Pomiechów, went missing; Icek Dancygier (age 54) from Drobin, murdered in Pomiechów for possession of gold; Ita Dancygier (age 28) from Drobin, murdered in Pomiechów for possession of gold; Mojsze Kohn (age 39) from Drobin, murdered in Pomiechów; Ruchla Borenschaft-Altmann (?) (age 36) from Drobin, murdered in Pomiechów; Gutszat (?) Josef Icek (age 45) from Drobin, murdered in Pomiechów.

b) **After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto**

**NN., “List of those from Kikół (?) killed in Pomiechów”**

**List of names of people originating from the village of Kikół killed or who died in the camp in Pomiechów.**

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (minor supplements by H.W.*), ink), pencil, Polish, 97×152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Index: Syzja Zlotak (age 68) from Kikół, died in Pomiechów; Dan Zlotak (age 31) from Pomiechów.
1172. RING. I/400. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
   • After 1.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
     [Eng. A. Reinberg], Account entitled “Arbets lager in Pustków” [Labor camp in Pustków]
     Report of an inspection of the camp by a representative of the Joint on 1.10.[1940] (1,200 workers, housing conditions, sanitary conditions, food, work, conditions).
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14x8.205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     See Ring. I/448, I/669.
     Attached note by H.W.: “Labor camp in Pustków (Dębica).” Notes prepared by M. Szwaregard on the basis of information from engineer A. Reinberg, 1940.”

1173. RING. I/669. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
     NN, Report of visit in labor camp in Pustków (near Dębica) (fragments)
     Organization of camp authorities (Scharf, commandant; Jewish Council in camp: Immerglik from Dębica; Bitkower from Tarnów and Weksberg; physicians: Dr. Thau and Dr. Saksow, Schuhmachter); housing conditions, food, work, pay, medical care, social composition of the camp inmates, Order Service.
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 18x8.225 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.
     See Ring. I/400, I/448.
     See HWC, 53/7 (a fuller version of this document: “Report of the labor camp in Pustków near Dębica,” typed, Polish, ss. 4).

1174. RING. I/894 (1214). (Lb. 393). Mf. ŽIH—828; USHMM—40
   • After 16.12.1939, Warsaw Ghetto
     NN, Account entitled “Ruda Pabianicka bay Łódz” [Ruda Pabianicka near Łódz]
     Author, resident of Łódz, on 16.12.1939 was arrested and sent to the labor camp in Ruda Pabianicka (description of treatment of prisoners).
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 14x8.210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
     On p. 1 the title in Yiddish is written by H.W. (ink) and a notation: “5” (See “10”).

1175. RING. I/393. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
   • After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
     NN, Account entitled “Rudniki, yidn oyf tsvang arbet in der fabrik ‘Wapnorud’” [Rudniki, Jews at forced labor in the ‘Wapnorud’ factory] (01.1942)
     Author, a member of the Jewish Council of Radomsko, describes the conditions in the camp at the factory in Rudniki near Częstochowa (he brought a shipment of food for prisoners—01.1942).
   • Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 210x296 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
     Appended notation by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Kaplan, the Hebrew writer (01.1942).”

1176. RING. I/916 (1235). (Lb. 1641). Mf. ŽIH—829; USHMM—41
   • After 13.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
     NN, Account entitled “Saytshitse—pov. khelmski,” [Sajczyce—Chełm dist(ric)t] (fragments)
     Author voluntarily reported for trip to labor camp in Sajczyce (09.05.1941). He describes conditions in camps (escapes, food, housing, and labor). Released from the camp with sick inmates on 13.08.1941, he returned to Warsaw. Appended map of the camp.
   • Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 15x198 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1177. RING. I/385/4. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
     Edward P[. . .]ry, manager of camp in Sajczyce, Letter to Jewish Council in Warsaw[?]
     Information about the shooting of two prisoners from Warsaw for attempted escape from the camp: Chaim Michlewicz (born 1901, ul. Ogrodowa 7) and Szaja Finkelsztein (born 1907, ul. Dzielna 57).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 170x190 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1178. RING. I/385/5–6. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
     a) NN, Extract from “Report of inspection trip [. . .]” through labor camps Sawin, Krychów, Sajczyce, and Osów [Osowa] near Włodawa (July 1941) (fragment)
     Escape of 2 prisoners from Sawin; in Krychów (commandant Napieralla) ca. 400 Jews and 280 Poles; behavior of the Order Service (trade, bribery, and receipt of stolen goods); Sajczyce, commandant Roliksmann.
     b) NN, “Report of second trip [through] Chełm
1179. RING. I/619. (Lb. 408). Mf. ZIH—814; USHMM—26

- After 7.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Der lager in Shedlishtshe” [The camp in Siedliszcze]
- Author (age 17) from Warsaw, reported for labor camp (24.08.1940, point at ul. Kawęczynska), sent together with a group of 2,300 persons to Chełm, then to Siedliszcze (only 150 people). Description of trip, living and work conditions in camp. Released 7.12.1940.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×210 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

In the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “t” (tet).

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1180. RING. I/409. (Lb. 396). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—1

- After 5.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Moshe Herdyk (ul. Nalewki 9, apt. 2), Account entitled “A habikht fun a lager in Sobin” [A report about a camp in Sobienie] (5.05.1941)
- Information about labor camp in Wilga obtained by author in the Jewish Council in Sobienie-Jeziory near Garwołin.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), pencil, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Beneath the text of the account is a notation in Polish: “The Wilga camp, near Sobienie-Jeziory, Garwołin district, 12 km. from road [?] to Minów [?]. Herdyk Moszek, Nalewki 9/2. 5.05.1941.”

Attached note by H.W. in Polish, Yiddish:
“Account of Mojzes Herdyk, recorded by Bluma Wasser.”

In the margins a symbol (red pencil): “+”. 

1181. RING. I/546, I/548. Mf. ZIH—791; USHMM—22

a) Ring. I/548
- 20.02.1942, Sobienie-Jeziory
- Request for money for travel to Warsaw.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

b) Ring. I/546
- 20.02.1942(?), Sobienie-Jeziory
- NN. (Sobienie-Jeziory), Letter of 20.02.1942(?) to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid in leaving camp and travel to Warsaw.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 148×226 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

The same person probably wrote both letters.
“Soch[aczew]”

On the cover of notebook 10 is a notation (ink): “M[ordekowicz].”

Notebooks 1–4 were preserved in binders. Notebook 8 is missing. It could contain texts of poems (see Ring, 1/2).

Other texts of Pola Mordkowicz, see Ring, 1/2.

1184. RING. I/12. MF. ŻIH—770; USHMM—1

- After 06.1940, place unknown
- [Pola Mordkowicz], “Pokłosie obozowe—Sowliny pod Limanową-Nowy Sącz-Bochnia-Kraków—15 III Rok 1940 to VI” (Camp gleanings—Sowliny near Limanowa-Nowy Sącz-Bochnia-Kraków—15 March to 10 June 1940)
- Songs and satirical poems (“Here we have a camp . . . “ “Long live the camp . . . “ “On Lustig. To the chairman of the community of the Pidmont townlet Limanowa . . . “ “Cheers to you, Marin. To the vice chairman of the Jewish Community of Nowy Sącz,” “Most meritorious of the personnel in the orphanage’s kitchen . . . “ “Farewell to Marini!” “Departure from Nowy Sącz,” “The Pass,” “To Fus the janitor in the Department for Resettlement Affairs at the Jewish Community in Kraków,” “Synagogue,” “Application”) concern the author’s experiences in camp in Sowliny and stay in Nowy Sącz, Bochnia, and Kraków in the period 03.–06.1940.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 160×220 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 26.

On the title sheet are the dates 15.03.–10.06.1940.

Manuscript inscribed by the same handwriting as the manuscript Ring I/1.

1185. RING. I/592/12. (Lb. 583). MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- After 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Aizenberg Fiszek (Schwanningen) [Swarzędz], Gemeinschafslager a. D.A.F 24, Zimmer 87, [prisoner’s no.?]—668], Letter of 1.06.1942 to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Notation about death of author’s father (19.04.1942) and deportation of closest relatives (Uncle Izak Lejb with family). Request for bread.
- Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H†), pencil, German, Yiddish, 150×106 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

On p. 1 a note in Yiddish: “Copy of postcard sent by a young Łódźer from a labor camp near Poznani.”

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 155–157.

1186. RING. I/386. MF. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 11.11.1941, place unknown
- German authorities in Generalgouvernement, Letters (dated 4.12.1940, 3.05., 11.07., 11.11.1941 and Date unknown) to Dr. Mieczyslaw Finder (Swoszowiec), chairman of Jewish Council (fragments)
- Concerning administration of peat yard (torkowni) and camp [?] in Swoszowiec (inter alia congratulations for increasing production of peat) and other official matters. Letters signed by Dr. Fr. Schmidt (commissioner of Nowy Sącz) or Frenzel (commissioner of Wieliczka).
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208×260, 130×240, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Index: Chechaly, Nelly Finder, Fanny Heistlinger, Stefanie Askenase

1187. RING. I/592/3. MF. ŻIH—792; USHMM—23

- Date unknown, Szymanów near Sochaczew
- NN. (Szymanów near Sochaczew, labor camp), Letter to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 145×92 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Index: Pinkiert, Dora Kaufman (Warsaw, ul. Sienna 46, apt. 34)

1188. RING. I/406. MF. ŻIH—783; USHMM—14

- After 06.1941, place unknown
- NN., Notes regarding the camp in Trawniki
- Organization after 22.06.1941 of a camp for Soviet prisoners in Trawniki, and later of a death camp for Jews (gas chamber and crematorium), where ca. 1,500 people are killed daily, mainly Jews from the Czech lands and Slovakia [sic].
- Description: original (handwritten manuscript) and transcript (typescript), Polish, 155×150, 156×100 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

In the transcript is the sentence: “On the Lublin–Chełm rail track is the small station Trawniki and a settlement of the same name,” that is not in the original, while in the original there is the notation “Trawniki near Chełm.”

1189. RING. I/373. MF. ŻIH—836; USHMM—67

- After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Labor camp in Tyszowce in 1942”

48. “Mojsie Kepojer” is a comic nickname in Yiddish (Moyshe-kepoyier). It may originate from a pseudo-Hebrew phrase meaning “Moses like a peasant,” that a Jew did something quite foolishly. Moyshe-kepoyier is more commonly used to imply that something has been done entirely backwards or upside-down.
• Author, from Warsaw, was taken to labor camp in August 1942. After a short stay in camp in Lublin he was sent to Tyszowce, where he stayed until 10.12.1942, working on regulation of the Huczwa River. Work conditions, food, watchtowers, relations with local Jewish and Polish population.

• Description: original (o) (handwritten manuscript—FLIG*, ink, 220x288, 160x204 mm), transcript (typescript, 210x298 mm), Polish, ss. 23, pp. 33.

  Attached note by H.W.: “Daniel Fligelman from Aleksandrów Kujawski.”

  See HWC, 57/4 (second copy of transcript, ss. 11).

1190. RING. I/26. Mf. ZIH—772; USHMM—3

• 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Collection of accounts and documents concerning labor camps near Warsaw (1941)
• Accounts of workers, copies of extracts from forensic medical examinations, physicians’ reports, telephone messages, camp records concerning treatment of camp inmates (frequent beatings and deaths), conditions of work and lodging in the camps: in Stok Ruski, Nicky, Pieklo [Kampinos], Garwolin, Łęki, Sobienie-Jezioro, Kaluszyn, Roztoki near Błonie, Łowicz.

• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205x293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 14, pp. 14.

  Copies made from documents obtained by the Jewish Council in Warsaw [?]. Among others, accounts of: Major Lejb Fiszbin, Dr. Lipsztadt, Dr. Hirsch, Dr. J. Kahan [Warsaw, Nalewki], H. Zuchowski.


1191. RING. I/591. (Lb. 949). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• A.L. [Limonad (?)], Account entitled “How was I captured for labor camp and saved? Not(es?) by a certain professor of music A.L.”

  Author seized in a roundup at ul. Leszno, held in “Collegium” [ul. Żelazna 84], evaded transfer to labor camp, released to go home the same day. During escape one of those seized was shot.

• Description: transcript (3 copies), typescript, Polish, 200x277, 190x54 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.


1192. RING. I/405. (Lb. 322). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

• After 2.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [M. Landau], Account entitled “Der etapn-punkt fun di lageristn” [The staging point for camp inmates] [2.05.1941]

• Conditions reigning in the “Collegium” building (ul. Leszno 109) and quarantine at ul. Leszno 109, where people summoned (volunteers and those seized in the ghetto) for labor camps were assembled.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 147x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 10, pp. 10.

  In the margin a Hebrew letter (ink): “g” (giml.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Recorded by Mordechaj Szwarzbard on the basis of the account of Arbeitsamt coworker M. Landau.”

1193. RING. I/407. (Lb. 305). Mf. ZIH—783; USHMM—14

• After 11.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Judel Moszman [ul. Nalewki 32, apt. 2], Account concerning labor camp in Wilga near Garwolin (11.05.1941)
• Stay in camp in 04.05.1941; labor in land improvement; hunger and mistreatment by Ukrainian warders, nighttime roll calls.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BW*), Polish, Yiddish, 147x207 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Over the text of the account is a note in Polish: “Camp of Wilga near Garwolin. 0,330 [sic]. Moszman Judel, Nalewki 32/2.”

1194. RING. I/592/4. Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

• After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Wilga), Letter from early 05.1941 to NN. (Warsaw)
• Letter from a prisoner after 8-day stay in labor camp with request to parents to obtain his immediate release from the camp.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Copied from original and submitted to Oyneg Shabes by Elias Gutkowski.”

1195. RING. I/661. Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

• After 25.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Mojszes Paszenstajn, Order Service group leader, record no. 535, Letter to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw [A. Czerniaków]
• Complaint about abduction on 25.04.1941 from the Warsaw Ghetto of 3 officers of the Order Service (the letter’s author and 2 orderlies: Rotsztein and Wizenfeld) by Lagerschutz to the labor camp Wilga-Casino. Description of living conditions in camp.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 115x166, 188x248 mm, damage and losses of text, missing ending (first copy), ss. 5, pp. 5.

  Index: Hirszkoniec, Order Service group leader
1196. RING. I/592/15. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• After 28.06.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Mojsze, Mondel) (labor camp Bautruppe “Nord”—Wilkowiecko near Opatów), Letters dated 21 and 28.[?].06.[1942] to NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Information about author’s and addressee’s father (works in camp in Kamyk).
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*?), Yiddish and Yiddish in Roman transliteration, pencil, ink, 148x193 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1197. RING. I/385/1. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
• After 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account concerning stay in Wojaśówka labor camp near Krosno (05.1941) (fragment)
• Author, a journalist, sent to the labor camp, where he spent 10 days (from 16.05.1941). Behavior of the Jewish managers of the camp, Order Service (commandant Krawczyk), the medic (Szajnfeld) (sending of the sick to work, lack of medical care, beating of prisoners, trade, profiteering, and bribery).
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 180x260, 180x110 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On p. 4 a note (ink): “Rawicz.”
  Index: Dr. Neuman, Pantela, camp’s manager, Mendel Sonabend, fellow prisoner

1198. RING. I/592/16. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
• After 5.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• L. Schnurbach (Września, Ohlendorff Lager, Am Bahnhoff), Letter of 27.[?].05.1942 to S. Włocławska (Warsaw, ul. Świętojerska 43, apt. 36, with Świder)
• Author deported from Włocławek, stays in camp and works in rail line construction.
• Description: transcript (from copyist’s note), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 158x205 mm, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 copyist’s note: “Copy of a letter sent from one of the men displaced in April 1942 from Włocławek, the sheet is addressed to a wife’s friend.”

1199. RING. I/378. Mf. ŽIH—782; USHMM—13
• After 7.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “About the labor camp in Zamość in 1940”
• Author seized 3.09.1940 by Camp Commission (Warsaw, ul. Kawęczyńska) and sent to the labor camp in Zamość. He worked on drainage of swamplands, and for a certain time constructed an airfield in the vicinity of the village Mokre (near Zamość). He obtained release and 7.12.1940 returned to Warsaw. He also describes: arrival of the delegation of the Jewish Council from Warsaw in Zamość

  1.11.1940 (Dr. Lewin, Brall, and Norsi Nożyca); and on the basis of accounts of friends the camp in Białołbrzegi (near Zamość), inter alia commandant Sobota, one of Schultz’s “blacks” (?), Jewish commandant Ryniek Handelsman.
  • Description: transcript (3 copies), handwritten manuscript (CA*), pencil, Polish, 150x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 138, pp. 138.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Author NN, text submitted to the archive by Salomea Ostrowska.”

1200. RING. I/380. (Lb. 1149). Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
• After 28.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Letter from the labor camp in Zamość to NN. in Warsaw (“Verbatim copy of excerpt from camp inmate’s letter to an acquaintance in Warsaw, 28.10.1940”)
• Description of the housing (barracks in Zamość), march out to construct airfield near Mokre (near Zamość), dinner in a small village store, return to barracks, common meal, food supply help from outside, position in camp of the Jewish commandant “Negus.”
• Description: transcript (a) (handwritten manuscript, several handwritings: FLIG*, ink, 210x295, 160x202 mm); transcript (b) (2 copies, typescript, 210x295 mm), Polish, ss. 34, pp. 40.
  See HWC, 57/9 (third copy of copy (b), typescript, ss. 11).

1201. RING. I/403. (Lb. 325). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
• After 29.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Józef Ferszenberg], Account entitled “Zamoshch-Białołbzhegi” [Zamość-Białałbrzegi] (29.01.1941)
• Author (age 19) from Warsaw, describes stay in labor camps (from 9.09.1940) in Zamość and Białołbrzegi; land improvement jobs, without pay; mistreatment of prisoners and sanitary conditions (diseases); assistance from peasants. Attempt to escape to USSR.
• Description: original (o) (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, 150x210 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  In the margin of p. 1 a note in Yiddish: “camps”, in the margins a Hebrew letter (ink): “yud.”
  On p. 4 near the date is a note: “told” (or a note about the date of writing down of the account).
  Attached note by H.W.: “Testimony of Josef Ferszenberg, recorded by H.Wasser.”

1202. RING. I/280. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
  a)
• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN., Account entitled “Di doktoyrim komistes fun
tsvangs-lagern" [The doctors committees for forced (labor) camps]
- Author, physician, describes the activity of the committee at ul. Kaweczyńska in Warsaw.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 148x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- NN., Account entitled “Di praktik fun di doktoyirmkom. fun di arb. lagerm” [The practice of the physicians committee for labor camps]
- Activity of the committee in one of the points in Warsaw (bribed officials—a Volksdeutsch [ethnic German] and a Pole, they issue false documents, permitting evasion of labor camp).
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, Yiddish, 184x210 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  In the margins pp. 3–6 a symbol: “/,” or a Hebrew letter (ink): “u” [vov]

1203. RING. I/599. Mf. ŽIH—783; USHMM—14
- 12.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Zeks vokhn tsvangs-arbets-lagerm” [Six weeks of forced labor camp] (12.06.1941)
- Author from Warsaw, about the Order Service in Warsaw Ghetto, trip to camp [?], description of camp, housing, hunger, work conditions, return home after six weeks.
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 150x200 mm, text illegible in places, ss. 16, pp. 19.
  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 270–276.

1204. RING. I/493. (Lb. 1052). Mf. ŽIH—788; USHMM—19
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Marian Liberman], Account of forced labor in a sugar mill
- Influence of war on the sugar mill’s work.
- **Description:** transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (JC*), pencil, Polish, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Attached note by H.W.: “Author Liberman Marian—from Łódź.”

1205. RING. I/592/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- After 17.12.1940
- NN. (Saul), Letter of 17.12.1940 NN. (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Author finding himself in labor camp asks parents for help in getting out of it.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 216x139 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1206. RING. I/622. (Lb. 715). Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Our day in camp”
- Unnamed labor camp (field work, drainage of marshlands, and clearing of forests). Appended sketch: jobs in clearing forest under supervision of SS men.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 200x295 mm., ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Manuscript on the back of: “Questionnaire C” of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, a record form for institutions in the Warsaw Ghetto (after 1.04.1941, printed, German, Polish)
  Attached note by H.W.: “Delivered by E. Gutkowski.”
  Published: *Selected Documents*, pp. 267–268.

1207. RING. I/1171 (1490). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Satirical songs sung in labor camps
  1) “Marshall Śmigły Rydz gave us nothing . . .”–a song that Jews had to sing in labor camp in Józefów in 1941; 2) “Oh, how pleasant to stand in line for bread . . .”–a song sung in Łódź and Zgierz in 1940.
- **Description:** transcript, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 180x210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. written on the back of a distribution list of food products for community center (świetlicy) no. 24 at ul. Twarda 22 in the Warsaw Ghetto, dated 9.10. . . [as well as the community center at ul. Stawka 9, dated 8[9].10. . .] (Printed, handwritten manuscript, ink).
  Attached note by H.W.

1208. RING. I/1156 (1475). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Aron Gips, Collection of songs entitled “From the Bzura (a bundle of camp songs)"
- Songs: 1) “We arrived here from around Warsaw . . .”; 2) “Bzura, our Bzura . . .”; 3) “Our red barrack stands on the river . . .”; 4) “Reveille to get up . . .”; 5) (6) “We have with us wheelbarrows, spades, spades . . .”; 6) (7) “Lorry, our lorry . . .”; 7) “We have to mow the slope . . .”; 8) “Hey dredge, dredge . . .”; 9) “Because behind the wire stands the Lagerschutz . . .”

49. The Polish original does not provide transliteration of the Yiddish titles, but only Polish translation.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyng Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish; pencil, 150 × 199 mm, minor damage and losses of text; text difficult to read in places; ss. 2, pp. 4.
  Annotation (pencil): “Sienna 24/4—Rysiek.”

**Error in numbering of the songs, missing no. 5, while no. 7 appears twice.**

Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Author Aron Gips from Gabin, wrote down songs that were sung in camp near Łowicz.”

### VII. Literary Texts

#### 1209. RING. I/1137 (1456). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Icchak Berenzstein?], Essays (4) entitled “Oyf khuvres” [On ruins]
- Reflections on the current situation, about human indifference, about hunger, coexistence with death, about the Warsaw Ghetto’s “philosopher” Rubinsztajn, about the war that no one can evade, about Mendele Mokher Sforim.

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210 × 297 mm, extensive damage and losses of text; ss. 34, pp. 32.

Titles of individual essays:
1. “Hunger—1941”
2. “On ruins”
3. “Dialogues about literature in difficult times.”

Doc. was sewn and bound in cardboard covers.

Inventory: “Author is I. [Icchak] Berensztejn.”

#### 1210. RING. I/600. (Lb. 585). Mf. ZIH—812; USHMM—24
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Icchak Berenzstein?], Essays entitled: 1) “Hunger—1941”; 2) “Dialogues about literature in difficult times”
- Reflections on the situation of Jews in the face of the tragedy of war and occupation; sketches from the history of Jewish literature.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210 × 297 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, missing one sheet; ss. 31, pp. 31.

On p. 1 a postwar note in Yiddish (ink): “Iechak Bernstein.”


#### 1211. RING. I/1138 (1457). (Lb. 1596). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Kiddush Ha-Shem” [Martyrdom]; 5) “Head and Heart”; 6) “The Kelmer Preacher”
- Martyrdom of the Jewish population during occupation.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210 × 294 mm, ss. 15, pp. 13.

Poem “Warsaw 5701”:
- pp. 2 and 3 in 2 copies.


Inventory: “Author I. [Icchak] Berensztejn.”

See HWC, 6½/5 (second copy [?] of doc. 3, typescript, ss. 1).

#### 1212. RING. I/522. (Lb. 531). Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21
- Date unknown, place unknown
- I.D. Berkowicz, Program of a theatrical play entitled Ankh05 [Your people] based on Sholem Aleichem’s drama, “Dos groyse gevins” [The big win]52

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Hebrew, Yiddish, 208 × 292 mm, ss. 51, pp. 51.


#### 1213. RING. I/1164 (1483). (Lb. 589). Mf. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

**50. Presumably the preacher originated in the Lithuanian Jewish community of Kelem, not to be confused with Chelm (Khelm or Khelem in Yiddish), the community near Lublin.**

**51. Hebrew–Yiddish expression that literally means “Your people,” but is used figuratively in Yiddish for “common folk” or for “Jews” as opposed to Gentiles.**

**52. The Sholem Aleichem story and play is also known as “200,000.”**
1214. RING. I/527. (Lb. 1569, 1569A, 1569B). Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21
- After 05.10.41, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jehuda Feld [Feldwurm], Collection of stories entitled “In di bayn fun Homen dem tseytn” [In the time of Haman the Second]
- Expulsion of Jews from Plock, tragic fate of the population of the Warsaw Ghetto, hunger as a social problem, story of a 10-year-old boy, an orphan from an orphanage.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 220×345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 69, pp. 69.
  Titles of individual texts: 1) “Expulsion from P—k [Plock?]” (11.05.1941), pp. 22; 2) missing title (no page) (21.05.1941), pp. 7 (missing p. 1); 3) “Hunger,” pp. 5, 4) “Homeless” (2.05.1941), pp. 9, 5) “Fifteen Minutes after Five” (date unknown), pp. 8, 6) “A Mother’s Dream”; 7) “Sorele Grober.” On p. 1 (second copy [?]) (“Fifteen Minutes after Five”) a note in Yiddish (one handwriting with addition in the text, ink): “for revision.”

1215. RING. I/528. (Lb. 1568). Mf. ZIH—790; USHMM—21
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jehuda Feld [Feldwurm], Stories entitled “Khaykl, Paykl un Baykl (kal-tuer fun a hoyz- komitet)” [Khaykl, Paykl, and Baykl (officials of an apartment house committee)]
- Satirical story about officials of an apartment house committee (chairman, secretary, and treasurer).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 220×335 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  On p. 1 a note in Yiddish (same handwriting as additions in text, ink): “Document finished”?]

1216. RING. I/521. Mf. ZIH—789; USHMM—20
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Bruno Frank], Drama
  - Period of the American War of Independence; an English envoy arrives at the court of a German prince in order to hire 12,000 soldiers.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×275 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 77, pp. 77.
  Inventory: “Bruno Frank, Ten Thousand.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

1221. RING. I/519. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish (in Roman transliteration), 210x300 mm, ss. 86, pp. 86.
  - Published: Przewodnik, pp. 549–550 (fragment and photocopy of one page).

1222. RING. I/630. (Lb. 1735). Mf. ŽIH—815; USHMM—27
  - Date unknown, place unknown
  - Rachela H. Korn, Poem entitled “A Song of Night”
  - About ill-fated love for a missing lover.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 156x232 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1223. RING. I/618. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Poetry of morals; the world and the annihilation of the Jews.
  - Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (TWr), ink, Yiddish, 153x195 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11.
  - Manuscripts of the first two poems were kept in a binder.
  - Published: Poem “Why are you silent, world . . .” in: Yidishe Shriftn (1948); Antologia, pp. 327–329.

1224. RING. I/1139 (1458). (Lb. 634). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Kalman Lis?, Poems (3): 1) “Ik zing dos lid fun rozn gloybn” [I sing the song of rosy faith]; 2) “Reb Khaim Kuzmirer”; 3) “Ver zogt az alts fargeyt” [Who says that everything passes].

1225. RING. I/520. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20; RING. I/621. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
  - Date unknown, place unknown
  - L. Malochn, Drama entitled “In shtub—in klub” [At home—in the club]
  - On the occasion of Mothers’ Day, the children of a poor cobbler prepare a surprise for their mother.
  - Description: transcript (2 copies, second copy from

Ring. I/621), typescript, Yiddish, 205x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 18.

1226. RING. I/515. Mf. ŽIH—789; USHMM—20
  - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Dramatic stories: about a washtub that haunts an apartment where there was linen to wash and washed it itself; about the dreams of poor girls; about the children of a tailor who one after the other wear the same coat.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 177x220, 220x347 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

1227. RING. I/1044 (1363). MISSING ORIGINAL
  - After 1955, Warsaw
  - Perek Chasyl [Perec Opoczyn´ski], Story entitled “Din Toyre” [Torah Court]
  - Published before 1970.
  - Published: P. Opoczyn´ski, Reportazhn fun varshever geto [Reports from the Warsaw Ghetto], ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 9–24
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 11.

1228. RING. I/1140 (1459). MISSING ORIGINAL
  - Date unknown, place unknown
  - [Perec Opoczyn´ski?], Story entitled “Dom no. 21” [House no. 21]
  - Published before 1970.
  - Published: P. Opoczyn´ski, Reportazhn fun varshever geto [Reports from the Warsaw Ghetto], ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 9–24
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 11.

1229. RING. I/33. MISSING ORIGINAL Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3
  - After 1946, Warsaw
  - [Perec Opoczyn´ski?], Narrative entitled “Di geshikht fun a hoyz-komitet, a hoyz komitet oyf Volinska” [The History of an apartment house committee, An apartment house committee on Wołyńska]
  - Published: P. Opoczyn´ski, Reportazhn fun varshever geto [Reports from the Warsaw Ghetto], ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 9–24
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 11, pp. 11.

1230. RING. I/455. MISSING ORIGINAL
  - After 1946, Warsaw
  - [Perec Opoczyn´ski?], Essay entitled “Der yidisher brivn-treger” [The Jewish Letter Carrier]
  - Work and problems of a letter carrier in the Warsaw Ghetto.
**Description:** postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 215×279 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.

Published: P. Opóczyński, Reporta zhn fun varshever geito, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 75–93.

1231. RING. I/430. MISSING ORIGINAL

- After 1946, Warsaw
  - [Perec Opóczyński], Essay entitled “Kinder oyfn bruk” [Children on the Pavement]
  - Description: postwar transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 244×278 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.
    Inventory: “Author is Perec Opóczyński.”
  - Published: P. Opóczyński, Reporta zhn fun varshever geito, ed. B. Mark, Warsaw 1954, pp. 49–60.

1232. RING. I/162. MF. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10

- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Anatol Pomeranc, Poems entitled “Komitet Domowy” [Apartment House Committee], “Z.T.O.S.,” and “Dzielnica Żydowska w Warszawie” [The Jewish District in Warsaw]
  - Author (age 15), satirical works.
  - Description: transcript (2 copies), handwritten manuscript (BTT*), pencil, Polish, 146×205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
    In the margins of the manuscript of the poem “Komitet Domowy,” there is the letter: “x.” On the manuscript of the poem “Z.T.O.S.” is a symbol in the margin: “*” (or Hebrew letter “t” (tav)).
    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish (missing).

1233. RING. I/605. MF. ŻIH—813; USHMM—25

- After 06.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Fates of the residents of a tenement on ul. Graniczna in Warsaw in the years 1939–1941 (war in 1939, labor camps, ghetto, steam-disinfection baths [parówki], hunger, diseases).
  - Description:
    doc. 1: in two versions a (larger) and b:
    (a) original (2 copies) (typescript with handwritten manuscript corrections, ink, 260×290 mm; in the second copy pp. 35 and 36 are missing, text starts from p. 2):
    (b) transcript (4 copies, typescript, 260×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text. (copies 1–3), copy 1 (missing pp. 37, 43–47). copy 3 (fragments), copy 4 (serious damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss. 297, pp. 297; doc. 2: — original or transcript (2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×293 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 208, pp. 208.

1234. RING. I/653. (Lb. 1656). MF. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Sîl (?), Poems (4): 1) “Slupkes” [Posts]; 2) “Nekht” [Nights]; 3) “Es brennt” [It’s Burning]; 4) “Goyrl” [Fate].
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 224×356 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1235. RING. I/639. MF. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
  - Sh. Shayev [Simcha Bunim Szajewicz], Poems: 1) “Slid fun der mamen vos hot farloyrn ir kind in der milkhome” [Song of the mother who lost her child in the war]; 2) “Mayn veg” [My way]; 3) “S’kind in harbst” [The Child in Autumn]; 4) “Balade fun der vayser nakht” [Ballad of the white night]
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Szaj.*), ink, Yiddish, 157×472 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9
    Poem 1 in 2 copies.

1236. RING. I/652. MF. ŻIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Simcha Bunim Szajewicz], Poems (4): 1) “Minkhe” [Afternoon prayer]; 2) “Oktober” [October]; 3) “Bay nakht” [At night]; 4) “Harbst lid” [Autumn song]
  - Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Szaj.*) ink, Yiddish, 148×210 mm, ss. 4, pp. 7.
    Inventory: “Author—[Simcha Bunim] Szajewicz.”

1237. RING. I/530. MF. ŻIH—790; USHMM—21

- After 2.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Sz. Szajnkinder], Story entitled “4 meydlekhe” [Four Girls]
    Story about the happy childhood and dramatic life in the ghetto of Ala, Bela, Guta, and Zula, girls from one Warsaw tenement.
  - Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 220×288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
    On p. 1 note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “July 1942. 6 st. pages.” and in a different handwriting (as in Ring I/496) (ink): “Sz. Szajnkinder.”

1238. RING. I/1170 (1489). (Lb. 1010). MF. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46

- 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Sz. Szajnkinder], Poem entitled “R’ Abe der prezes” [Reb Abba the Chairman]
  - Satirical work about attitudes in the Warsaw Ghetto.
  - Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (Sz.*), ink, Yiddish, 220×185 mm, extensive damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Sz. Szajnkinder, 1944.”
1239. RING. I/525. (Lb. 1711). Mf. ŻIH—790; USHMM—21
   a) Start of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   b) Collection of satiric compositions: “Opaski” [Armbands], “Kiedy . . .”
   c) Poem entitled “Horia” (/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/five.oldstyle)

1240. RING. I/526. Mf. ŻIH—790; USHMM—21
   a) After 09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   b) Collection of satirical compositions: “Opaski” [Armbands], “Kiedy . . .”
   c) Poem entitled “Horia” (/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/five.oldstyle)

1241. RING. I/111. (Lb. 466). Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8
   a) 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   b) Collection of satirical compositions: “Opaski” [Armbands], “Kiedy . . .”

1242. RING. I/172. Mf. ŻIH—779; USHMM—10
   a) 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   b) Composition dedicated to [Nikolaе] Horia, leader of the revolt of the Romanian highlanders against the
Hungarian nobility in Transylvania in 1784. Horia died 28.02.1785 by public execution (quartered).

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (‘TT’?), ink, Yiddish, 206×337 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On p. 2 a note in Polish (ink): list of clothing and bedclothes.

1245. RING. I/612. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Berlyn Wajnsztejn, Poem entitled “A neger” [A Black Person] from the collection “Fun yener zayt yam” [From the Other Side of the Sea]
- About the murder of a black person by a white person.

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (‘TW’), ink, Yiddish, 143×220, 198×300 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Manuscript was written on letterhead paper of “Centos” (printed, Yiddish).

1246. RING. I/611. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26

- Before 1939, date unknown, place unknown
- Icchak Winer, Poems (5) entitled “Mayn kindhayt” [My Childhood]; “Zol zayn ruik in mayn tisher” [Be Quiet in My Room]; “Gut iz hohn oygn cwey . . .” [It’s Good to Have Two Eyes . . .]; “Dos lidl fun meyd—a milkh hendlerin” [The Song of a Girl, a Milk Peddler]; “Tsvey lider (kontrastn)” [Two Songs (Contrasts)]

**Description:** Printed handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 118×142, 120×243 mm, ss. 4, pp. 6.

On back of p. 2 is a note (pencil): illegible address (street) and surname.

Published: Compositions: “The Song of a Girl . . .” and “Two Songs . . .” were published in the prewar Yiddish press (their clippings were preserved).

1247. RING. I/523. Mf. ŽIH—790; USHMM—21

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Miniature Theater “Balganajd” [artistic director M. Broderson] [Łódź]. Program entitled “Eyns in der velt” [One in the World]
- Selection of different texts, compositions, and satirical dialogues. Cast (authors of the texts?): M. Broderson, Lejzer Wolf, Perec Mirański, S. Juszkewicz.

**Description:** transcript (2 copies of p. 40), typescript (On p. 1 handwritten manuscript—ink, translation of Yiddish headline, and list of scenes in Roman transliteration), Polish, Yiddish, 207×295 mm, ss. 45, pp. 45.

1248. RING. I/651. (Lb. 448). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Poetry
- 1) Josef Rubinstein, “Friling in shtot” [Spring in the City] from the book *Models* [Models];
- 2) Rajzla Zychlinski, “Regn” [Rain] from the book *Der regn zingt* [The rain sings] and “Der zumer iz groy gevorn . . .” [Summer turned gray . . .];
- 4) Mojzes Broderson, “Ikh bin shuldik” [I Am Guilty] from the book *Yo* [Yes];
- 5) F. Weiland, “Wayser shwan” [White swan] from the book *Shiksal un shpil—sonatn und shtrofn* [Fate and play—sonatas and penalties].

**Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (‘TW’), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 155×198 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

1249. RING. I/1165 (1484). (Lb. 532). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

a)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kalman Lis, Poem entitled “Tsu gast in der heym” [Visiting at home]

**Description:** transcript (3 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 208×294 mm, missing page 7 (second and third copies), ss. 19, pp. 19.

b)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Efroim Kaganowski, Short stories (4)
  1) “Bletelekh fun umet” [Leaves of Sadness]; 2) “Simkhele treger” [Simkhe the Porter]; 3) “Alkeyt” [Old Age]; 4) “Tsvey alte khaveyrim” [Two Old Friends].

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 17.

c) (Efroim Kaganowski), Short stories (2)

  1) “Kleyne meydeleh” [Little Girls]; 2) “Manspar-shoyrn” [A Male].

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

d)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- I. Rapaport, Article entitled “Farlorenye gleykhge-vikht” [Lost Balance]
- Response to Yankev Glatszteyn’s “Yidishe barikadn” [Jewish Barricades] that appeared in the periodical *In zikh*, no. 45 (1939) (situation of Jews in the Nazi era).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

---

53. The name is a play on the Slavic–Yiddish *balagan* (mess, disorder) and the biblical Hebrew *gan-eden*, Garden of Eden, Paradise.

54. Moshe Broderson fled the German occupation and survived the war in the Soviet Union, returning to Poland in 1955 after release from Gulag imprisonment as a Yiddish-language author.
1250. RING. I/650. (Lb. 503). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Synopsis and adaptations of short scenic compositions
  - Synopsis of the play “Kajdany” [Shackles], original or transcript (handwritten manuscript, ink), transcript (3 copies, typescript), Polish, Yiddish;
  - Chaim N. Bialik’s “Kur[tofray]to[lg]” [Short Friday], dir. B. Czemeryński;
  - [Szimon Dzigan and Izrael Szumacher], “A klog tsun gelekhter” [Damn the Laughter] (2 copies);

**Description:** transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, ss. 30, pp. 30.

1251. RING. I/606. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Poems and articles
  - Eliezer Grinberg, Poem entitled “Zumer frimorgns ham yam” (fun der poeme “Fishn-dorf”[?]) [Summer Mornings at the Sea (from the poem “Fishndorf”[?])]; I. Segalovitsh [Sagalowicz], Poems (3) from the collection Fun shures akhit [From Eight Lines]: “Vi a nes” [Like a Miracle]; “Do kumt nisht a yeder” [Not Everybody Comes Here]; “Dos lid” [The Song]. Appended articles: “Shures akhit” fun I. Segalovitsh [“Eight Lines” by I. Segalovitsh]; “Fun poetishn varshat” [From the Poetry Workshop]; “Tsu lange shafershe yor” [To Many Creative Years] (about the poet [H. Leivick]).

**Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: TW*), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 110×213, 200×280 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Manuscript written on forms of “Centos” (printed, Yiddish).
Index: Dawid Kenigsberg, translator of [Mickiewicz’s] Pan Tadeusz, Mosze Szemyl, [Abraham] Sutzkewer

1252. RING. I/676. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Collection of poems

**Description:** transcript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 110×172, 220×288 mm, ss. 10, pp. 14.


1253. RING. I/17. (Lb. 127). Mf. ŽIH—771; USHMM—2

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Compositions illustrating experiences of people affected by the misfortune of war.

**Description:** copies, handwritten manuscript, Polish, pencil, loose, 207×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.

1254. RING. I/648. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28

a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Sz. Berliński?], Story entitled “Tekhter” [Daughters] (fragment)
- About 6 daughters of a poultry dealer, who move from the provinces to Warsaw in search of work.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, missing pages, 210×280 mm., ss. 19, pp. 19.

Appended text of a continuation of the story or of another [story] (concerning the daughters’ meeting with family members at the bed of their dying mother) (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 185×77, 208×270 mm, damage and losses of text, missing beginning, ss. 6, pp. 6.

Inventory: “Author, Sz. Berliński, ‘Daughters’”

b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Story about a young married couple (fragment)
- Housing problems.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 201×106, 204×282 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

c) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Story about a butcher’s family (fragment)
- About poverty and hunger.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 208×270 mm, 208×285 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.

d) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Story about love during the occupation
- Protagonist, a young man, meets a girl.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 207×120, 208×282 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 6, pp. 6.

  - **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
  - **NN., Various texts.** 1) Story about Estusia (fragment); 2) Story about a shelter for refugees in the Warsaw Ghetto (about a young boy, Yankl).
  - **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 203×140, 201×290 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 4, pp. 4.

1255. RING. I/629. Mf. ZIH—-815; USHMM—-27

  - **Date unknown, place unknown**
  - **NN., Poems (6):** "Himm tsu der aynzamkeyt" [Hymn to Loneliness]; "Zilber–nacht" [Silver nights]; "Vi a stade oksn . . ." [Like a herd of oxen . . .]; "Bin ikh antlofn fun ayere hayzer . . ." [So I fled from your houses . . .]; "Vi voyl iz mir . . ." [How happy I am . . .]; "Ahaver" [Ahaverus = Akhashveyres].
  - **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 110×175 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

1256. RING. I/524. Mf. ZIH—-790; USHMM—-21

  a)  
  - **Date 1942, Warsaw Ghetto**
  - **NN., Poems:** "Father of the Jew-stricken," 55 "Bells Are Ringing," "With the New Marks . . ."  
  - **Satire of the Jewish administration (inter alia Chaim Rumkowski) and attitudes reigning in the Łódź ghetto.** Appended information about the genesis of the creation of the aforementioned compositions.
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H* and LEG*), notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 150×190 mm, ss. 12 pp. 10.

  b)  
  - **Date unknown, place unknown**
  - **Collection of poems:** "Bijig dzwony" [They’re Ringing Bells], "Lokomotywa" [Locomotive], "Oda do getta" [Ode to the Ghetto], "Oda do youthu" [Ode to Youth], "Kuplety getowe" [Ghetto Couplets]  
  - **Satire of the Jewish administration and attitudes reigning in the Łódź ghetto.**
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 173×232, 88×110 mm, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - **Compositions written on the back of a form, Provisioning Department registration cards (1940, printed, Polish, Yiddish).**

1257. RING. I/109. (Lb. 457, 992). Mf. ZIH—-777; USHMM—-8

  a)  
  - **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**

  b)  
  - **Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
  - **Collection of various compositions entitled "Milkhome folklor" [War Folklore]**
  - **Jokes, sayings, catch phrases, predictions, legends, stories concerning the situation of the Jews during the German occupation (inter alia the image of Jewish-Polish relations).**
  - **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (HUB*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155×195 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 36, pp. 56.
  - On the title sheet of the notebook is a note in Yiddish (ink): "Khuberband."
  - Collection consists of several parts:
    1) "Vitsn und vort-shpil" [Jokes and Wordplay];
    2) "Remozim fun geula" [Hints of Redemption];
    3) "Legendes" [Legends]. In the list of contents are also mentioned still other chapter titles, which are missing in the doc.:  
    4) "Lider" [Songs];
    5) "Rednsartn un naye werter" [Figures of Speech and New Words];
    6) "Kloles" [Curses];
    7) "Politishe remozim" [Political Allusions];
    8) "Plotkes" [Rumors].
  - Published: Kiddush Hashem, pp. 113-129.

---

55. Play on the words "Ojciec zadżumionych" (father of the plague-stricken) by Słowacki.
1258. RING. I/1163 (1482). (Lb. 584). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Copy entitled “M’lakht fun der velt” [People Laugh at the World], comedic compositions, songs, sketches, etc. performed before 1939 on the stage of the Ararat Theater in Warsaw (artistic director Mojżesz Broderson)

- Compositions:
  1) “Dos yingl” [The boy];
  2) “Monolog” [Monologue];
  3) “Mekhl”;
  4) “Tango”;
  5) “Duet”;
  6) “Khuhele”;
  7) “Gripe” [Flu];
  8) “Andulatsye” [Undulation?];
  9) “Zay gezunt mayn libster” [Be well my dearest];
  10) “Tvey tovey” [Two deaf people];
  11) “Der freylekh kibtsn” [The merry pauper];
  12) “Fri bonim” [Four sons];
  13) “Madagaskar”;
  14) “Vals” [Waltz];
  15) “Revelersn” [Barbershop quartet ?];
  16) “Fayvl un Gestl” [Fayvl and Gestl];
  17) “An eytse” [A solution];
  18) “Der merder” [The murderer];
  19) “Deklamatsye” [Declamation];
  20) “Ikh oder der zloty” [Me or the zloty].

- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 49, pp. 47.

Doc. was kept in a binder and bound in a paper cover.

1259. RING. I/119. (Lb. 1693). Mf. ŻIH—777; USHMM—8

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Story entitled “A shpogl-naye krenk bay di ’shpitns” [A Brand New Disease among the “Higher Ups”]
- Satire of the extended conferences and meetings of the administration of the ZSS.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×290, 205×157 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Inventory: “Author is Menachem M. Kohn.”

1260. RING. I/516. Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poems: “Gmina Zydowska” [Jewish Community] and “Gmina i Rodzina” [Community and Family]
- Satire of the officials of the Jewish Community in Warsaw, mentioning their surnames.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, typescript, Polish, 220×305, 209×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

On p. 1 (“Gmina Żydowska”) is a note at the top, “Szafa gra” [Everything’s all right].

1261. RING. I/609. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—26

- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “In the Margins of a Certain Nativity Scene in the Year of Our Lord 1942 at ul. Chłodna 22”
- About the approaching destruction of the ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 210×290 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1262. RING. I/617. Mf. ŻIH—814; USHMM—26

- After 2.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Ale vaybelakh . . .” [All the Young Married Women . . .] (2.06.1942)
- Song sung at ul. Smocza 42 by the streetsinger Szloma Elbaum (age 13).

- Description: transcript from copyist’s note, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: Dzieci, pp. 150–151.

1263. RING. I/635. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

- After 1930, place unknown

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 150×226 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


1264. RING. I/643. (Lb. 534). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Study entitled “Di formulirung fun der problem” [The Formulation of the Problem]
- Philosophy of poetry, attitude of the creator to the work, role of the reader, poetic material, a word’s function, artistic idea, subject, timbre, form, and contents of the piece. Reflections on kitsch, style of the epoch, and its influence on the poet’s creativity.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×290 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 62, pp. 62.

1265. RING. I/644. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Play entitled: “Der payats” [The Clown]
- Purim burlesque on the canvas of the biblical story of Joseph and his brothers.

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×205 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 15, pp. 29.
1266. RING. I/646. (Lb. 467). MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
   • After 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Poem entitled “Dos varshever geto” [The Warsaw Ghetto] (Warsaw, 1941)
   • Hunger, public kitchens, smuggling, fate of the intelligentsia, the youth in labor camps, suffering and death.
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), ink, Yiddish, 204×285 mm, text difficult to read in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Poem was copied by Jechiel Gorn.”

1267. RING. I/649. (Lb. 504). MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Play entitled “Akhdes” [Unity]
   • Comedic scene (one more guest moves into the already occupied single room in a hotel).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×280 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 11, pp. 11.
   Inventory: “From the prewar repertoire of the actors [Szymon] Dzigan and [Izrael] Szumacher.”

1268. RING. I/1093 (1412). (Lb. 1533). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • “Circular no. 1 for All Delegates of apartment house committees and Users of the Kitchens”
   • Contains “Procedure for Assignment to Kitchens” — method of obtaining privileges at house kitchens — satire of the bureaucracy of an institution in the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original or transcript, typewritten, Polish, 220×226 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1269. RING. I/1131 (1450). (Lb. 269, 575). MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, green ink, Polish, 258×270 mm, minor damage and losses of text, k.1, pp. 2.

   Doc. was kept in a binder.

   According to H.W., this is “Gmina Zydowska. Szafa gra” [Jewish Community. Everything’s All Right], satire by an anonymous author written in the style of Julian Tuwim’s “Lokomotywa” [Locomotive].

1270. RING. I/1220/22. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Notes: “The calm of those people was a result not of readiness for death, but of a stubborn, tenacious will to live.”
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, 158×93 mm, Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1271. RING. I/1220/71. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Poem (fragment)
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 176×122 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1271a. RING. I/616. MF. ZIH—814; USHMM—45.
   • 04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto.
   • NN., Poem entitled “In a roytn tsigl-hoyz . . .” [In a red brick house]
   • Satire of TOZ [?].
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten, pencil, Yiddish, 220×340 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

   At the end of the poem is a note in different handwriting: “Warsaw, April 1941, teachers’ banquet in the TOZ hall [?]”

   In the margins a symbol (ink): “∇”.

VIII. Periodicals and Other Printed Matter

JEWISH PRESS FROM THE PERIOD OF THE SEPTEMBER CAMPAIGN OF 1939

1272. RING. I/679 (1003). MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28
   • 09.1939, Warsaw
   • Folksaytung [People’s Newspaper], no. 270, dated 19.09.1939
   • Daily, press organ of the Bund.
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 357×497 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   See Ring. II/326.

   • NN., Poem: “The Jewish Community Stands at Grzybowska [Street] . . .”
   • Satire on the Jewish Council in Warsaw (mentions members of the Jewish Council).

   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, green ink, Polish, 205×240 mm, minor damage and losses of text, k.1, pp. 2.

   Doc. was kept in a binder.

   According to H.W., this is “Gmina Zydowska. Szafa gra” [Jewish Community. Everything’s All Right], satire by an anonymous author written in the style of Julian Tuwim’s “Lokomotywa” [Locomotive].

NEUspAEPps AND OFFICIAL PERIODICALS ISSUED IN GERMANY AND OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

1273. RING. I/734 (1058). MF. ZIH—822; USHMM—34
   • 09–11.1939, Wloclawek
   • ABC dla Wloclawka i Kijaw, dated 29.09.1939
   • Leslauer Bote. ABC dla Wloclawka i Kijaw, no. 46, dated 25.11.1939
   • Newspaper issued by the occupation authorities in bilingual version.

   • Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 285×403, 345×500 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

1274. RING. I/1182 (1501). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 24.07.1941, Berlin
   • Berliner Illustrierte Zeitung, no. 30, dated 24.07.1941
   • Contains inter alia extensive photo essay on the Warsaw Ghetto.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     270×370 mm, ss. 11, pp. 22.

1275. RING. I/1180 (1499). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 12.1941, Brussels
   • Brüsseler Zeitung, no. 336, dated 12.12.1941
   • German daily published in Brussels.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     428×615 mm, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1276. RING. I/759 (1083). (Lb. 1293). Mf. ŽIH—824; USHMM—36
   • 04–10.1941, Kraków
   • Die Burg, no. 2 (04.1941), no. 3 (07.1941), and no. 4
     (10.1941)
   • Quarterly published by the Institut für Deutsche
     Ostarbeit [Institute for German Eastern Work] in
     Kraków.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     208×295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 199,
     pp. 382.

1277. RING. I/755 (1079). (Lb. 1543). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) 07.1941, Kraków
   • Krakauer Zeitung, no. 155, 5.07.1941
   • German daily.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     320×467 mm, missing pp. 5–6, ss. 4, pp. 8.
   b) 1941–1942, date unknown, Kraków, place unknown
      • Clippings from the Krakauer Zeitung, e.g., from
        09.1940, no. 50 dated 04.03., no. 92 dated 23.04.,
        no. 157 dated 8.07., no. 158 dated 9.07., no. 159 dated
        10.07., no. 160 dated 11.07., no. 169 dated 22.07.,
        no. 170 dated 23.07.1941, no. 128 dated 2.06.1942
      • Articles and press information concerning Jews.
      • Description: original, printed, German,
        65×70, 320×470 mm, ss. 23, pp. 31.

1278. RING. I/766 (1090). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 03.1940, Łódź
   • Łódzcher Zeitung, no. 77 dated 17.03.1940
   • German daily published in Łódź.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     315×468 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1279. RING. I/1181 (1500). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
   • 24.07.1941, Munich
   • Münchener Illustrierte Presse, no. 30 dated 24.07.1941
     (fragment ?)
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     275×365 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

1280. RING. I/757 (1081). (Lb. 753). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) 06.1942, Berlin
      • Novoe Slovo, no. 44 (466) dated 3.06.1942
      • German newspaper published in Russian.
      • Description: original, printed, Russian,
        302×462 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

        See Ring. II/325.
   b) 06–07.1942, Berlin, Warsaw Ghetto
      • Collection of clippings from the newspaper Novoe
        Slovo
      • Articles and information concerning Jews.
      • Description: original, printed, handwritten
        manuscript (H*, LEG*), notebooks, ink, Polish,
        signed, Yiddish, 95×172, 155×195, 280×400 mm, ss. 51,
        pp. 51.

      Most of the clippings were arranged according to
      the numerical sequence of the newspapers
      (from no. 45 dated 7.06.1942 to no. 57 dated
      19.07.1942), glued into 2 notebooks and
      described in a single handwriting (H* and
      LEG*).

1281. RING. I/765 (1089). (Lb. 1707). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   • 02–12.1941, Warsaw
   • Nowy Kurier Warszawski, no. 47 dated 25.02., no. 266
dated 10.11., and no. 294 dated 12.12.1941
   • German daily published in Polish in Warsaw.
   • Description: original, printed, Polish,
     365×545 mm. ss. 3, pp. 6.

      See HWC, 58/6–6 (no. 290 from 1940; no. 16, 44,
      95, 110, 229 from 1941).

1282. RING. I/785/5. (1104). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • 02–03.1941, Kraków, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Collection of press clippings (Nowy Kurier
     Warszawski, dated 27.02., 02.03.1941; Krakauer Zeitung,
dated 28.02. and 02.03.1941)
   • Articles and information concerning Jews.
   • Description: original, printed, German,
     70×298, 86×70, 132×138, 170×205 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

      Clippings described by H.W.* (handwritten
      manuscript, ink).

1283. RING. I/266. Mf. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
   • 10.1940, Warsaw

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
1284. RING. I/1134 (1453). Mf. ŹIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 06.1940, Warsaw
- Clippings from the Nowy Kurier Warszawski with reports: “Jewish Speculators on Corsica.”
- Notation about emigration of 1,000 French Jews to Corsica, where they organized a “black market.”
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 23.5×31 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.
  Document was kept in a binder.
1285. RING. I/1178 (1497). Mf. ŹIH—834; USHMM—46
- 1941–1942, Berlin
- Arbeit, no. 10 dated 09.03., no. 12 dated 23.03., no. 14 dated 04.04., no. 15 dated 13.04., no. 16 dated 20.04., no. 17 dated 27.04., no. 26 dated 29.06., no. 48 dated 16.11., no. 49 dated 30.11.1941, 22.03.1942, and 29.05.1942 (fragments)
- Weekly: no. 10 dated 09.03.1941 contains two photographs from the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, printed, German, 130×265, 370×525 mm, damage and losses of text, missing several columns, ss. 77, pp. 152.

OTHER GERMAN PRINTED MATERIALS
1286. RING. I/738 (1062). (Lb. 1460). Mf. ŹIH—822; USHMM—34
- After 1.10.1941, place unknown
- Leaflet: Kontygenty [Quotas]
- German propaganda publication to Polish peasants concerning levies of agricultural products.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
1287. RING. I/746 (1070). (Lb. 129). Mf. ŹIH—823; USHMM—35
- 07.1941, place unknown
- Proclamation: Offiziere, Soldaten des russischen Heeres, Genossen!
- German leaflet addressed to soldiers of the Red Army calling for them to surrender.
- Description: original, printed, German, Russian, 268×373 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1288. RING. I/747 (1071). (Lb. 110). Mf. ŹIH—823; USHMM—35
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Leaflet entitled O Rosji Sowieckiej. Pytania i odpowiedzi [About Soviet Russia: questions and answers].
- Anti-Soviet propaganda publication.
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 125×174 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1289. RING. I/1033 (1368). (Lb. 761). Mf. ŹIH—832; USHMM—44
- After 19.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Excerpts of propaganda texts from the German press and publications
  a) “Dr. Ley un di frantsyzyshne arbeter” [Dr. Ley and French Workers]. Speech by Dr. Ley, leader of the Deutsche Arbeitsfront, to French workers about the common enemy, Bolshevism (excerpt from newspaper [damaged fragment] of 12.07.1942);
  b) “Fun vane nemt zikh tsu yez aza akshones” [Where Do They Get Such Stubborness From]. Fragment of an article from Nowe Slowo, no. 57/19.07.1942 (reprint from the SS press organ) about the peril of Bolshevism;
  c) “Briv tsu di-front-kameradn! fun raykhsminister Dr. Geble” [Letter to Frontline Comrades! From Reichsminister Dr. Gobbel]. Request to soldiers to write from the front full of humor and hope, because the Fatherland and their relatives need only such letters (excerpt from NSDAP publication in Munich).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 205×293, 210×333 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  On the jacket a note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Eliahu Gutkowski.”

1290. RING. I/1202 (1521). Mf. ŹIH—835; USHMM—47
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Der Chef der Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht. Kriegsgefangenen-Lagergeld, Gutsschein über 10 Reichspfennig
- Scrip used as money in a German POW camp.
- Description: original, printed, German, 83×42 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

JEWISH NEWSPAPERS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS WITHIN THE AREA OF GERMAN OCCUPATION
1291. RING. I/861 (1180). (Lb. 1656). Mf. ŹIH—828; USHMM—40
- 1941, Łódź Ghetto
- Der Aelteste der Juden in Litzmannstadt.
- Der Chef der Oberkommandos der Wehrmacht.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 125×174 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

263

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

für das Jahr 1942 [The Eldest of the Jews in Litzmannstadt. Calendar for year 1942]
- Wall calendar containing information about dates concerning the history of the ghetto as well as numerous quotations from speeches of Chaim Rumkowski; also notes his private "anniversaries," inter alia the dates of his birth and the death of his wife Ita.
- **Description:** original, printed, German, Yiddish, 98×185, 148×222 mm, ss. 60, pp. 60.

1292. RING. I/702 (1026). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
- 01.04.1942, Kraków
- Gazeta Żydowska, no. 2 dated 01.04.1942
- Daily, the official organ of the Jewish Communities in the Generalgouvernement.
- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 290×427 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  See Ring. II/318.
  See HWC, 5/45-8 (no. 8 from 1941 and no. 4 from 1942).

1293. RING. I/678 (1002). Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 03–05.09.1941, Łódź Ghetto
- Geto-bułantyng [Ghetto Newspaper], no. 1 dated 07.03.1941, no. 2 dated 14.03.1941, no. 3 dated 21.03.1941, no. 4 dated 28.03.1941, no. 5 dated 04.04.1941, no. 6 dated 11.04.1941, no. 7 dated 17.04.1941, no. 8 dated 25.04.1941, no. 9 dated 05.05.1941, and no. 10 dated 11.05.1941
- **Description:** original (no. 3 in 2 copies, second copy incomplete), printed, Yiddish, 245×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 7), damage and losses of text (no. 3, second copy), ss. 24, pp. 49.

JEWISH PRESS PUBLISHED IN THE USSR

1294. RING. I/688 (1012). (Lb. 1090). Mf. ŽIH—817; USHMM—48
- 06.09.1941, Kiev
- Der shifter [The Star], dated 22.06.1941 (fragment)
- Daily of the Communist Party of Ukraine.
- **Description:** original, printed, Yiddish, 70×150, 140×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 7.

UNDERGROUND PRESS OF THE WARSAW Ghetto

1295. RING. I/741 (1065). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- A koyl in der midbar [A Voice in the Wilderness], date unknown (1940?), not numbered (two issues)
- Periodical of the Agudat Israel organization.
- **Description:** original (one issue in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 13.
  See Żydzi Warszawy, p. 230.

1296. RING. I/686 (1010). Mf. ŽIH—817; USHMM—29
- 02–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Awangard [Vanguard], no. 1 dated 02.1942 and no. 2 dated 06.1942
- Underground publication of Left Po‘ale Tsiyon.
- **Description:** original, typescript, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 20×42, 208×295 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 16, pp. 16.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 30.
  See HWC, 6/5 (no. 3 of 1942).

1297. RING. I/697 (1021). Mf. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
- 08–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Awangarda Młodzieży. Pismo Żydowskiej Młodzieży Marksistowskiej [Vanguard of Youth. Publication of the Jewish Marxist Youth]. no. 2 (5) dated 30.08, no. 6–7 (9–10) dated 4.10, no. 11 dated 7.11, and no. 12 dated 12.12.1941
- Underground monthly of the Left Po‘ale Tsiyon organization.
- **Description:** original, typescript, hectographed typescript (?), Polish, 225×287 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 2 and 11), ss. 55, pp. 55.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 30.

- 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bafrayung [Liberation], no. 1 of [12.1940]
- Underground publication of the Right Po‘ale Tsiyon organization.
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 208×295 mm, ss. 30, pp. 30.
  According to H.W., the author of the article on the Jewish ghetto (pp. 20–24) is Eliaz Gutkowski; see Ring. I/1058.
  See Żydzi Warszawy, p. 230.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1299. RING. I/1058 (1377). (Lb. 1130). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44
- 12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Spektator, “Dos yidishe geto—a historishe ikerzikht” [The Jewish Ghetto—a Historical Overview]
- Short historical sketch of Jewish ghettos in Europe from the Middle Ages until modern times. Article from Bafrayung, no. 1 of 1940, pp. 20–24.
• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 206x294 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

  Attached note by H.W.: “Article by E. Gutkowski, MA, from Yedies 56. 31.”

  Doc. was buried together with no. 1 of the publication Bajnayg. See Ring. I/695.

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

1300. RING. I/682 (1006). Mf. ZIH—817; USHMM—29

  • 04–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *Biuletyn* [Bulletin], no. 4 (14) of 04.1941, no. 6 (16) of 1944, no. 9 (19) of 08.10.1944, no. 10 (20) of 30.08.1944, no. 11 (21) of 09.09.1944, and no. 14 (24) of 20.12.1944

  • Underground periodical of the Bund.

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 110x140, 216x350 mm, serious damage and losses of text (nr. 14 (24)), ss. 74, pp. 74.

  • Appended collection of loose fragments of different pages from no. 14 (24) or from other issues [?].—ss. 23, pp. 23.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 33.

  See HWC, 607–2 (no. 11) and 4 (14) of 1941.

  Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 2, pp. 201–207, 252–257 (no. 4 (14), 6 (16); vol. 3, pp. 131–170, 265–291 (no. 9 (19), 10 (20), 11 (21)).

1301. RING. I/680 (1004). (Lb. 1284). Mf. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

  • 11–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *Tseryt-fragn* [Contemporary Issues], no. 2 of 11.1941 and no. 3 of 12.1941

  • Underground monthly of the Bund.

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 142x216 mm, serious damage and losses of text (no. 3, no. 2 is missing only p. 21), ss. 60, pp. 60.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 49.

  Published: *Przewodnik*, p. 651 (photocopy of the title page of no. 3).

  Index: Nojach, posthumous memoir;

  Wlodzimierz Kosowski, activist of the Jewish labor movement, notification about death; Sigmund Freud, Rabindranath Tagore; Kazimierz Czapiński, Norbert Barlicki; Herman Liberman

1302. RING. I/716 (1040). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—32

  • 12.1940–07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *Czerwony Sztandar* [Red Banner], no. 2 of 12.1940, no. 3 of 02.1941, no. 4 of 03.1941, no. 5 of 06.1941, and no. 6 of 07.1941

  • Underground monthly of the Trotskyites.

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x325, 230x305, 222x350 mm, ss. 46, pp. 51.

  Nos. 2, 3 were kept in a binder.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 53.

  Published: *The Jewish Underground Press*, vol. 3, pp. 45–84 (no. 6/1941).

1303. RING. I/705 (1029). (Lb. 679). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32

  • 07.1940–05/06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *Dror* [Freedom], no. 3 of 07.1940, no. 4 of 10.1940, 5 (9) of 01–02.1941, 6 (10) of 05.1941, and 7–8 (13) of 05–06.1941

  • Underground social-political-cultural publication of the youth movement He-haluts Dror of the Right Pole Tsiyon.

  • **Description:** original (no. 4 in 2 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 132x180, 208x287, 208x294 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 4 of 1940), missing pages (no. 4 and 5 (9)), ss. 66, pp. 117.

  No. 3 was kept in a binder.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 60.


  See Ring. I/706.

  Index: Bialik, A.L. Sztaer, A. Domski, I.E. Fis, Dowa Hoz, Kurt Tucholski, Ch. Goldberg, Berl Sztafman, A. Frajnd

1304. RING. I/706 (1030). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32

  • 05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *Dror-Wolność* [Freedom], no. of 05.1941

  • Underground periodical issued by the He-haluts Dror organization in Polish; no. 5 of May 1941 is the equivalent of no. 7–8 (13) dated 05.04.1941 of the publication *Dror* in Yiddish (See Ring. I/705).

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x322 mm, ss. 11, pp. 19.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 60.


1305. RING. I/701 (1025). Mf. ZIH—836; USHMM—67

  • 04.1941–01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  • *El-Al* [Ascending], no. 1 of 04.1941, no. 2 of 06.1941, no. 3 (8) of 08.1941, no. 4 (9) of 11.1941, and no. 5 of 01.1942

  • Underground biweekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

  • **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, 25x40, 205x283 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 47, pp. 90.

  See Centrality katalog, p. 70.

56. Probably refers to the underground bulletin published by the Oyneg Shabes group.
1306. RING. I/737 (1061). MF. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

- After 14.08.1940, Warsaw
- Ha-medina [The State], date unknown
- One-time publication of the Betar youth organization dedicated to Zeew Wlodzimierz Jabotinsky [Vladimir Zeew Jabotinsky] in connection with his death on 14.08.1940.

**Description**: original (2 copies), printed, Hebrew, Yiddish, 150×220 mm, ss. 20, pp. 36.

See Zydzi Warszawy, p. 230; Kronika getta, p. 258.


In the text, the date of Jabotinsky’s death is 3.08.1940

1307. RING. I/740 (1064). MF. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

- 11.04.1941–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Iton ha-Tnua [Newspaper of the Movement], nos. dated 12.04.1941/01.1942 and 03/04.1942
- Underground publication of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsaar.

**Description**: original, printed, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 155×222 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 143, pp. 280.


Publisher of the newspaper: Samuel Breslaw.

See Zydzi Warszawy, p. 230.

See HWC, 6/5 (second copy of issue dated 04.1942, pp. 165).


1308. RING. I/690 (1014). MF. ZIH—817; USHMM—29. RING. I/975 (1293). MF. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- 03–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Yedies [News], no. from 1941 [?], no. 1 dated 26.03.1942, unnumbered issue [?], no. 4 dated 25.05.1942, no. 5 dated 2.06.1942, no. 6 dated 9.06.1942, no. 7 dated 13.06.1942, no. 8 dated 20.06.1942, no. 9 dated 27.06.1942, and no. 10 dated 11.07.1942
- Underground weekly of the He-haluts-Dror organization.

**Description**: Ring. I/690—original (no. 4, 5, 8 in 2 incomplete copies, no. 7 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 192×228, 200×297 mm, damage and losses of text, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages (no. 1, unnumbered issue [?]), ss. 97, pp. 97; Ring. I/745—(no. from 1941 [?], no. 6 from 1942) original, hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, missing pages [?], 192×82, 205×298 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13.

See Centralny katalog, p. 95.
1312. RING. I/731 (1055). (NO. 944). MF. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

- 02-04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jutrznie [Before Dawn], no. 1 dated 14.02., no. 2 dated 21.02., no. 3 dated 03.03., no. 4 dated 08.03., no. 5 dated 14.03., no. 6 dated 21.03., no. 7 dated 28.03., no. 8 dated 04.04., no. 9 dated 11.04., and no. 10 dated 18.04.1942
- Underground periodical of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair. In no. 4 a table of mortality in the Warsaw Ghetto in particular months of 1941; in no. 6 a table depicting the fluctuation of prices of staple foods during 1941.
- Description: original (nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 in 2 copies, no. 2 in 3 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 203x293, 210x296 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 1 [first copy], no. 2 [second and third copies], 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10), missing pages (no. 5 [second copy], 7 and 10), extensive minor damage and losses of text (nos. 3, 8), ss. 147, pp. 147.

Attached note by H.W.

See Centralny katalog, p. 98.

1313. RING. I/769/1. (1093). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01.1944, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
- [missing title] Bulletin with announcements from radio monitoring, no. dated 15.01.1941.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x300 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1314. RING. I/769/2. (1093). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 01-02.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Announcements from radio monitoring, dated 9.01., 10.01., 02.1941.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 110x290 mm, ss. 10, pp. 16.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1315. RING. I/769/3. (1093). MF. ZIH—825; USHMM—37

- 06-08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
- Announcements from radio monitoring dated 23.06., 24.06., 25.06., 26.06., 27-28.06., 29.06., 30.06., 07.07., 28.08.1941.
- Description: original (no. dated 25.06. in 2 copies), typescript, Polish, 217x140, 216x343, mm, ss. 13, pp. 13.

1316. RING. I/744 (1068). MF. ZIH—823; USHMM—35

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Magen David [Star of David], date unknown, no number
- Publication of Zionist-Revisionists.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 203x298, 210x320 mm, ss. 17, pp. 34.

According to Gutman a publication of the Betar organization from 1942; see Zydzi Warszawy, p. 230.

Index: Uri Cwi Gryenberg, Ben-Zeev, Zeew Zabotynski [Uri Zvi Greenberg, Ben-Zeev, Vladimir Zeew Jabotinsky]

1317. RING. I/692 (1016). (LB. 1036). MF. ZIH—818; USHMM—30

- 03–11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Morgen frayhayt [Tomorrow Free], no. 2 dated 20.03.1941, no. 4 dated 01.05.1941, no. 6 dated 15.06.1941, no. 15 dated 8.11.1941, and no. 18 dated 8.12.1941
- Underground monthly, subsequently a biweekly, of the organization Sierp i Mlot [Hammer and Sickle] and Robotniczko-Chłopska Organizacja Bojowa [Worker–Peasant Combat Organization]. Continuation of the newspaper was Morgen frayhayt [Tomorrow Freedom] (See Ring.I/691). Instant no. 2 and 3 were kept in a binder.

Description: original, hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 210x204, 212x335 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 7.

See Centralny katalog, p. 122.


No. 2 and 4 were kept in a binder.


- 11.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Morgen frayhayt [Tomorrow Freedom], no. dated 3.11., 2 (two different numbers), 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 18, 22, 23, 24, 28, 29.12.1941; 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.01.1941; 151 dated 15.01., no. 152 dated 16.01., no. 153 dated 17.01., no. 153 dated 19.01., no. 156 dated 20.01., no. 157 dated 21.01., no. 158 dated 22.01., no. 159 dated 23.01., 26.01., 27.01., 28.01., no. 164 dated 29.01., no. 166 dated 30.01., no. 167 dated 31.01., no. 168 dated 02., no. 169 dated 02., no. 170 dated 02., no. 172 dated 02., no. 173 dated 02., no. 174 dated 07.02., no. 175 dated 08.02., no. 176 dated 09.02., no. 177 dated 10.02., no. 178 dated 11.02., no. 179 dated 12.02., no. 179 [sic] dated 13.02., no. 182 dated 15.02., no. 184 dated 17.02., no. 185 dated 18.02., no. 186 dated 19.02., no. 187 dated 20.02., no. 188 dated 21.02., no. 189 dated 22.02., no. 190 dated 23.02., 25.02., no. 197 dated 27.02., no. 198 dated 28.02., no. 199 dated 03., no. 200/201 dated 25.03., no. 202 dated 04., no. 203/204 dated 06., no. 205 dated 07., no. 206 dated 08., no. 207/208 dated 10.03.1942
**Description:** original (no. dated 5.12.1944, no. 188, no. 108) dated 25.02. in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 22x288, 214x352 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 79, pp. 158.

Ring. I/533 (1525)—nos. dated 5 and 9.12.1944 and three issues (without number) erroneously described as the title: Fraye Prese [Free Press], nos. dated 5 and 22.12.1941; see Centralny katalog, p. 71.

See Centralny katalog, pp. 122–123.

1319. RING. I/699 (1023). Mf. ŻIH—819; USHMM—31

1320. RING. I/698 (1022). Mf. ŻIH—819; USHMM—31

1321. RING. I/477. (Lb. 518). Mf. ŻIH—786; USHMM—17

1322. RING. I/704 (1028). (Lb. 546). Mf. ŻIH—820; USHMM—32

1323. RING. I/689 (1013). Mf. ŻIH—817; USHMM—29

1324. RING. I/754 (1078). Mf. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

1325. RING. I/751 (1075). (Lb. 1655). Mf. ŻIH—823; USHMM—35

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
1326. RING. I/707 (1031). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
   - 09–10.1940, Warsaw
   - Plomienie [Flame], no. dated 09.1940 and no. dated 10.1940
   - Underground newspaper of Left Po’ale Tsiyon (Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair).
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200×280 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 13, pp. 25.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 154.

1327. RING. I/733 (1057). Mf. ŽIH—822; USHMM—34
   - 10.1941–02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Podziemne Getto [Underground Ghetto], no. 1 dated 14.10.1941
   - Getto Podziemne [Ghetto Underground], no. 2 dated 02.1942
   - Underground monthly of the Polish Socialists.
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×294, 215×330 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 73.

1328. RING. I/694 (1018). Mf. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
   - 03.1941–02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Proletarisher gedank [Proletarian Thought], no. of 03./04.1941, no. 3 of 07.1941, no. 4 of 09.1941, and no. 5 of 02.1942
   - Underground newspaper of Left Po’ale Tsiyon.
     • **Description**: original (no. 3 and no. 4 in 2 copies; one copy of no. 3 is missing a page), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 185×195, 208×295 mm, damage and losses of text (nos. 4, 5), ss. 86, pp. 86.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 175.

1329. RING. I/742 (1095, 1066). (Lb. 587, 1006). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
   a) • After 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
     - Appeal entitled “Yidishe arbeter un folksmash!” [Jewish Workers and Masses of the People!]
     - Call for a boycott of the German orders concerning collection of winter clothing. Reprint from Proletarisher gedank no. 5 of 02.1942.
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) RING. I/742 (1095) (Lb. 587)
   - After 22.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Appeal entitled “Tsir yeridisher arbetniker folks-mase!” [To the Jewish Working Masses!]
   - Issued on the first anniversary of the German attack on the USSR. Summons to demonstration of solidarity with the Red Army in the ghettos. Reprint from Proletarisher gedank, no. 3 dated 22.06.1942.
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 217×315 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1330. RING. I/703 (1027). (Lb. 225, 226, 227, 228, 547). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
   • 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Przedwiosnie [Early Spring], no. 11 dated 05.1942, no. 13 dated 17.05.1942, no. 14 dated 24.05.1942, and no. 15 dated 31.05.1942
   - Underground weekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 221×295, 222×302 mm, ss. 25, pp. 25.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 177.
     - Published: Przewodnik, p. 655 (photocopy of the title page of no. 11).

1331. RING. I/720 (1044). Mf. ŽIH—821; USHMM—33
   • 02–08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Przegląd Marxsistowski [Marxist Review], no. 6 of 02/03, no. 7 of 04/05, and no. 8 of 08.1941
   - Underground periodical of the Trotskyites.
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 150×98, 208×320, 220×345 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 7 and 8), ss. 67, pp. 75.
     - On no. 7 on p. 3 is a note (pencil) “Trotskyite ‘Red Banner.’”
     - No. 8 dedicated to Trotsky.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 178.

1332. RING. I/677 (1001). Mf. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67
   • 15.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Der ruf [The Call], no. 1 dated 15.05.1942
   - Underground newspaper issued by the Blok Antyfaszystowski [Anti-fascist Bloc].
     • **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 210×293 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
     - See Centralny katalog, p. 177.
     - Published: BFG, vol. IV, issue 1/1951, pp. 64–80 (fragments); BZIH, no. 15/1953, pp. 4–8 (fragments).

1333. RING. I/696 (1020). (Lb. 269, 685). Mf. ŽIH—818; USHMM—30
   • 07.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos—Ringelblum Archive

- **Słowo Młodych. Pismo Młodzieży Gordonistycznej** [Word of the Young. Newspaper of Gordonist Youth], no. 5 (19) of 07.1944, no. 6–7 (20–21), no. 8 (22) of 11/12.1941, and 9–10 (23–24) of 02./03.1942.
- **Underground monthly of a Zionist youth organization.**
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 208×270 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 73, pp. 139.
  
  From information in the 1946 “Katalog Archiwum dr Emanuela Ringelbluma” (Lb. 269), it appears that the newspaper was issued by Eleazer (Eliezer) Geller (pseudonym Eugeniusz Kowalski), a ZOB courier and a participant in the Warsaw Ghetto uprising. See **Centralny katalog**, p. 206.

1334. RING. I/752 (1076). (Lb. 933). **Mf. ZIH—823; USHMM—35**

- [1940–1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- **Shivé [Spark]**, no. [12.1940], no. 5 of [16–07.1941]
- **Underground periodical of the youth organization of the General Zionists.**
- **Description**: original, printed, hectographed typescript, Hebrew, 204×280 mm, ss. 55, pp. 75.
  
  No. (without cover, date unknown, no issue no.) was kept in a binder.
  
  See **Żydzi Warszawy**, p. 231.

1335. RING. I/724 (1048). **Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33**

- After 03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Trybuna Młodych [Tribune of the Young]**, date unknown, and without number (fragment)
- **Underground newspaper of the Bund.**
- **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 214×340 mm, only pp. 1 and 11–12,14 survived, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  
  See **Centralny katalog**, pp. 198–199.

1336. RING. I/693 (1017). (Lb. 1113). **Mf. ZIH—818; USHMM—30**

- 03–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Unzery hofnung [Our Hope]**, no. 1 dated 03.1942, no. 2 dated 04.1942, and no. [?]
- **Underground periodical of the General Zionists organization.**
- **Description**: original (no. 2 in 2 incomplete copies, no. dated [?] in 5 copies), hectographed typescript, typescript, Yiddish, 15×65, 208×292 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 56, pp. 95.
  
  See **Centralny katalog**, p. 227.

1337. RING. I/683 (1007). **Mf. ZIH—817; USHMM—29**

- 12.1941–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Unzery [Our Path]**, no. (a) of 12.1941 and no. (b) of 05.1942
- **Underground periodical of the He-Haluts-Dror organization.**
- **Description**: original, (a) (pp. 22–23 in 2 copies, hectographed typescript, 214×320 mm, damage and losses of text); (b) (typescript, 210×290 mm, major damage and losses of text), Yiddish, ss.18, pp. 30.
  
  See **Centralny katalog**, p. 227.

1338. RING. I/681 (1005). **Mf. ZIH—817; USHMM—29**

- 01–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Der veker. Informatie biuletin [The Alarm. Information Bulletin]**, no. 1 (25) dated 18.01.1942, no. 2 (26) dated 25.02.1942, no. 3 (27) dated 01.02.1942, no. 4 (28) dated 02.02.1942, no. 5 (29) dated 15.02.1942, no. 6 (30) dated 23.02.1942, no. 7 (31) dated 07.03.1942, no. 8 (32) dated 03.03.1942, no. 9 (33) dated 06.04.1942, and no. 12 (36) dated 12.04.1942
- **Underground weekly of the Bund.**
- **Description**: original (no. 1 [25] in 2 incomplete copies), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 188×220, 220×340 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages [?], ss. 47, pp. 47.
  
  See **Centralny katalog**, p. 237.

  See **HWC**, 6V/6 (no. 9 [33] dated 15.03.1942).

1339. RING. I/768 (1092). (Lb. 604). **RING. I/769. Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37**

a)  
- 11.1941–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Daily with announcements from monitoring of London radio. Prepared and issued by Oneg Shabbos?**
• **Description:** original (no. dated 21.12.1941, 14.01., 17.02., 2.03., 3.04., 8.04., 18.04., 11.07.1942 in 2 copies, and 28.02.1942 in 5 incomplete), typescript, handwritten manuscript (SB’), pencil, Polish, 85x90, 210x347 mm, damage and losses of text, numerous loose pages (date unknown, and without number), ss. 255, pp. 237.

On the back of the issue dated 1.06.1942 is a note by H.W.” in Yiddish: “21 daily announcements, June 1942, 8.”

See Ring. II/317.

See **Centralny katalog**, p. 240.


b) • 02-04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [missing title, Wiadomości i Komunikaty (News and Announcements)?] Announcements from radio monitoring, no. dated 27.01., 27.02.[?], 28.02., 10.03. and 30.04.1942.

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (various handwritings), pencil, Polish, 146x103, 203x296 mm, damage and losses of text (no.2 30.04.1942), ss. 12, pp. 12.

1340. RING. I/700 (1024). (Lb. 1, 14). Mf. ŽIH — 819; USHMM — 31

• 03.1941–01/02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Za Naczu i Wszcz Walhose [For Our and Your Freedom],** no. 2 of 03.1941, no. 3 05.1941, no. 7 of 08.1941, no. 8 [?] of 10.1941 [erroneously labeled no. 7], no. ca. 12.1941, and no. of 01/02.1942

• Underground newspaper of the Bund.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 200x295, 215x350 mm, damage and losses of text (no. of 01/02.1942), missing title page (no. 2 from ca. 03.1941 and no. from ca. 12.1941), ss. 78, pp. 78.

See **Centralny katalog**, p. 260.


1341. RING. I/714 (1038). (Lb. 217). Mf. ŽIH — 820; USHMM — 32

• 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Zarzewie [Embers],** no. 1 (20) dated 15.07.1942

• Underground weekly of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair organization.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 198x288 mm, damage and losses of text, missing last page, ss. 8, pp. 8.

See **Centralny katalog**, p. 262.

1342. RING. I/730 (1054). Mf. ŽIH — 822; USHMM — 34

• 02–05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• **Zagiew [Torch],** no. 1 of 02.1942, no. 3, 03.1942, and no. 5 of 05.1942

• Underground monthly of Jewish army veterans.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 208x322, 205x308 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. 5), damage and losses of text (no. 1 and 3), ss. 16, pp. 27.

See **Centralny katalog**, p. 268. According to Gutman, a newspaper of assimilated Jews; see *Zydzi Warszawy*, p. 231.

See Ring. II/316/1.

1343. RING. I/1220/35. Mf. ŽIH — 835; USHMM — 47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical [?]

• Story signed by Rosa.

• **Description:** transcript, hectographed typescript [?], Yiddish, 135x171, 171x223 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 4, pp. 4.

1344. RING. I/1220/36. Mf. ŽIH — 835; USHMM — 47

• After 1941 [?], Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 176x116, 202x262 mm, serious damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 5, pp. 10.

1345. RING. I/1220/72. Mf. ŽIH — 835; USHMM — 47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 208x332 mm, only page 4 survived, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

1346. RING. I/599/105. Mf. ŽIH — 812; USHMM — 24

• Date unknown, place unknown

• Fragments of a periodical [?].

• **Description:** original, copied typescript, Yiddish, 85x43 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

1347. RING. I/1220/42. Mf. ŽIH — 835; USHMM — 47

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Fragment of a periodical or bulletin [?]

• Statistical data about education, postal service in the Warsaw Ghetto.

• **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 160x113 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

**OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO**

1348. RING. I/160. Mf. ŽIH — 778; USHMM — 9

• After 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• [Lea Rotkop], *Rozeh Synkhotish [Roza Synchowicz] (1887–1941)*, Warsaw 1942

• Underground pamphlet with the biography of a teacher (born 1887), an educational activist, author of works in the field of pedagogy, died before 2.12.1941 in the Warsaw Ghetto.
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description**: original (2 copies in fragments, only one cover jacket), hectographed typescript, Yiddish, 215×304 mm, damage and losses of text, (ss. 6, pp. 11), ss. 10, pp. 19.


  Inventory: Pamphlet’s author is Lea Rotkop.

  About Roza Symchowicz and the pamphlet, see Kronika getta, pp. 607–610.

  Published: Dzieci, pp. 240–251.

1349. **RING. I/35. Mf. ŽIH—772; USHMM—3**

- c. 1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  - *Sywetki znakomitych mężów Służby Porządkowej* [Profiles of Famous Figures of the Order Service].

  Warsaw, August 1941

  - Collection of satirical rhymes dedicated to selected members and coworkers of the Order Service in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  - **Description**: original, duplicated typescript with handwritten manuscript notations (ink, pencil), on the cover is a sketch (cartoon) of an Order Service policeman, 203×285 mm, ss. 7, pp. 12.

  On p. 1 the number: “42” (printed).

  Attached note by H.W. in Polish and Yiddish: “Forwarded to the archive by attorney [Gerszon Juda?] Wichler.”

  Published: Służba Porządkowa, pp. 111–122.

  Index: Szeryński, Czapliński (Moniak, Dymarski, Major Przynusinski), Berek Rabinowicz, Handel, Firstenberg, Mieczysław Lichtenbaum, Fels, Schonbach, Stefan Lubliner, Nikodem Goldsztein, Albert Szwajbel, Lederman, Leikin, Lindelfeld, Blaupaper, Dr. Fajncyn, Peczenik, Hertz, Capt. Fleischman, Landau, Trumper, Brelwa, Nadel, Kroszczor, Adler, Tondowski, Dir. Szatensztajn, Talhms, Dr. Gombirski, Wichler, Sznierling, Rode, Gutgol, Waisblat, Seweryn Spotkowski, Kerner, Melania Wasserman, Kombergowa, Kopolowa, Kacowa

1350. **RING. I/739 (1063). Mf. ŽIH—822; USHMM—34. RING. I/1220/92. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47**

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto

  - *Z problematyki ruchu w chwili obecnej* [Of the Movement’s Issues at the Present Moment]. [Warsaw, 1942]

  - Pamphlet issued by the chief headquarters of the Gedonia movement, includes movement's political program and educational tasks, inter alia, “On the Trail of Bankrupt Phraseology,” “Scouting Education in the Present Day.”

  - **Description**: original (2 incomplete copies), printed hectographed typescript, Polish, 160×237 mm, damage and losses of text, very serious damage and losses of text (second copy—Ring. I/1220), ss. 46, pp. 88.

  Third copy, see Ring. II/543.

  See Bibliografia druków, p. 262.

  “Na tropach zbankrutowanej frazeologii” [On the Trail of Bankrupt Phraseology]—comprehensive article placed in no. 8 (22) of 11.1941 and 9–10 (23–24) of 02–03.1942 of Słowo Młodych containing polemic with the position of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsaif.

1351. **RING. I/743 (1067). (Lb. 911). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35**

- 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

  - Proclamation: *Do Ludu Pracującego Polski!* [To the Working People of Poland!]

  - Pub. of the Bund for 1st of May.

  - **Description**: original, printed, Polish, Yiddish, 164×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Leaflet was kept in a binder.

1352. **RING. I/1077 (1396). (Lb. 1266). Mf. ŽIH—832; USHMM—44.**

- [After 6.1941], Warsaw Ghetto

  - Leaflet entitled *Kol-korei* [Proclamation] (missing conclusion)

  - Concerning the problem of funerals in the Warsaw Ghetto.

  - **Description**: original or transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 220×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


  Compare Ring. I/767.


**POLISH UNDERGROUND PRESS**

1353. **RING. I/769/5 (1093). (Lb. 25). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37**

- 07.1941–07.1942, Warsaw


  - Announcements from radio monitoring (Delegatura Rzgatu [Government Delegacy, head of the underground state in occupied Poland]).

  - **Description**: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 220×305, 220×345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 13, pp. 21.

  See Ring. II/515.


1354. **RING. I/712 (1036). (Lb. 10). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32**

- 12.1940–04.1942, Warsaw

• Barykada Wolności [Barricade of Freedom], no. 27 of 29.12.1940; no. 36 of 20.07., no. 57 of 27.07., no. 58 of 3.08., no. 59 of 11.08., no. 60 of 17.08., no. 62 of 31.08., no. 63 of 7.09., no. 67 of 10.0., no. 68 of 12.10., no. 70 of 26.10., no. 71 of 21.11., no. 74 of 23.11., no. 75 of 30.11., no. 77 of 14.12., no. 78 of 21.12. and no. 79 of 28.12.1941; no. 79 [error in numbering] of 4.01., no. 80 of 18.01., no. 82 of 15.02., no. 84 of 15.03., and no. 86 of 15.04.1942
• Underground weekly, then biweekly of the group Barykada Wolności, later of the Polish Socialists.

**Description:**
- original (no. 75, pp. 3 and 4 in 2 copies; no. 77 pp. 5 and 6 in 2 copies; no. 79 of 28.12.1941—1 sheet; no. 79 of 4.01.1942, 80, 84 in 2 copies), printed hectographed typescript, Polish, 120×175, 220×320 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 27, 74, 78, 82), damage and losses of text (no. 77, 79, 84—second copy), ss. 87, pp. 174.
- No. 27 was kept in a binder.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 31.
  - See HWC, 594 (no. 81 of 31.01.1942).

1355. RING. I/719 (1042, 1043). (Lb. 22). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
• 04.1941–07.1942, Warsaw
  - Biuletyn Informacyjny [Information Bulletin], no. of 3.04., 14.08. and 30.10.1941, no. 6 (110) of 12.02., no. 7 (111) of 19.02., no. 10 (114) of 12.03., no. 11 (115) of 19.03., no. 12 (116) of 26.03., no. 13 (117) of 2.04., no. 14 (118) of 9.04., no. 15 (120) of 23.04., no. 19 (123) of 14.05., no. 20 (124) of 21.05., no. 21 (125) of 28.05., no. 22 (126) of 3.06., no. 23 (127) of 11.06., no. 24 (128) of 18.06., no. 26 (130) of 2.07., no. 27 (131) of 9.07.1942, and no. [?]
- Weekly of the ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army].
  - Description: original (no. 12 [116], 13 [117] and 22 [126] in 2 copies), printed Polish, 155×175, 145×221 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing pages (no. 12 [116] in the second copy, no. [?]), ss. 101, pp. 200.
  - See Ring, II/314.
  - See Centralny katalog, pp. 35–38.

1356. RING. I/769/4. (1093). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
• 08.1941, Warsaw
  - Biuletyn Radiowy [Radio Bulletin], no. 17 of 19.08.1941
  - Announcements from radio monitoring of the Związek Walki Wyzwolenieczy [Union of the Liberation Struggle].
  - Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 205×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 43.

1357. RING. I/769/7. (1093). Mf. ZIH—825; USHMM—37
• 02.1942, Warsaw
  - Biuletyn Radiowy [Radio Bulletin], no. 7 of 16.02.1942, no. 8 of 19.02.1942
  - Announcements from radio monitoring (Publication of the Warsaw Committee of the Polish Workers Party [Polska Partia Robotnicza]).

**Description:**
- original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 218×340, 218×332 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 8), ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 43.

1358. RING. I/727 (1051). (Lb. 1602, 1602A). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
• 01.1942, Warsaw
  - Do Broni! [To Arms!], no. 2 of 20.01.1942
• Underground biweekly of the Konfederacja Narodu [Confederation of the Nation].
  - Description: original, printed, Polish, 155×234 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  - See Centralny katalog, pp. 56–57.

1359. RING. I/717 (1041). (Lb. 193). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33
• 07–08.1941, date unknown, Warsaw
  - Do Zwycięstwa [To Victory], no. 1 of 14.08. and no. 2 of 20.08.1941
  - Underground weekly of the Association of Friends of the USSR
  - Appended fragment of a leaflet of this group of 27.07.1941, a leaflet of August 1941, and an unsigned proclamation “Workers! Peasants! Intellectuals!”

**Description:**
- original (no. 1 and leaflet of 08.1941 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 131×206, 206×285 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 19.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 58.

1360. RING. I/710 (1034). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32
• 08.1941–01.1942, Warsaw
  - Gwardia [Guard], no. 15 of 08.1941, no. 17 of 10.1941, no. 20 of 01.1942, and no. 22 of 03.1942
  - Underground monthly of the Polish Socialists.

**Description:**
- original (appended to no. 22 in 2 copies), printed, Polish, 135×177 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 17), ss. 28, pp. 56.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 83.

1361. RING. I/711 (1035). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32
• 06.1942, Warsaw
  - Gwardia Ludowa [People’s Guard], no. 4 (7) of 06.1942
  - Underground monthly of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].

**Description:**
- original, printed, Polish, 120×155 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  - See Centralny katalog, p. 84.
1362. RING. I/709 (1033). Mf. ŽIH—820;
USHMM—32
- o6.06.1942, Warsaw
- Gwardziści [Guardsmen], no. 2 of 10.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Gwardia Ludowa.
- Description: original (1 copy printed and 3 copies hectographed typescript in an abbreviated version, 2 copies of a fragment of text: “Gwardzista i broni” [Guardsmen and Arms], printed, duplicated typescript, Polish, 105x150, 288x290 mm, minor damage and losses of text (hectographed typescript), ss. 32, pp. 38.
- In Ring. II/320 is a duplicated version (hectographed typescript) of this no.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 85.

1363. RING. I/760 (1084). (Lb. 182). Mf. ŽIH—823;
USHMM—35
- 07–10.10.1941, Warsaw
- Der Hammer [The Hammer], no. 13 of 25.07. and no. 18 of 14.10.1941
- Underground magazine of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army] issued in the framework of “akcja N” [?].
- Description: original, printed, German, 153x215 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 85.

1364. RING. I/773 (1097). Mf. ŽIH—825;
USHMM—37
- 05.10.1941, Warsaw
- Jedna Karta [One Sheet], no. 139 of 10.05.1941
- Newspaper of a group of students of the prewar School of Political Science.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210x330 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 95.

1365. RING. I/761 (1085). (Lb. 104). Mf. ŽIH—823;
USHMM—35
- 08.08.1941, Warsaw
- Jutro PN [Tomorrow Independent Poland], no. 109 of 15.08.1944
- Underground weekly of the organization Polska Niepodległa [Independent Poland].
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 150x207 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
- See Ring. II/322.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 96–97.

1366. RING. I/769/6. (1093). Mf. ŽIH—825;
USHMM—37
- 05.10.1941, Warsaw
- K.O. [?], no. 7 of 05. and 9.05.1941
- Announcements from radio monitoring.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 203x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 98.

1367. RING. I/726 (1050). (Lb. 250, 251). Mf. ŽIH—821;
USHMM—33
- 03–05.1942, Warsaw
- Miecz i Plug [Sword and Plow], no. 9 of 23.03., no. 10 of 05.04., no. 15 of 31.05.1942
- Underground weekly of the organization Miecz and Plug [Sword and Plow].
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 110x155 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.
- No. 15 has title: Ruch Miecz i Plug [Sword and Plow Movement].
- See Centralny katalog, p. 118.

1368. RING. I/721 (1045). (Lb. 247, 248). Mf. ŽIH—821;
USHMM—33
- 05–06.1942, Warsaw
- Myśl Państwowa [State Thought], no. 17 of 12.05., no. 18 of 19.05., and no. 19 of 26.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Konwent Organizacji Niepodległościowych [Convention of Organizations for Independence].
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 138x181 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 19), ss. 14, pp. 28.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 125.

1369. RING. I/728 (1052). (Lb. 950). Mf. ŽIH—821;
USHMM—33
- 12.[1941]–02.1942, Warsaw
- Nowa Polska [New Poland], no. 15 of 22.12.1941, no. 2 (18) of 20.01., and no. 3 (19) of 02.04.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Konfederacja Narodu [Confederation of the Nation].
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 156x228 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text (no. 15, no. 3 [19]), ss. 12, pp. 24.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 137.

1370. RING. I/735 (1059). Mf. ŽIH—822;
USHMM—34
- 05.09.1941, Warsaw
- Polskie Stu. Nasz Biuletyn. Agencja Prasowa [Serve Poland. Our Bulletin. Press Agency], no. 44 of 20.05.1941
- Underground newspaper of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army].
- Description: original, printed, Polish, 230x312 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- See Centralny katalog, p. 159.

1371. RING. I/718 (1042). (Lb. 1373). Mf. ŽIH—821;
USHMM—33.
- 12.10.1941, Warsaw
- PONS. Biuletyn Informacyjny [PONS. Information Bulletin], no. 29 of 12.10.41 and no. 30 of 23.12.1941
- Underground newspaper of the Polska Organizacja Narodowo-Syndykalistyczna [Polish National-Syndicalist Organization].
- Description: original, hectographed typescript,
1372. RING. I/776 (1295). Mf. ZIH—831; USHMM—43

- 12.05.1942, Warsaw
- Robotnik [Worker], no. 88 of 12.05.1942 (fragment)
- Underground biweekly of the Polish Socialists.

Description: original, printed, Polish, 147x205 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing end, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Centralny katalog, p. 194.

1373. RING. I/723 (1047). (Lb. 1377). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33

- 04.1944–05.1944, Warsaw
- Rzeczpospolita Polska [Polish Republic], no. 5 of 25.04., no. 19/20 of 11.12.1944, no. 4 (24) of 10.03., and no. 9 (29) of 23.05.1942

Description: original (No. 19/20 in 2 copies), printed, Polish, 150x210, 171x244 mm, damage and losses of text (no. 19/20), ss. 40, pp. 80.

See Centralny katalog, pp. 198–199.

1374. RING. I/762 (1086). (Lb. 107). Mf. ZIH—823; USHMM—35

- 08.1941, Warsaw
- Sprawa [The Cause], no. 17 (55) of 15.08.1941
- Underground weekly of the Związek Syndykalistów Polskich [Union of Polish Syndicalists].

Description: original, printed, Polish, 117x173 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.

See Centralny katalog, p. 208.

1375. RING. I/736 (1060). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

- 10.1944, Warsaw
- Uwagi Polityczne [Political Observations], no. 20 of 3.10.1944
- Underground biweekly of the Polish Socialists.

Description: original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 205x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Centralny katalog, p. 228.

1376. RING. I/725 (1049). (Lb. 253, 254). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33

- 05.1942, Warsaw
- Wiadomości Codzienne Organizacji Miecz i Pluga [Daily News of the Sword and Plow Organization], no. 116 of 23.05. and no. 119 of 28.05.1942
- Underground newspaper of the organization Miecz i Pluga [Sword and Plow].

Description: original, printed, Polish, 160x217 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

See Ring. II/356.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 239–240.

1377. RING. I/715 (1039). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33

- 02–06.1942, Warsaw
- Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News], no. 4 (61) of 12.02., [no. 5 (62)] of 1.04., and no. 10–11 (67–68) of 10.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of ZWZ-AK [Association for Armed Combat—Home Army].

Description: original, printed, Polish, 160x240 mm, substantial damage and losses of text (no. of 1.04.1942), ss. 16, pp. 32.

See Ring. II/359.

1378. RING. I/732 (1056). (Lb. 192). Mf. ZIH—822; USHMM—34

- 02.1940–08.1941, Warsaw
- Wieści ze Światu [News of the World], no. 28 of 1.02., no. 43 of 15.05.1940, no. 46 of 12.06., no. 49 of 4.06., and no. 55 of 9.08.1941
- Underground weekly of the Association of Friends of the USSR.

Description: original (no. 28, 55 in 2 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 206x294 mm, minor damage and losses of text (no. 55, second copy), ss. 7, pp. 14.

See Centralny katalog, p. 250.

1379. RING. I/708 (1032). Mf. ZIH—820; USHMM—32

- 02–06.1944, Warsaw
- Wolność [Freedom], no. 1 of 1.02., no. 2 of 10.02., no. 3 of 20.02., no. 4 of 1.03., no. 5 of 10.03., no. 6 of 20.03., no. 7 of 1.04., no. 8 of 10.04., no. 9–10 of 20.04., no. 11 of 15.05., and no. 12 of 5.06.1944
- Underground newspaper of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].

Description: original, printed, Polish, 135x176 mm, ss. 46, pp. 92.

Publications were kept in a binder.
See Ring. II/357.
See Centralny katalog, pp. 255–256.

1380. RING. I/722 (1046). (Lb. 7, 1376). Mf. ZIH—821; USHMM—33

- 09.1940, 06.1942, Warsaw
- WRN, of 11–10.09.1940, no. 5 (87), of 9–23.05.1942, no. 6 (88) of 24.05–11.04., no. 8 (90) of 11.05., no. 9 (91) of 22.05., and no. 10 (92) of 8.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Polska Partia Socjalistyczna (Wolność Równość Niepodległość) [Polish Socialist Party (Freedom Equality Independence)].
THE WARSAW GHETTO ON NEG SHABE–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

- **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 120×154, 125×170 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text (no. 9), ss. 25, pp. 50. No. of 11–19.09.1940 was kept in a binder. See Centralny katalog, pp. 228–230.

1381. RING. I/729 (1053). (Lb. 96). Mf. ŽIH—821; USHMM—33
- 11/12.1940, Warsaw
  - **Zagadnienia** ([Issues], nos. 3–4 of 11–12.1940)
  - Underground publication of the Polish Socialists.
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 210×294 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.
    - Appended blank sheet (from another doc.) with torn [odbitą] first page of the periodical *Zagadnienia*.
    - Publication was kept in a binder. See Centralny katalog, p. 261.

1382. RING. I/713 (1037). Mf. ŽIH—820; USHMM—32
- 01.05.1942, Warsaw
  - Zwyciężymy [We Shall Prevail], no. 8 of 15.05.1942
  - Underground biweekly of the Związek Walki Wyzwolenie “Z Naszą i Wsza Wolność” [Union of the Struggle for Liberation “Our and Your Freedom”].
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 223×350 mm, minor damage and losses of text, text illegible in places, ss. 3, pp. 6.
    - See Centralny katalog, p. 268.

1383. RING. I/769/8. (1093). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
- 05.05.1941, place unknown
  - [missing title] no. 288 of 18 [?] 05.05.1941
  - Announcements from radio monitoring.
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 215×343 mm, minor damage and losses of text, missing p. 1, ss. 1, pp. 2.

OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS OF THE WARSAW GHETTO

1384. RING. I/772 (1096). (Lb. 567). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
a) (1096). (No. 567)
- 05.[1942], Warsaw
  - **Proclamation:** Do Oddziałów Gwardii Ludowej wyruszających w pole. Rozkaz z dnia 15 maja 1942 [To Units of the People’s Guard Moving into the Field. Order of 15 May (1942)].
  - Order of the “High Command of the People’s Guard” in connection with movement into the field of the partisan unit [of Franciszek Zubrzycki].
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 201×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) (1096). (No. 567)
- 05.[1942], Warsaw
  - **Proclamation:** Rozważania na temat partyzanckich działań w Polsce [Reflections on Partisan Warfare in Poland]
  - On the necessity of conducting partisan activities.
  - **Description:** original (2 copies), hectographed typescript, Polish, 203×283 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1385. RING. I/338/2. Mf. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12
- Date unknown, place unknown
  - Leaflet (poster?): Deutschland [verfallen an] allen Fronten / Niemcy giną na wszystkich frontach [Germans Are Losing on all Fronts]
  - Underground publication.
  - **Description:** original, printed, German, Polish, 188×49 mm, torn and missing the middle fragment, losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    - On the left side a letter: “V” of the height of two lines.

1386. RING. I/977 (1296). Mf. ŽIH—831; USHMM—43
- 1940, Warsaw
  - Underground pamphlet, issued by the Headquarters of the Gray Ranks [Scouts] (Kwatera Główna Szarych Szeregów). On the causes of Poland’s downfall, economic and foreign policies, on the national character of the Poles.
  - **Description:** original, printed, Polish, 120×160 mm, ss. 16, pp. 20.
    - See Bibliografia druków, p. 134.

1387. RING. I/748 (1072). (Lb. 1705). Mf. ŽIH—823; USHMM—35
- After 01.1942, Warsaw
  - Leaflet entitled: Do robotników, chłopów i inteligencji, do wszystkich patriotów polskich [To Workers, Peasants and Intelligentsia, to All Polish Patriots]
  - Programmatic proclamation of the Polska Partia Robotnicza [Polish Workers Party].
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 215×316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    - See Ring. II/532.

1388. RING. I/774 (1098). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
- Before 01.05.1942, [Warsaw]
  - Leaflet entitled 1 Maja 1942 [May Day proclamation of the group of Trotskyites].
  - **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, Polish, 211×335 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Prewar Jewish Press, Periodicals, and Publications

   - 1921, place unknown
   - Di frayhayts shtime [The Voice of Freedom], no. 1 of 1921
   - Anarchist publication devoted, inter alia, to the memory of Piotr Kropotkin, (died 8.02.1921), the conference of anarchists in Moscow (15.05.1921); the tragic death of Jasza Ali (Jakow Suchowolski), Josef Gutman, and A. Safianow.
   - Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 227×298 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages 3–4, 13–14, ss. 6, pp. 12.

   - Before 1930 (?), place unknown
   - Kol korei [Proclamation]
   - One-time publication of the religious association of Orthodox Jews Szomrei Sta”m [Shomrei Sta”m].17
   - Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 527×710 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

   - 1930–1931, Radom
   - Literarishe gruppe [Literary Group], no. 2 of 09.1930 and no. 4 of 03.1931
   - Literary monthly.
   - Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 150×225 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.

   - 09.1928, Radom
   - Dos literarishe Radom. Oysgabte far literatur un teatr [Literary Radom. Publication for Literature and Theater]
   - Special publication. Editor and publisher: B. Sztraigman (Radom, ul. Lubelska 85).
   - Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 265×380 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

   - 05.1933, Warsaw
   - Nasz Przegląd Ilustrowany [Our Review Illustrated], no. 19
   - Illustrated supplement to Nasz Przegląd, no. 127 of 7.05.1933.
   - Description: original, printed, Polish, 255×348 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

   - 12.1935, place unknown
   - Sifriyat ha-menahel [The Director’s Library], no. 15 of 12.1935
   - Weekly of the Zionist-Socialist youth organization.
   - Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 120×120, 120×160 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 48.

1395. Ring. I/1220/43. Mf. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
   - Before 1914, place unknown [Germany?]
   - Periodical (newspaper), missing title, missing no. (fragment)
   - Jewish periodical in German.
   - Description: original, printed, German, 199×244 mm, damage and losses of text, preserved are pages 1825–1828, ss. 2, pp. 4.

   - 1937, Warsaw
   - Before 1937, Tel Aviv
   - “Habima” Theater. Program of a play in three acts entitled Amkha [Your People], by Sholem Aleichem, adapted by I.D. Berkowicz
   - Directed by C. Fridland and B. Czemeryński.
   - Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 173×244 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
   - On p. 2 a note, handwritten (pencil).

   - Before 1939, Tel Aviv
   - “Habima” Theater. Program of a play in three acts entitled Kavali (Chains), by H. Leivik
   - Directed by B. Czemeryński.
   - Description: original, printed, Hebrew, 176×250 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

Catalog of Ringelblum I

57. Shomrei Sta”m refers to an organization committed to proper observance of the religious rules regarding the writing of sacred texts for Torahs, Tefillin (phylacteries), and Mezuzot.
IX. Bequests

DOCUMENTS OF RACHEL AUERBACH
(PAPERS OF ICYK [ITZIK] MANGER)

1399. RING. I/608. (Lb. 1723). Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
Before 1939, Bucharest
ICYK [Itzik] Manger, Megile lider [Megilla Poems]
Collection of poems illustrated with drawings.
Description: Printed, Yiddish, 55×65, 135×195 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 38, pp. 64.

1400. RING. I/613. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
Abraham Goldfaden, Drama entitled Di kishef-makherin [The Witch]
Play in 3 acts, adapted by Itzik Manger.
Description: Transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 205×295, 220×295 mm, damage and losses of text, missing pages, ss. 3, pp. 67.
Published: in 1902 [?]; see Ring. II/456.

1401. RING. I/614. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
Before 1939, place unknown
ICYK [Itzik] Manger, Poems
1) "Kinder yorn" [Childhood years] (published in the magazine Lid [Song]);
2) "Na peronie w Kolomyi" [On the platform in Kolomyja], Polish translation from Yiddish by Henryk Luft;
3) "[Val]kns" [Clouds];
4) "Der ovt sunkhl" [Night falls];
5) "Khinezeishe folks-lider" [Chinese folk songs];
6) "Der orimer gvir" [The impoverished tycoon];
7) "Ikh bet dir Tshang Tsoy" [I ask you, Tshang Tsoy];
8) "Der vayser general kholet in Pariz" [The white general dreams in Paris];
9) "Lid" [Song];
10) "Itzik Manger-a foxgyl" [Itzik Manger-a bird];
11) "Idiley" [Idyll];
12) "Di balade fun Itzik Manger dem shayner-jung un der sheyner grafne fun Dupste" [The ballad of Itzik Manger the tailor-boy and the beautiful countess of Dupce];
13) "Dwie siostry" [Two sisters] (translation from the Yiddish by Horacy Safrin);
14) "In bordel" [In the bordello];
15) "Khad-gadye";
16) "Idele" [Little Jew];
17) "Viglid" [Lullaby];
18) "Lid" [Song] (poem dedicated to Rachel);
19) "Di balade fun Petlura" [The ballad of Petlura]. Attached fragments of literary criticism.

1402. RING. I/615. Mf. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
1925–1935 and Date unknown; place unknown
ICYK MANGER, Poems and other works
1) "Mir hohn zikh bagegn . . ." [We met . . .];
2) "... Un oyb men hot dos lid dergraykht . . ." [. . . And if the song was achieved . . .];
3) "Bagegn zi a shvarte" [She encounters a black];
4) "A idilye" [An idyll];
5) "Amerike, Amerike di goldene medine" [America, America, the golden land];
6) "... Hotsmakh iz geven der melekh fun altn yidishn teater" [Hotsmakh was the king of the old Yiddish theater] (fragment of a poem);
7) "A khopte shnayders. In shenk . . ." [A bunch of tailors. In a salon . . .];
8) "Katulus. [?]" [Katon?]. Nyanye oyfn toyt fun a sheperling" [Catullus. A nanny at the death of a young swallow];
9) "Lomir zikh lib hohan" [Let's fall in love];
10) "Katsyne un Morevski" [Kacyzna and Morewski] (a scene);
11) "Der tsug loyft. Felder, statsyes, felder . . ." [The train speeds. Fields, stations, fields . . .];
12) "Stsene tsvishn Aron Tsaytlin un Noyekh Prilutski" [A scene between Aron Zeitlin and Noah Pryhucki];
13) "Mit neplke hor, sandalin oyf di fis . . ." [With misty hair, sandals on the feet . . .];
14) "Lid" [Song];
15) "Brutus kum, ikh gey mit . . ." [Come, Brutus, I'm going along . . .];
16) "Dos lid hohn dorfs layt gezungen . . ." [Village folk sang this song . . .];
17) "Tseyv lubozlekh" [Two little urchins] (two versions of the same poem);
18) "Di blonde froy zist un vart . . ." [The blond woman sits and waits . . .];
19) "Banale lid" [A balan song];
20) "A layt iz frum vi a gulekh . . ." [A respectable fellow is pious as a priest . . .];
21) "Fun bukh Harbstige oyn [From the book Autumnal eyes]. (The book was supposed to appear in the publishing house Kultura in Czernowitz [Czernowitz] in 1925);
22) "Vanderlid" [Vagabond's song];
23) "Mayn tate der shnayder Hillel Manger . . ." [My father, the tailor Hillel Manger . . .];
24) "Un khotsh xkapt der regn . . ." [And even though the rain's pounding . . .];
25) “Alte frantsoyzishe folkslieder” [Old French folksongs];
26) “Brutus kum ikh . . .” [Brutus come I . . .];
27) “Di broder zinger” [The Brody Singers].

Appendged poem titled
28) “Ciobă năsul” (1920).

Attached fragments of different works.
• Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: IM′ and another), ink, Polish, Romanian, Yiddish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 44×120, 220×350 mm, damage and losses of texts, ss. 51, pp. 60.

Works no. 5–6 and 8–9 are on a single sheet. On the back of work no. 25 is a list of poetry. Two handwritten manuscripts on the back of a proclamation of the Central Committee for Celebrations of the 100th anniversary of the birth of Mendele Moykh Sfīrm (Sholem Yankev Abramovitch), Warsaw, December 1955, ul. Tłomackie 13, apt. 24 (printed, Yiddish).

One work is on a form of the Bank dla Handlu i Przemysłu (Bank for Business and Industry) in Warsaw, ul. Traugutta 6/8 (printed, Polish).

Index: Prof. O. Densusianu

1403. RING. I/637. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1938, date unknown, Warsaw, place unknown
• Itzik [Itzik] Manger, Various works of poetry, fragments of plays
  • Works: 1) “Tsiyt tsetlekh” [Death certificates] (fragment); 2) “Ikh vil onshraybn a lid . . .” [I want to compose a poem . . .]; 3) “Bay nakht in der teyve” [At night in (Noah’s) ark], fragments of a play in different versions, 4) Fragment of a play about Esther; Poem about Naomi (two versions).
  • Description: original, printed (clippings from an unidentified newspaper, Warsaw, 18.02.1938), handwritten manuscript (IM′), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 48×44, 145×209, 190×250, 105×235 mm, ss. 16, pp. 20.

Three ss. of manuscript written on the back of:
“Dyplom Komitetu Obywatelskiego Pozyczy Narodowej” [Certificate of the Civil Committee for the National Loan] (Warsaw, 1933) (Printed, Polish). One sheet of manuscript written on the back of a circular letter (12.1933, Warsaw, hectographed typescript) from the leadership of the colony (at the Kultur-Lige Society) inviting support of the Bronislaw Grosser Library of the Kultur-Liga Society. Clipping from an unknown newspaper (Warsaw), no. 4 (6), dated 18.02.1938, with a fragment of the play, Bay nakht in der teyve [At night in (Noah’s) ark].

1404. RING. I/626. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1935, Stary Warchałów near Glowno
• Miriam Ulinower, Poems (4):
  “Meydl on kam” [Girl without comb];
  “Meydl on zeyf” [Girl without soap];
  “Meydl mit beygel” [Girl with bagel];
  “Meydl—eyne aleyn” [Girl—all alone]

• Works on traditional subject matter. Appended. Letter of 28.06.1935 to [Itzik] Manger with a request to forward the poems to the editors of Haynt (Warsaw).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 95×152, 152×190 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.

1405. RING. I/632. (Lb. 1736). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Itzik Manger], Poems (4):
  “Nakht prosesye” [Nocturnal procession];
  “Fiher balade” [Fever ballad];
  “Kin” [Kindling];
  “Un dershis dem vint mit dayn payn in oygn . . .” [And shoot down the wind with the pain in your eyes . . .]

• Lyrical poetry. Attached list of various poems.
  • Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, pencil, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 162×202 mm, ss. 27, pp. 18.

Notebooks (Printed, Romanian)
On the title page of notebook 1 is a note (ink):
“Balade de I. Manger.”

1406. RING. I/633. (Lb. 1721). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Itzik Manger, Drama entitled Ahasver [Ahasuerus] (fragment, missing ending)

• Draft of the first act of a burlesque about a cruel and foolish king.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 220×360 mm, ss. 11, pp. 8.

1407. RING. I/636. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 1932–1938, date unknown, Warsaw, place unknown
• [Itzik Manger], Manuscripts and various documents

• Literary works, poems (e.g., “Shtern in fenster . . .” [Stars in the window . . .]; “Fun mayn notitsbukh” [From my notebook]; “Tsu a meydl” [To a girl]; “Entfer” [Answer]; “Barechtitung” [Justification]), reviews, excerpts, notes, correspondence (letter from writer’s father Hilel Manger dated 7.11.1934; letter to Jakub Glatsztein [Jacob Glatsstein] dated 30.03.1938), Poem entitled “Mayn ershte bagegenish mit mayn

58. The Yiddish word kin can mean either kindling or chin.
59. The Persian monarch in the biblical Book of Esther.
unshterblikhen gayst” [My first encounter with my immortal spirit] (11.04.1932).

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: IM* and NN.—Author or copyist of the poem: “Moje pierwsze spotkanie . . .” [My first encounter . . .], printed, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 113×175, 215×345 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 22, pp. 50.

Part of the manuscript is written on the back of different printed forms, e.g., on the letterhead of “El-Hahar Corporation,” address in Warsaw: M. Kirszenbaum, ul. Leszno 54, apt. 33 (after 1930); circular letter (12.1933, Warsaw, hectographed typescript) from the leadership of the colony (summercamp?) (at the Kultur-Liga Society (?) inviting support for the Bronislaw Grosser Library at the Kultur-Liga Society.

Index: Rawicz

1408. RING. I/623. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Collection of poems and songs
• Anthology of poetry of various nations and authors.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (IM*), ink, Yiddish, 95×155, 158×195 mm, ss. 207, pp. 235.

1409. RING. I/624. Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27

• 21.11.1932–19.05.1938, New York, Bucharest, Warsaw
• Itzik Manger, Private Documents

1) Jewish Daily Forward (New York). Certification dated 21.05.1938 for Izydor [Itzik] Manger (Warsaw, ul. Thomackie 13, apt. 24) of his accreditation in Poland (original, typescript, English, ss. 1, pp. 1);

1a) Jewish Daily Forward (B. Charney Vladeck, New York), Letters dated 28.02. and 21.03.1938 to Izydor [Icyk] Manger (Warsaw, ul. Thomackie 13, apt. 24) (original, typescript, English, Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2);

2) Lumea (Iaşi). Identification no. 266 of the correspondent I. Manger in Warsaw (5.10.1935) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Romanian, missing photograph, ss. 2, pp. 3);

3) Lumea (Iaşi). Certification dated 4.03.1937 of the correspondent Izydor Helfer or Manger (born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti) in Warsaw (since 1934) (original, typescript, stamp, French, ss. 1, pp. 1);

4) Reporter (Bucharest). Certificate dated 4.02.1939 of correspondent Izydor Helfer alias Manger (born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti) in Warsaw (since 1934) (original, typescript, French, Romanian, photograph damaged, ss. 2, pp. 2);

5) Agreements of Izydor Manger with Kurt Kacz, actor, dated 25.03.1936 and 27.12.1936 (Warsaw) on translation of books and staging as well as performance of theatrical plays (original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, ss. 2, pp. 2. On the back are notes, inter alia, names: Dr. Herman Halpern, Prof. Ernst Arndt);

5a) Agreement of Izydor Manger with Zygmunt Turkow, dated 5.c8.1937 (Warsaw) on preparation of plays Goldbaden (original, typescript, Yiddish, ss. 1, pp. 1);

6) Agreements of Izydor Manger with the publishing house Ch. Brzoza in Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 16, apt. 4), undated, (2), 11.04. and 19.05.1938 (addendum dated 22.11.1938?) (original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 5);

7) Der Moment (Warsaw, ul. Nalewki 38). Certification dated 10.06.1937 for I. Manger for payment of an honorarium for the year 1935 (50 zł) (original, typescript, stamped “Nasza Prasa” [Our Press], Polish, ss. 1, pp. 1);

8) Transcript of the birth certificate of: Izydor Helfer [Manger], born 30.05.1901 in Cernauti, son of Hilel and Haia (née Wolliner) (original, printed, typescript, Romanian, ss. 1, pp. 1);

9) Völkermagazin [Magazine of Peoples], no. [?], pp. 49–50. (inter alia, a collection of poems by Romanian poets in German translation) (original, printed, German, ss. 1, pp. 2).

• Description: original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript (different handwritings: IM* and others), ink, English, Polish, Romanian, Yiddish, 66×92, 240×345 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 18, pp. 20.

1410. RING. I/518. (Lb. 1729). Mf. ŻIH—789; USHMM—20

• 05.1937, Warsaw
• Kinder-Fraynd [Children’s Friend], no. 11–12 (20.05.1937)
• Biweekly for children. Articles on topics of geography, natural sciences, technology, literary texts, poems (e.g., by Icyk [Itzik] Manger), puzzles.

• Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 173×250 mm, ss. 12, pp. 24.

DOCUMENTS OF MOJŻESZ KAUFMAN
(MOJSZE MEZRYCZER, MOYSHE MEZRITSHER)

1411. RING. I/1183 (1502). (Lb. 1581, 1581A, 1581B, 1581C). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Mojżesz Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher) (Falenica, ul. Cicha 10), Notes for preparation of a history of the labor movement in Polish lands
• Author, member of the Jewish organization at the PPS (Polish Socialist Party). Information about the PPS’s Jewish Organization in Warsaw.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, several handwritings, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 55x127, 127x365 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 131, pp. 133.

Individual fragments of the study entitled:
“Pierwsze żydowskie socjalistyczne kółko w Warszawie” [The First Jewish Socialist Circle in Warsaw]; “Udział żydowskich pepeśowców w rewolucyjnych występiach stycznia 1905” [Participation of Jewish PPS members in Revolutionary Demonstrations of January 1905]; “Walka żydowskiego robotnika z wyrzuśnikami społeczeństwa” [Struggle of the Jewish Worker with Outcasts of Society];
“Pierwszy napad złodziejów na politycznych w ratuszu” [The First Robbery of Politicians by Thieves at the City Hall]; “Rola żydowskich robotników PPS” [Role of Jewish Workers of the PPS]; “Reorganizacja w pracy żydowskiej” [Reorganization in Jewish Work].

Compare Ring, Ina85.

1412. RING. I/1184 (1503). (Lb. 1652). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
• [Before 1936], place unknown
• Mojszes Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher) (Falenica, ul. Cicha 10), Notes for a history of the labor movement in Polish lands
• Jews in the labor movement, organizations (Proletariat, PPS, Bund), ideological and ethnic divisions, activity, Revolution of 1905.

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 194x180, 118x315 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 31, pp. 26.

In the notebook are exercises in Polish orthography in a childish handwriting.

1413. RING. I/1185 (1504). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
• [Before 1936], place unknown
• Mojszes Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher) (Falenica, ul. Cicha 10), Recollections, notes, documents, and correspondence
• Origin of the PPS, activity, ideological and ethnic character of the organization “Robotnik,” beginnings of the Jewish socialist movement in Warsaw, profiles of worker activists, copies of proclamations.

Appended foreign texts concerning the labor movement [?]. Attached letter to the author dated 16.09.1933 from Białystok in the matter of an article about the PPS in Grodno.

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, three handwritings, ink, Yiddish, 40x130, 130x450 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 147, pp. 164.

1414. RING. I/1186 (1505). Mf. ŻIH—834; USHMM—46
• [Before 1936], place unknown

• Mojszes Kaufman (Mojsze Mezryczer, Moyshe Mezritsher), Collection of poems
  1) “Dos iz geshen in yenem moment ven di zun [. . .] unter a shvartn volk . . .” [It happened when the sun [. . .] behind a black cloud . . .];
  2) “. . . zi hot dokh dem gresten ferbrekh bagangen gegen mir . . .” [. . . she committed the biggest crime against me . . .];
  3) “. . . di gantse velt iz shitl gevorn, der vint dem otem hot angeghaltmn . . .” [. . . the whole world grew still, the wind held its breath . . .];
  4) “. . . inkh zikh avek ahin vu dos harts vert gevliert un di oygen farloshen . . .” [. . . I went away to where the heart becomes hard and the eyes extinguished . . .];
  5) “Mit tseyv shvartse melankholishe oygen blikt zi tif arayn . . .” [With two black, melancholic eyes, she gazes in deeply . . .];
  6) “[. . .] loyft oyf di Vaysl brik a bahn . . .” [. . . a train runs on the Vistula bridge . . .];
  7) “Giffige gazi!” [Poison gases];
  8) “Di blumen getn!” [The flowers are divorcing!];
  9) “Libes gebeyt” [Love’s prayer];
  10) “Visn iz makht” [Knowledge is power];
  11) “Gezikhn un nit gefin!” [Search and not find!].

• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (one handwriting [?]), ink, pencil, Yiddish, 104x168, 110x345 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 17.


1415. RING. I/634. (Lb. 1219). Mf. ŻIH—815; USHMM—27
• After 1931[?], place unknown.
• [Mojszes Kaufman ?], Poems (35):
  1) “Host fargesn!” [You forgot!], (30.09.1922)
  2) “Mayn lebn” [My life]
  3) “Ikh muz shwaygn!” [I must keep silent!], (2.11.1922)
  4) “Far mayn shifl. Fir mir shifl . . .” [For my boat. Carry me, boat . . .], (31.10.1922)
  5) “Ikh zing nisht mer . . .” [I don't sing anymore . . .], (18.01.1924)
  6) “Yos zikh ikh do” [What I am looking for here], (23.06.1923)
  7) “Ikh rayt tsu der zun” [I ride to the sun], (1.05.1931)
  8) “Tsu di yunge blumen” [To the young flowers], (21.06.1921)
  9–10) “Nisht geklibn” [Not chosen] [poem in two versions], (23.07.1921)
  11) “Beynshaft” [Longing], (4.01.1924)
  12) “Oygn tsvey” [Two eyes], (25.12.1928)
The Warsaw Ghetto Ornshey Sheves—Ringelblum Archive

13) “Bayde begegenen mir” [Both meet me], (15.11.1928)
14) “Dos frimer ketsl” [The pious kitten], (30.12.1928)
15) “Gekumen iz der friling” [Spring has arrived], (27.10.1928)
16) “Biter iz der vayn” [Bitter is the wine], (8.11.1923)
17) “On verter” [Without words], (10.07.1921)
18) “Der dikhter” [The poet]
19) “Gekumen un aveyk” [Came and went], (17.08.1922)
20) “Far di zon vel ikh zingen” [I’ll sing for the sun], (17.08.1922)
21) “Zol di erd tsufah” [Let the earth fall apart], (15.09.1922)
22) “Mayne begleter” [My caressers?]
23) “Ikh kum dir nisht beshuldegen” [I don’t come to blame you], (20.06.1921)
24) “Visn iz makh” [Knowledge is power]
25) “Mayn letster ferlang” [My last wish]
26) “Farmekh” [Dusk], (17.01.1922)
27) “Mayn letst vort” [My final word], (10.01.1922)
28) “Kum mit mir” [Come with me], (18.01.1922)
29) “A haylige shvester in shvartsn geklayd” [A holy sister in black dress]
30) “Zol shoyn kumen” [Let (it/him) come soon]
31) “Biter lebn” [Bitter life]
32) [corrected version of poem no. 30]
33) “Shtimung” [Mood]
34) “Tsdi der zun” [To the sun]
35) “Soydesful” [Full of secrets].

• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, \(117 \times 158, 158 \times 205 \) mm, ss. 12, pp. 21.

1417. RING. I/645. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

a) After 1931, place unknown

• [Mojzes Kaufman ?], Collection of poems, interleaved:
  1) “Dos letste vort” [The last word], (10.01.1922)
  2) “Farnakht” [Dusk], (17.01.1922)
  3) “Du bist mayn trzym!” [You are my dream!]
  4) “Ikh rayt tsu der zun” [I ride to the sun], (1.02.1931)

b) Date unknown, place unknown

• M. [Mojzes Kaufman], Poem entitled “Ostatnie me pragnienie” [My last desire]. Translation from Yiddish by Z. Przygodzki.

• Description: a) original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (two writings [?]), ink, pencil, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text illegible in places; b) original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, \(117 \times 206 \) mm, ss. 16, pp. 30. On many pages are written (in a child’s hand [?]) numbers (pencil): “5,” “4,” etc. Poems (a) 1, 2, and 4) appear in Ring. I/643 (poems 7, 26–27). With the poem “I ride to the sun” in Ring. I/643 is a different date: “1.05.1931.” Poem 1 in Ring. I/643 has a different version of the title. Manuscript (a and b) in one notebook; attached sheet with the letterhead of the laboratory of the Warsaw Veterinary Institute (before 1915) (printed, Russian). Old pagination survived (pencil). On sheet 14 is a note in Polish (ink): “In the notebook are fourteen pages (14). On 3.09.1923 Inspector . . . surname illegible.”

1418. RING. I/647. MF. ZIH—816; USHMM—28

1921–1922, place unknown

• [Mojzes Kaufman ?], Poems:
  1) “Nisht gekhln” [Not chosen], (25.07.1921)
  2) “Kum mit mir” [Come with me], (18.01.1922)
  3) “Visn iz makh” [Knowledge is power]
  4) “Ikh kum dir nisht beshuldegen” [I don’t come to blame you] and others.

• Description: original [?], handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, \(117 \times 206 \) mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 16.

For Kaufman’s poems, see also: Ring. I/634, I/642, I/645.

1419. RING. I/1109 (1428). (Lb. 1500). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 12.10.1934–07.10.1935, Paris
- In the matter of an article sent by Kaufman to a collective publication on the history of the Jewish labor movement, prepared by the Historical Section of the Jewish Research Institute (YIVO).
- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, French, Hebrew, Yiddish, 210x265 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

**DOCUMENTS OF MENACHEM MENDEL KON (KOHN)**

1420. RING. I/1124 (1443). (Lb. 17). MF. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 24.11.1938, Warsaw
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 8x120 mm, minor damage and losses of text, lacking photograph, ss. 2, pp. 4.

1421. RING. I/1189 (1508). MF. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
- Before 5.05.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- School Department of the Jewish Council, Invitation to a “School Matinée” on 5.05.[1942] at the “Feminar” [theater] (ul. Leszno 35), for [Menachem Mendel Kohn (ul. Przechiec 2)
- **Description:** original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 145x210 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Published: Dzieci, pp. 295–296.

**1422. RING. I/281. MF. ŽIH—781; USHMM—12**
- 1942, date unknown, Jadów [?], Warsaw Ghetto
- Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon), Correspondence (1942)
  1) NN. (Warsaw, ul. Pawia [?] 88, apt. 6), Letter of 1942 with greetings
  2) Eliezer (Ilawa), Letter of 1.04.1942 with holiday wishes and on the occasion of return to health after illness
  3) Teachers and employees of the kitchen and school at ul. Nowolipki 68 (signatures: Natan Smolar and Feiga Herclich—directors, Izrael Lichtensztajn, Gela Seksztajn, L. Fajnsztajn, D. Perelman, NN.), Letter of 3.04.1942 with wishes for a speedy return to health
  4) Mostowicz (Jadów [?]), Letter of thanks for help and with request for further aid.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Hebrew, Yiddish, 185x210, 215x170, 200x130, 140x220, damage and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

1423. RING. I/660. MF. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
- 26.03.1942, place unknown
- Eliezer of Ilawa, rabbi, Letter of 26.03.1942 to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for aid via [Szymon] Huberband.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222x350 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish

1424. RING. I/593. (Lb. 659). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23

a)  
- 05. or 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Perec Chasyd [Perec Opopczyński, Perets Opotshinski], Letter of 05. or 06.1942 to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Concerning stories that the author sent to the addressee.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Hebrew, 84x105, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- See Ring. I/6044.

b)  
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Kalonimus Kalniesz] Szapiro, Rabbi, Letter to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Author awaits the addressee’s visit.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp (Kalonimus [Szapiro] Rabbi, in Piascenco), Hebrew, 110x154 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c)  
- 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Eliezer of Ilawa, a rabbi), Letter to Menachem Mendel Kohn (Kon) (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Shavuot holiday greetings.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 219×245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish.
  See Ring. 1/660.

d)  
  - 1.04.1942 (?), place unknown
  - NN., Letter (note) (1.04.1942).
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 216×68 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

**MATERIALS OF IZRAEL LICHTENSZTAJN AND GELA SEKSZTAJN (ISRAEL LIKHTNSHTAYN AND GELA SEKSHTAYN)**

1426. RING. I/597/2. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—778; USHMM—23
  
  After 1938, place unknown
  - Editorial staff of the camp newspaper; nature, sport and library commissions; list of names of children and teachers (Izrael Lichtensztajn and Rotenberg).
  - **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 140×204 mm, ss. 10, pp. 9.
    Notation by H.W.: “Submitted by Izrael Lichtensztajn.”

1427. RING. I/597/3. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  - 01.1929, place unknown
  - Editorial board of *Mezritsher tribune* [Międzyrzecz Tribune], Invitation for Izrael Lichtensztajn to a press evening on 19.03.1929.

1428. RING. I/597/4. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  - 10.10.1929, Wilno
  - Union of Jewish Writers and Journalists in Wilno (ul. Bendyktyńska 4, apt. 2). Authorization dated 10.10.1929 for Izrael Lichtensztajn to collect contributions from members of the union.
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 121×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1429. RING. I/597/12. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  - 20.01.1931, Wilno
  - [YIVO. Żydowski Instytut Naukowy [Jewish Scientific Institute]. Central Board (Wilno, ul. Pohulanka 18), Invitation to a gathering of the philological section on 24.01.1931 for Izrael Lichtensztajn.
  - On the program was a lecture by N. Szyf [Shtif ?], with participation of M. Weinreich, Zelig Kalmanowicz [Kalmanovitch], and Zalmen Rajzen [Reisin].
  - **Description:** original, printed, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 208×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1430. RING. I/597/6. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  - 03.03.1931, Białystok
  - Invitation to the opening of an exhibition of paintings by Michal Dutic in Białystok (ul. Sienkiewicza 5) on 24.03.1931.
  - **Description:** original, printed, Yiddish, 137×88 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the back is a note in Yiddish (pencil): “Izrael” [Lichtensztajn].

1431. RING. I/597/7. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ZIH—792; USHMM—23
  
  - 23.12.1931, Wilno
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 127×197 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

---

60. The names might also be rendered Israel Lichtenstein and Gela Sekstein, but the Polish spellings are used in the English-language catalog, *Scream the Truth at the World: Emanuel Ringelblum and the Hidden Archive of the Warsaw Ghetto*, ed. Louis Levine (New York and Warsaw: Museum of Jewish Heritage and Żydowski Instytut Historyczny, 2001), no pagination; see photographs and texts beneath documents no. 31 and no. 39, as well as docs. nos. 32–34.
1432. RING. I/597/5. (Lb. 1116). Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 03.1933, Warsaw
- Parents Committee of the Elementary School [Szkola Powszechna] at Muranow 16 (ul. Muranowska [?]), Invitation to an evening of entertainment on 11.03.1933
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 107×76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the back an illegible stamp.

1433. RING. I/1220/48. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1935, Warsaw
- Society of Friends of Working Palestine [Towarzystwo Przyjaciół Pracującej Palestyny], Membership card no. 182 issued on 04.03.1935 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (born 1906) (Warsaw, ul. Miga 41, apt. 50)
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 70×105 mm, missing photograph, ss. 8, pp. 8.

1434. RING. I/597/10. (Lb. 1116). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno
- First Pro-Palestinian Labor Congress [1 Kongres Robotniczy Propalestyński] in Wilno, Electoral card no. 8507 for Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 62×86 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 2 a note in Polish: “Izrael Lichtensztajn, Radzyń Podlaski, Ostrowiecka 17.”

1435. RING. I/1220/49. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- Before 1939, Wilno
- Zalmen Reizen [Reisen] (Wilno, ul. Wielka Pobulanka 11, apt. 10, editor of Vilner tog [Wilno Day]), Calling card with letter to NN.
- Request to give [Izrael] Lichtensztajn of the Pen Club a ticket to Grosbart’s presentation.
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 91×40 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1436. RING. I/597/8. (Lb. 1116). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno [?]
- Teachers Seminary in Wilno [?] (ul. Końska 1), Invitation to a Purim performance
- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 104×77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1437. RING. I/597/9. (Lb. 1116). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno
- Society of Friends of the [YIVO] Jewish Scientific Institute (Wilno, ul. Pobulanka 18), Notice of receipt of a shipment for Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, printed, ink, Yiddish, 167×97 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1438. RING. I/551/1. MF. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22
- Before 01.09.1939, Wilno
- M. Sztan (Szutan [?]) (Wilno, Int. Clinic USB [?] at Antokol, room III), Letter of 01.09.1939 to I. Lichtensztajn, editor Literarishe belter [Literary Pages], Warsaw, ul. Grzybowska 24
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 142×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1439. RING. I/597/1. (Lb. 1116). MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 01.1931, place unknown
- NN., Letter of 01.1931 to Izrael Lichtensztajn
- Thanks for aid.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 143×100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1440. RING. I/225. MF. ŽIH—780; USHMM—11
- 1939–1941, Lublin, Warsaw
- Papers of Israel Lichtensztajn
  a) Certificate dated 13.09.1939 authorizing journey by slow train from Lublin to Warsaw (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 128×186 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  b) Jewish Community in Warsaw, Verification dated 12.02.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn about registration for forced labor (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, Polish, pencil, 155×81 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  c) Dr. P. [Paulina] Edelsburg-Femanowa (TOZ, ul. Gęsia 43), Certificate for Israel Lichtensztajn about vaccinations against typhoid fever administered on 02.01.1940 and 12.01.1940 (original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, ink, 218×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  d) Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate dated 28.10.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn about work order, obligation to report at Plac Muranowskiego (enclosures 1–6 control stubs) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, pencil, 88×167, 70×84 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7);
  e) Invitation for a school celebration on 21.12.1941 in the “Femina” hall (ul. Leszno 33) (original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 102×144 mm, ss. 3, pp. 4);
  f) Izrael Lichtensztajn, Letter of 17.12.1940 to D. [Dawid] Guzik (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 203×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
  g) Izrael Lichtensztajn, Letter of 17.12.1940 to G. [Gustaw] Wielikowski (ZSS) (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 193×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
h) Izrael Lichtensztajn, Letter of 17.12.1940 to Falek (ZSS) (transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1).

- **Description:** original, printed, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, Yiddish, 80x115, 220x286 mm, ss. 16, pp. 17.
Correspondence (docs.: f, g, h) regarding purchase of coal by Izrael Lichtensztajn.
All the documents are made out in the name of Izrael (Peltz) Lichtensztajn (addresses: b) and c) ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 29, in e) ul. Pawia 81.
Doc. h) was kept in a binder.
Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Delivered by Izrael Lichtensztajn, coworker of Oyneg Shabes.”
Doc. c)—Published: Dzieci, pp. 284–287.
Index: Adam Czerniaków, Dir. [Izrael] Fajwiszysz, A. Wolfowicz, chairman of the School Department of the Jewish Council, Dr. Felicja Czerniaków, Chana Bras, Marysia Ajzensztadt, Wajman, Klin, Wilerński

1441. RING. I/1081/1 (1400). RING. I/1115 (1434).
**MF. ZIH—833; USHMM—45**
- 01–04.10.1940, Warsaw
  - TOZ Certificates (3) dated 29.01., 25.[027], and 4.04.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn regarding employment at TOZ, in children’s kitchen no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68). Doc. signed by Dr. J. [Jakub] Rozenblum, Secretary General of TOZ.
  - In the certificate dated 29.01.1940 is a note about Lichtensztajn’s employment in the position of warehouseman.
  - **Description:** Ring. I/1081—original, typescript, German, Polish, stamp of TOZ, 208x287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2; Ring. I/1115 (certificate dated 29.01.1940)—original, typescript, German, Polish, stamp of TOZ, 208x287 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1442. RING. I/1220/21. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
- 21.05.1940, Warsaw
  - Jewish Council in Warsaw. Tax Department […] Order of payment dated 21.05.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29 m.[…])
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 150x190 mm, substantial damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1443. RING. I/1220/61. MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
a) 06.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate no. 332, dated 20.06.1940 for Izrael Lichtensztajn (Lichtensztajn) (ul. Okopowa 29) about fulfillment of forced labor in June 1940
  - **Description:** original, printed, stamp, German, Polish, 95x139 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  No. punched: “20⁶⁶⁶⁶ROFO.”

b) 07.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Call-up notice for the month of August [1940]” to forced labor for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23) dated 27.07[?].1940
  - Attached control stubs.
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, 80x92, 157x92 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

c) 07.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Call-up notice for the month of July [1940]” to forced labor for Berek Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23) dated [?].07.1940
  - Attached control stubs.
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, 80x92, 157x92 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

d) 07.10.1940, Warsaw
  - Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Call-up notice for the month of August [1940]” to forced labor for Berek Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23) dated 31.07.1940
  - Appended control stubs.
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, German, Polish, 80x92, 157x92 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

1444. RING. I/1200 (1519). MF. ZIH—835; USHMM—47
a) 29.[?][…].1940, Warsaw
  - [ZSS] Coordinating Commission of Communal and Welfare Organizations TOZ, Centos and others (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 15), Receipt dated 29[?][…].1940 of payment in the amount of 20 zł “for the benefit of kitchens as well as for refugees and fire victims” made by [Izrael] Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, Polish, 119x92 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Stamp: “Pomoc świąteczna” [Holiday Aid].

b) 07.10.1940, Warsaw
  - ZSS Coordinating Commission (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 15), Receipt dated 07.07.1940 of payment in the amount of 4 zł “for the benefit of kitchens as well as for refugees and fire victims” made by [Izrael] Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)
  - **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 119x92 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Printed inscription: “Let’s save the hungry!”
Rearrange the text to make it coherent and readable:

1445. RING. I/1204 (1523). Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- 1940, Warsaw
- Municipal Government of the City of Warsaw, Heating Fuel Card 1940/1941
- Ration cards for coal for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 98×86 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1446. RING. I/1220/62. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
- Before 10.02.1941, Warsaw
- City Government in Warsaw. Finance Department, Form for payment of levy by residents filled out for Berek Lichtensztejn (ul. Okopowa 29, apt. 23)
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 103×160 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.

1447. RING. I/1081/2 (1400). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 10.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Dr. P. [Paulina (Perla)] Edelsburg-Feiman, Certificate dated 10.05.1941 about administration of vaccinations against typhus for Izrael Lichtensztajn (ul. Pawia 81)
- Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, physician's stamp (stars of David on each side, in ink), German, Polish, 108×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “Submitted by Izrael Lichtensztajn, coworker of “Oyneg Shabes.”

1448. RING. I/1094 (1413). (Lb. 16, 16a). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- 05–06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Centos Association of Societies for Supervision over Children and Orphans (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 2), Certificates (2) dated 22.05.1941 and 21.06.1941, about employment, filled out for Izrael Lichtensztajn (born 1904) (ul. Pawia 81) (no. work card 1708/04)
- Doc. signed by Seweryn Majzner.
- Description: original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp of Centos, Polish, 165×218 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “By H.W.”

1449. RING. I/597/11. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
- 11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors board (Patronat) of school (kitchen) for children no. 145 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Invitation for meal of beshert (czenlet) on 22.11.1944 on the occasion of the first anniversary of the formation of the patrons board

- Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 140×87 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1450. RING. I/1190 (1509). (Lb. 670). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Izrael Lichtensztajn, Account of the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto in the 2nd half of July 1942
- Orders for displacement, roundups, arrests, accusations regarding the attitude of Jewish activists, the Jewish Council and the Order Service, trade in “life cards” [lebn-shaynen].
  Appended testament of Author dated 31.07.1942, with request to remember him, his wife, and daughter Margelit (20 months).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (IL.), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 142×200 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 12, pp. 15.
  Text is divided into several parts:
  1) “Un es iz geshen…” [And it happened…]
  2) “Tsen teg ‘iberzidlungs-aktsie’ funem varshever yidnits un oyhebnoyn crev tisha be-av 1944” [Ten days of “resettlement action” of Warsaw Jewry commenced on the eve of Tisha be-Av 1942]
  3) “Mayn tsavoe” [My will].

Four photos were enclosed with the doc.: 1) Israel Lichtensztajn; 2) Gela Seksztajn (date unknown, original, photograph, 85×135 mm; handwriting on the back by IL*, pencil, Yiddish, as well as postwar notations in Polish); 3) Margelit, daughter of Izrael and Gela; 4) Margelit with Gela Seksztajn (date unknown, original, photograph, 84×60 mm; handwriting on the back by IL*, pencil, Yiddish, as well as postwar notations and stamp in Polish). The remaining photographs 2 and 4 are now in the ŽIH Photograph Collection. Publication of the enclosures: photo. 2 in Oyneg Schabbot, p. 64, and in Scream the Truth at the World, p. 60; photo. 4 in Ocalone z warszawskiego getta, p. 17.

In HWC (31/6, 31/8) are also copies (typescript) of Izrael Lichtensztajn’s texts, regarding the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto in 1942, but the lack of precise descriptions in the available catalog (see essay by Epsztein) prevented comparison of them with the doc. in Ring. I/1190.

In HWC (61/6) is the doc. “Mayn tsavoe” [My will] dated 31.07.1942, typescript, ss. 2 (postwar transcript of fragment of doc. Ring. I/1190 [?]).

Published: BFG, vol. II, no. 1–4/1949, pp. 3–8; Selected Documents, pp. 29–31 (fragment of will); 696–700 (fragment of chapter 2).

61. Slang term for the employment ID cards that might protect one from forced resettlement to an unknown destination.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive


1454. RING. I/777/13. (Lb. 673). Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
• 1939, Warsaw
• Stowarzyszenia Żydowskich Artystów Plastyków w Polsce [Association of Jewish Artists in Poland] (Warsaw, ul Długa 26). Exhibition catalog.
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 120×167 mm, ss. 8, pp. 13.
  From the estate of Gela Seksztajn.
  Docs. were kept in a binder.

1455. RING. I/1203 (1523). Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• Date unknown [Warsaw]
• Shekel (Zionist), Contributions paid for the benefit of the World Zionist Organization by Gela Seksztajn and [her husband] Israel Lichtensztajn
• Description: printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, English, Hebrew, Yiddish, minor damage and losses of text, 98×110 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

1456. RING. I/1196 (1515). (Lb. 672). Mf. ŽIH—834; USHMM—46
• Beginning of 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Gela Sekshtayn [Seksztajn], “Mayn tsavoe” [My will] and “A por datn fun mayn lebn” [A few dates from my life]
• Autobiographical information, requests: to transfer her works to a Jewish museum in Poland; to convey information about her to relatives and friends.
• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (IL*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 140×200 mm, ss. 14, pp. 7.
  Index: Margelit and Izrael Lichtensztajn, Yentka and Abraham Lichtensztajn of Buenos Aires, Szloma Lichtensztajn and his wife Noemi Fridman in Tel Aviv, B.C. Hariton in New York, I.J. Singer, author.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 672–674.

1457. RING. I/1221 (Lb. 675, 676).

Gela Seksztajn, Watercolors, drawings, sketches. Watercolors, pencil and pastel sketches, some signed by the artist, others described by Israel Lichtensztajn in the Warsaw Ghetto shortly before the concealment of the entire collection together with the Ringelblum Archive. After 1947, Gela Seksztajn’s works were included
into the Jewish Historical Institute's museum collections, where they still remain. In the present inventory, they are listed according to their museum catalog numbers.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Condition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A-26</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with a thrown-on shawl</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>725x550 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-28</td>
<td>Portrait of a man with a book</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 780x450 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-29</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 680x425 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-30</td>
<td>Portrait of the writer Baruch Gelman</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, card-board, 817x474 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-31</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl begging</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 715x440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-32</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with a basket of apples</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 740x465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with blue copy pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-33</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with braids</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 785x465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-34</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with apples</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, charcoal sketch [\text{rys. we ˛glem}], 525x417 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-35</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with a bucket</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 760x455 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom right with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-193</td>
<td>Portrait of the writer Szymon Horończyk</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 600x442 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with blue ink: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-329</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl with a doll</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, watercolor, paper, 556x425 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2</td>
<td>Signed at the bottom left with pencil: “G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-538</td>
<td>Portrait of a girl</td>
<td>Date unknown</td>
<td>Place unknown</td>
<td>Original, charcoal sketch [\text{rys. we ˛glem}], 326x242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2</td>
<td>Signed at the back in pencil in Yiddish: “Szymon Horończyk/G. Seksztajn.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C/a.sc/t.sc/a.sc/l.sc/o.sc/g.sc/o.sc/f.sc R/i.sc/n.sc/g.sc/e.sc/l.sc/b.sc/l.sc/u.sc/m.sc
The Warsaw Ghetto Unge Shabe—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 371×286 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the bottom left side written in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: "G. Seksztajn"; in the upper right corner is visible a fragment of a water-mark: "Canson and M. .".
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: "10" and "136."

A-539

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 380×348 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the lower left side is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: "G. Seksztajn"; on the left part of the upper edge is a partial water-mark: " . . ONTOLYIFIER France".
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: "135" and "12."

A-540

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 245×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: "121."

A-541

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], 364×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: "123."

A-542

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the bottom left side is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: "G. Seksztajn."
  On the back are two numbers in pencil: "86" and "7."

A-891

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, charcoal sketch [rys. węglem], paper, 228×170 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On the lower left side of the paper, to which the sketch is glued, is an inscription in blue crayon [kredka] in Yiddish [IL*]: "G. Seksztajn—self-portrait."

A-892

- **1938, place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, visible pencil sketch, 565×427 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the upper left side signed in ink: "G. Seksztajn 1938."

A-893

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, 766×465 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the lower left side signed in pencil: "G. Seksztajn."

A-894

- **1938, place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 561×427 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the upper left side signed in ink: "G. Seksztajn.

A-895

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 556×428 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On lower left side signature in ink: "G. Seksztajn 1938."

A-896

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 495×429 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-897

- **1938, place unknown**
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 550×410 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the lower right side signed in ink: "G. Seksztajn 1938."
  On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: "43."

A-898

- **Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown**

---

62. Trans. note: The artist’s name is rendered variously as Seksztajn and Seksztejn in the catalog, reflecting Polish spelling and transcription of Yiddish. Seksztajn’s name in YIVO standard transcription is Sekshteyn, although it was likely pronounced Sekhtayn.
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 370x315 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

**A-899**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated little boy.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 553x440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the lower left side signed with blue crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back with blue copy pencil is inscribed: “G. Seksztajn—G. Seksztajn.”

**A-900**
• 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with braids.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, cardboard, 523x420 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed at the bottom in black ink: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”
    On the back inscribed in pencil: “Może to RS [?].”

**A-901**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a ball.
  • **Description:** watercolor, paper, 764x482 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed on the lower left side in blue crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “10.”

**A-902**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with flowers.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 658x432 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed in blue crayon on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “59.”

**A-903**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated boy.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 612x478 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed with blue crayon on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “17.”

**A-904**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 580x445 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “30.”

**A-905**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 582x446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed with blue crayon on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back a [postwar] number in pencil: “45.”

**A-906**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase and fruit.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 500x440 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Signed with blue copy pencil at the bottom: “G. Seksztajn”

**A-907**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 444x583 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “60.”

**A-908**
• 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Woman sewing.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 444x583 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”
    On the back a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “15.”

**A-909**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 553x403 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    Signed in ink at the bottom: “G. Seksztajn.”
    On the back is a postwar number in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304.”

**A-910**
• 1938, place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 463x364 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn 1938.”

**A-911**
• Date unknown [1932–1959], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers in a vase.
  • **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 570x446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
THE WARSAW GHETTO ONEG SHABES–RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “15”; as well as an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304.”

A-912
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 545×376 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “18.”

A-913
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 444×573 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “20.”

A-914
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Still life. Flowers and fruit.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 444×581 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “24.”

A-915
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 442×370 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed with watercolor on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “26”; as well as an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304.”

A-916
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Riverside landscape.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 404×580 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztejn 1938.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “28”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304. G. Seksztajn.”

A-917
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 413×305 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “29”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304. G. Seksztejn.”

A-918
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 459×373 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “32.”

A-919
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 296×269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “33.”

A-920
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Landscape. View of a bridge.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 194×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “35”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1304. G. Seksztajn.”

A-921
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Landscape with a lake.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 195×202 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-922
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Landscape. A solitary tree.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 351×233 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “37.”

A-923
• 1933 [?], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy in a cap.
• Description: original, watercolor, paper, 440×344 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed with watercolor on the lower left side: “Seksztajn”; and in pencil: “35.”
A-924
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 484×400 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “38.”

A-925
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 582×505 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed with blue crayon on the lower left side: “G. Seksztejn.”
  On the back is a [postwar] number in pencil: “46” and the same number crossed out: “46.”

A-926
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 300×462 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “49.”

A-927
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy in eyeglasses.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 700×482 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in pencil on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “50.”

A-928
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 421×360 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in watercolor on the lower right side: “G. Seksz.”
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “51”; and an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-929
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a doll.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 560×260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “54.”

A-930
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life with a flower pot.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 350×277 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-931
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 350×270 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “56.”

A-932
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life: bread and vegetables.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 397×390 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “57.”

A-933
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Still life.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 353×444 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “58.”

A-934
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Flowers in a vase.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 542×428 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “61.”

A-935
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, watercolor, paper, 364×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse two crossed-out numbers in pencil: “37/29” and “62.”

A-936
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 416×315 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL): “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “63.”
THE WARSAW GHETTO ONEG SHABES—RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

A-937

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 370x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn,” in the upper corner visible decorative detail of a watermark; on the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “64.”

A-938

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 388x318 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the right side signed in crayon: “G. Seksztajn,” at the top of the left side visible inscription of a watermark: “Canson i Mo[. . .]”, on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “66.”

A-939

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 356x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom right side signed in pencil: “G. Seksztajn”; and on the left signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “67.”

A-940

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 484x310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the upper right corner visible watermark with inscription: “JCA France,” and on the left: “[. . .] RES”; on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “68.”

A-941

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 484x310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-942

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Interior of a room.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 510x398 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom left signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): ”G. Seksztajn,” visible watermark with inscription: “INGRES JCA France;” on the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “70.”

A-943

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 405x318 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “71.”

A-944

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Still life on a table.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 480x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-945

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 582x313 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At the bottom of the left side signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn,” in upper left corner fragment of inscription of watermark: “[. . .]ES[. . .]”; on the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “L. Seksztajn—AL Toiff” [?] as well as crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “138.”

A-946

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
• Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 579x446 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “73” and marked inscription in red crayon: “ZIH. Inw. 1504 G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/1

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 324x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/2

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman seated on a stool.
• In the upper part of the drawing is an outline sketch of a face

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Catalog of Ringelblum I

A-947/3
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman seated on a stool.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-947/4
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a recumbent woman.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back a postwar number in pencil: "77.”

A-947/5
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Face of a girl.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back a postwar number in pencil “78” and “ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/6
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 266x338 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back a unfinished sketch of the same seated man as well as the inscribed postwar number in pencil: “80.”

A-947/7 A, B
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A seated man.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 326x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back an unfinished sketch of the same seated man as well as the inscribed postwar number in pencil: “80.”

A-947/8
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleeping child.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in Yiddish (handwriting of IL*) with blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/9
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a kerchief on her head.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/10
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number in pencil: “85”; as well as an inscription in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/11
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleeping child.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number: “87.”

A-947/12
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a bow.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 325x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower left corner: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number: “88.”

A-947/13
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with braid.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil in the lower right corner: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/14
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325x241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back an inscription in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Czubik” [Tshubik]; and a signature: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number in pencil: “91.”

A-947/15
- **Date unknown** (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- **Description:** original, crayon drawing, paper, 324x240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On the back a postwar number in pencil: “92”; and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inv. 1504.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

A-947/16
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/17
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a small boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/18
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman from the back.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 326×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “97.”

A-947/19
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 286×248 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) with blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “98”; and an inscription with red crayon: “ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-947/20
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A sleeping child.
- Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 324×248 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “99.”

A-947/21
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A seated little boy.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, tissue paper, 332×216 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “100.”

A-947/22
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A little boy with a blindfold on his eye.
- Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 266×238 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “100.”

A-947/23
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a sleepy adolescent boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in blue indelible pencil: “M. Knapais” and “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/24
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A sleeping woman.
- Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 326×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “103.”

A-947/25
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Head of a sleeping child.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  In the lower left corner is a signature with blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “104.”

A-947/26
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A boy sitting by a stove.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×241, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “105.”

A-947/27
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “106” and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Sekstajn ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-947/28
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A boy and a girl.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×245 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “107.”

A-947/29
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Image of a seated woman.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar inscription in pencil: “108.”

A-947/30
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A seated man.
- Description: original, crayon drawing, paper, 332×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G.
A-947/31
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “110.”
  - and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/32
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  325×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a crossed-out number in ink: “75” and inscribed postwar number in pencil: “111.”

A-947/33
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a hand.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “112” and twice inscribed in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/34
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  325×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “113” and inscribed in red crayon: “ZIH inv. 1504.”

A-947/35
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in ink on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back a postwar number in pencil: “115.”

A-947/36
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a crying girl.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back a postwar number in pencil: “116.”

A-947/37
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  325×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “117.”

A-947/38
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  326×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “118.”

A-947/39
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a seated woman.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  330×244 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “119.”

A-947/40
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  325×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-947/41
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a face.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in ink on the lower right side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “122” and mirror-image of an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*), “G. Seksztajn.”

A-947/42
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy carrying a box.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “124.”

A-947/43
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Head of a little boy in a cap.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  326×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Signed in ink at the lower middle: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “125.”

A-947/44
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of an old woman.
- **Description:** original, charcoal drawing, paper,
  265×184 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “126.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

A-947/45
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 324×241 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “127.”

A-947/46
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×242 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature in Yiddish (handwriting IL*) in blue indelible pencil on the lower left side: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back is a postwar number in pencil: “128.”

A-947/47
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little boy.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 325×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “130” and an inscription in red crayon: “G. Seksztajn ZIH inw. 1304.”

A-947/51
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, mixed media drawing with crayon and charcoal, paper, 240×207 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “133.”

A-947/52
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 324×240 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the back is a postwar number in pencil: “81” and a postwar number in pencil: “illow-illow” [?].

A-948
- 1934 (?), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 463×311 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  At bottom of right side signature: “G. Seksztajn 34.” On the reverse of the drawing inscription in Yiddish made twice: in blue indelible pencil and pencil: “Toll—Toll” [?].

A-949
- 1934 (?), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 424×310 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-950
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish: “G. Seksztajn—N. Szternberg.”

A-951
- Date unknown (1932–1939), place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 326×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse signature in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish: “G. Seksztajn—M. Szulsztajn.”

A-952
- 1938, place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 327×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
A-985/1

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Young girl with bow.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 202×159 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “139.”

A-985/2

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a young woman.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 188×143 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “140.”

A-985/3

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a man en face.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, tissue paper [bibulka], 190×140 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back written with a blue indelible pencil an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Goruelov” (?) and signature: “G. Seksztajn”; also on the back is [a postwar] number in pencil: “141.”

A-985/4

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 198×140 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “142.”

A-985/5

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Man in eyeglasses
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 198×175 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “143.”

A-985/6

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Male portrait.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 189×145 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  Signed at the bottom of the left side in pencil: “Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “144.”

A-985/7

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Horse in harness.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 198×161 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “145.”

---

A-985/8

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×138 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “146.”

A-985/9

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Little boy.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 180×133 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “147.”

A-985/10

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Girl with braids.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 179×149 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “148.”

A-985/11

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a little girl.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 205×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “149.”

A-985/12

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a young man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×138 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “150.”

A-985/13

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a young man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 193×160 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “151.”

A-985/14

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Male portrait.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194×145 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back two numbers in pencil: “20/16” and “152.”

A-985/15

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×162 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  On the back in blue indelible pencil is a
  inscription in Yiddish: “Kehn er literarisher
  ferayn ‘Leon’” [Writer at the Literary Society,
Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a stool. Date unknown, place unknown

Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man. Date unknown, place unknown

Gela Seksztajn, Male nude. Date unknown, place unknown

Gela Seksztajn, Girl with braids. Date unknown, place unknown

Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman. Date unknown, place unknown

On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “153.”

A-985/23

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 208×160 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “161.”

A-985/24

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back in blue indelible pencil is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “N. Yankele Dantsigen” as well as the signature: “G. Seksztajn”; in addition, [a postwar] number in pencil: “162.”

A-985/25

- 1934, place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - At the bottom on the right side is the date, “1934”; on the back in blue indelible pencil is an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Michal Natish” as well as the signature: “G. Seksztajn”; on the back [a postwar] number in pencil: “165.”

A-985/26

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in eyeglasses.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×171 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  - At the bottom in the left corner signed in pencil: “Sekstajn”; on the back in blue indelible pencil an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “Borukh Tshebutshini” (?) and signature: “G. Seksztajn”; moreover, also on the back, [a postwar] number in pencil: “164.”

A-985/27

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 201×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL*): “W. Godin” and signature “Sekstajn”; moreover, [a postwar] number in pencil: “165.”

A-985/28

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Head of a man.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, 140×101 mm, sheet 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “166.”
A-985/29
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 140x101 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “167.”

A-985/30
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Nude of an old man.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 190x145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “168.”

A-985/31
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197x145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “169.”

A-985/32
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 194x140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “170.”

A-985/33
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 198x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “171.”

A-985/34
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Man seated on a barrel.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 194x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “172.”

A-985/35
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Female nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 211x162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “173.”

A-985/36
- Date unknown [1932-1939], place unknown
- Gela Sekstajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 185x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “181.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes–Ringelblum Archive

A-985/44
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “182.”

A-985/45
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “183.”

A-985/46
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “184.”

A-985/47
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Children.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 201×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “185.”

A-985/48
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “186.”

A-985/49
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “187.”

A-985/50
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 192×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “188.”

A-985/51
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “189.”

A-985/52A
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 188×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “190.”

A-985/52B
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Walking.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 153×142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse is a fragment of an anonymous text in pencil: “Dear Sir, At the recommenda-
  tion of Mr. Bielski [?], I turn to you with a request to kindly make available to me
  information in the matter of joining the group of artists organized by you, which I would
  like [. . .] to join”; also on the reverse of the sketch, [a postwar] number in pencil: “191.”

A-985/53
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Dogs.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 149×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “192.”

A-985/54
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 189×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “193.”

A-985/55
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man dressing.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “194.”

A-985/56
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man standing with raised arms.
- Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 192×138 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “195.”
A-985/57
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Two standing women.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 188×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “196.”

A-985/58
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man with arm held up.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “197”; the latter crosses out a previous number: “210.”

A-985/59
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man leaning on a stick.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 190×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “198.”

A-985/60
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 180×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “199.”

A-985/61
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 177×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “200.”

A-985/62
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown.
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “201.”

A-985/63
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 145×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse twice [a postwar] number in pencil: “203.”

A-985/64
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 182×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “204.”

A-985/65
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, pencil drawing, paper, 144×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “205.”

A-985/66
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “206.”

A-985/67
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 149×183 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse twice [a postwar] number in pencil: “207.”

A-985/68
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 141×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “208.”

A-985/69
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young man.
- **Description**: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 141×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “209.”

A-985/70
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.

63. There is no item numbered “202.”

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 128x102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.  
  On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL.): "umr gener" (?) as well as signature: "G. Seksztajn"; also on the reverse, [a postwar] number in pencil: "210."

A-985/71

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.  
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 138x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "211."

A-985/72

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.  
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 144x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "212."

A-985/73

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.  
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 139x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "213."

A-985/74

• Date unknown [1932–1936], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.  
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 139x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "214."

A-985/75

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.  
• **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 153x121 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "215."

A-985/76

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 233x141 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "216."

A-985/77

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Standing man.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "217."

A-985/78

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 204x144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "218."

A-985/79

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 152x204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "219."

A-985/80

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a bench.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "220."

A-985/81

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Seated women.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197x152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "221."

A-985/82

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 188x142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "222."

A-985/83

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195x144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "223."

A-985/84

• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown  
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.  
• **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 194x144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2  
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: "224."

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
A-985/85
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 183×135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “225.”

A-985/86
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Two dogs.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 140×190 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “226.”

A-985/87
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 174×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “227.”

A-985/88
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Dogs.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 148×185 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “228.”

A-985/89
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man dressing.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 197×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “229.”

A-985/90
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man putting on an overcoat.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “230.”

A-985/91
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 161×203 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “231.”

A-985/92
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A dog.

- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 155×196 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “232.”

A-985/93
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, The park on a bench.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 204×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “233.”

A-985/94
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A dog.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 150×196 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “234.”

A-985/95
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 183×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “236 a.”

A-985/96
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
- **Description:** original, quill pen drawing, paper, 180×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “236.”

A-985/97
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of an old man.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 208×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “237.”

A-985/98
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Seated female nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “238.”

A-985/99
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 210×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “239.”
A-985/100
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 204×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “40.”

A-985/101
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “41.”

A-985/102
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 208×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “42.”

A-985/103
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 209×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “43.”

A-985/104
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude old man.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 207×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “44.”

A-985/105
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
- **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 204×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “45.”

A-985/106
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 204×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “46.”

A-985/107
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female portrait.
- **Description:** original pencil drawing, paper, 197×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “47.”

A-985/108
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, A hen.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “48.”

A-985/109
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “49.”

A-985/110
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman in a hat.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “50.”

A-985/111
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 193×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “51.”

A-985/112
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man seated on a bench.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “52.”

A-985/113
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman in a hat.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 198×142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “53.”

A-985/114
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in profile.
- **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 197×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “254.”

A-985/115

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Rooster.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 197 x 147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “255.”

A-985/116

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 207 x 60 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-985/117

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude with jug.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196 x 148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “257.”

A-985/118

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a lying figure.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 159 x 209 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “258.”

A-985/119

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196 x 156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “259.”

A-985/120

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a boy.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “260.”

A-985/121

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 145 x 160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “261.”

A-985/122

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Man in hat seated on a bench.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “262.”

A-985/123

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “263.”

A-985/124

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 194 x 152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “264.”

A-985/125

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait in profile.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “265.”

A-985/126

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of a female head and seated man.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 220 x 158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “266.”

A-985/127

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman in kerchief with bundle.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 192 x 143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    At the bottom on the left side signature [of the author] in ink: “Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “267.”

A-985/128

- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman in a beret.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195 x 157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “268.”
A-985/129
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “269.”

A-985/130
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, At the market.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 171×152 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    In the upper right corner signed in pencil: “Sekszt[ajn]”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “270.”

A-985/131
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Two males sitting on a bench.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 199×184 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “271.”

A-985/132
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl with a bow.
  • Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 204×158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “272.”

A-985/133
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, A sleeper.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 199×164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “273.”

A-985/134
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, At a market stall.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, gray wrapping paper, 225×168 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    At the bottom left side signed in ink: “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “274.”

A-985/135
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, At the market.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 166×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “275.”

A-985/136
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
  • Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 207×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “276.”

A-985/137
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  • Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 200×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “277.”

A-985/138
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait en face.
  • Description: original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 191×155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse twice [a postwar] number in pencil: “278.”

A-985/139
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a woman.
  • Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 207×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “279.”

A-985/140
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
  • Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 327×243 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “280.”

A-985/141
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, Oxford paper [bibulka], 190×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the back in blue indelible pencil in Yiddish (handwriting IL): “Pomerants” and “G. Seksztajn” as well as [a postwar] number in pencil: “281.”

A-985/142
  • Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
  • Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man with a short mustache.
  • Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 162×132 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
A-985/143
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
  - Description: original, watercolor, paper, 195×154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-985/144
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman working in a field.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 201×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back of the drawing, in blue indelible pencil, an inscription in Yiddish (handwriting IL.): “first watercolor” and “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “283.”

A-985/145
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 225×164 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

A-985/146
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a little girl.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 199×167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the back of the left side signed in ink: “Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “286.”

A-985/147
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Woman working in a field.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 224×162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - In the lower-left corner signed in ink: “G. Seksztajn”; on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “287.”

A-985/148
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young woman.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×157 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “288.”

A-985/149
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Friends.
  - Description: original, charcoal drawing, paper, 164×220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “289.”

A-985/150
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Nude with a chair.
  - Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 196×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “290.”

A-985/151
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Old man.
  - Description: original, colored crayon drawing, gray paper, 226×167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “291.”

A-985/152
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male portrait in profile.
  - Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 199×172 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “292.”

A-985/153
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Girls sitting on a bench—study.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 204×162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “293.”

A-985/154
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Child lying in a baby carriage.
  - Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 158×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “294.”

A-985/155
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Standing nude.
  - Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 196×151 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “295.”

A-985/156
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
The Warsaw Ghetto Wyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 106×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “296.”

A-985/157
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in a hat.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 200×174 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “297.”

A-985/158
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Study of the palm of a hand.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 145×195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “298.”

A-985/159
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 199×174 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “300.”

A-985/160
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 214×165 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse number crossed out with pencil: “21/8” and inscribed: “300.”

A-985/161
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×154 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “301.”

A-985/162
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 166×128 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “302.”

A-985/163
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young girl.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 195×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “303.”

A-985/164
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Child.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, Oxford paper [bubula], 195×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “304.”

A-985/165
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Rumors—a study.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 203×160 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “305.”

A-985/166
- 1934, place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man with a short mustache.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 202×161 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    At the bottom of the drawing on the right side a number in pencil: “34” [signed by the artist];
    on the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “306.”

A-985/167
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Male nude.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 216×169 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “307.”

A-985/168
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man in eyeglasses.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 199×172 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “308.”

A-985/169
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a child.
  - **Description:** original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 200×171 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “309.”

A-985/170
- Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
- Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
  - **Description:** original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×158 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “310.”

A-985/171
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Man sitting on a bench—a study.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 151×190 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a crossed-out [postwar] number in pencil: “299” and entered in ink: “311.”

A-985/172
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a young boy.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 195×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “312.”

A-985/173
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 206×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “313.”

A-985/174
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Female nude.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 197×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “314.”

A-985/175
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl in a beret.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 200×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse [a postwar] number in pencil: “315.”

A-985/176
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a man en face.
• Description: original, colored crayon drawing, paper, 200×170 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

A-985/177
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Portrait of a girl.
• Description: original, pencil drawing, paper, 195×153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a number in pencil: “20/16.”

A-1391 A, B
• Date unknown [1932–1939], place unknown
• Gela Seksztajn, Flowers in a vase.

• Description: original, watercolor, karton, 730×510 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse an unfinished watercolor (date unknown, place unknown): Gela Seksztajn, Akt kobiece tyłem [Female nude from the back].

MATERIALS OF EMANUEL RINGELBLUM

• 01.01.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Kibuc Szomrowy [Ha-Shomer Kibbutz] (ul. Nowolipki 23), Invitation for Dr. E. Ringelblum for meal of tsholnt on 17.01.1944
• Description: original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 106×84 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Originally printed date 10.01.1942, manually corrected to 17.01.1942.

1459. RING. I/657/1. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
• Before 01.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Orphans Home (ul. Słiska 9, formerly at Krochmalna 92). Janusz Korczak, director, Invitation for Emanuel Ringelblum (ul. Leszno 18) to the [Passover] seder celebration on 01.04.1942
• Description: original, printed, typescript, Polish, 145×99 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Signature (ink) of Janusz Korczak; invitation addressed to: “Dir. Ringienblum [sic] and Wife, Leszno 18.”
  Published: Dzieci, pp. 291–292.

1460. RING. I/673. Mf. ŽIH—816; USHMM—28
• 08.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Frieda Katz (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 08.06.1941 to NN. [Judyta Ringelblum?]
• Thanks for help and request for further assistance.
• Description: original, printed, typescript, Polish, 224×175 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

MATERIALS OF HERSZ WASSER

1461. RING. I/1220/84. Mf. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
• 23.10.1939, Łódź
• Feldkommandantur 530, Fragment of document filled out for NN. [Hersz Wasser?]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, stamps, German, 116×163 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
- Before 13.11.1939, Łódź
- Summons for 13.11.1939 to ul. Lipowa 31.
  - **Description:** Ring. I/1161 — original, handwritten, manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 202x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288 — transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 143x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Ring. I/288 in the margin a Hebrew letter (pencil, red): “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”
  - Ring. I/288 — Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarebard.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - This manuscript (Ring. I/288) also contains a copy of a doc. from Ring. I/1161.
  - Stamps: “Stawiennictwo osobiste obowiązkowe” [Personal appearance obligatory]; “Die Arbeit wurde geleistet. Der Aufsichter der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde, Łódź” [The work will be performed. The inspector of the Jewish Religious Community, Łódź].

- 13.11.1939, Łódź
  - Ring. I/288 — original, hectographed typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, German, 155x214 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288 — transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 143x220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Ring. I/288 In the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “lamed” and a symbol “Δ.” This manuscript (Ring. I/288) also contains a transcript of a doc. from Ring. I/1161.
  - Ring. I/288 — Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarebard.”
  - Docs. were kept in a binder.

a) Ring. I/1129. (1448). (Lb. 6)
- 15.11.1939, Łódź
  - Polizeipräsident Łodz [Police-President of Łódź], Pass dated 15.11.1939 for Hirsz Herman [Hersz] Wasser (born 13.06.1912 in Suwałki) for trip to Bialystok
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 208x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
b) 23.11.1939, Łódź, after 1939, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Polizeipräsident Łodz [Police-President of Łódź], Permit dated 23.11.1939 for Hersz Wasser to move about the streets of Łódź until 17.00 [5 PM], valid until 23.12.1939
  - **Description:** Ring. I/1129 — original, handwritten, manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 210x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1; Ring. I/288 — transcript, handwritten manuscript (MS*), pencil, German in Hebrew alphabet transliteration, 142x186 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Ring. I/288 in the margin a Hebrew letter (red pencil): “lamed” and a symbol (ink): “Δ.”
  - Ring. I/288 — Attached note by H.W. in Yiddish: “For security, Jewish letters were used. Delivered by Mordechaj Szwarebard.”
  - Docs. were preserved in binders.

1465. RING. I/834 (1153). (Lb. 673). Mf. ŻIH—827; USHMM—39
- 10–11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto, Kraków
  - Devisenstelle Krakau. Genehmigungsabteilung [Foreign Currency Office in Krakow, Department of Permits], Permits (2) dated 6.11.1941 for dispatch of things for Leib Wasser and Szmul Elbirt (Litzmannstadt [Łódź] — Ghetto, Steinmetzstr. 12/101)
  - **Description:** original, typescript, German, stamp, 147x210, 220x300 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Attached note by H.W.

1466. RING. I/1148 (1467). (Lb. 1466). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- After 1.09.1939, Łódź
  - Firma I. Kolner, Łódź, ul. Sienkiewicza 6, Certificate of employment of Herman Wasser (Łódź, ul. Zeromskiego 9) as a bookkeeper
  - **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 144x163 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - Attached note by H.W.: “Submitted by H.W. certificate of labor intended to protect from constant roundups.”

1467. RING. I/1112/2 (1431). (Lb. 1427). Mf. ŻIH—833; USHMM—45
- 01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
1468. RING. I/1130 (1449). (Lb. 20). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45

- 20.03.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Program: “A day of inspiration of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair for the needy in the Ghetto.”

1469. RING. I/1122 (1441). (Lb. 1494). Mf. ŽIH—833

- Invitation dated /three.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle to the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair in the Diaspora, history of Palestine and of the new settlement in Palestine, Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair’s public educational posture at the present time.”

1470. RING. I/1120 (1439). (Lb. 1675). Mf. ŽIH—833

- 3.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Invitation dated 3.12.1942 to the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair and alumni for a banquet.

1471. RING. I/1112/1 (1431). Mf. ŽIH—833

- 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

1472. RING. I/1116 (1435). (Lb. 1495). Mf. ŽIH—833

- 01.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [He-Haluts Dror], Invitation for [Hersz] Wasser to celebration of the end of the II national seminar of Dror, on 31.01.1942 in the Dror kibbutz at ul. Dzielna 34, apt. 8

1473. RING. I/594/3. Mf. ŽIH—792

- 31.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Receipt dated 31.03.1942 for 50 zł received, filled out for [Hersz] Wasser

1474. RING. I/529. Mf. ŽIH—790

- 12.10.1941–1942, Warsaw
- [Bluma Wasser], Receipts for household purchases (?)
- List of daily expenditures from 19.12.1939 to 30.05.1941. Various notes.

- 12.1939–1942, Warsaw
- [Hersz Wasser], Financial records ledger
- List of daily expenditures from 19.12.1939 to 30.05.1941. Various notes.

- 12.1939–1942, Warsaw
- [Bluma Wasser], Receipts for household purchases (?)
- List of daily expenditures from 19.12.1939 to 30.05.1941. Various notes.
1476. RING. I/588. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23  
- 18.04.1940, after 18.04.1940, Malkinia, Warsaw Ghetto  
[|Kirszenfeld (Malkinia)|], Letter of 18.04.1940 to Hersz Wasser (Warsaw)  
- Request for aid in moving to Warsaw.  
- **Description:** original (handwritten manuscript, pencil, 120×203 mm), transcript (handwritten manuscript—MS*, pencil, 148×208 mm), Yiddish, ss. 4, pp. 8.  
  On p. 1 (original) note in Polish: “S.O.S.”  
  Transcript does not contain the concluding fragment of the original (“P.S.” from p. 5 [6]).  
  Original and transcript were kept in a binder.

1477. RING. I/584. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23  
- 06.04.1941—07.1942, Bilgoraj  
- Josef [Józef] Kirszenfeld with wife (Bilgoraj)], Letters dated 27.06.1941, 15.02., 15.03., 17.06., 19.06.1942 to Hersz and Bluma Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15).  
- Requests for aid. Thanks for money received. Information about the difficult situation in Bilgoraj: hunger. Prices of foodstuffs.  
- **Description:** original, handwritten on postcards, postmarks and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, 146×104 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 10.  
  On card dated 27.06.1941 the sender’s address:  
  Bilgoraj, ul. 3 Maja [357]; on the cards dated 15.02. and 15.03.1942: Bilgoraj, ul. Kościelna 35 (3 Maja = Kościelna [?]); on the cards dated 17.06. and 19.06.1942: Bilgoraj, ul. Nadstawna 42.  
  Index: Brachman, Kasners

1478. RING. I/599/102. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24  
- After 02.1941, Bilgoraj  
- Josif Kirszenfeld (Bilgoraj)], Letter to NN. ([Warsaw Ghetto])  
- Request for aid and rescue as well as forwarding of the contents of the letter to brother- and sister-in-law Szaja and Bluma.  
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, Polish, 103×69 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1479. RING. I/544/3. Mf. ŽIH—791; USHMM—22  
- 25.03.1942, Łódź Ghetto  
- Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź Ghetto.), Letters (2) dated 25.03.1942 to H. [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)  
- **Description:** official notifications that Dora and Sulamita Elbirt as well as Lejb and Estera Wasser are healthy and residing in the Łódź Ghetto at ul. Hohensteiner 43/45, apt. 101.

- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, German, ink, 140×102 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.  
  See Ring. I/593.  
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 201–205.

1480. RING. I/581/2. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23  
- 10.1941, Dubienka  
- Genia Segal (Dubienka), Letter of [14.10.1941 postmark date] to Bluma and Heniek [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15). Request for information  
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1481. RING. I/596. Mf. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23  
- Correspondence concerning Szlamek (Szlojme) [Winer] [pseudonym Jakub Grojnowski]  
  a)  
  - 02–03.1942, Zamość  
  - [Fela] Bajler (Zamość), Letters (2) dated 11.02. and 18.03.1942 to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15, in care of H. [Hersz and Bluma Wasser])  
  - Matter of departure of Szlamek to Zamość. Information concerning family and friends.  
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (Letter of 11.02., handwritten manuscript, ink, 115×144 mm) (Letter of 18.03.1942, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, stamps of Jewish Councils in Zamość and Warsaw, ink, 148×106 mm), Polish, ss. 3, pp. 6.  
  On letter dated 18.03.1942 sender’s address:  
  “Zamość, ul. Św. Piotrka 21.”  
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 112–113, 124–125.  
  Index: Reichenbachowa, Ule Bore (ul. Nowolipki 7, apt. 9), Radzymierscy (ul. Pawia 41, apt. 28, at Puttermilch), [Rafal?] Grabinski, Majer
  b)  
  - 17.02.1942, Koluszki  
  - Izrael Szlamowicz (Koluszki, ul. 11 November 60), Letter of 17.02.1942 to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 9, apt. 1, in care of Dwojra Sztatman)  
  - Notation from Szlamek’s sister-in-law [Fela Bajler of Zamość] and about a friend who departed for Wierzbnik.  
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.  
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the friend of Szlamek mentioned in the letter was named Abram Roj, who on 18.01.1942 escaped from Chelmno (a day before Szlamek); see Listy o
Zagładzie, pp. 116 and 118; see also Ring. I/394 and I/799.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 116–117.

c) 20.02.1942, Wierzbnik
Difficult situation in Wierzbnik.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings) on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Postscript with greetings from Helena (Auerbach), who figures as the sender of the letter.
According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter’s author is Abram Roj, one of the escapes from the extermination camp in Chełmno; see Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 118; Ring. I/594.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 118–119
Index: Herber


d) 02.1942, Radziejów
NN. (Hinda) (Radziejów), Letter of 20.02.1942 [postmark] to NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Warsaw, ul. Wołyńska 9, apt. 1, at Dwojry Sztatman)
Information about the search for Szlamek by German police (inter alia, in Ościnczy), about the deaths of closest members of family.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 146×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
The letter’s sender was: “Juda Radziejewski (Radziejów).”
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 120–122.
Index: Ch. Lewi (Warsaw, ul. Nalewki 18, apt. 18 or Nowolipki 18, apt. 18)


e) 7.03.1942, Przygłów
M. Rokman (Przygłów), Letter of 7.03.1942 to Grojnowski [Szlamek Winer] (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15, in care of Herńek [Hersz] Wasser
Information about the rescue of the author’s brother (Sz. J.).
Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 122–123.
Index: Bibrowski, Izbički, Majer Łaski of Żelów


f) 03–04.1942, Zamość
NN. (Szlamek [Winer]) (Zamość, ul. Św. Piątka 21), Letters (3) dated 21.03–5.04., after 5.04.1942 to Herńek [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
Information regarding living conditions in the Zamość ghetto, material aid, fate of closest relatives, extermination camp in Bełżec.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript (letters dated 21.03. and 5.04.1942 on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Zamość and Warsaw), Polish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 145×105 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
On letters dated 21.03. and 5.04.1942, the sender was: “Fela Bajler, Zamość, Św. Piątka 21.”
Letter of 5.04.1942, Szlamek signed with the surname “Grojnowski” (Szlamek’s pseudonym; see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 113), another fragment with the surname: “Praszkier” (Gerszon Praszkierz from Izbica Kutowska was together with Szlamek in the camp in Chełmno, where he died; see Listy o Zagładzie, p. 130).
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 126–134.
Attached note by H.W.: “Grojnowski—Bajler.”
Index: Kohn, Zysman, Rubinstein, Groj[nowski?], Knoopmacher, Chaim Rywen Izbicki


315

1482. RING. I/583. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

• 05–06.1942, Otwock
Władysław Wajnblat (Otwock, “Brius” [Hebrew for “Health”] Sanatorium), Letters (2) dated 31.05.1942 and 29.06.1942 to H. [Hersz, Henryk] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
Information about stay for treatment in Otwock.
Description: original, handwritten manuscript (Letter of 31.05.1942 on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 144×102 mm, damage and losses of text), (Letter of 29.06.1942, pencil, 123×201 mm), Polish, ss. 2, pp. 4.
Address erroneously written: “ul. Muranowska 16 apt. [?],” alongside handwritten note [by a postal official?]: “Mur. 6, apt. 15.”
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 134–135.
Przewodnik, p. 647 (photocopy of fragment).

1483. RING. I/586/2. MF. ZIH—792; USHMM—23

• 12.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shабe–Ringelblum Archive

1484. RING. I/586/1. Mf. ŽIHI—792; USHMM—23

• 18.07.1940, Warsaw
• Hersz and Bluma Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Bielańska 15/17, apt. 26), Letter of 18.07.1940 to L. [Lejb and Estera] Wasser (Łódź, ul. Cegłana 7 m 3)
• Information regarding cost of living in Warsaw.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark, ink, Polish, 147x104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
• Card was kept in a binder.

Letter returned to sender ("Unzulässig" [Inadmissible]).

1485. RING. I/544/2. Mf. ŽIHI—791; USHMM—22

• 07–12.1941, Łódź Ghetto
• Information regarding family and friends; material aid.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), letters dated 4.09., 6.09., 12.12.1941 on postcards, postmarks and stamps of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, (letter of 3.07.: ink, 192x200, ss. 1, pp. 2), postcards: 147x104 mm, minor damage and losses of text (Letters of 3.07., 4.09.), ss. 4, pp. 8.
• On letters dated 4.09. and 6.09.1941 to the address of H. [Hersz] Wasser is added: "bei Herrn Dunkielang" [at Mr. Dunkielang].

1486. RING. I/594/4. Mf. ŽIHI—792; USHMM—23

• 1.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 1.04.1942 to [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Matter of dinners for sister of the letter’s author (Kaplariska).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 148x81 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1487. RING. I/598/4. Mf. ŽIHI—792; USHMM—23

• 1.06.1942, place unknown
• NN., Letter of 1.06.1942 to Hersz [Wasser?] (missing conclusion)
• Thanks for money sent.
• Description: original (?), handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 145x207 mm, extensive minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1488. RING. I/586/4. Mf. ŽIHI—792; USHMM—23

• 27.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 27.07.1942 to [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipki 29, apt. 16)
• Request for a document exempting from deportation.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 190x127 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Address in Polish: “Waser, Nowolipki 29, apt. 16.” Date: “27.7.1942” written in by H.W.

1489. RING. I/544/4. Mf. ŽIHI—791; USHMM—22

• Date unknown, Łódź
• NN., Telegram to [Hersz Wasser?] (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6 [m. 15])
• Concern over the lack of news.
• Description: original, printed, German, 205x99 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

X. Miscellaneous

1490. RING. I/1141 (1460). Mf. ŽIHI—833; USHMM—45

• 1946, Warsaw
• Z.S. M. W. [Zarząd Stołeczny miasta Warszawy (Municipal Government of the Capital City of Warsaw)]. Commission for Distribution of Flour and Bread, Form with ration cards for bread, flour and sugar (valid from 26.06. to 9.07.1946)
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 52x93 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
• Inscription on the cards: “Karta szpitalna” [Hospital card].

On the reverse stamp (Polish, Yiddish):
“[H]ouse dinners, ul. Nalewki 17 in the
courtyard, […] ?”

1491. RING. I/595/1. Mf. ŽIHI—792; USHMM—23

• Before 11.03.1942 [4?]
• NN. ([Hela, Cesia and others], Letter to NN.
• Letter from children to father being held in prison (camp ?)).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), ink, Polish, 120x200 mm, text legible in places, ss. 2, pp. 4.
Letter imprinted three times by the censor’s seal with the date (11.03.1942(?)) written in and inspector’s signature (India ink, pencil).

1492. RING. I/1220/28. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • 1929, place unknown
   • NN., Note (letter [?]) (3.30.1929)
   • Information regarding publication matters [?].
   • Description: original, or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, damage and losses of text, text difficult to read, ss. 1, pp. 2.

1493. RING. I/1220/16. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • 1920, Warsaw
   • Zarząd Stowarzyszenia Głuchoniemych Żydów “Spółnia” [Board of the Association of Deaf-mute Jews] (Secretariat: Warsaw, ul. Miła 38, apt. 7), Member share [consists] of a one-time contribution to the center
   • Description: original, printed, Yiddish, 120x90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   • On reverse a note (ink) in Hebrew.

1494. RING. I/770 (1094). (Lb. 261). MF. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
   • After 19.11.1930, Warsaw
   • Investigative Bureau of the Capital City of Warsaw, Information from informants (I Brigade) from 22.10.1930–19.11.1930
   • Information and materials concerning the activity of leftist organizations in Warsaw (inter alia, Polish Socialist Party—Left, Communist Party of Poland). Appended lists of names of activists, texts of documents.
   • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, seal of the Investigative Bureau (Urząd Śledczy), Polish, 209x295 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 17, pp. 17.
   • Document was kept in a binder.

1495. RING. I/110. MF. ŽIH—777; USHMM—8
   • 5.09.1932, place unknown
   • NN., Study concerning presence of Jews in various fields throughout the world
   • Culture and civilization (philosophy, music, sculpture, engineering, etc.).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), ink, Yiddish, 169x255, 195x290 mm, damage and losses of text, text is difficult to read in places, ss. 43, pp. 86.
   • Document was kept in a binder.

1496. RING. I/824 (1143). (Lb. 500). MF. ŽIH—826; USHMM—38
   • 08.1938, place unknown
   • NN., Study entitled “Kazimir, 1938”
   • Notes for a study on the history and monuments of Kazimierz on the Vistula.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 147x198 mm, ss. 13, pp. 19.

1497. RING. I/592/17. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 1938, Paris [?]
   • NN. (Paris [?]), Letter of 1938 to NN.
   • Concerning subsequently undetermined party matters.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 205x270 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1498. RING. I/1220/23. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
   • NN., Account (or Study [?]) on unknown subject matter
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 144x205 mm, illegible text, ss. 16, pp. 29.
   • On p. 1 (cover) note by H.W. in Yiddish (ink): “7 st. pages.”

1499. RING. I/1220/65. MF. ŽIH—835; USHMM—47
   • 26.06.1941, place unknown
   • Band for wrapping banknotes (26.06.1941).
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, stamp, pencil, German, 175x40 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   • Stamp: “Geprüft” [Verified]. Note (pencil): “100 RR” and illegible.

1500. RING. I/599/86. MF. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
   • 1944, without place
   • Note of a religious nature regarding a fast [?].
   • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Hebrew, 190x100 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

1501. RING. I/590. MF. ŽIH—792; USHMM—23
   • 6.01.1942, Floss[?]
   • NN. (Floss[?]), Letter of 6.01.1942 to NN. (Fritz)
   • Letter from a German soldier to a friend.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 205x288 mm, minor damage and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   • Doc. presumably found within the Warsaw Ghetto, e.g., in a military overcoat sent to be repaired [?]

1502. RING. I/620. (Lb. 718). MF. ŽIH—814; USHMM—26
   • Date unknown, place unknown
   • NN., Study about Jewnie (Junie) Azefie [Yevnye (Yunye) Azefye] (1869–1918) (fragment)
   • Reflections on the conduct of a provocateur and agent of the tsarist police within the revolutionary movement.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

1503. RING. I/781/6. Mf. ŽIH—825; USHMM—37
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 35×75, 110×270 mm, damage and losses of text, ss. 41, pp. 41.

1504. RING. I/1159 (1478). (Lb. 86). Mf. ŽIH—833; USHMM—45
- **Description:** original (12 copies, 3 sets of 4 certificates each), printed, German, 335×496 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

1505. RING. I/599/116. Mf. ŽIH—812; USHMM—24
- **Description:** original, printed, Hebrew, 95×107 mm, ss. 1, p. 2.
  Document was was kept in a binder.

Miscellany. Various fragments (8) conserved on 1 sheet, among others a fragment of a municipal transit ticket.
- **Description:** original, printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 20×10–60×65 mm, serious damage and losses of text, ss. 8, pp. 13.
CATALOG OF RINGELBLUM II

I. Oyneg Shabes Records: Ring. II

1. RING. II/212. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.
   - 11.10.40—8.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
   - [Menachem Mendel Kohn], Cash ledger of the Oyneg Shabes group (9.11.10.40—7.8.1942)
   - Lists of revenues and expenditures, salaries (lists of persons), addresses, notes, notation about the founding meeting of Oyneg Shabes on 5.10.1940.
   - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (MK*, H.W.*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 143x158, 137x202, 167x213 mm, ss. 37, pp. 71.

   - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   - NN., Notes
   - Surnames, addresses (inter alia, cowokers of Oyneg Shabes)
   - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (LEG*4 H*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 150x195 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

II. General Monographs on the Situation of the Jewish Population during the War

   - After 01.1940, place unknown.
   - NN., Memorandum entitled, "Die Zerstörung der jüdischen wirtschaftlichen Positionen in Polen" [The destruction of Jewish economic positions in Poland]
   - Social and economic situation of the Jewish population in Poland before the war and in the first months of occupation (losses during the war, anti-Jewish legislation and economic policies of the German occupier, displacements).
   - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 216x284 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

4. RING. II/125. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
   - Date unknown, place unknown
   - NN., Memorandum entitled, "Uwagi o produkcywizacji ludności Żydowskiej w Gubernii Generalnej" [Observations on the productivization of the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement]
   - Role and significance of the Jewish population in the economic life of the Polish lands before the war and in the Generalgouvernement. Demands to lift legal restrictions on the Jewish population and reconstruct the economic system.
   - Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x262 mm, ss. 9, pp. 9.

   - Date unknown, place unknown
   - [Friedrich] Gollert, Zwei Jahre Aufbauarbeit im Distrikt Warschau [Two years of constructive work in the Warsaw District], Warszau 1943 (fragment)
   - Fragments of a book concerning German policy toward the Jewish population.
   - Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208x298 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.

   - After 28.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Concerning obedience by Germans to the Geneva Convention on protection of the civilian population during war.
   - Description: transcript (in German and in Polish translation), handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, German, Polish, 160x223 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

A copy of this doc. was inserted in the report

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelbluma Archive

entitled “Likwidacja Żydowskiej Warszawy” [Liquidation of Jewish Warsaw]; see Ring. II/102 (pub.: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 311).

7. RING. II/292. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
   - After 19.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Note entitled “Official German Note on the Jewish Problem. Berlin, 19 December 1942”
   - Transcript of article from Corriere della Sera (no date and no issue no.).
   - Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 210×295, 205×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

   - Beginning of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   - Rabbi Shimon Huberband, Study entitled “Mekoyrim tsu der yidisher geshikhte in di slavishe lender, bifrat in Povln, Rusland un Lite” [Sources for Jewish history in the Slavic lands, particularly in Poland, Russia, and Lithuania] (Warsaw, winter 1942)
   - Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 215×306 mm, ss. 44, pp. 43.
     - On p. 1 (cover) note in Yiddish (pencil): “M. Kohn”
     - Published: BFG, vol. IV, no. 4/1951, pp. 93–130; BZIH, no. 2/1951, pp. 16–46.

   - Date unknown, place unknown
   - A. Bluman, “Yidishe geoynim’ vos hobn geshmakhtet in tsves bay di araber” [Jewish leaders who languished in prison among the Arabs]
   - Concerning Jews living within the territory of Iraq in the 5th to 10th centuries.
   - Description: transcript (pp. 5 in 2 copies), typescript, Yiddish, 221×285 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

10. RING. II/184. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
    - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
    - NN., Notes concerning the situation of the Jewish people
    - Effects of emancipation, problem of place for settlement, financial situation.
    - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 158×200 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
      - On p. 3 calculations (ink).

    - Date unknown, place unknown
    - NN., Fragment of a study concerning the economic situation of the Jewish population
    - Issue of productivization of Jews in the 20th century.
    - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 212×254 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 3.

    - 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
    - [Hersz Wasser], Notes (lack of beginning)
    - Information concerning the situation of the Jewish population in various localities (Baranowicze, Koło); food prices.
    - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.²), ink, Yiddish, 151×200 mm, missing pp. 1–2, ss. 2, pp. 3.
      - Doc. was kept in a binder.
      - Index: Dr. Hochman, Lipkowski

    - After 1.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
    - U. Zilb., Study entitled “Gezamelte faktn fun geyyrushman un redifes” [Collected facts about expulsions and persecutions]
    - Collection of accounts about: Łosice (beginning of the liquidation action 15.12.1942), Lublin and Izbica (about the Bornhard [Bernhard?] family of Lublin); about the blockade of apartment blocks in the Warsaw Ghetto at ul. Mila 38–46, belonging to “Ursus,” transfer of men to the branch factory in Czechowice.
    - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Yiddish, 144×205 mm, ss. 16, pp. 27.
      - On p. 1 (cover) stamp: content illegible.
      - Index: Lipszyc, physician

    - Date unknown, place unknown
    - Kalonimus Szapiro, rabbi of Piaseczno, Study entitled “Tsav ve-zariz” [Command and the conscientious person]
    - Philosophical discussion of relation to God and fellow men.
    - Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Hebrew, 210×297, 210×146 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
      - Appended note (handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 83×53 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1).

    - 1939–1942, Warsaw
    - [Kalonimus Kalnitz] Szapiro, rabbi of Piaseczno, Sabbath sermons
    - Enclosures 1) a note with request for conveyance of the manuscript to the address: “Rabbi I. Szapiro, Tel Aviv, Palestine”; 2) letter to rabbis: I. Szapiro,

1. The Hebrew–Yiddish word refers to the heads of the great Talmudic schools of Babylonia (Iraq). The word gaon originally meant “excellence” and came to be used in Yiddish and Hebrew to characterize a “brilliant genius.”
III. Warsaw and the Warsaw Ghetto

DOCUMENTS OF GERMAN AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS


- After 6.07.1942, Warsaw

- Der Kommandant Sicherheitspolizei und des SD für den Distrikt Warschau [Commander Security Police and SD for the Warsaw District], Proclamation about offering of a reward for assistance in apprehension of the perpetrators of the holdup murder of Paulina Krüger (née Rüger), committed on 6.07.1942 at ul. Moniuszki 9 in Warsaw

- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 592x411 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  Doc. printed at the business of J. Dreszcz (ul. Teatralna 5, apt. 7).


- 30.04.1942, Warsaw

- City Governor in Warsaw. Director of Police Dr. [Otto] Bethke, Proclamation dated 30.04.1942 on the requirement to obey the street traffic regulations

- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 532x411 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

22. RING. II/323. Mf. ŻIH—801; USHMM—56.

- 02.10.42, Warsaw

- Mitteilungsblatt für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau, no. 1 dated 02.10.42

- Official bulletin of the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw. Includes texts of German authorities’ decrees (published in the period:

2. The Polish catalog text erroneously transliterates the name as Alimeleh, which reflects a misreading of the Hebrew name, Elimelekh. Spelling of names, especially surnames, of Polish Jews is a complex issue, aggravated by different systems of transliteration. To minimize confusion between the English edition of the present catalog of the Ringelblum Archive and the Polish edition, spelling generally follows the Polish pattern, unless there is an alternative spelling known to have been used by the person named. Researchers dealing with Polish Jews will have to be aware of the possibility of spelling, e.g., Shapiro as Szapiro or as Szapir or as Szapiro or as Szapi or as Schapiro or as Schapiro, all of which are extant spellings for the Hebrew surname spelled shin-pin-yud-reish-she夫 (šp-rš-s). An attempt to impose consistency could create more problems.

3. The first agrarian kibbutz (k'vutzot) was Deganya established in 1909. In 1921, founded in 1921, was the first larger collective village, combining agriculture with industry, to be designated a kibbutz.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabb- Ringelblum Archive

2.10.1942–29.01.1943) regarding the Jewish population and organization and functioning of the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: original, printed, German, 208×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  - Newspaper was printed at the Monolit printworks in Warsaw.
  - Second copy, see Ring. I/208.

23. RING. II/143. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- 17.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Proclamation dated 17.11.1941 on execution of the sentence of death on 8 Jews for crossing the boundaries of the ghetto
- Names of those murdered: Rywka Kligermann, Sala Pasztejn, Josek Pajkus, Luba Gac, Motek Fiszbaum, Faiga Margules, Dwojra Rozenberg, Chana Zajdenwach.
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 340×497 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Printed by Monolit (ul. Elektoralna 3).

24. RING. II/144. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- 25.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau [Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District in Warsaw], Order dated 25.12.1941 obligating Jews to turn in all furs and fur clothing under threat of death by firing squad
- Description: original (2 copies in a different format), printed, German, Polish, 468×625, 450×596 mm, minor damages and losses of text (first copy), damages and losses of text (second copy), ss. 2, pp. 2.

25. RING. II/190. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 22.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Das Beauftragten für die Umsiedlung, Hermann Höfle] [Plenipotentiary for Resettlement Matters, Hermann Höfle], “Eröffnung und Auflagen für den Judenrat” (22.07.1942)
- Guidelines transmitted orally at meeting of the Jewish Council on 22.07.1942 at the community’s seat at ul. Grzybowska 26 by the plenipotentiary for resettlement matters, Hermann Höfle, on the subject of organization of the “movement to the East” of Jews of Warsaw.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 224×287 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Inf. on “guidelines,” see Ring. II/191.
  - Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 33–35.

26. RING. II/294. MF. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.

- 1941, Warsaw
- Generalgouvernement (Warsaw), Official Form of “Identification Card ‘J’” for Jews
- Printed item intended for the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

27. RING. II/265. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Internal Regulations for Employees of the Labor Office”
- Collection of regulations.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×354 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.
  - According to Ruta Sakowska, the Labor Office [Urząd Pracy] in the Warsaw Ghetto was a unit of the Arbeitsamt.
  - Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 65–66.

DOCUMENTS OF OTHER AUTHORITIES AND INSTITUTIONS

28. RING. II/383/2. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

- 1940, Warsaw
- Municipal Administration in Warsaw [Zarząd Miejski w Warszawie], “Fuel Card for 1940/1941.”
- Description: original, printed, German, Polish, 99×88 mm, part of the coupons cut out, ss. 1, pp. 1.

28a. RING. II/13. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) Date unknown, place unknown
- “Charter of the Polish Main Welfare Council” [Statut Polskiej Rady Głównej Opiekuczej]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×289 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

b) Date unknown, place unknown
- “Rules of the Main Welfare Council” [Regulamin Rady Głównej Opiekuczej]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

WORKSHOPS [SZOPY]

IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

29. RING. II/240. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- Before 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum?], “Regulations of the Central Commission for Support of Labor in Workshops at the Department of Providing Aid [Jewish Council in Warsaw] (CKPP)” [Regulamin Centralnej Komisji Popierania Pracy w Szopach przy Wydziale Niesienia Pomocy [RZ w Warszawie] (CKPP)]
- Goals and tasks, organization, personnel, finances.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

- 09–10.1942, Warsaw
- Firm of Bernhard Hallmann & Co KG, Announcements
  1) dated 10.09.1942, on ban on unregistered persons staying in houses belonging to the workshop;
  2) dated 13.10.1942, about hours of distribution of food cards and of the sale of rationed products on cards.

**Description:** original, typewritten, German, 208x147, 207x204 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
In doc. 1 at the bottom is an illegible signature (pencil); in corners damage from thumbnacks.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 60, 65 (summary).


a)

- 10.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- OBW’s request that former employees of OBW (Hirszel Berliński, Pola Elster, Hisz and Blima Wasser, Pinia Rzomska, Jechiel Górsy, Lewek Rubinstein, Helena Szyt-Liszyc) be allowed to return to their firm.

**Description:** original, typewritten, German, 208x148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom is an illegible signature (ink).
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 60 (summary).

b)

- After 24.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZZ]. Distribution point no. 18 (ul. Nowolipki 68), Order of 24.10.1942

**Description:** transcript, typewritten, German, 218x175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 64 (summary).

c)

- After 30.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallmann & Co, Letter dated 30.10.1942 to managers of Workshops I and II, the Housing Office, Construction Bureau, Order Service and Werkschutz [Factory Guard], Kitchens

- Regarding security matters, maintenance of discipline. Letter signed B. Hallmann.
  
**Description:** transcript, typewritten, Polish, 218x153 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On p. 1 at the top is a note (pencil): “to inform the workers of the II floor 21.11.1942 [illegible signature]”; on p. 2 at the bottom a note (pencil): “employees of the kitchen read over and took note.”
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 65 (summary).
Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 163, 165.


a)

- 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallman & Co. K.G. Werkschutz [Factory Guard], Dawid Szafrań, “Dienstnotizbuch” [Service Notebook]
- Course of service during 19.08–22.09.1942.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (various scripts), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96x156 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 6.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (summary).

b)

- 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallman & Co. K.G. Werkschutz [Factory Guard], Hersz Klepfisz (registration card 27056, work card 622), “Dienstbuch für Werkschutzmann” [Service book of factory guard]
- Course of duty during 31.08–22.09.1942.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (various scripts), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96x156 mm, sewn, ss. 20, pp. 9.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (summary).

c)

- 08–10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Record of duty during 31.08–1.10.1942.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (various scripts), ink, pencil, German, Polish, 96x156 mm, sewn, ss. 10, pp. 9.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 45 (description, photocopy—fragment—pp. 1–2).

d)

- 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bernhard Hallman & Co. K.G. Werkschutz. Josef Winogron (registration card no. 57766, work card
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive


- 11.1942–01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings: E.R. et al.), ink, Pencil, Yiddish, 128 x 70, 102 x 64, 155 x 196 mm, ss. 31, pp. 41.

About the self-help committee at Hallmann’s workshop, see Kronika Getta, p. 759.

Regulations of CKPP, see Ring. II/240.

34. RING. II/255. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 26.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- H.S.V. [Heeresstandortverwaltung (Army Site Administration)—brushmakers’ workshop, ul. Świętojerska 34]. Management of the Sentry Unit (of the Werkschutz), Announcement of 26.12.1942
- Order for persons not employed in the workshop to leave the residential block, under threat of death penalty.

- Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 215 x 175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 89 (summary).


Index: Brenner

35. RING. II/293/5.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- H.S.V. [Heeresstandortverwaltung (Army Site Administration)—brushmakers’ workshop, ul. Świętojerska 34]. Emblem from the cap of an employee of the factory guard [Werkschutz], no. 13.

- Description: original, cloth with an embroidered number “13” and the letters “HSV,” 32 x 50 mm.

Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, p. 168 (photo.).


- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

- Attached: Der SS und Polizeiführer Brest Kommandeur der Ordnungspolizei—Wirtschaftsdienstelle [SS and Police Leader Brest Commander of the Order Police—Economic Bureau]. Certificate dated 3.06.1942, that the firm Holzverarbeitungsunternehmen Ing. T. Tepicyin and M. von Szaniawski is their supplier of wooden goods.

- Description: original, printed, photocopy (attached), typescript, German, 99 x 138, 147 x 88 mm, missing photograph, ss. 3, pp. 4.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 246–248 (photocopy without attachment; ibid., p. 249, reproduction of photograph of Szymon Heller from 1938).


- 28.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Werkschutz [Factory Guard] of the OBW workshop, Order no. 1/42 of 28.10.1942
- Order to turn in all electric heaters from the OBW block on ul. Mila.

- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 204 x 136 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom signature of the manager of the OBW Werkschutz (pencil): “Kurtisch (?)”

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 64 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, p. 162.

38. RING. II/249. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 29.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- OBW (Warsaw Ghetto), Announcement
- Order to carry out the instructions of the workshop’s management and return to work within 36 hours.

- Description: a) original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 512 x 610 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1; b) transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.?), ink, Yiddish, 209 x 142 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Date: “29.10.1942” from doc. b).

At top in doc. b) a note (H.W.?), pencil, Polish: “translation of the German original [in addition to transcript].”

Doc. a): beneath the text in German, illegible signature of the factory’s manager (ink).

Doc. b), see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 61 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 161–162.

- 29.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- OBW, “Factory Regulations” (29.10.1942)
- Regulations for workers of the workshop.

- Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 208 x 543 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
At bottom (beneath text in German and beneath translation into Polish) stamp of OBW and under the text in German an illegible signature (ink); under the text in Polish signature (ink): "Landau."

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 64 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 162–164.


a) 3.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Carpenters Commission of the OBW workshop, Letter dated 3.12.1942 (?) to Józef Landau, director (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW)

• Regarding organization of labor in the workshop.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG°), pencil, Yiddish, 218×288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Date: “3.12.42” (H°, ink).

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 323.

b) 2.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Letter of 2.12.1942 to Józef Landau

• Request for a meeting.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 143×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 108 (summary).

40. RING. II/256. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

• After 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Firm of [Fritz] Schultz, ul. Nowolipki 44/46,

• Announcement dated 10.12.1942

• About introduction of a new system of inspection of workers from 14.12.1942


• Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 208×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 84 (summary).


• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

• Program of an artistic event in an unspecified workshop of the Warsaw Ghetto

• Participants: Samberg, Fostel, M. Miodowski, R. Gurfinkiel, Hadasa Wein (age 10), M. Bogaty, Sz. Inwentarz [sic], Endewell.

• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 117×156, 218×280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 2.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 155 (summary).

DOCUMENTS OF JEWISH AUTHORITIES, INSTITUTIONS, AND ORGANIZATIONS

Jewish Council

42. RING. II/134. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

• After 19.02.1941, Warsaw


• Permit for employees of the Jewish post office to wear special armbands. Letter signed J. [Josef] A. Steyert.

• Description: transcript, stamp, German, 84×120 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

43. RING. II/139. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

• 09–12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw (Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau).

1) Der Distriktchef in Warschau. Abteilung Innere Verwaltung, Unterabteilung Gesundheitswesen [The District Chief in Warsaw. Department of Internal Administration. Health Facilities Subdepartment]. Letter of 28.08.1941 (refusal to open a central distribution warehouse for medications, signed Dr. W. Sydow);

2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter [after 12.11.1941] (concerning Litauer, an attorney—who does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);

2a) Der Kommissar . . . . Letter dated 13.10.1941 (cover letter with the attached letter dated 13.10.1941 to Litauer, an attorney, in the matter of documents of the Radziwill brothers from Ołyka, letter and attachment signed [Hermann] Probst);

3) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter [after 16.10.1941] (cover letter to the encl. letter of Józef Jerzy Hertz [Order Service] and record of the testimony of Moszek Lpa, janitor [ul. Pańska 51, apt. 18] concerning theft in the house at ul. Sienna 33; testimony of Moszek Lpa was recorded by Mieczysław Hufnagel, of the Order Service no. 7977);

4) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 21.10.1941 to the Bureau of Banking Clearance (Biura Rozzachunku Bankowego) [ul. Nowolipki 10] (regarding transfer of 100,000 zł. to the account of the firm Schmidt and Münstermann);

5) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 23.09.1941 (regarding printing of a newspaper by the Monolit firm within the ghetto) (2 copies);

6) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 25.01.1941 (Sura Wajsberg of ul. Waliców 22, apt. 6, does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);

7) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1941 (Chamel Lilienblum of ul. Zimna 5,
The Warsaw Ghetto Orneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

apt. 3, 26.10.1944 apparently had to leave for Łowicz;
8) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 28.10.1944 (regarding electricity supply to the “Czyste” hospital);
9) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 29.10.1944 (regarding archival materials connected with combating epidemics in the Warsaw Ghetto);
10) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 29.10.1944 (regarding the announcement about compulsory vaccination against dysentery);
11) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 31.10.1944 (regarding formation of schools in closed social welfare institutions and with request for agreement to open a school in the orphanage at ul. Dzielna 39);
12) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 12.11.1944 (regarding documents of the Radziwiłłs of Ołyka, signed [Hermann] Probst);
13) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 16.11.1944 (regarding restriction of issuance of permits for travel of Jews, signed Dr. [Franz] Grassler);
14) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 17.11.1944 (regarding rules for posting of announcements in the Jewish district);
15) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 19.11.1944 (regarding courses for auxiliary pharmaceutical personnel);
16) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 19.11.1944 (Lejzor Szlama Kamień of ul. Lubeckiego 17, apt. 2, was on 24.11.1944 reported to have moved to Otwock);
17) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 19.11.1944 (regarding place of residence of Jenny Daehling, widow of a postal superintendent, signed [Heinz] Auerswald);
18) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding death certificate of Jankiel Kossower [died 12.05.1941], ul. Grzybowska 20, apt. 45);
19) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding ascertainment of the address of J.W. Gantz of ul. Zielenia 29 as well as of the owner of the firm Landau and Sliozberk);
20) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.11.1944 (regarding request of Wiktor Nuss of ul. Grzybowska 36);
21) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 22.11.1944 (regarding timetable of the lines of horse-drawn buses in the ghetto);
22) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 25.11.1944 (regarding Litauer, attorney, who does not appear on the roll of residents of the ghetto);
23) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 25.11.1944 (regarding synagogues in the ghetto, signed [Heinz] Auerswald);
24) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 26.11.1944 (regarding payment of fines);
25) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 26.11.1944 (Stucher Zawadzki does not appear in the Jewish Council’s registration card index);
27) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 3.12.1944 (regarding confiscation of furniture);
28) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 5.12.1944 (regarding heirs of Wolf Binem Gefilhaus of ul. Mariatiska 6, apt. 7, who died 15.06.1941);
29) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 5.12.1944 (refusal of permission for Chana Różyczka of ul. Nowolipki 25, apt. 8, to travel to Klimontów, signed [Franz] Grassler);

• Description: transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink, pencil), German, 204×148, 210×297 mm, ss. 36, pp. 36.

Docs. 1–30 are office file copies of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Incoming correspondence was marked with register numbers, dates of arrival, and other office markings, as well as handwritten notes. Attachments to correspondence were not preserved. Some of the docs. were kept in a binder.

44. RING. II/140. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

• 09.1941–03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with the Commissioner for the Jewish District in Warsaw (Der Kommissar für den jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau)

1) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 26.09.1941 (concerning change of the ghetto’s boundaries, order to vacate houses by 5.10.1941, all houses on the southern side of ul. Sienna as well as on Sosnowa, Wielka, and Twarda);
2) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 21.10.1941 (concerning change of the ghetto’s boundaries, order to vacate houses by 26.10.1941—attached list of streets);
3) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 25.12.1941 (concerns compulsory collection of fur garments);
4) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 9.02.1942 (receipt for collection of 1,500 sheepskin coats, delivered by the Jewish Council to the Transferstelle at ul. Stawki);
5) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 12.02.1942 (concerning requirement to register all persons held in the jail at ul. Gęsia);
6) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 2.03.1942 (order for Władysława Radzka [Radźka?] [ul. Mariacka 11, at Jankiel Ajzenberg] to leave the ghetto by 12.03.1942);
7) Der Kommissar . . . , Letter dated 10.03.1942 (concerns 151 prisoners held in the jail [at ul. Gęsia], who are to leave the jail as a result of the amnesty of 9.01.1942).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208x147, 208x258 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

Docs. 1–5 and 7 were signed by Heinz Auerswald. Docs. 1–7 are office file copies of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. On several of the copies were recorded register numbers, dates of arrival and other office markings, as well as handwritten notes (docs. 3 and 7) (ink): “copy for the Chairman.”

**RING. II/138. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.**

- **08–11.1944,** Warsaw Ghetto
- **Jewish Council in Warsaw, Correspondence with Transferstelle [Transfer Station]**
  1) Transferstelle, Letter dated 25.08.1941 (permission for K. Rechthand and R. Wundheiler to move about Warsaw by carriage and rickshaw with ban on using streetcar and bus, signed [Max] Bischof);
  2) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 14.09.1941 to Transferstelle (concerns printing equipment for the Monopol printworks as well as passes for Jono? Rachman [ul. Leszno 56] and Józef Hirszowicz [ul. Waliców 17/19]);
  3) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.09.1941 (concerns transport and distribution of cabbage for the Jewish district);
  4) Transferstelle, Letter dated 24.09.1941 (concerns Industrie und Handelsgesellschaft “Prohan,” signed [Max] Bischof);
  5) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 6.10.1941 (concerns the illegal bakery at Gerichtsstr. 65 of Józef Grosurczel [ul. Krochmalna 5, apt. 54] and Jankiel Goldstejn [ul. Pawiak 50, apt. 15]);
  6) Transferstelle, Letter dated 6.10.1941 (about confiscation and ban on distribution of Dr. Simon NIchtherger’s publication, Produktions-möglichkeiten und Voraussetzungen des jüdischen Gewerbes [Production possibilities and postulates of Jewish business], as well as the order to send to that office copies of the book Aufstellung der Betriebe nach Branchen [Establishment of workshops by branches] immediately after its appearance, signed [Max] Bischof);
  7) Transferstelle, Letter dated 7.10.1941 to the Jewish Production Company (Zydowska Spółka Produkcyjna) [ul. Prosta 12/14] (concerns production of denim clothing, signed Kichenhofff);
  8) Transferstelle, Letter dated 8.10.1941 (in the matter of payments for postal shipments to labor camps, signed Dr. Rathje);
  9) Transferstelle, Letter dated 8.10.1941 (concerns cooperation with the firm Schenker & Co., signed Dr. Rathje);
  10) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 9.10.1941 to Transferstelle (concerns confiscated parcels, signed B. [Benjamin] Zabłudowski);
  11) Transferstelle, Letter dated 9.10.1941 (concerns lack of permission to dispatch books and articles of religious worship);
  12) Transferstelle, Letter dated 10.10.1941 (concerns refund of the relief grant allotted to Irena Clogowska and Irena Landau [ul. Ogrodowa 27, apt. 23], signed Berrens);
  13) and 14) Transferstelle, Letters (2) dated 16.10.1941 (letters principally concern social security [benefits], signed [Max] Bischof);
  15) Transferstelle (Social Security Bureau [Ubezpieczalnia Społeczna] in Warsaw), Letter dated 14.10.1941 (concerns reporting of cases of sickness and death);
  16) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.10.1941 (concerns transport into the ghetto of products for which there is no permission for sale);
  17) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.10.1941 (concerns application of Nuchim Prezmann for permission to import into the ghetto parcels received from Paris);
  18) Transferstelle, Letter dated 16.10.1941 (concerns confiscation of merchandise from Elkan Milchior [ul. Świętojańska 34], A. Tarnower [ul. Sienna 52], Gdali Szyff [ul. Nalewki 52] and Samuel Wachtel [ul. Sienna 24], signed [Max] Bischof);
  19) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated 20.10.1941 to Transferstelle (concerns issuance of a pass to Leopold Lindenfeld, director of the jail in the Warsaw Ghetto);
  20) Transferstelle, Letter dated 21.10.1941 (concerns refund of money in connection with the complaint of Robert Nosiek [?] [ul. Hopfenstr. 25] for the 4,000 zł owed him from Abraham Koral [ul. Nowolipiec 20, apt. 17], signed Berrens);
  21) Transferstelle, Letter dated 23.10.1941 (concerns payment of fines, signed Berrens);
  22) Transferstelle, Letter dated 23.10.1941 (concerns paying out of pension of 169 zł monthly to Stefan Skubiszewski [ul. Czaptowska 6, apt. 1], signed Berrens);
  23) Nursing school, Letter dated 27.10.1941 (concerns deposit of 3,450 zł for meals [za posiłki] for 58 trainees working in Jewish hospitals);
  24) Jewish Council in Warsaw, Letter dated
46. RING. II/127. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
• After 26.03.1940, Warsaw
  • Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw [Adam] Czerniaków, Memorandum entitled “Die neuen Aufgaben der Jüdischen Gemeinde in Warschau und die Lage der jüdischen Bevölkerung” [The new tasks of the Jewish Community in Warsaw and the situation of the Jewish population] (26.03.1940)
  • Organizational and financial situation of the Jewish Council in the period of the occupation. Changes in the economic and legal position of the Jewish population in Warsaw, security, nourishment, and state of health. Proposal to remove restrictions for Jews.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 220×340 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  See Czerniaków, pp. 97–98.

• 15.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council, Circular letter of 1940 to house committees in the matter of coupons exempting from the obligation to pay for food cards (15.01.1941).
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 207×293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Date entered in ink.
  Published: Przewodnik, p. 404 (photocopy).

• 15.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Order dated 15.04.1941 on introduction of compulsory Saturday rest for residents of the Jewish quarter (in place of heretofore compulsory Sunday rest)
  • From Friday sunset and during the whole of Saturday, only enterprises of public utility may operate.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 580×857 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• 7.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcement dated 7.05.1941 about preparations for anti-aircraft defense
  • Obligation to designate an anti-aircraft defense post in each house, as well as to complete specified projects by 15.05.1941.
• Description: original, printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 412×587 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

50. RING. II/152. Mf. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.
• Before 5.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], Notification about deadline for registration of businesses, institutions, and employees (fragment)
  • Leaflet addressed to the residents of the house at ul. Ogrodowa 43.
• Description: original, printed, Polish, 209×297 mm, missing second part of the item printed in German [?], ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Address and deadline for registration (5.06.1941) inscribed with ink.

a)
• 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Circular letter dated 21.10.1941 to the administration of houses and to house committees
  • Announcement concerning changes in the ghetto’s borders with an order for vacating houses (attached list of streets with house numbers) by 26.10.1941.
  Letter signed by Adam Czerniaków.
• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 220×340 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
52. RING. II/186. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 21.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- “List of houses excluded on 21 October 1941”
- List of streets and house numbers.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

54. RING. II/187. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements
  1) dated 22.07.1942, about “resettlement to the East” of Warsaw’s Jews, with a list of groups excluded from “resettlement”;
  2) dated 22.07.1942, informing that those employed in German enterprises cannot interrupt work during the “resettlement” action (fragment);
  3) dated 15.08.1942, about vacating residences in the apartment blocks listed on 16 streets of the northern ghetto;
  4) dated 16.08.1942, only those employed in enterprises located in the southern part can stay there; order that all unemployed should report to the Umschlagplatz (“trans-shipping site”);
  5) dated 24.08.1942 about leaving vacated rooms and streets clean;
  6) dated 25.08.1942 about ban on spending the night on the streets;
  7) dated 5.09.1942 about the reporting of all residents of the ghetto on 6.09. within the limits of the streets Smocza—Gęśia—Zamenhofa—Szczęśliwa—pl. Parysowski to report on 6.09.1942 for the purpose of registration.
- Description: original (doc. 3 in 3 incomplete copies, doc. 4 in 2 copies), printed, German, Polish, 300×432, 307×404, 307×470, 292×460, 470×684, 338×457, 301×263, 341×472 mm, minor damages and losses of text (docs. 1, 4), damages and losses of text (docs. 3, 4, 6, 7), severe damages and losses of text (docs. 2, 3—third copy), ss. 10, pp. 10.
  1. Doc. 1 printed at J. Rachman (ul. Chłodna 8), kept in a binder; docs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7 printed at Leszno 24.
  2. Docs. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 57–58, 48, 49–52, 55–56 (photocopy).

53. RING. II/189. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 25.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcement dated 25.08.1942 about the order of 24.08.1942 by the Labor Bureau in Warsaw
- Ban on changing place of work without permission of the Labor Bureau. Order signed by [Friedrich] Ziegler.

- Description: original (docs. 3 and 4 in 2 copies), printed, German, Polish, Yiddish, 345×485, 138×180, 153×210, 159×209, 300×477 mm, ss. 6, pp. 10.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabbos—Ringelblum Archive

On doc. 4) (first copy) at the top a note
(handwritten manuscript—H', pencil):
“Posted on 7 14 5 (Monday).”
Doc. 4) printed on the reverse of a fragment of a
PKO form: “blocked account.”
Docs. 1–2, 4 printed in the Printworks of the
Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Muranowska
49).
Doc. 1—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma,
pp. 84–86 (photocopy).
Doc. 2—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma,
pp. 90–91 (photocopy).
Doc. 3—See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 93
(summary); Kronika getta, p. 176 (photocopy).
Doc. 4—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma,
pp. 94–95; Kronika getta, p. 112 (photocopy).

57. RING. II/263. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.

• 29.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Commissioner of the
Cleanliness Week, “Report for the period /two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle
After /three.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle./zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle./one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle, Warsaw Ghetto
Office, manager of the Personnel Department; chairman of the
Committee, who have since died”

Instruction about the security campaign in the ghetto
during 3–9.01.1943. Announcement signed by J.
Józef] Szeryński.

Description: original, printed, German, Polish,
474x670 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 89 (summary).

58. RING. II/191, II/189. Mf. ŽIH—797;
USHMM—52.

• After 30.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Jewish Council in Warsaw], “Report for the period 22
July–30 September 1942” (fragments)
• The “resettlement” in the Warsaw Ghetto (encl.
copies of documents, announcements, orders, etc.).
Organizational and personnel changes in the Jewish
Council. Enclosed “Organizational diagram of the
Council adopted at the session of the Jewish
Council’s Presidium on 15 August 1942” (Notes
concerning personnel appointments, new addresses
of Jewish Council agents). “Addendum” with a copy of
the Jewish Council’s announcements dated 8, 9,
25.08.1942.

Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish,
208x269 mm, missing pages 1–5 and 14, ss. 15, pp. 13.
“Addendum” was preserved in Ring. II/189.
Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 67–79;
“Addendum”: pp. 44–45 (fragment).
Index: Eng. Marek Lichtenbaum, Chairman of
the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Bernard
Zundelewicz, member of the Jewish Council
in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of the
Order Service, manager of the Bureau of
Control and Complaints; Natan Grodziński,
member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
chairman of the Department of the Post
Office, manager of the Personnel Department;
Boleslaw Rozensztat, member of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw and chairman of the
Administrative Department and of the
Department of Real Estate, manager of the
Legal Department; Józef Jasziński, chairman of the
General Department of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw; Stanisław Szereszewski,
chairman of the Finance-Budget Department
of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Dr. Izrael
Milejkowski, member of the Jewish Council
in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of
Public Health; Dr. Henryk Glicksberg,
member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
manager of the Department of Pharmacies and
of the Social Security Office; Dr. Gustaw
Wielicki, member of the Jewish Council
in Warsaw, chairman of the Department of
Services and Social Welfare; Leopold
Kupczykier, member of the Jewish Council
in Warsaw; Boruch Wolf Rozenthal, member of
the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Hirsch
Rottenberg, manager of the Department of
Nourishment of the Population (Referatu
Wyżywienia Ludności) of the Jewish Council
in Warsaw; Eng. Alfred Sztolcman, chairman of
the Economic Department of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw; Abram Wolfowicz,
member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
chairman of the Department of Craftsmen
Services; Hiel Rozen, member of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw, chairman of the
Department of Labor; Abraham Gepner,
member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw,
chairman of the Department of Supply;
Zygmunt Hurwicz, member of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw, chairman of the Cemetery
Department; Ażyk Ber Ekerman, member of
the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Jakub Kobryner
of the Cemetery Department of the Jewish
Council in Warsaw; [Dawid] Spiro [member of
the Jewish Council in Warsaw], manager of
the Department of Registration Matters (Referatu
Spraw Metrykalnych); Simon Stokhamer,
member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw


• After 01.1940, Warsaw
• [Jewish Council in Warsaw?], “List of those arrested
18–25 January 1940 registered in the Community” and
“List of those arrested 18–25 January 1940 registered in the
Community, who have since died”
• List of names of persons arrested by the Germans in
connection with the escape from custody of
Kazimierz Andrzej Kott of the group Polish People’s
Action for Independence (Polska Ludowa Akcja
Niepodległościowa).
• Description: original, typescript (handwritten
additions), ink, pencil, Polish, 209x294, 224x287 mm,
ss. 10, pp. 10.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
About those arrested in January 1940, see
Czerniaków, pp. 78–79; Kronika getta,
pp. 83–84, 615, 626, 628.
Published: BŽIH, no. 62/1967, pp. 68–75.

60. RING. II/147. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.
• After 4.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• A. [Adam] Czerniaków, “Reminiscences about the late
Councilman Beniamin Zabłudowski” (4.01.1942)
• Speech at the funeral of a member of the Jewish
Council.
• Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish,
210×338 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
See Ring. I/324 (second copy).

• 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Prisoners of the Central Jewish Jail, Application to
Superintendent Rose for consent to prepare an
artistic-literary evening on 24.12.1941
• Program and list of performers: Feilorn, Chaba,
Lerner, Helena Apelbaum, Henia Czerska, Genia
Eigenberg, Anita Kalinowska, Basia Laifer, Irena
Hertz, Zuzanna Kornberger, Ruta Finkelstein,
Landaus, [Leon] Ryszfeld, Grünstein, Rubinstein,
Klemarski, Kobryni. Application signed Leon
Ryszfeld.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink,
Polish, 200×264 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

• 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Headquarters of the Central Jail Guard.
J. Rudniński, subcommander, Telefonogram dated
11.03.1942 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in
Warsaw
Concerns 151 prisoners released on 11.03.1942.
Doc. signed J. Rudniński, subcommander.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript
(additions and underlinings, pencil), Polish,
208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Index: Lustberg, superintendent of the jail;
Leśniewski, subcommander of the Order
Service; Boraks, group leader of the Order
Service.

63. RING. II/150. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.
• After 25.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Central Jail of the Jewish District in Warsaw. NN.,
Notes concerning the transfer of 16 prisoners to the
Germans on 25.03.1942
• Course of visit in the jail by noncommissioned
officers of the Sonderdienst and of policemen of the
Schutzpolizei.
• Description: original typescript, Polish, 210×300 mm,
ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom of the Doc. an illegible signature (ink).
Czerniaków writes about this event under the
date 27.03.1942, that these prisoners “were
reportedly sent at 10 AM to Treblinka from the
Eastern Station”; see Czerniaków, p. 262.
Index: [J.] Rudniński, sub-commander of the
Order Service

64. RING. II/382. Mf. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.
• 24–25.03.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Housing Bureau (ul.
Elektoralna 5), Letter dated 24.03.1941 to Josef Nusyn
Herman (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 6)
• Inf. about occupation by the Bureau of 1 room in an
apartment at ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 6. Letter delivered
25.03.1941. Attached receipt dated 28.03.1941 for Josef
Nusyn Herman for a sum (5 zł) paid to the Housing
Bureau’s cash office.
• Description: original, printed, handwritten
manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 171×54,
187×202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

• 12.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Administrative
Department IV. Census Bureau (Biuro Ewidencji
Ludności) (ul. Kurza 9). Circular letters
1) dated 24.12.1942, about restoration of the
general registration obligation in the Jewish
district from 1.01.1943 (letter signed by B.
Bolesław) Rozenstaz, chairman of the
Administrative Department, P. [Pawel]
Wasserman, manager of the Census Bureau;
2) dated 24.12.1942, about restoration of the
general registration obligation in the Jewish
district from 1.01.1943, letter directed to those
keeping registration books (letter signed by B.
Bolesław) Rozenstaz, chairman of the
Administrative Department, P. [Pawel]
Wasserman, manager of the Census Bureau
[Biura Ewidencji]). Attached: “Notification of
Place of Residence” (printed, Polish).
• Description: original (Docs. 1 and 2 in 3 copies,
attachment in 2 copies), duplicated typescript,
printed matter (attachment), Polish, 205×294,
195×279, 105×190 mm, ss. 8, pp. 10.
Attachment: See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 93
(summary).
Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 86–89
(without attachment).

• After 22.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• B.E.L.Z [Biuro Ewidencji Ludności Żydowskiej w
Warszawie (Bureau of Jewish Census Records in
Warsaw)], Record card
• Personal data, address before 22.07.1942 and current.
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish,
122×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 92 (description
and photocopy).

- [After 15.11.1941], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN, “Draft of official record in the matter of care for refugees”
- Decision of representatives of the Social Welfare Department of the Jewish Council, Commission for Matters of Displaced Persons and the ZSS-KOM about formation of a Commission for Care of Refugees at the Jewish Council [15.11.1941].
- **Description**: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

68. RING. II/188. Mf. ŽIH — 797; USHMM — 52.

- 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Order Service in Warsaw, Announcements
  1) dated 26.06.1942, summons for residents of the house at ul. Mila 56 subject to “resettlement” (wysiedlenie) to report the following day at ul. Stawki;
  2) dated 29.09.1942, summons for voluntary reporting to Stawki [Street] at the corner of Dzika [Umschlagplatz]; everyone who does so on 29, 30, and 31 July receives 3 kg of bread and 1 kg of jam.
- **Description**: original (doc. 2 in 2 copies), printed matter, German, Polish, 443x576 mm, 445x577, 460x443 mm, minor damages and losses of text (Docs. 1 and 2 first copy), serious damages and losses of text (doc. 2, second copy), ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Doc. 1—address and date entered in red pencil; printed at J. Rachman (ul. Chlodna 8). Doc. 2 first copy was kept in a binder.
  - Docs. 1, 2—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 40–43 (photocopy).
  - Doc. 2—Published: Kronika getta, p. 674 (photocopy).


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Order Service, Anti-Aircraft Defense Department, Employee armband.
- **Description**: original, printed matter (pasted with binding cloth, strings for binding armband on the arm), stamps, German, Polish, 245x65 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Published: Kronika getta, p. 198.


- 1941/1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council, Social Welfare Department, Draft budgets of the campaign for “Winter Relief 1941/1942”
- Separate breakdowns for: ZOS, “Centos,” and TOZ.
- **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 214x290, 290x313 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.

71. RING. II/396. Mf. ŽIH — 803; USHMM — 58.

- 15.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Department of Payments for Hospitals and Health Service. Social Work Section (ul. Cegłana 7), Letter dated 15.09.1941 to Icek Mordka Łabędź (ul. Ogorodowa 43, apt. 8)
- Request to come in for the purpose of submitting personal data. Letter signed Hilary Ekerman, Department manager.
- **Description**: original, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 210x133 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

72. RING. II/220. Mf. ŽIH — 798; USHMM — 53.

- 17.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Department of Labor, Norbert Goldfeil, manager, Letter dated 17.09.1942 to the Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Concerns settlement of sums transmitted by the Jewish Council to the following persons: Norbert Goldfeil, Witalis Aronzon, Eugeniusz Merenholc, M. Wajczentregier, Zuzanna Lanes, Zofia Rozen.
- **Description**: original, typescript, Polish, 210x297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

73. RING. II/261. Mf. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.

- 01.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Announcements of the Department of Labor and the Labor Commission
  1) dated 4.11.1942, call for 700 people to report for work at the Werterfassung [Property Collection Agency] (ul. Niska 20);
  2) dated 16.11.1942, about acceptance of applications for work from men and women aged 16–50 years;
  3) dated 20.11.1942, call for registration of all unemployed at the Labor Department of the Jewish Council (ul. Zamenhofa 19) for work in the Werterfassung.
- **Description**: original, printed matter, German, Polish, 420x575, 300x456, 328x480 mm, minor damages and losses of text (doc. 2), ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - Doc. printed in the printing shop of the Jewish Council (ul. Muranowska 40).
  - Doc. 1—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 79–80 (photocopy).
  - Doc. 3—Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 81–82 (photocopy).

74. RING. II/142. Mf. ŽIH — 795; USHMM — 50.

- 09–10.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council, Registry Department (Wydzial Spraw Metrykalnych), Letter dated 09.10.1941 to the chairman of the Jewish Council
75. RING. II/133. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- [Jewish Council in Warsaw] Statistical Department, Internal Bulletin, no. 1 of 3.05., no. 2 of 17.05., no. 3 of 2.06., no. 4 of 17.06., and no. 8 of 4.09.1940
- Statistics on the Jewish population in Warsaw (location, age, occupational structure, illnesses, deaths, etc.); reports of the Jewish Council's activities.
- Description: original, typewritten, manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 205×208, 208×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Description: original, typewritten, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 205×208, 208×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

77. RING. II/137. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- After 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council, Department of Production (ul. Grzybowska 26–28/ul. Prosta 14), Letter dated 26.09.1941 to the Labor Department at the Social Welfare Section
- Bill for 6 purchased sewing machines. Letter signed Dr. S. [Salomon] Eiger.
- Description: transcript, typewritten, Polish, 250×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

78. RING. II/146. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- After 26.06.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Coupon no. 98624

- Description: original, typewritten, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 205×208, 208×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Coupon no. 18956
- Entitling holder to receive a food card without charge in July 1942.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 93×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On p. 1 stamp: “Chairman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw. Administration of the Jewish Quarter in Warsaw.”


- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Coupon no. 18956
- Entitling holder to receive a food card without charge in July 1942.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 93×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- See Ring. II/126.

82. RING. II/154. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- ZZ., Sign of a Groceries Distribution Point.
83. RING. II/130. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- **Description**: original, printed matter, German, Polish, Yiddish, 570×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- 10.10.1942, Lwów
  - Ewa Bornstein (Lwów, ul. Warszawska 3), Letter dated 10.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Request for information about Dr. Roman, Gertruda and Rozalia Bornstein (ul. Chłodna 24, apt. 14), Dr. Mikołaj Bornstein (ul. Leszno 8, apt. 12), Zygmunt and Irena Jakubowicz (ul. Śliska 18, apt. 8). Attached postcard with return address.
  - **Description**: original, typescript, German, Polish, 214×139 mm i 258×200 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Attached envelope (typescript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 158×114 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2).
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 181 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 229–231.


- 14.10.1942, Berlin
  - Heinrich Israel Cohn (Berlin N. 113, Wicherstr. 48a), Letter dated 14.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Request for information about Bertha Sara Jacobsohn née Blumenfarb of Popowo near Toruń, later resided in Berlin (Spichernstr. 5), lately in Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 27, room 5), lack of news since 10.09.1942. Attached postcard with return address.
  - **Description**: original, typescript on postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 148×103 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 181 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 255–260.

86. RING. II/270/7. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 31.10.1942, Rembertów
  - Franka Cybulska (Rembertów, Judenlager, ul. Kościuszki 6), Letter of 25.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Request for information about Stella Berland (ul. Paniša 59, apt. 24).
  - **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, 147×105 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 200 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 335–335.


- 30.11.1942, Kraków
  - Alfred Dafner (Kráków 14, Julag I [Plaszów camp]), Letter of 30.11.1942 (postmark) to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 147×107 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On p. 1 information (pencil): “Kurza g.”
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 302–304.


- 3.10.1942, Kraków
  - Ginzburgs (E. Ginzig) (Heitler, tricot factory, Kraków, ul. Długosza 8), Letter of 3.10.1942 to [Jewish Council in Warsaw?]
  - Request for information about Babina Cajałgowa, teacher, and son Janek (ul. Szpitalna 3, lately in care of Mr. and Mrs. Dutiski, ul. Solna 17, apt. 25a).
  - **Description**: original, typescript, Polish, 208×135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 179 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 224–225.

89. RING. II/271/1. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 30.09.1942, Lwów
  - Mania Goldberg (Lwów, ul. Wybranskiego 11, apt. 3), Letter of 30.09.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  - Request for information about: Beniamin, Sara, and Lussia Grines (ul. Leszno 65, apt. 11).
  - **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 178 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 218–220.

90. RING. II/163. Mf. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.

- 9.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

a) 29.10.1942, Staszów near Opatów
K. Hajman [Hajlman?] (Staszów, ul. Długa 7, at M. Rosz), Letter of 29.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw

b) 5.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto

92. RING. II/269/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

8.11.1942, Augsburg
Felicia Hammer (Tum Ch. Drierig, Augsburg, Fichtelbacherstr. 1), Letter of 8.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw


25.11.1942, Ferramonti di Tarsia (Italy)
Feibus Holzman (Ferramonti di Tarsia [Italy], [camp]), Letter of 25.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw

94. RING. II/268/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

10.10.1942, Piotrków
Szlomo Kac (Piotrków, ul. Litewska 6, at Miedziński), Letter of 10.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
Request for new address of Jakub Blender (ul. Majzelsa 4, apt. 4), employed in one of the workshops in the Warsaw Ghetto.

95. RING. II/271/1. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

24.09.1942, Genf [Geneva]
Komite zur Hilfeleistung für die kriegsbetroffene jüdische Bevölkerung, Genf [Committee to provide aid for the war-impacted Jewish population, Geneva], 52, rue des Pâquis (no. 247), Letter dated 24.09.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
Request for information about: Hanna Altman (ul. Siska 31, apt. 24) and Laia Kac (ul. Pawia 41, apt. 26).

96. RING. II/270/5. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

12.11.1942, Rembertów
M. Korentajer (Rembertów-Judenlager, ul. Kościuszki 6), Letter of 12.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
Request for information about fate of mother Małka Korentajer (age ca. 60), who before 5.11.1942 was at the Umschlagplatz. Attached postcard with return address.

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
• 24.10.1942, Oleśnica near Busko Zdrój
• Henryk Kurec (Oleśnica near Busko Zdrój), Letter of 24.10.1942 to A. [Anszel] Kujawski (Gęsia 13, apt. 2) or to the Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Kurza 9)
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 192 (summary).

98. RING. II/223/5. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.
• 18.12.1942, Holhenszalza [Inowrocław]
• Icek Leszczyński (Holhenszalza [Inowrocław]-labor camp), Letter of 18.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
• Request for information about Isaac Glitzenstein, rabbi of Toruń, and J. Rochow (Warsaw, pl. Krasińskich).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 148×104 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 331–333.

• 26.12.1942, Lwów
• Request for information about Ewa Buk (ul. Pulawska), in 1941 was manager in hospital kitchen in the Warsaw Ghetto. Attached postcard with return address.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 148×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 335–337.

• 28.11.1942, Lwów
• Emil Mangel (Lwów, ul. Zamarstynowska 23, apt. 22), Letter of 28.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
On p. 1 notation (pencil): “Kurza q.”
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 300–302.

• 5.11.1942, Rembertów
• Josef Müller (Rembertów-Judenlager [ul. Kościuszko 6]), Letter of 5.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
• Request for the new address of Józef Kieslsztetn (ul. Solna 16) and for forwarding of letter (attached to the same card).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 277–279.

• [12.11.1942], Lublin
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, postmark, stamps of camp censor and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 154×125 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 293–294.

• 13.12.1942, Lublin
• Request for promised money and for forwarding of letter (attached to the same card) from Abuś Nisenbaum (Lublin, SS Camp, ul. Lipowa 7) to Szmul Elman (ul. Majzelsa 10).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, typescript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 312–314.

• 13.12.1942, Pinne [Pniwy]
• M. Nussenbaum (Schloss Pinne [Pniwy—chateau,
- 6.11.1942, Reichshof [Rzeszów]
  • Jewish Council in Rzeszów, Letter of 6.11.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about: Moniek and Stella Herschenfuss (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9, in care of the Débstocks).
  • Description: original, typescript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): "Kurza 9."
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 186 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 279–280.

- [28.11.1942], Prague [Praha, Czechoslovakia]
  • Marta Reich-Vidor (Prag II, Krakauergrasse 7), Letter of [28.11.1942 postmark] to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about Ludwik and Emilia Vidor, transported from Prague on [28.11.1942] to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 159×208 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
    Encl. envelope (original, handwritten manuscript, postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 170×110 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.). On p. 1 (envelope note (pencil, Polish): "Soc. Welfare." Paper and envelope with imprint: "R.I."
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 190 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 297–300 (here according to Ruta Sakowska, the name of the letter’s author is Vider, although it appears that the correct reading is Vidor).

- 25.10.1942, Rawa Ruska
  • Roman Segal (Rawa Ruska), Letter of 25.10.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about: Maria Lemberger (ul. Leszno 49); Genia Fromberg (ul. Nowolipie 46); M. Buchwald (bakery, ul. Parysowska 4)
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 184 (summary).
    Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 271–273.

- 3.12.1942, Sambor
  • Arje Szrajbman (Sambor, ul. Walowa 6, at P. Twurski), Letter of 3.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about M.C. and M. Alter.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Yiddish in Roman transcription, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 191 (summary).
    Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 304–306.

- 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Mina Tyitska (ul. Mila 23, apt. 42), Letter dated 10.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Author (age 22), former student of UW (Romance philology and English studies) at the French Institute.
  • Request to be hired for work at the post office.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 203×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

- 12.12.1942, Bendsburg [Będzin]
  • Dawid Izrael Unger (Bendsburg [Będzin], ul. Markstr. 57), Letter of 12.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about Moritz Unger (ul. Zamenhofa 17, apt. 21).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 202 (summary).
    Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 308–309.

- 14.12.1942, Kawęczyn near Warsaw
  • J. Wajnsberg (Kawęczyn near Warsaw, Labor Camp [Schmidt und Junk]), Letter of 14.12.1942 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
  • Request for information about brother Abram Wajnsberg (ul. Twarda). Attached postcard with return address.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm ss. 2, pp. 3.
    See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 194 (summary).
    Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 314–316.

112. RING. II/166. Mf. ŻIH — 795; USHMM — 50.
- 21.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Michal Weichert [?], Letter of 21.04.1942 to [Adam Czerniaków]
  • Thanks for help extended during illness.
  • Description: original, typescript, Polish, 212×297 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
The Warsaw Ghetto oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- 10.10.1942, Warsaw
- Concerns determination of new addresses of the following persons:
- Description: original, typescript on postcards, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

- 8.12.1942, Lwów
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 191 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 306–307.

- 10–11.10.1942, place unknown, Czech Lands [Czechy]
- NN., Letters (2) of 21.10. and 25.11.1942 postmark] to Jewish Council in Warsaw [Records Department, ul. Kurza 9], (fragments—only the envelopes preserved).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, pencil, German, 175×126, 162×113 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Jewish Council in Warsaw, Armband of employee no. 456 (Rozengarten).
- Description: original, printed on cloth (“Judenrat in Warschau. Umsiedlungsaktion” Jewish Council in Warsaw. Resettlement Action), stamps, German, 373×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse a note (pencil): “Rozengarten.”
  Published: Kronika getta, p. 664 (photocopy).

Jewish Social Self-Help
(Żydowska Samopomoc Społeczna)⁴


1) After 09.01.1940, Warsaw
- SKSS [Capital Committee for Social Self-Help]. Executive Department, Supply Section (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 09.01.1940 to Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations (KKOSiO) (Warsaw, ul. Lesnzo 13)
- Summons to a meeting with Dir. Grebsch (ul. Warecka 11, apt. 2) on 10.01.1940.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 215×275 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) After 10.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW [Michał Weichert], “Report I of the conference with Mr. Blumenthal and Mr. Grebsch, on 10 January 1940”
- Jewish population cannot count on help from the SKSS, which will only care for the Aryan population.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) After 10.01.1940, Warsaw
- Hilfsaktion für notleidende Juden in Polen [Aid campaign for needy Jews in Poland] (Zürich, Badenerstrasse 18/Zetthaus), Letter dated 10.01.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
- Concerns shipments of clothing and medications for the Jewish population in Warsaw.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 225×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

4) After 12.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Bericht über die Fuerzorge fuer die juedische Bevolkerung” [Report on care for the Jewish population] (12.01.1940)
- Report of the activity of the Coordinating Committee for German authorities.
- Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208×292 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

5) After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report II of the conference with Mr. Graebisch on 13 January 1940”

---

⁴ The term *samopomoc* literally means “self-help” but it also has the connotation of mutual aid within the community. *Społeczna* literally means “social” but it also has the connotation of privately organized, nongovernmental, and nonprofit.
• Concerns aid for the poor Jewish population.
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 208×297 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

6)  
• After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of the conference with Mr. Olesiński, inspector of kitchens of SKSS on 15 January 1940”
• Concerns activity of SKSS kitchens in Warsaw.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

7)  
• After 15.01.1940, Warsaw
• Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of the Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 15.01.1940 to [Coordinating Committee]
• Concerns report of 12.01.1940 and ban on extension of care by the Coordinating Committee to the “Aryan” population.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 213×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

8)  
• After 16.01.1940, Warsaw
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Engineer Adam Czerniaków, Letter dated 16.01.1940 to Das Amt für Volkswohlfahrt [Office for Public Welfare] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Concerns permission for a collection for the needs of 2 new hospitals (quarantine) for the Jewish population.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 223×287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

9–10)  
• After 18.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report III of conference with Mr. Graebsch on 18 January 1940”
• Concerns activity of the Coordinating Committee; matter of Ms. Szedliskier of Düsseldorf. Enclosed: Szedliskier, wife of Jakub (Düsseldorf, Mintrogstr. 1, bei Wallach), Letter of 10.12.1939 to the local group of the NSV [National Socialist People’s Welfare] (Warsaw) (request about bringing her children from Warsaw; Leo Szedliskier, age 13, and Fanny Szedliskier, age 11).
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×297 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

11)  
• After 18.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 18.01.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Concerns clothing aid for the needy organized by Lejzor Lipa Bloch (ul. Leszno 19, apt. 20).
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 208×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

12)  
• After 19.01.1940, Warsaw
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, engineer Adam Czerniaków, Letter dated 19.01.1940 to Das Amt für Volkswohlfahrt [Office for Public Welfare] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Cover letter with notation about the attached copy of a letter from the Hilfsaktion für notleidende Juden in Polen [Aid Campaign for Needy Jews in Poland] (Zürich).
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 223×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  See Ring. II/4.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

13)  
• After 20.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report IV of conference with Mr. Graebsch of the Depart[ment of] Soc[ial] Wel[fare] on 20 January 1940”
• Concerns withdrawal of 100 and 500 zl banknotes in the Generalgouvernement and exchange of money in the possession of the Coordinating Committee.
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 208×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On the bottom signature of Michał Weichert (ink).
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

14)  
• After 20.01.1940, Warsaw
• Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11), Letter dated 20.01.1940 to Jewish Council in Warsaw
• Concerns a shipment of clothing and medications from Switzerland. Letter signed Blumenthal.
• **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 226×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

15)  
• After 24.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report V of conference with Mr. Graebsch of the Depart[ment of] Soc[ial] Wel[fare] on 24 January 1940”
• Concerns exchange of money.
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbas—Ringelblum Archive

(handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 209×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom signature of Michal Weichert (ink).
Doc. was kept in a binder.

21)
• After 30.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
Letter dated 30.01.1940 to Der Chef des Districts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Concerns care for the “Aryan” population by Jewish organizations.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 226×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

22)
• After 03.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report of conversation with Mr. Blumenthal and Mr. Graebsch on 3 February 1940”
• Concerns farewell with Blumenthal and Graebsch in connection with transfer of the Coordinating Committee to the authority of a different department of the municipal government.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

23)
• After 10.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
• Concerns report of activity for the period 12.1939–01.1940.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 209×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

24)
• After 12.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report of the conference with Doctor [Alfons] Ilg on 12 February 1940”
• Concerns current activity of the Coordinating Committee.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

25)
• After 16.02.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report of conference with Dr. [Alfons] Ilg on 16 February 1940”

Doc. was kept in a binder.

26)
• After 24.01.1940, Warsaw
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, engineer Adam Czerniaków, Letter dated 24.01.1940 to Das Amt für Volkswohlfahrt [Office for Public Welfare] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Concerns transport of clothing and medications from Switzerland.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 226×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

27)
• After 26.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report VI of conversation with Mr. Blumenthal of the Department of Social Welfare on 26 January 1940”
• Concerns exchange of money.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 209×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Signature of Michał Weichert at bottom (ink).
Doc. was kept in a binder.

28)
• After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report VII of conversation with Mr. Graebsch of the Department of Social Welfare on 27 January 1940”
• Concerns exchange of money.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 209×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
At bottom signature of Michał Weichert (ink).
Doc. was kept in a binder.

29)
• After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
Letter dated 27.01.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] (Warsaw, ul. Warecka 11)
• Concerns exchange of money.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 222×285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Doc. was kept in a binder.

30)
• After 27.01.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert],
“Report VIII of conversation with Mr. Graebsch on 29 January 1940”
• Concerns exchange of money.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• Concerns purchases of products, permits for travel into the provinces, roundups for work, aid from Zürich, transformation of the Coordinating Committee into the JSS.

• **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 209×256 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  Doc. was kept in a binder.

26) • After 23.02.1940, Warsaw

  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference between Dr. Arlt, superintendent of Social Welfare in the Generalgouvernement, Colonel Wiecki, department head [Karl Massing (Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the Warsaw District), as well as I. Bornstein, P. Czerski (AJDC), Dr. M. Weichert (Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations) at the premises of AJDC on 23 February 1940.”

  • Concerns organization of social welfare for the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement.

  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223×287 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

    Doc. was kept in a binder.

27) • After 26.02.1940, Warsaw

  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Alfons] Ilg on 26 February 1940.”

  • Concerns allocations of products, matter of the organization of the ZSS (JSS), supervisory authorities, immunities, identification and insurance for employees, exchange of banknotes, contributions for communal purposes.

  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 216×279 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

    Doc. was kept in a binder.

28–29)

• After 29.02.1940, Warsaw

  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 29 February 1940.”


  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×287, 210×251 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

    Doc. was kept in a binder.

31) • After 2.03.1940, Warsaw

  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Note of the conference at the Kraków Jewish Community on 2 III 1940.”


  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×287, 210×251 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

    Doc. was kept in a binder.

32) • After 11.03.1940, Warsaw

  • AJDC (Warsaw), Letter dated 11.03.1940 to Der Chef des Distrikts Warschau. Abteilung Volkswohlfahrt [Chief of Warsaw District, Public Welfare Department] [Warsaw, ul. Wasača 11]

  • Concerns holiday food aid for the Jewish population in the Generalgouvernement from AJDC.

  • **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 228×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

    Doc. was kept in a binder.

33) • After 13.03.1940, Warsaw

  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, manager of the Unterabteilung Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Sub-department for population and welfare] and Mr. Heinrich, department head of Freie Wohlfahrt [Public Welfare] held on 13 March 1940 in Kraków in the building of the Generalgouvernement in the Mining Academy.”

  • Delegation of the American Red Cross, issue of the Karaites, contacts with German authorities, permits for import of food products from abroad, suspension of insurance payments for Jews, allocation of rationed
The Warsaw Ghetto Organization—Ringelblum Archive

products, subsidies for social welfare institutions, purchase and import of products and materials, matter of the name for the new social welfare organization, displaced persons, issue of ghettos, transfer of money to the regions incorporated into the Reich.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten, ink), Polish, 208x290 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

34) **After 14.03.1940, Warsaw**
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, manager of the Unterabteilung Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge [Subdepartment for population and welfare] and Mr. Heinrich, department head of Freie Wohlfahrt [Public Welfare], held on 14 March 1940 in Kraków in the Building of the Generalgouvernement in the Mining Academy”

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 216x278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

118. RING. II/2. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

1) **After 2.04.1940, Warsaw**
- [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, director of the Department of Welfare of the Chief of the Warsaw District on 2 April 1940”

- **Concerns current matters connected with activity of the Coordinating Committee.**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 211x274 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

2) **After 4.04.1940, Warsaw**
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Mr. [Karl] Massing, director of the Department of Welfare in the Management of the District on 4 April 1940”

- **Delivery of Jaszuński’s memoranda, “Remarks about Forced Labor” and “Memorandum about emigration.”**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 215x277 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

3) **After 4.04.1940, Warsaw**
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with the attorney Hertzog in the Office of the Chief of the District on 4 April 1940”

- **Concerns forced labor and Karaites.**

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 215x277 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

4) **11.04.1940, Warsaw**
- [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with the Central Guardian Council [Rada Główna Opiekuńcza] on 9 April 1940” (11.04.1940)

- **Concerns allocation of grant for social welfare for the Polish and Jewish population. List of those present: [Andrzej] Jadowski, [Henryk] Kulakowski, Dir.
5. The German Selbst-Hilfe, like the Polish samopomoc, might also be rendered “mutual aid” or “cooperative aid.”
THE WARSAW GHETTO OYNG SHABES—RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

- Meeting with Dr. Bauer, Spindler, Dir. Marian Drozdowski, Chlebiński regarding provision of food.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
  219x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

14) • After 15.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Mr. Zawrzenke at the
     Economic Association [Związek Gospodarczy] on 15
     April 1940”
   • Regarding provision of food.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     219x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom initials (pencil).
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

15) • After 15.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Mr. Min[ister] [Janusz]
     Machnicki, Chairman of the Provisioning Section
     of SKSS on 15 April 1940
   • Concerns purchase of potatoes.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     221x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom initials (pencil).
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

16) • After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Mr. Artur Śliwiński,
     Chairman of SKSS on 16 April 1940”
   • Concerns financial matters.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     219x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

17) • After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing,
     Manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the
     Chief of the District on 16 April 1940
   • Concerns confiscation of flour from Terespolski,
     baker in Henryków.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     220x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

18) • After 16.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Mr. Bohlenbach, Manager
     of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 16
     April 1940
   • Concerns relations of Coordinating Committee with
     German authorities.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     219x282 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

19) • After 17.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conference with Chairman Strzelecki [of
     SKSS], on 17 April 1940”
   • Concerns purchase of foodstuffs for the Coordinating
     Committee.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     220x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

20) • After 17.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note of conference with Mr. Minister [Janusz]
     Machnicki, on 17 April 1940”
   • Concerns purchase of foodstuffs for the Coordinating
     Committee.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     221x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

21) • After 18.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note of conference with Dr. Zahn of the
     Sub-prefecture of Warsaw District [ze Starostwa
     Powiatu Warszawskiego] on 18 April 1940”
   • Concerns confiscation of flour in Henryków.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     219x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

22) • After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note of conference with Mr. Captain Roehling of
     the Order Police [Policja Porządkowa] [Al. Szucha
     25] on 19 April 1940”
   • Concerns wearing of armbands by Jews, confiscation
     of furniture in the Precinct Committee [Komitecie
     Dzielnicowym] (ul. Leszno /five.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle).
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     222x282 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom initials (pencil).
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

23) • After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Note on conversation with Dr. Bauer, Manager of
     the Mayor’s Food Bureau on 19 April 1940”
   • Concerns confiscation of flour in Henryków.
   • **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish,
     222x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     At bottom initials (pencil).
     Doc. was kept in a binder.

24) • After 19.04.1940, Warsaw
   • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert],
     “Report of conference at the Capital Committee of
     Mutual Aid [SKSS] on 19 April 1940”

http://collections.ushmm.org
• Concerns relations between SKSS and KK, provision of food products to the KK. List of those present: Jan Strzelecki, vice chairman of SKSS, Prof. Staniszki, vice chairman of SKSS, Min[ister] [Janusz] Machnicki, chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS, Engineer Piechocki, vice chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS, Engineer Andrzej [Artur] Śliwiński, manager of the Department of Purchases of the Provisioning Section of SKSS [kierownik Wydziału Zakupów Sekcji Zaopatrywania SKSS], Dr. M. Weichert (KK), Engineer A. Sztolcman (KK), Prof. Sz. Braude (KK).

  • Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 220x285 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.  
    At bottom an initial (pencil).
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

25)  
• After 20.04.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Ueberblick über die Tätigkeit des Koordinierungs-Ausschusses der Jüdischen Sozialen Selbsthilfe Warschau” [Overview of activity of the Coordinating Committee of the Warsaw Jewish Self-Help] (20.04.1940)  
  • Concerns activity of KK in period 1939–1940.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, German, 214x276 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

26)  
• After 29.04.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Director of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 29 April 1940”  
  • Concerns home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), issue of identification, armbands, and certificates for employees of ZSS [KK].  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

27)  
• After 6.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Mr. Min[ister] [Janusz] Machnicki, Chairman of the Provisioning Section of SKSS on 6 May 1940”  
  • Concerns financial matters, relations between SKSS and KK.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

28)  
• After 7.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. H. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare of the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 7.5.1940”  
  • Concerns new charter of RGO for confirmation (also concerns creation of ZSS within the framework of RGO), sources of revenue and food products for ZSS in Warsaw.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 206x288, 208x295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

29)  
• After 8.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement on 8.5.1940”  
  • Concerns emergency aid, allocation of food and other products, allowances for closed medical facilities.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

30)  
• After 8.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt and Mr. Heinrich, in the presence of Chairman Bieberstein on 8 May 1940 in Kraków”  
  • Concerns organization of ZSS in Kraków at the RGO, sources of revenue of KK ZSS in Warsaw, emergency aid, allocations of food products.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

31)  
• After 8.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Chairman Bieberstein in Kraków on 8 May 1940”  
  • Concerns personnel of the Board of ZSS in Generalgouvernement.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

32)  
• After 9.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare on 9 May 1940”  
  • Concerns the new charter of RGO, emergency aid for KK ZSS in Warsaw.  
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 205x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
    Doc. was kept in a binder.

33)  
• After 9.05.1940, Warsaw  
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] MW. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 9 May 1940 (Afternoon)”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- Concerns sources of revenue for ZSS, new charter of RGO.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x285 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

34) After 11.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference at the Provisioning Section of the SKSS on 11 May 1940”

- Concerns allotment of food products, charter of RGO, information about plan to reduce the allocation of food rations for the Jewish population by 50 percent. List of those present: Janusz Machnicki, Jarkowski, Dr. M. Weichert, Engineer A. Sztolcman.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

35) After 11.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference at the SKSS on 11 May 1940 in the matter of abuses committed during disinfection of apartments”

- Concerns abuses in the northern district in Warsaw. List of those present: Chairman Artur Święski, Inspector Dr. Łącki, Dr. Kaczynski, Dr. M. Weichert, Engineer A. Sztolcman.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

36) After 14.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the home of Prince Janusz Radziwiłł on 14 May 1940”

- Concerns financial aid for ZSS, distribution of foreign gifts. List of those present: Prince Janusz Radziwiłł, Count Adam Ronikier, Chairman A. Gepner, Dir. I. Borenstein, Dr. M. Weichert.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 223x286 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
  For information concerning this meeting, see A. Ronikier, *Pamiętniki*, Kraków 2001, p. 52.

37) After 14.05.1940, Warsaw


- Concerns distribution of food products for KK ZSS. List of those present: Mayor Julian Kulski, Chairman Strzelecki, Minister [Janusz] Machnicki, Engineer A. Sztolcman, Dr. Reicherowa, M. Weichert.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

38) After 14.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, Director of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the Warsaw District on 14 May 1940”

- Refugee shelter at ul. Leszno 14, allocation of rationed articles, identification papers and certificates for employees of ZSS, housing tax, repatriants from the USSR.
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 214x272 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

39) After 04.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Die jüdische Fürsorge in Stadt und Distrikt Warschau” [Jewish welfare in the city and district of Warsaw] (ending missing)

- Report of activity of KK in Warsaw and in the Warsaw district (04.1940).
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 223x289 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

40) After 15.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the conference with Director of the Bank of Issue Mr. F. [Feliks] Młynarski, on 14 May 1940”

- Concerns credit for KK ZSS. List of those present: F. Młynarski, A. Gepner, Dr. M. Weichert.
  
  **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x273 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. signed by Michał Weichert (ink).
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

41) 17.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], Letter dated 17.05.1940 to SKSS in Warsaw

- Concerns allocation of rationed products for KK. Encl. (3:1) [KK ZSS] Department of the Fight against Epidemics [Wydział Walki z Epidemiami] (ul. Tłomackie 11, apt. 14), Letter dated 8.05.1940 to Presidium of KK ZSS; 2) “Order for food products for Coordinating Committee”; 3) KK ZSS, Presidium, “Informational Note for Mayor [Julian] Kulski” (17.05.1940).
  
  **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x283 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  Encl. in transcripts, missing encl. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

42) After 18.05.1940, Warsaw

- [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report about the conference with Mr. [Karl] Massing, Manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of District on 18 May 1940”
43) Afer 18.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conference with Minister [Janusz] Machnicki, Chairman of the Provisioning Section of the SKSS on 18 May 1940”

Concerns charter of RGO, allocation of products on loan account of KK.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 211x272 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

44) Afer 19.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note of conference with Dr. Syrkin-Binsteinowa of the Commission of the Struggle against Epidemics on 19 May 1940”

Concerns activity of the Commission.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

45) Afer 21.05.1940, Warsaw


Concerns identification cards and certificates for KK, facilities of KK in the program of the delegation of the American Red Cross, home for displaced persons (ul. Leszno 14), housing tax, charter of RGO.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 223x290 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

46) 24.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Mr. Artur Śliwiński, Chairman of the SKSS” (24.05.1940)

Concerns delegation of the American Red Cross.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222x140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

47) 25.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], Note regarding activity of KK ZSS (25.05.1940)

Concerns description of particular departments of KK ZSS.

Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 222x287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

48) 28.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note about visit of Delegation of American Red Cross on 24 and 25 May 1940” (28.05.1940)

Concerns about social welfare institutions in Warsaw visited by the delegation. List of those present: American Red Cross—House and Shephard; RGO—Dir. Iłowiecki, Count Plater; PCK—Skrzyński; SKSS—Śliwiński, Dir. H. Drozdowski; AJDC—Dir. I. Borenstein; KK ZSS—Dr. M. Weichert. Appended “Program of visits of the Delegation of the American Red Cross, communicated telephonically by Dir. H. Drozdowski.”

Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 218x286 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

49) 28.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference at office of Mayor [Julian] Kulski on 28 May 1940” (28.05.1940)

Concerns financial matters.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 211x273 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

50) 28.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Chairman [Adam] Czerniaków on 28 May 1940” (28.05.1940)

Concerns conversation at office of Julian Kulski.

Description: transcript, typescript, German, 210x269 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

51) 29.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 29 May 1940” (29.05.1940)

Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), contributions for ZSS, identification cards and certificates for employees of ZSS, housing tax.

Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 214x276 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Doc. was kept in a binder.

52) 31.05.1940, Warsaw

[Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Note about on-site inspection at the
Shelter at [ul.] Leszno 14 on 30 May 1940" (31.05.1940)
• Concerns eviction of shelter for refugees.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219×284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

31.05.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Presidium of SKSS on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
• Concerns financial matters, aid for KK. List of those present: Chairman Artur Śliwiński, Treasurer Fabierkiewicz, Chairman A. Gepner, Dr. Weichert, engineer A. Sztoleman.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 210×272 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 31.05.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report about conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
• Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), identification cards and certificates for employees of ZSS.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 3.06.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Chamber of Industry and Commerce on 3 June 1940”
• Concerns American aid for the population of the Generalgouvernement. List of those present at the conference: John Hartigan (Hoover Commission—Commission for Polish Relief, New York), Dr. Sanne, general (manager of the German Red Cross), Handtke (German Red Cross), Dr. J.G. Lohmann (Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Berlin), H. Heinrich (director of the Department of Social Welfare of Generalgouvernement in Kraków), C. [Karl] Massing (manager of the Department of Social Welfare of the Chief of the District), Dir. Makowski (bureau manager of Municipal Administration), Countess [Maria] Tarnowska (PCK), Count [Jan] Zamoyski (PCK), Dir. [Izaak] Bornstein (AJDC), Dr. Weichert (KK ZSS).
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 3.06.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 1 June 1940” (2.06.1940)
• Concerns eviction of a home for refugees (ul. Leszno 14), identification cards and certificates for employees, membership contributions [cegiełki] for ZSS.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 213×272 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

119. RING. II/3. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

2.06.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 1 June 1940” (2.06.1940)
• Printing of certificates of contribution, eviction of the [refugees’] shelter at ul. Leszno 14, allotment of products, budget of KK.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

4.06.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZZS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Artur Śliwiński, chairman of the SKSS on 3 June 1940” (4.06.1940)
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

After 3.06.1940, Warsaw
• [Coordinating Committee ZSS] Wt. [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach, Manager of the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 30 May 1940” (31.05.1940)
• Concerns eviction of shelter for refugees.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 219×284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.
5) After 21.06.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Population and Social Welfare Department of the Generalgouvernement on 21 June 1940”
- Concerns participation of KK ZSS in finances of Jewish Councils and ZSS, subventions for ZSS, displacement of Jews from Kraków. List of those present at the conference: Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Heinrich, Col. Wieck, M. Bieberstein, Dir. J. Jaszuniński, Dr. M. Weichert.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x250 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - At top a note: “Private.”
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

6) After 11.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. Heinrich, manager of the Department of Freie Wohlfahrt of the Generalgouvernement in the presence of secretary and chairman [Marek] Bieberstein on 11 July 1940”
- Economic and financial matters, management of Jewish property, theft of American gifts, ghetto in Mińsk Mazowiecki, dismissal of Jewish employees, unblocking of bank accounts belonging to Jews, displacement of Jews from Kraków and Kraków, gifts from AJDC, matter of bowing to Germans, nonacceptance of foreign letters from Jews.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x278 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

7) After 12.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note of conference with Minister [Janusz] Machnicki on 12.07.1940”
- Concerns participation of KK ZSS in finances of SKSS.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

8) After 15.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference at the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 15 July 1940, in the presence of Chairman B. Zabłudowski”
- Financial matters.

9) After 16.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about telephone conversation with Mr. Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare of the Generalgouvernement on 16 July 1940 at 9:30 AM”
- Financial matters, Orphanage at ul. Leszno 127.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220x285 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

10) After 17.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about telephone conversations with Mr. [Karl] Massing on 17 July 1940”
- Financial matters (participation of ZSS in streetcar tax).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 225x290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

11) After 17.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of meeting at Warsaw bureau of the RGO on 17 July 1940”
- Division of gifts. List of those present: Dir. [Mieczysław] Jastrzębski of RGO, Dr. Gorczycki, [Jan] Zamoyski (PCK), Chairman Piechocki (SKSS), Dr. Weichert, A. Perlmuter.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

12) After 18.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach at the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare in Warsaw, on 18 July 1940”
- Aid for boarding schools [internats], eviction of a shelter for refugees (ul. Leszno 52), requisition of the Home for the Elderly (ul. Górczewska 9).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 222x280 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Doc. was kept in a binder.

13) After 19.07.1940, Warsaw
[Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the conversation with Minister [Janusz] Machnicki at RGO in Kraków on 19 July 1940”
- Share of the Warsaw district in distribution of American gifts, RGO, lottery, aid from the Hoover Committee.
• Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

14) After 19.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about a telephone conversation with Mr. Heinrich on 19.07.1940 at 12 o’clock”
  • Financial matters [share of ZSS in the streetcar tax].
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×280 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

15) After 23.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Heinrich, Director of the Department of Public Welfare in the Generalgouvernement with the participation of Major Raga, in presence of Dr. Wielikowski and Mr. Zabludowski on 25 July 1940”
  • Activity of ZSS, ghetto in Mińsk Mazowiecki, removal of Jewish employees, displacement of Jews from Kraków, streetcar tax.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×285 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

16) After 25.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach in the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 25 July 1940” and “Note about visit of Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach at the Home for the Elderly at ul. Górczewska 9 on 25 July 1940”
  • Entertainment tax for the benefit of ZSS, agricultural ranch at Grochów, permission to settle 100 families in Otwock.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 219×287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

17) After 26.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Report of conference with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach and Mr. [Karl] Massing on 26 July 1940”
  • Home for the Elderly (ul. Górczewska 9), allocations of food, permission to settle 100 families in Otwock, streetcar tax, children’s sanatorium in Dlugosiodlo.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×284 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

18) After 29.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversation with Dr. [Fritz] Arlt, Director of the Department of Population Services and Welfare [Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge] in the Generalgouvernement in Kraków on 29 July 1940”
  • Displacement of Jews from Kraków, financial situation of the Coordinating Committee ZSS.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 218×275 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

19) After 30.07.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conferences with the Chairman of the Central Guardianship Council [Naczelnjej Rady Opiekuńczej] Count Adam Ronikier in Kraków on 29 and 30 July 1940. in presence of Chairman Bieberstein and Dr. Wielikowski”
  • Displacement of Jews from Kraków, streetcar tax, distribution of American gifts.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×279 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

20) After 30.07.1940, Warsaw
  • Displacement of Jews from Kraków.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×288 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

21) After 2.08.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note on conversations with Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach and [Karl] Massing in the Mayor’s Department of Social Welfare on 2 August 1940”
  • Streetcar tax, food supply issues.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×285 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

22) After 3.08.1940, Warsaw
  • [Coordinating Committee ZSS] [Michał Weichert], “Note about the inspection conducted by Mr. [Heinrich] Bollenbach on 2 August 1940”
  • Public kitchens, shelters, orphanages, agricultural ranch in Grochów. Encl. report of the inspection in German and list of public kitchens with addresses.
  • Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 208×276, 225×288 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Report in German is more extensive than the text in Polish.

  • 11.01.1940, Warsaw
121. RING. II/7. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- After 4.04.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS?], “Protokol fun der tsveyter zitsung fun der reorganizir-komisye dem 4-m April 1940, 8 a zeiger fir” [Minutes of the second session of the reorganization commission on 4 April 1940, 8 AM]
- Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220x205 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

- 05.04.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS. Coordinating Committee, Warsaw. Circular no. 1 of 05.04.1940
- Report of ZSS from 09.03.1940 to 03.04.1940 and report of activity of specific departments of ZSS in 04.1940 (care for refugees and fire victims, activity of office for care of returning captives, Department of Individual Aid, constructive aid, public kitchens, etc.).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 220x340 mm, ss. 25, pp. 23.

- 05.04.1940, Kraków
- [ZSS?], Memorandum entitled “Observations in the matter of division of American gifts for the Jewish population” directed to RGO in Kraków, (Kraków, 05.04.1940)
- Data concerning the Jewish population centers in the Generalgouvernement, percentage share of the Jewish population in specific districts and towns, number of refugees registered in Jewish social welfare institutions on the territory of Generalgouvernement on 1.02.1940, situation of the Jewish population, list of public kitchens and kitchens for children together with the number of dinners issued from 30.09.1939 to 29.02.1940. Encl. tables (2).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220x340 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7

- After 12.06.1940, Warsaw
- Discussion of resolutions of the sessions of the Commission for Affairs of the Headquarters of ZSS on 8 and 10.06.1940 concerning the charter of ZSS. List of members of the Commission: I. Berenstein, I. Giterman, J. Jaszunski, B. Roszensztat, Engineer A. Sztołcman, Dr. M. Weichert.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225x286 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- After 07.04.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS. Coordinating Committee], Report of activity during the period 04–07.1940 (fragment)
- Inf. concerning food supply, care for fire victims and refugees, home for refugees in Warsaw (ul. Długa 27), sanitary-medical campaign (TOZ) and care for the child (“Centos”).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220x340 mm, missing pages, preserved pages: 7–9, 11–13 and 15, ss. 7, pp. 7.

- 04.09.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS. Coordinating Committee. “Report of the Finance Department of District VI for the month of August 1940”
- Inf. about the “Month of the Child” campaign, emergency campaigns, general financial results, instructors of the Department (Lichtenstein, Torner, Zylberberg, Laznowski, Kirszbraun, Bajer, Lewin, Rozenbaum, Dr. Lew; dismissed [odwołani] in August 1940: Chmielnicki, Goldman and, Lotte).
- Description: original, typescript (crossing-outs, ink), Polish 224x285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- 08.09.1940, Warsaw
- [ZSS. Coordinating Committee], Department of Women’s Social Work. R. Gamariniokowa, Report of activity during the month of August 1940 (8.09.1940)
- Cooperation with the Finance Department, Department of Child Care, Clothing Department (opening of sewing rooms: ul. Nalewki 35, apt. 47—Mrs. Lewowa; ul. Nalewki 27, apt. 7—Dr. Goldbard, ul. Rymarska 16, apt. 4; ul. Twarda 18—Fefeborgowa; ul. Alberta 3—Mrs. Heymanowa; ul. Żurawia 23, apt. 5—Kohenówka, Raifejdowa; opening of workshops for slippers and gloves: ul. Nalewki 27—Miss Moczydlińska; ul. Senatorska 32—Binkwasser and Szwalbe; ul. Żurawia 23—Miss Milsteinówna);
formation of ladies’ circles connected to apartment house committees, monetary collections, etc.

- **Description**: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), stamp, Polish, 225×290 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  


- 10.09.1940, Warsaw
  - Statement of the collected clothing and its distribution in particular districts in various social welfare institutions, boarding schools of Centos and others (the point for refugees at ul Spokojna 13 received the most).
  - **Description**: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 217×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  


- 11.09.1940, Warsaw
  - ZSS. Coordinating Committee. Department of Monetary Collections, “Report of the Department of Monetary Collections for the first 10 days of the month of September [19]40” (11.09.1940)
  - Statement of receipts in particular districts in recognition of various monetary collections.
  - **Description**: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 222×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On p. 1 office stamps: “Reporting department” and the date “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil). Illegible signature of the Department’s manager and bookkeeper.


- 12.09.1940, Warsaw
  - Inf. about correspondence arriving from America, about searches for relatives. Encl. “Ten-day compilation of news from America according to senders” and “Ten-day compilation of news from the USA as well as countries of Central and South America according to contents” (10.09.1940).
  - **Description**: original, typescript, duplicated typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×287, 210×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

On p. 1 office stamps: “Reporting department” and date: “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil). On encl. date stamp: “15.09.1940”


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  - [ZSS. Coordinating Committee], M. [Meir] Przedecz, “Monthly report of the Department of Training and Control [Wydzialu Instrukcji i Kontroli] for the month of August 1940”
  - Inf. regarding arbitration activity, inspection of apartment house committees (activity, number). Appended table with results of inspection of house committees.
  - **Description**: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), stamps, Polish, 218×347 mm, ss. 12, pp. 12.
  


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  - [ZSS. Coordinating Committee], Department of Women’s Social Work, Districts IV and V. E. Secemska, Report of activity for the month of August 1940. (…). [09.1940]
  - Inf. regarding the establishment of the circle of supporters [patronat] of the Orphans’ Home (ul. Leszno 127), formation of workshops for girls: seamstress workshop at ul. Twarda 18 (manager: Feferbergowa) and a slipper- and capmaking workshop at Senatorska 32 (Linwasser and Szwalbe); circle of supporters of a kitchen (ul. Zielna 5) (Rosenblumowa); “cleanliness week,” “Ladies’ Circles.”
  - **Description**: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  At top office stamps: “Reporting department” and date stamp: “15.09.1940” and illegible signature (red pencil); signature (ink): “E. Secemska.”
  
  Index: Dr. Oderfeld of ZSS


- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
  - [ZSS] Provisioning Section, “Report of the food warehouse for the month of August 1940.” List of products issued from the food warehouse to individual institutions in August 1940
  - Financial report with list of food items in the Section’s warehouse. Encl. tables (4): “List of products issued from the food warehouse in the month of August 1940 to the institutions specified below” (lists of products and institutions).
  - **Description**: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 220×146, 225×440 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  
  On p. 1 office stamps: “Reporting department”; date-stamp “15.09.1940”; and illegible signature (red pencil).
- Before 15.09.1940, Warsaw
- ZSS. Coordinating Committee, “Report no. 5 of meeting of the Clothing Commission of 9 September 1940”
- Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 224×287 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

135. RING. II/122. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Before 29.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Invitation to the VI symphonic concert on 29.12.1940
- Program and performers (director Adam Furmański, grand piano Tadeusz Pasternak).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 163×230 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

- 1940, place unknown
- [ZSS Coordinating Committee?], Memorandum entitled “Bemerkungen uber die Wohnverhaltnisse der Juden im Generalgouvernement am Rande der angeordneten Judenaussiedlung aus Krakau” (Observations on the housing conditions of Jews in the Generalgouvernement on the verge of the directed displacement of Jews out of Kraków)
- Concerns harmful effects of the planned displacement of the Jewish population from Kraków.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 218×280 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

- 9.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Department of Monetary Collection SPS, “Monthly Levy.” (9.05.1941)
  Cashier’s report of receipts from 28.01.1941 to 8.05.1941. Doc. signed by: Mr. Starobinski, manager, and by p. Z. Ringartowa, cashier.
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 224×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- After 18.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], “Draft regulations of the ‘Departmental Administrative Board’ [Kolegium Wydziałowego]”
- Departmental Administrative Board was to assemble representatives of individual departments (Social Work Section, Refugee Care Section, Clothing and Public Kitchens Department) and serve as a negotiating organ for them.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 205×165, 225×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  See Ring. I/219.

- After 20.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS]. Executive Commission, “List of services on 20.07.1941”
- Statement regarding social activity in specific districts (dinners, monetary collection, foods).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 304×214 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

140. RING. II/35. Mf. ZIH—793; USHMM—48.
- After 08.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], Draft budget and execution of the provisioning budget for the month of August 1941
- Statement with list of organizational units of social welfare institutions.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 445×580 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- Before 14.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS. Section for Care of Refugees and Fire Victims (ul. Tłomackie 11), “Report for the month of August 1941”
- Inf. regarding the Commission for Refugee Affairs, so-called “points” for refugees, provision of food and clothing, medical care, housing issues, organizational matters, circles of supporters.
- Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×288 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  On p. 1 stamp “Reporting department”; and illegible signature (ink) “Rot . . . (?)”, on p. 4 stamps and signatures (ink): “Section of Care for Refugees and Fire Victims,” “M. Chmielewski, secretary.”

- After 14.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZTOS], “Minutes of meeting of the Commission for Refugee Affairs held on 10.09. and 14.09.1941”
143. RING. II/34/1. MF. ZIł—793; USHMM—48.
- 17.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Main Secretariat. N. Asz, Letter dated 17.09.1941 to I. [Ichok] Getman
- Cover letter with attachment “Concise numerical report of the activity of the Jewish Social Welfare Society (ZTOS) in the month of August 1941” (15.09.1941).
- Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamp, Polish, 22.3x35.0, 22.3x28.8 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  On p. 2 (encl.) stamp “Reporting department” and illegible signature (ink).

144. RING. II/90. MF. ZIł—794; USHMM—49.

a) 18–26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cover letter with attachment: “Report of the inspection conducted at the Department of Public Kitchens of the Jewish Social Welfare Society (ZTOS) in Warsaw” (inspection carried out by M. Goldfarb and D. Towbin in July and August 1941) (18.09.1941).
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 20.5x111, 20.9x29.7 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 24, pp. 24.

b) After 13.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, “Detailed list of the cash balances of the Department of Public Kitchens on 12.08.1941 in the sum of zł. 61.035.50” (13.08.1941)
  Balance of expenditures. Doc. signed by A. Kaszuka [?].
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 20.9x29.7 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Index: Engineer Cyge, Szklar, Asz, Elkin, Lerner

145. RING. II/30. MF. ZIł—793; USHMM—48.

a) After 10.10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, “Report of district guardian”
- Form to be filled out during inspection of house committees.
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 20.8x14.0 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Inf. (ink): “Ogródowa 53.”
150. RING. II/38. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Cover letters with encl.:
  1) Health Center IV, Warsaw, Letter dated 10.01.1942 to the Sanitary Department (Referatu Sanitarnego) of the Jewish Council’s Department of Health in the matter of the point for refugees at ul. Stawki 9.
  2) Dr. Einhorn, physician of the point at Stawki 9, Letter dated 15.01.1942 to the Sanitary Department (Wydziału Sanitarnego) of “TOZ,” including report about the catastrophic situation in the facility entrusted to him.
  3) Jewish Council, Department of Health, Sanitary Department (Referat Sanitarny), Dr. J. Landaú, inspector, Letter dated 11.05.1942 to the Care for Refugees Section (ul. Tomackie 11) with encl. report of Dr. Wajshof, chief physician, dated 5.05.1942 about inspection of the point of refugees at ul. Działa 3.
  4) S. Ginsberg, Note dated 11.05.1942, regarding lack of fuel for the Shelter (Dom Etapowy) at ul. Leszno 9; 5 Center for Orphans (ul. Nowolipki 76). J. Zylberstein, manager, Letter of 23.05.1942, to the Care for Refugees Section in the matter of the spoiled food received from “Centos.”

- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210×294, 228×335 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Cover letters with signatures (pencil) of M. Chmielewski, written directly on the encl., not dated, except for the letter (of 11.05.1942) in encl. 4. Encl. 4 is original, the rest are transcripts. On encl. 4 an illegible signature (ink).

Docs. 1 and 2 written on the reverse of inventory ss. (fragments) for so-called “points” for refugees (printed matter, Polish); Doc. 2 sheet from point no. 2 (ul. Nalewki 25).

Index: Dr. Faigenblat, physician in the Warsaw Ghetto


- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], “Finałny” of the House Committees in the month of January [10]42”

- Inf. about activity of the house committees on the basis of the survey conducted. Appended tables concern the financial situation of the committees.

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 226×290 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

152. RING. II/40. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS], Department of Individual Assistance, “Report of the Department of Individual Assistance for the month of January 1942”
- General and financial report.

- Description: original, typescript (additions, ink), stamps, Polish, 218×285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

153. RING. II/41. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS?], Memorandum entitled “Memorandum for the delegation of Jewish Social Welfare” (10.02.1942)
- About the overburdening of house committees by orders of the Jewish Council and its agenda in the Warsaw Ghetto.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

154. RING. II/98. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 11.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Central Social Services Registry, Declaration of 11.02.1942 of Miriam Rogozik (born 1920) (ul. Leszno 54, apt. 36)
- Request for right to use the public kitchen (ul. Leszno 14) for herself and for mother, Luba Rogozik (born 1922).

- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 156×233 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- 17.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- KOM. Commission for the Improvement of the Work of the Kitchens. Letter dated 17.02.1942 to Dir. [Icchak] Giterman
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

156. RING. II/58. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210x141, 210x285 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  On p. 1 (letter) and on p. 6 (encl.) signature (ink): “M. Wajszberg.”
  Index: Dir. Gifter, Sarna-Plucer, Ch. Szpringer


- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x295 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

158. RING. II/43. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- After 25.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [ZOS], Population statistics for several apartment buildings of the Warsaw Ghetto (25–24.02.1942)
  - Compilation regarding individual districts (I, IV, V, and VI), number of residents, of the dead (from 1.09.1939), of orphans, and cases of typhus. Addresses of investigated buildings are provided.

159. RING. II/44. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 25.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - W. Braun (Warsaw), Letter dated 25.02.1942 to Dr. Michał Weichert (Warsaw Ghetto)
  - Concerning increase of the number of free provisioning coupons.


a) 1.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [ZOS], “Minutes of the meeting of the Department of Women’s Social Work of 24 February 1942” (1.03.1942)


- 10.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Request for a loan.

b) After 5.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Inf. about opening of the Emergency service at ul. Słaska 40 (4.02.1942); description of the facility’s activity.


- 12.06.1942–2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - ZOS, Manager of District V, Letter dated 2.07.1942 to SPS
  - Regarding aid for 2 families: of Josef Wyszogrodzki (Wyszogrodzki) (Pl. Grzybowska 10, apt. 14, at Mr. Weinberg), refugees from Lomża, 6 children; Blumenkranc, 2 children (ul. Pańska 5, caretaker’s

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
apartment), fire victims. Encl. copy of report dated 1.03.1942 by the district guardian Ch. Bender. Encl. 2 reports by district guardian of District V R. [Roza] Simchowicz of 12.06.1941 in support of the proposal for aid for the above-mentioned families.

**Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, stamps, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 213×148, 157×178 mm, ss. 3 pp. 3.

Office stamps of SPS: arrived and date 6.03.[1942] and stamp: “Manager District V” and illegible signature (ink)

Index: Dr. Lipowski

163. **RING. II/60. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.**

- After 10.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Minutes of meeting of KOM on 10 March 1942”
- Inf. about induction into KOM of social welfare institutions; organizational chart and principles of operation of KOM after reorganization; personnel matters
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 2 pp. 2.

164. **RING. II/46. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.**

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZOS. SPS, Letter dated 11.03.1942 to Board of ZOS
- Cover letter with attached memorandum of 8.03.1942 prepared by M. [Meir] Przedecz and directed to the Department of Health of the Jewish Council (concerns reduction of the burdens of house committees from the excessive obligations of an administrative nature piled on by the Health Department of the Jewish Council, demand for reduction of the amount of various fees).
- **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 217×134, 210×295 mm, ss. 5 pp. 5.

On p. 1 stamp (Yiddish) “Section SPS” and illegible signature; at top a note (pencil): “Board”; on p. 1 (attachment) note (ink): “To the Board of ZOS.”

165. **RING. II/61. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.**

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM in Warsaw, Letter dated 11.03.1942 to Dr. I. [Icchak] Giterman
- Cover letter with encl.: Main Board of the Society for the Propagation of Vocational and Agricultural Labor among Jews (Zarząd Główny Towarzystwa Szerzenia Pracy Zawodowej i Rolnej wśród Żydów), formerly “ORT” in liquidation. J. [Józef] Jaszuński, Letter dated 9.03.1942 to ZSS-KOM, Concerns opposition to the name of the organization directed by him: Vocational Training Section (Sekcja Kształcenia Zawodowego).

- **Description:** original, transcript (encl.), typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 210×145, 205×295 mm, ss. 2 pp. 2.

At bottom (letter dated 11.03.1942) illegible signature (ink).

166. **RING. II/92. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.**

- 11.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Control Section. M. Goldfarb, inspector, “Report of inspection at the TOZ Society for Protection of Health in Warsaw at ul. Geśia 43” (11.03.1942)
- Inspection conducted in the presence of I. Wajnman on 25.11.1941–30.01.1942. Information furnished by: Dr. J. Rozenblum; Dr. M. Szwalbe; Dr. J. Chain; Dr. M. Thursz; Dr. Ch. Zajdelengart; N. Finkielsztejn; Sz. Kaliska; R. Wachmanówna; J. Rabinowicz. (History of TOZ, board from 13.11.1940: Dr. M. Kenigstein, chairman; Dr. Mesz, vice chairman; N. Finkielsztejn, treasurer; Dr. J. Rosenblum, secretary; Dr. Sz. Wyszewianski; J. Rudnicki; L. Neustadt; Dr. Wohl; Dr. Mitz; Dr. Braude-Hellerowa; Dr. J. Chain; P. Czerski; Dr. M. Szwalbe; activity of particular units of TOZ, financial and personnel matters, statistical charts and tables).
- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 445×290, 208×290 mm, ss. 49 pp. 49.


167. **RING. II/47. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.**

a) 12.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOS] SPS. CKP, M. Wajsberg, Letter dated 12.03.1942 to Dir. [Icchak] Giterman. With the attached 4 reports of activity in January and February 1942

Committee for the ‘Dzika-Stawki’ shelters of 24.02.1942 (financial matters, provision of extra food, Sponsors’ Committee for the kitchen, clothes collection; List of those present: E. Kahan, Dr. Trachtenhere, Dr. Majnemer, Praszker, Debrinski, Nadel, Pomper, Löscher, Rywoszowa, Segal, Wajsberg).

**Description:** original, transcript (attached), typescript, stamp, Polish, 210x145, 225x290 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.


b)

• 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZTOS. Sponsors’ Committee over Refugees. “Yamuar barikht funem ‘pleytim-shtetl’ Dzike-Stawki” [January report from the “refugees-shtetl” Dzika-Stawki] (02.1942)

• Information on the number of refugees and their origin, mortality, housing, hygienic state of the points, etc. (concerns “points” at ul. Dzika 3, 9, 19 and ul. Stawki 9).

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 220x290 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

See HWC, 48/2 (another transcript [?]), typescript, ss. 4 (two copies).

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 326–331.


• 12.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• KOM, Commission for Improvement of the Work of Kitchens, Letter dated 12.03.1942 to Dir. [Ichak] Giterman

• Cover letter with attachment: “Report for the month of February 1942” (results of inspection of Sponsors’ Committees, discussion of Sponsors’ Committees’ reports, list of selected kitchens under the care of the Sponsors’ Committees).

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 227x160, 227x290 mm, ss. 3. pp. 3.

On p. 1 (letter) and on p. 2 (attachment) signature (ink): “M. Stukienik.”


• After 15.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [ZOS] CKP, “Minutes of the meeting of the Presidium of CKP that occurred on 15.03.1942”


**Description:** transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x292 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At top notation (ink): “Hon. Dir. Giterman.”

170. RING. II/74. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• 20.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• [ZSS-KOM], Section for Vocational Restructuring and Training (Sekcja Zawodowego Przrewarstwowania i Kształcenia), Letter dated 20.03.1942 to Financial-Budgeting Department


**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208x150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Letter written on the reverse of letterhead of the Main Board of the Society for Propagation of Vocational and Agricultural Work among Jews, formerly ORT (ul. Zabia 9) (printed, Polish, Yiddish.).

171. RING. II/93. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• 23.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section. Dr. J. Szalman, inspector, “Report of the inspection at the boarding school of ‘Centos’ at Dzielna 67 on 15.03.1942” (23.03.1942.)

• Description of the rooms of the boarding school, children, meals, conducted classes, personnel (Ablówna, director of the boarding school, Szenberg, educators).

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 209x297 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.


172. RING. II/94. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• 22.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZSS-KOM, Control Section. M. Goldfarb and D. Towbin, “Report of inspection at the Jewish Society for Assistance to Indigent Mothers in Warsaw, at ul. Cegłana 17 (Waliców 8)” (22.03.1942)

• Inspection conducted on 23.02.1942—5.03.1942; information furnished by: Dr. B. Muszkatblatt, administrative director and F. Kornblumówna, bookkeeper (history of the society, personnel matters with lists of names of personnel, residence and its cost of upkeep, inventory, illnesses, financial report, attached “List of the inventory of the Gynecological-Obstetrical Facility of the Jewish Society for Assistance to Indigent Mothers in Warsaw, at ul. Cegłana 17 on 1 March 1942,” missing ending).

**Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 210x295 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.


173. RING. II/95. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• 24.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section, Dr. J. Szalman, inspector, “Report of the inspection at the boarding school of ‘Centos’—Mylna 18 in Warsaw on 16 March 1942” (24.03.1942)

• Premises of the boarding school, number of children,

- **Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 209×295 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
  
  
  On the boarding school and its director, see *Kronika getta*, pp. 617–618.

Index: Zylberberg, honorary employee of the boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Myłna 18), Reichman, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Myłna 18), R. [Roman] Lichtenbaum, attorney, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Myłna 18), Dr. Szemkalk, member of the Sponsors’ Committee of the boarding school of “Centos” (ul. Myłna 18)


- After 03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Execution of the provisioning budget for the month of March 1942”
- Inf. regarding costs of distribution of food for different institutions in the Warsaw Ghetto (addresses).

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 226×288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- [03.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “Reshime fun di loynen fun di mitarbeter in gezelschaftlekhn sektor” [List of the wages of the coworkers in the public sector].

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 207×257, 210×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

176. RING. II/96. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 18.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section, Dr. J. Szalman, “Report of the inspection in the boarding school named ‘Dobra Wola’ [Goodwill] (Warsaw, Dzielna 61) conducted on 17 April 1942” (18.04.1942)
- Organization, Sponsors’ Committee—list of names, premises, number of children, meals, education and study, health of the wards, personnel, financial report.

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 224×288 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.


- 30.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Social Work Section, Department of Training and Control (ul. Nowolipki 25), Letter dated 30.04.1942 to Dir. I. [Ichak] Giterman
- Cover letter with encl. (2): 1) “Regulations of Apartment House Committees prepared by the Legal Department of the Jewish Council”; 2) “Remarks about the draft charter concerning the rights and obligations of Apartment House Committees submitted by attorney B. [Boleslaw] Rozenzadt.”

**Description:** original, transcript (attached), typescript (handwritten additions duplicating contents of typescript), Polish, 206×145, 207×295 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 5, pp. 5.

178. RING. II/75. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 05–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid [Wydział Pomocy Pracy i Pomocy Gospodarczej], A. [Abram] Prowalski, Reports and studies concerning activity of ZSS
  
  1) “Note in the matter of the brushmaking workshop at ul. Leszno 20” (proposal for monetary aid for development of the workshop) (11.05.1942);
  
  2) “Note in the matter of establishing a carpentry workshop for the internal needs of ZSS and possibly the Jewish Council” (proposal) (11.05.1942);
  
  3) “Note in the matter of establishment of a vocational card index” (proposal of a register of those employed in the Warsaw Ghetto) (12.05.1942);
  
  4) “Note in the matter of the so-called Haluts [Zionist pioneer] workshops” (aid for the existing Haluts workshops: ul. Leszno 20, Dzielna 34 and 95, Nałęcz 10 and 23) (12.05.1942).
The Warsaw Ghetto Osneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

4) “Note in the matter of establishing a 'Brigade of domestic helpers' [Brygady pomocnic domowych] at the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid of ZSS” (15.05.1942);
5) “Note in the matter of the Economic Bureau at KOM” (7.06.1942).

• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (AP”), ink, Polish, 147×205, 220×285 210×295 mm, ss. 8, pp. 12.

179. RING. II/64. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

• [After 11.05.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM in Warsaw, Provisioning Department, Chart of distribution of food for welfare institutions in the Warsaw Ghetto in the 10 days of May 1942
• 7. Tenants were asked to donate a spoonful or more of soup or a piece of bread for those who were in even greater need.
• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (AP”), ink, Polish, 147×205, 220×285 210×295 mm, ss. 8, pp. 12.

180. RING. II/71. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

• 28.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, SPS.WZO, Letter dated 28.05.1942 to Dir. [Iechak] Giterman
• Cover letter with encl.: compilation regarding clothing collected and handed out from 01.1941 to 04.1942.
• Description: original, transcript (?) (encl.) typescript, stamp, Polish, 212×148, 212×294 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

181. RING. II/65. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

• After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM], “Cumulative results of collection of bowls of soup and bread by districts and individual Sponsors' Committees for the month of May 1942”
• Table includes data for six districts.
• Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 210×249 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

182. RING. II/82. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• After 30.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM, Interest-free Loans Section], Report
• Balance sheet of loans granted during the period 1.04.1941—31.05.1942. Occupational structure of borrowers.
• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×294 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

183. RING. II/97. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• After 30.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM, Inspection Section], Report of inspection of Department of Provisioning of KOM of activity during the period 01—05.1942 (fragment)
• Organization of labor, food allocations for the Department, Supplemental Feeding Campaign, Distribution Campaign (Akcja Rozdawnictwa), provisioning of public kitchens, allocations for the Committee of Care for Refugees.
• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 224×288 mm, missing pages (pp. 1—9, 20 and n.?), ss. 10, pp. 10.

184. RING. II/108. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

• After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZSS-KOM], Report about the Provisioning Commission
• Call for changes in operation of the Commission, which is not fulfilling its statutory tasks. Encl. fragment (transcript) of report of Commission’s activity dated 30.12.1941.
• Description: original or transcript (2 copies, typescript with supplements, handwritten manuscript, ink, 218×298 mm, missing pp. 1 and 6—7 [in second copy]); transcript (3 copies, typescript, 213×205, 208×295 mm, Yiddish, ss. 38, pp. 38).

185. RING. II/50. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

• 1.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• [ZOS. CKP], “Minutes of the meeting of the Presidium of the ‘Dzika-Stawki’ Sponsors' Committee together with the Health Commission of 30 May 1942” (1.06.1942)
• Organizational matters, duty-hours of members of the Sponsors’ Committee, closure of the Convalescent Home, organization of the Commission of First-aid Stations (Komisji Sanitarnych). List of those present: Wiener, Szajzer, Rozencwaig, chairman of the Economic Commission, Lüscher, Pomper, Dr. Trachtenherc, Dr. Szachnerowicz, Dr. Majnemer, Wajsber [Wajser?]
• Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


7. Tenants were asked to donate a spoonful or more of soup or a piece of bread for those who were in even greater need.
186. RING. II/88. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

a)  2.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of expenditures and disbursements of Money Collection, of global receipts, of the Emergency Grants Campaign and various remittances for the month of May 1942” (2.06.1942)
   Financial reports.
   Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 202×296, 224×285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b)  1.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [ZSS-KOM], “Cashier’s report of receipts of the Money Collection in the month of June 1942” (1.07.1942)
   Receipts by Districts I–VI.
   Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210×296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At bottom illegible signature (ink) of the bookkeeper.

c)  1.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of expenditures and disbursements of the Money Collection, of global receipts, of the Emergency Grants Campaign and various payments in the month of June 1942” (1.07.1942)
   Financial reports.
   Description: original, typescript, Polish, 210×278, 210×296 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

d)  5.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [ZSS-KOM], “Statement of receipts of the Aid for Displaced Persons Campaign (Akcji Pomocy Przesiedlonym) for the period 9–30.06.1942.” (5.07.1942)
   Payments by Districts I–VI.
   Description: original, typescript, Polish, 204×345 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At bottom illegible signature (ink) of the bookkeeper.


- 3.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [ZOS]. CKP, “Report for the month of May 1942” (3.06.1942)
  Financial reports, expenditures of individual Sponsors’ Committees in the Warsaw Ghetto (attached addresses of Sponsors’ Committees).
  Description: original or transcript, typescript, j. Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At top notation (ink): “Dir. Giterman.”

188. RING. II/77. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 9.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  Handicrafts Committee (Komisja Rzemieślnicza) at CKU (ul. Leszno 6, apt. 31), “Proposal” of 9.06.1942 for granting of loans for establishment of workshops, directed to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid of [ZSS] KOM in Warsaw)
  Funds needed for start up of 3 workshops for refugees: tailoring, shoemaking, and hosiery (cost estimates).
  Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 228×300, 205×335 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- 10.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [ZSS], SPS, Letter dated 10.06.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman.
  Cover letter with attachment: “Excerpt from minutes of the meeting of the Governing Council (Kolegium Działaczy) at District VI of 16 May 1942” (concerns activity of Sponsors’ Committees at kitchens. Minutes signed by: chairman M. Mazor and secretary Z. Dywan).
  Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 208×148, 208×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At bottom (letter) stamp: “Section of SPS” and illegible signature.
  Index: [A]. Freund, director of District VI, Pelc

190. RING. II/70. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.

- 16.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  [ZSS], SPS, Letter dated 16.06.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman.
  Cover letter with encl.: ZSS-KOM, SPS—District VI (ul. Nowolipki 29). A. Freund, director of District VI.
  Letter dated 12.06.1942 to SPS with encl. “Demand for individual, discount and collective (free) dinners” (List of apartment houses with addresses). Letter with attachment signed by A. Freund.
  Description: original, transcript (attachment), typescript, Polish, Yiddish, 214×152, 214×305 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
191. RING. II/68. MF. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- 24.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], M. Wajsberg, “Minutes of the meeting of the Commission for Improvement of the Work of Kitchens of 22 June 1942” (24.06.1942)
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 200×297 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

192. RING. II/85. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- After 24.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Letter for Dir. I. Iechak Giterman
- Cover letter with encl.: [Jewish Council], Committee of Care for Refugees, Letter dated 24.06.1942 to ZSS-KOM (concerns employment of displaced persons).
- Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, Polish, 205×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Selected Documents, 561–562.

193. RING. II/87. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
a)
- After 06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], “8 Report of the Section of Care for Refugees. June 1942” (c6.1942)
- Financial, administrative, housing matters (list of shelters with addresses), provisioning, fuel, health care, mortality, child care, sponsors’ committees.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 232×310, 220×295 mm, ss. 16, ss. 15.
  Doc. in cardboard cover, on which a note at bottom: “His honor Dir. I. Giterman mentioned above.”

b)
- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Section of Care for Refugees, “Report of the displacement action of the newly arrived to the district from Biała Rawsk and Nowe Miasto on 9 July 1942” (9.07.1942)
- Organization of aid for the displaced persons (760 people from Mszczonów, Grojec, Grodzisk, Żyradowski, Skiernevice, Biala Rawka, Nowe Miasto) newly arrived into the Warsaw Ghetto 8.07.1942.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 220×295 mm, ss. 2, ss. 2.
  Index: Prof. Ginzburg, director of the Section of Care for Refugees, Mieczyslaw Rozenberg (ul. Cegłana 7), H. Ekerman, director of the Hospital Department, Prof. Ch. Kahane, Folman (ul. Cegłana 5)

194. RING. II/185. MF. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.
- 01.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Employee’s identification no. 1541 dated 1.07.1942 [?] of Hinda Weltman (ul. Nałęczki 35)
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 86×140 mm, photograph, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the identification card was issued after 22.07.1942 and deliberately backdated; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 250–251 (photocopy and summary).

195. RING. II/79. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 2.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. Agricultural Labor Section, Engineer H. Kalnicki, Letter dated 2.07.1942 to delegate of KOM in the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid
- Cover letter with attachment “Agricultural report for the month of June 1942” (concerns gardening jobs, cultivation of vegetables, on the terrain of the Warsaw Ghetto, agricultural courses, employment in agriculture outside the ghetto).
- Description: original, transcript (attachment), typescript, stamp, Polish, 222×144, 210×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
  At the bottom (letter) stamp “ZSS-KOM, Of the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. Of the Agricultural Work Section” and signature of H. Kalnicki (ink).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 529–532.

196. RING. II/78. MF. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
a)
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, “Cashier’s report of the Occupational Restructuring and Training Section at KOM in Warsaw for the month of June 1942”
  Doc. directed to the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid at KOM (2.07.1942).
- Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 204×290 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Stamps: “ZSS-KOM, Occupational Restructuring and Training Section,” at bottom an illegible signature (ink).

b)
- 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Occupational Restructuring and Training Section, “Report of activity in June 1942”
  Inf. about the Department of Professional Training, courses and seminars.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 202×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
c) 199. RING. II/86. Mf. Z/dotaccent.scIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 07.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

**Description:** original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), stamp, Polish, 208x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


- 07.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Temporary Commission for affairs of the Comunal Sector [Tymczasowa Komisja dla spraw Sektora Społecznego], Letter dated 07.07.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman
- **Concerns reorganization of KOM.**

**Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 210x152, 210x298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

At top and at bottom (letter) stamps “ZSS-KOM,” at bottom (letter and encl.) signature (ink): “L. Michelson.”


- 03.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM, Department of Provisioning. Clothing Section (ul. Ogrodowa 27). L. Michelson, director, Letter dated 03.07.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman
- **Cover letter with attachment: “Report of the activity of clothing stores and workshops for the month of June 1942” (inf. about procured, produced, repaired, distributed, and sold clothing and shoes).**

**Description:** original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 210x152, 210x298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


198. RING. II/89. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 06.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Temporary Commission for affairs of the Communal Sector [Tymczasowa Komisja dla spraw Sektora Społecznego], Letter dated 06.07.1942 to the Presidium of the Commission for General and Budget-Financial Affairs [Prezydium Komisji dla spraw Ogólnych i Budżetowo-Finansowych] [ZSS] KOM (missing ending)
- **Concerns reorganization of KOM.**

**Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 205x350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


199. RING. II/86. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 07.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Personnel matters (lists of members of the Campaign for Aid to Displaced Persons [Akcja Pomocy Przesiedlonym = APP] committees), financial matters, organizational matters.**

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 206x340 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Index: B. Kaduszyn, member of APP in District I; Gliner, member of APP in District I; Praszker, member of APP in District I; Frydman, member of APP in District I; I. Szojchot, member of APP in District I; Towbinowa, member of APP in District I; Krąkówna, member of APP in District I; Rubinszteinówna, member of APP in District I; Jagodzińska, member of APP in District I; Wajshardówna, member of APP in District I; Tytelmanówna, member of APP in District I; Rudnicki, member of APP in District I; Rapke, member of APP in District II; Goldraj, member of APP in District II; Górka, member of APP in District II; Turkienicz, member of APP in District II; Gąsiorowa, member of APP in District II; Gerlitz, member of APP in District II; Segal, member of APP in District II; Blajwajsz, member of APP in District II; Wiślicki, member of APP in District II; Gelerówna, member of APP in District II; Mühlestein, member of APP in District VI; Pecl, member of APP in District VI; Wajsztein, member of APP in District VI; Waksberg, member of APP in District VI; Machonbaumówna, member of APP in District VI; Rozenowicz, member of APP in District VI; Kwekzybler, member of APP in District VI.

200. RING. II/73. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- 15.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- ZSS-KOM Warsaw. SPS. Collection and Distribution of Clothing [Zbiórka i Rozdawactwo Odzieży], “Memorandum” dated 15.07.1942 concerning the material situation of employees of Collection and Distribution of Clothing of SPS, directed to the address of Dir. I. Icchak Giterman

**Description:** original, typescript, Polish, 208x293 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS], “Forshlogn vegn tsuzamenshtel fun di opteyl–komisyes” [Proposals concerning composition of the departmental commissions]
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

- List of names of people and list of organizations entering into the composition of various commissions.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


202. RING. II/76. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid. [Abram Prowalski?], “Budget of the General Bureau of the Department of Labor Aid and Economic Aid of ZSS-KOM”
- Plan
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (AP*), ink, Polish, 143×180 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

203. RING. II/112. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- “Di foderungen fun der IGA laytung be-negeye der aprovizatsye” [Demands of the Jewish Social Self-Help (ZTOS?)] concerning provisioning
- **Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 205×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

204. RING. II/123. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 5.03. [year unknown], Warsaw Ghetto
- ZTOS, Central Entertainment Committee, Invitation to a show on 5.03. [year unknown] organized in the premises of the public kitchen at ul. Leszno 29.
- **Description:** original (2 copies), printed matter, stamps, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 104×62 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Khalutsim (Zionist Pioneers) Point [Dror] (ul. Dzielna 34), Letter to [Henryk] Rotenberg [ZKOM?]
- Request for consent to start a laundry at ul. Dzielna 34. Encl. list of needed equipment.
- **Description:** original, typescript, Yiddish, 210×144, 210×205 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

At bottom notation (pencil): “Health Services Department Dr. [Szymon] Wyszewiarski, I v[ey much] request granting of allowance for establishment of a laundry, R. . . [initial of Rotenberg].”


a) Before 27.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Notification about obligation to report for work on 27.07.1942.
- **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 218×77 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Receipt dated 3.08.1942 for collection of 50 kg of bread.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 72×106 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) 4.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Note dated 4.08.1942 concerning allocation of bread (?) for Bartman and Fiszman.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 115×80 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Name “Fiszman” crossed out.

Doc. written on the reverse of a fragment of printed material (article): “Dawid Lloyd George, Prawda o traktacie wersalskim” [David Lloyd George, The Truth about the Versailles Treaty].

d) 3.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Warehouse receipt dated 3.08.1942, no. 3350, for 50 kg of bread
- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 120×182 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On the reverse order of 4.08.1942 for disbursement of 20 zł to Zalcsztajn and Zielony for delivery of bread (handwritten manuscript, pencil).

e) 8.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZSS-KOM], Lists of names of white-collar workers and manual laborers dated 3.08., 4.08. and 5.08.1942.
- **Description:** original (list of 4.08. in 2 copies, of 5.08. in 3 copies), typescript (numerous handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 210×223, 210×294 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 6, pp. 6.
  Docs. written on the reverse of certificates of service provided by ZTOS (1944, duplicated typescript).

8. IGA = Idische gezelschaftskhe aleynhilf, Jewish Social Self-Help in Yiddish.
9. Unclear if the reference is to ZSS or ZTOS, as date is unknown. Name of the organization was changed in October 1940.
207. RING. II/218. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—53.
• [Zelig Hersz Kalmanowicz], Letters (4) of 16.02., 19.02., 23.03., and 21.04.1942 to [Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Living conditions in the Wilno ghetto. Tidying up of Jewish collections at Germans’ order (manuscripts, printed matter and other collections brought to the YIVO building).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, 145×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 176 (summary).
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 287–288.

208. RING. II/251. Mf. ŽIH—799; USHMM—54.
• [Dawid] Chołodenko (brushmakers workshop), Letter to I. [Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Request for food aid.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 144×166 mm, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 368–369.
Index: Blok

• 02–04.1942, Wilno ghetto.
• [Zelig Hersz Kalmanowicz], Letters (4) of 16.02., 19.02., 23.03., and 21.04.1942 to [Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Living conditions in the Wilno ghetto. Tidying up of Jewish collections at Germans’ order (manuscripts, printed matter and other collections brought to the YIVO building).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish, ink, 122×170, 144×223 mm, ss. 5, pp. 7.
On p. 2 (letter of 16.02.1942) notation in Polish (pencil): “Dr. Dzont Gutermanowski [Icchak Giterman], W'ars'av, unpaid.”
On p. 2 (letter of 23.03.1942) notation in Polish (pencil): “Giterman […]” [further text illegible]
Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 97–111; Goldene Keyt [Tel-Aviv], no. 110–111/1983.

• 25.06.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jakub Karo (ul. Żelazna 8g, apt. 76), Letter of 25.06.1944 to Dir. Izak [Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Thanks for allocation of food parcel, request for another parcel and for privileges for his 5-member family benefit at the public kitchen at ul. Leszno 14.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 223×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

211. RING. II/181/7. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.
• Date unknown, Lublin.
• Josef Kenigberg (Lublin), Letter to [Dir. Icchak Giterman] (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Request for aid.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 144×166 mm, text legible in places, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 368–369.
Index: Blok

212. RING. II/219/1. Mf. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.
• [1942], Warsaw Ghetto
• Josef Kirman (Umschlagplatz), Letter to I. [Icchak] Giterman (ul. Lubeckiego 6, apt. 15)
• Request for aid.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 161 (photocopy).

213. RING. II/103. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
• 16.08.1941–10.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Moris (Maurice) Landau (ul. Waliców 22), Letters of 16, 18, 19, 08.1941 and 10.01.1942 to Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Living conditions in the Warsaw Ghetto, requests for help (inter alia, concerning opportunity to teach an English-language class).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×178, 145×210, 135×195 mm, ss. 10, pp. 16.

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Milsztein, Letter to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Request for money.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 160×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

• 14.01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• NN. (Rabbi Moshe), Letter of 14.01.1942 to [Dir. Icchak] Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
• Request for shipment of matzo.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 158×213 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

216. RING. II/104. Mf. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
• 5.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Sponsors’ Committee for Students of Torah (Sponsors’ Committee for Orthodox Youth) (ul. Gęsia 21, apt. 7), Letter dated 5.02.1942 to Dir. I. [Icchak] Giterman

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish, 213×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Stamp (Polish): "Patronat Młodzieży Ortodoksyjnej [Sponsors’ Committee for Orthodox Youth], Warsaw, Gęśa 217/7."
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 417–418.

217. **RING. II/119. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.**

- 05–04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Cover letter with encl.: “Memorandum” of 31.03.1942 from a group of Orthodox communal activists of Warsaw directed to the chairman of the Jewish Council (proposal for creating at the Cemetery Department of the Jewish Council a Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet,” a list of names of members of the Sponsors’ Committee, attached “Regulations” of the Sponsors’ Committee). Memorandum signed by: Rabbi Dawid Borensztajn, the Tsadik of Sochaczew, Rabbi Jakub Icek Landau, Rabbi Izrael Szapiro, the Tsadik of Grodzisk [Mazowiecki], Rabbi Icchak Mendel Dancyger, the Tsadik of Aleksandrow, Zysia Frydman [Friedman?] and Dir. Dawid Guzik, Meszulam Kaminer.
- **Description:** original, typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 205×148, 210×295 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  Index: Rabbi Jakub Icek Landau, member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw, Tsadik of Stryków (ul. Nowolipki 23, apt. 7); Rabbi I. Adelberg of Maków (ul. Gęśa 15), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Majer Żyłberberg of Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki 16), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Noe Zonszajn of Warsaw (ul. Gęśa 13), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Dr. Gadl of Kalisz (ul. Światotkierska 32), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Salom Litvak of Warsaw (ul. Światotkierska 34), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Joel Syrkyus of Warsaw (ul. Miła 42), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Izak Nadel of Łódź (ul. Zamenhofa 16), member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw; Chanael Rozenblum from Kalisz (ul. Muranowska 18), former Dir. KKO, member of the Sponsors’ Committee for Care for the Remains of Poor Jews “Halwajat Hamet” in Warsaw

218. **RING. II/181/4. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN. (G. Rap . . . [?], Grap . . . [?]), Letter to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for a meeting.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 103×76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

219. **RING. II/181/3. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- 06.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Engineer A. Russak (Warsaw), Collection of Monetary Levy [Pobór Daniny Pieniężnej], Letter of 06.06.1942 to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Request for meeting.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 143×143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

220. **RING. II/181/1. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- 12.11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- L. Tenenbaum, Letter of 12.11.1941 to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto)
- Concerning meeting with Adam Czerniaków.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 180×102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

221. **RING. II/181/2. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- Before 2.10.1941, Königsberg (Królewiec)
- NN. Königsberg (Królewiec) . . . 12, Letter predates 2.10.1941 to Dir. Icchak Giterman (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Thomacke [Thomacké] 5)
- Envelope of a letter.
- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (2.10.1941), German, 153×109 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  On the reverse surname and address of the sender (ink): different to read.

222. **RING. II/181/5. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.**

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Letter to Dir. I.G. [Icchak Giterman] (Warsaw Ghetto)
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 143×109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
223. RING. II/101. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
   • 18.11.1941–9.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Icchak Giterman, Incoming Correspondence
     2) Jewish Production Cooperative L.L.C. Organization and support of production in the Jewish District in Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 4), Letter dated 25.01.1942, notation about a meeting, to take place on 25.01.1942 in the apartment of [Józef] Jaszuński (ul. Żelazna 78);
     4) A. [Abraham] Gepner, Letter dated 03.03.1942, concerning unpaid March installment for dinners;
     5) B. Goldsztadt (ul. Chłodna 6, apt. 6), Letter dated 09.04.1942, Request for a meeting;
     6) ZSS-KOM, SPS, Letter dated 28.06.1942, concerning postponement of date of meeting from 28.06. to 30.06.1942.
   • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, Polish, Yiddish, 220x146, 206x298, 220x353 mm, ss. 7, pp. 8.
   Index: Jakub Neuman, attorney

224. RING. II/100. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
   • 11.10.1941–06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZSS-KOM, Correspondence with Dir. I. [Izrael] Giterman
     1) Letter dated 30.11.1941 with notation about efforts to obtain a subsidy for the IFO [Yidishe Froyen-Organizatsye; Jewish Women’s Organization], missing attachment;
     2) [Gustaw] Wielickowski, Letter dated 18.03.1942 in matter of foreign aid;
     3) Letter dated 12.05.1942 concerns exemption of chaluc (Haluts, Zionist Pioneer) workshops from rent payment (oplaty komornego);
   • Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 218x145, 207x290 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.
   On doc. 3 at bottom notation (ink): “transcript to Mr. Prowalski [?].”
   Index: Paul Izrael Meyerheim of the Reichsverwaltung der Juden in Deutschland [Reich Association of Jews in Germany] (Berlin, Charlottenburg 2, Kantstr. 15).

225. RING. II/102. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
   • 31.01.1942, 7.07.1942, Date unknown, Lwów ghetto, Rejowiec ghetto, place unknown
   • Icchak Giterman, Incoming correspondence
     1) [ZSS] JSS. Jid. Hilfskomitee Lemberg-Stadt [Lwów City Jewish Aid Committee]. Dr. Schaff, chairman, Dr. Sucher, secretary, Letter dated 31.01.1942, regarding employment of Krisher;
     2) [ZSS] JSS. Delegatur in Rejowiec, Letter dated 7.07.1942, concerns a travel permit for p. S[...];
   • Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript on a postcard (doc. 2), ink, stamps, Polish, 205x145, 205x290, 148x105 mm, ss. 3, pp. 4.
   On doc. 1 notation (ink): “Warm regards and I shake Landau’s hand”; on Docs. 1–3 stamps of JSS.; on doc. 2 postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.

Jewish Institutions and Organizations Connected with ZSS

226. RING. II/121. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.
   • Date unknown and 10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • “Centos,” Invitations and tickets to cultural performances organized in the Warsaw Ghetto
     2) Sponsors’ Committee and Ladies’ Kitchen and Hearth Circle of “point” no. 118 of the “Centos” Society, Invitation to 2 vocal-musical teas in the garden of the “point” at ul. Nowolipki 35, no date (printed matter, stamp: “Sponsors’ Committee of the Communal Kitchen for Children no. 118,” ul. Nowolipki 35, Polish, 144x102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1);
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes--Ringelblum Archive


- **Description:** original (doc. in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, Yiddish, 139x98, 144x102, 137x98 mm, ss. 6, pp. 11.


227. **RING. II/159. Mf. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.**

- 1943–1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Daily numeration of food products, lists of names of children, calculations.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (several handwritings), notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, 80x104, 135x96 mm, ss. 16, pp. 25.

Index: Zyliberska

228. **RING. II/110. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.**

- 12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Centos] Collection of reports of common room supervisors about work with children from the shelters for refugees

1) T. Boke[nbaum–] Nigelspom, “Report from the common room at ul. Dzika 5” (16.12.1941);
3) Stefania Halberstät, “Report of the common room at the point at Nowolipki 25” (17.12.1941);
4) A. Motrolowa, “Report of the common room at ul. Nowolipki 76” (12.1941);
5) Br. Zyliberska, “Report of the work in the area of the common room at ul. Zelazna 58a” (12.1941);
6) Caijtova, “Report of the work in the common room at ul. Ogrodowa 27” (no date);
7) B. Bener, “Report” concerning the common room at ul. Twarda 18 (no date);
8) Rega Czarka, “Report—common room Nałęcki 31” (17.12.1941);
9) H. Brans, “Report of the work in common room no. 10 at ul. Grzybowska 45” (17.12.1941);
10) Bronisława Dostal, “Report. Point at ul. Dzika 19” (15.12.1941);
11) N. [Noemi] Danielowa, “Report of the common room at ul. Mila 2” (no date);
12) S. Przedborska, “Report. Common Room—Bagno 3/5” (12.1941);
14) J. Zylberberg, “Draft in the matter of the educational state, care, and supplemental feeding in the common room in the p[oint] for children of refugees at ul. Franciszkańska [21]” (no date);
15) C. Marzyńska, “Report of the condition of points under the supervision of a mobile common room supervisor” (17.12.1941);
16) J. Alfabetówna, “Report of common room supervisor J. Alfabetówna of her activity from April to December 1941” (concerns the common room at ul. Nowolipa 30) (12.1941);
17) Cecylia Apel, “Report of my work as a mobile guardian (lotnej opiekunki)” (12.1941);
18) E. Justmanówna, “Report of the work in the common room [ul. Bagno 1]” (12.1941);
19) R. Nutkiewicz, “Report of the work in point no. 31 [ul. Twarda 22]” (17.12.1941);
20) W. Hantowerówna, Report of work of the mobile guardian in points for refugees at ul. Ziemięcz 3 and 4, Zamenhofa 2, 6, 8, 9, and 16, Pawia 12 and 18, Nowolipki 5, and Lubecki 12 (1.12.1941).

- **Description:** transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 28x205 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 34, pp. 34.


Published: Kronika getta, pp. 183–234.

Index: [Emma] Peker, common room supervisor, Moszek Bok, orphan, died in the Warsaw Ghetto in a point for refugees (ul. Lubecki 12)

229. **RING. II/111. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.**

- After 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Centos] W. Braun, Reports of inspection of points for refugees, boarding schools for children

1) “Note of Mr. W. Braun about inspection of the point for refugees [ul. Stawki 9]” (inspection conducted on 24.01.1942 together with Icchak Kacnelson);
2) “Note of II inspection of the boarding school at Dzika 9—2 February 1942”;
3) “Note of visit at the boarding school at ul. Dzika 9 on 14 February 1942”;
4) “Note of the inspection of the Boarding school for Children at ul. Ogorodowa 29 on 28.02.1942”;
5) “Note of the inspection [on 1.03.1942] of the Boarding school Nest (Gniazda) for Orphans at ul. Słiska 28”;
6) “Note of inspection [on 1.03.1942] of the Nest for children at ul. Nowolipki 76”;
7) Fragment (?) of a memorandum on the subject of the situation of orphans left by refugees and displaced persons;

http://collections.ushmm.org
230. RING. II/51. MF. ZIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
- Index: Prof. Dr. Hirsfeld, Dr. Milejkowski
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 366–368.

231. RING. II/54. MF. ZIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Description: original transcript (doc. 1 in 2 copies), typescript, Polish, 223×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

232. RING. II/52. MF. ZIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×294 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1., pp. 1.


- Description: original, transcript (encl.), typescript, stamps, Polish, 225×144, 227×285 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Concerns possibility of feeding children in children's "Centos," Social-Propaganda Department.

- Cover letter with attachment: "Data about the principal works of 'Centos' during February 1942" (6.03.1942) (establishment of the Children's Home at ul. Zegarmistrzowska 14, the children's kitchen at ul. Świętojerska 34, supplemental feeding of children, formation of new committees of social welfare for children, questionnaire for gifted children).

234. RING. II/109. MF. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto

- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 220×340, 220×348, 112×350 mm, ss. 6, pp. 9.

List preserved in three versions: 1) Initial list with numerous additions and cross-outs (ink, pencil); 2) Second list (in 2 copies) (pencil); 3) Transcript of list 2.

First page of list 3 prepared on a fragment of an application for work to NN.: Of Luba Wlodawer (ul. Złota 71, apt. 2). (After 1939, original, typescript, Polish).

Index: Hoch Karl (age 7), Hoch Fritz (age 12), Katz Brunhilde (age 9), Meier Gusti (age 13), Gottschalk Günter (age 14), Boroschek Inge (age 10), Zander Helma (age 11), Zander Ruth (age 7), Korona Alfred (age 13), Kahn Norbert (age 6), Domke Erwin (age 12), Domke Ruth (age 4), Lipholz Heinz (age 10), Lipholz Margot (age 13), Frank Wiliam (age 4), Lichtblum Dawid (age 2 and 9 months), Lichtblum Bernhard (age 4), Kupowsky Wiera

10. "Half-boarding" homes provided meals but not necessarily a place to sleep. Perhaps they could be equated with daycare facilities.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat Archive

235. RING. II/367. MF. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

- 02.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Glos Domu Chłopów (Voice of the Boys’ Home), no. 1, 10.02.1941
- Description: original, typescript, Polish, 178×222, 185×222 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
Published: BZIH, no. 97/1976, pp. 79–87; Kronika getta, pp. 65–82; Kronika getta, pp. 318 (photocopy of title page).

236. RING. II/177. MF. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Before 19.04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 120×85 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
Published: Kronika getta, pp. 268–269.

237. RING. II/27. MF. ŽIH—793; USHMM—48.

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- House Committee. Public appeal for a money collection for hungry and sick residents of the house.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

238. RING. II/293/1. MF. ŽIH—800; USHMM—55.

- Before 9.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “Czyste” Infectious Diseases Hospital, Armd for employee (no. 636).
- Description: original, printed matter, stamps, German, 251×97 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
On p. 1 stamps of hospital “Czyste” and “636.”
On reverse notation (pencil): “9.09.42 6.00 o’clock—wife, sister, 10.09.1942—parents (no. 636).”
239. RING. II/179. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

a) 8.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
   Invitation to special evening of folklore devoted to the 40th birthday of Szmul Leman at ul. Tłomackie 5 on 3.08.1944.
   Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 155x89 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 05.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
   Artists’ Inn [Gospoda Artystów] (ul. Orła 6), Invitation to special literary-artistic evening of Jakub Kajzenfelder in 7.03.[1942]
   Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 96x135 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Other Jewish Institutions and Organizations

240. RING. II/178. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

a) Before 13.10.1940, Warsaw
   Description: original printed matter, Polish, loose, 157x212 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 113x155 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Invitation printed at A. Kiejman (ul. Leszno 24)
   Doc. presumably from Ring. I [?]


7.01.1945 [?], Warsaw Ghetto
   Announcement: “We serve dinners, breakfasts, and suppers, Nalewki 33, apt. 89, gate 2, II floor [2 brama II piętro].”

ACCOUNTS (DIARIES, CHRONICLES, MEMOIRS) ABOUT THE WARSAW GHETTO


   After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   Dawid Bryner, Account entitled “Shabronikes” [Looters]
   Author (age 18), son of a Warsaw carpenter (ul. Skaryszewska 11), after loss of entire family during action in 1942, took up looting, together with his friend Malina Kaufman.
   Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 223x355 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
   Index: Perla Bryner, sister of Dawid

243. RING. II/494.

   6.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
   B.G., Account entitled “Dullness of the moment” (6.01.1943)
   Reflections on the situation of Jews in the vestigial ghetto in Warsaw.
   Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210x298 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Text dedicated by the authoress (?) NN. (“To the Doctor” [Emanuel Ringelblum]).
   Document was not entered into the old inventory and was found among the materials of the group of loose fragments (rozsypla) of Ring. I (see T. Epsztein’s essay).

244. RING. II/205. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52. RING. II/207. Mf. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

   28.08–2.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   [Lejzor Czarnobroda?], Account of the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto and diary (22.07–2.09.1942)
   Author, employee of a workshop [OBW (Ostbauwerke?)], residential buildings inter alia at ul. Miła 58]; events preceding and the first days of the action; mood reigning among the people rescued from selection, work in the workshops, blockades; bombardment of the ghetto by Soviet air force.
   Description: Ring. II/205—original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, pencil, Polish, 145x205 mm, sewn, ss. 16, pp. 18; Ring. II/207—original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 145x205 mm, ss. 14, pp. 24.
245. RING. II/209. MF. ZIH—798; USHM—53.

- 08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Anna [Grasberg-Górna] (born 8.08.1926), Diary (25.08–4.09.1942) and correspondence (08–09.1942)
- Author, employee of the workshop of OBW, describes work within the ghetto and outside the ghetto (cemetery) (trade with Poles). Encl. two letters of 30.08. and 6.09.1942 to NN. (Maria) (so-called Aryan side), with whom the author’s daughter, Rika, stayed (request for care for the child and for aid for the authoress and her mother in getting out of the ghetto).

- Description: original (letters: transcript), handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, part of diary in stenographic notation, 18x188 mm, ss. 8, pp. 15.

According to Ruta Sakowska, Anna Grasberg-Górna; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 120 (summary).


Index: Miller, Dals, Wentla, Fröhlich, team leader of Order Service, Siennickis, Hulanickis, Kintofówna

246. RING. II/237. MF. ZIH—799; USHM—54. RING. II/287. MF. ZIH—800; USHM—55.

- 11–12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jecheł Górny], Diary (4.11.–21.12.1942)
- Current events in the Warsaw Ghetto (inter alia behavior of the Order Service); information received from fugitives from other ghettos (e.g., from Kraków and Sandomierz); detailed description of events, selections, street executions, excerpts from newspapers, workshops, rumors.

- Description: Ring. II/237—original, handwritten manuscript (G’; U), notebook, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 180x188 mm, sewn, ss. 12, pp. 17; Ring. II/287—original, handwritten manuscript (U), ink, Yiddish, 143x204 mm, sewn, ss. 15, pp. 27.
pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 220x204, 207x124 mm, ss. 3, pp. 5.
Index: S[cond-]lieut[enant] D. Reichman of
13"

249. RING. II/208. Mf. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

- 08–10.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kohn], “Togbukh” [Diary]
- Information about transport of Rabbi [Szymon] Huberband and his wife to Treblinka (12.08.1942).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (S*), ink, Yiddish, 155x196, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

Index: Dr. [Zofia Sara] Syrkin-Binsztejnowa

HWC contains other fragments of the diary of Abraham Lewin (?); see Ring. 1/988.


- 5.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Menachem Mendel Kohn], “Lezikon unzer gelibtn fraynd, Oyneg-Shabes khaver, horav Shimen Huberband” [In memory of our beloved friend, member of Oyneg Shabes, Rabbi Shimon Huberband]
- Inf. about the works of Huberband in the Oyneg Shabes group; on 18.08.1942 he was transported together with his wife and workers (1,670 people) from the brushmakers workshop to Treblinka.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (MK*), ink, Yiddish, 140x185, 145x203, 103x270 mm, ss. 18, pp. 19.

See Archivum Ringelbluma, p. 121 (summary).
Published: Selected Documents, pp. 80–86.
Index: Dr. Bloch, Dr. Ringelblum, Cukierman


a) 26.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abraham Lewin?], Diary (Entry entitled “In eyn halbe sho...” [In a half-hour...])
- Miscellaneous data (accounts) concerning: Wawolnice (22.03.1942 slaughter of ca. 90 Jews), Slonim (liquidation action), Zdun ‘ska Wola (hanging of 30 Jews), Łęczyca, Biecz, Litzmannstadt Ghetto.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (S*), ink, Yiddish, 141x222 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.


b) 05.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Abraham Lewin?], Diary (Entries entitled “Gehert-gezen” [Heard-seen]) 9.05–13.05.1942.
- Miscellaneous data (accounts), concerning: Ostrowiec (several hundred fatal victims), Hanka Tauber, daughter of Dr. Meir Tauber, freed from prison after 7 months; plan to displace beggars and street children from the Warsaw Ghetto; jobs for women in the Warsaw Ghetto; roundup on the “Aryan” side in Warsaw at Karcelak (12.05.1942); scenes from the life of the Warsaw Ghetto.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (S*), ink, Yiddish, 155x196, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.

Index: Dr. [Zofia Sara] Syrkin-Binsztejnowa

HWC contains other fragments of the diary of Abraham Lewin (?); see Ring. 1/988.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

**Ghetto; names mentioned: Sarna, Ludwik, Jonatan, Oliwa, Iryka, Izrael.**

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 211×135 mm, ss. 1–2, pp. 1–5.
  
  Author of the doc. could be Margalit (Margolit) Landau (born 1929), daughter of the director of the workshop of the OBW in the ghetto, Aleksander Leib Landau. Margalit Landau was an active member of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair and ZOB; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 36

254. **RING. II/245. Mf. ZI—799; USHMM—54.**

- After 10–12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jehoszua Perle], Account “4580”

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (JP*), ink, Yiddish, 120×103 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.
  

255. **RING. II/201. Mf. ZI—797; USHMM—52.**

- Before 10.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Noske) [Natan Smolat?], Recollections (1941–1942)
- Author from Zambrow, fate of immediate family (mother, sisters: Etla, Estera, Chana, brother Herszel), stay in Białystok, departure to Warsaw, liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto, loss of wife and daughter (Estera and Nikełe—age 3) (7.08.1942), selection on 6.09.1942. Recollections addressed to sister: Polin (Pesza) Dajczman, 1408 Leyland Avenue, Bronx, New York.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 157×200 mm, ss. 12, pp. 11.
  
  
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 134–139.
  
  Index: Felka and Rutka Fajnlicht, Dr. R. [Emanuel Ringelblum ?]

256. **RING. II/289. Mf. ZI—800; USHMM—55.**

- 09–1942–01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Perets Opoczynski (Opotshinski)], “Varshever geto-khronik” [Warsaw Ghetto chronicle]

- **Description:** current events in the period 1/3–09.1942 to 5.01.1943 (first liquidation action, selections in the workshops, blockades, news of other ghettos, daily life, dance for children 28.12.1942 at ul. Miła 13, robbery and murder at ul. Miła 46).

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebooks (6), ink, Yiddish, 152×192, 147×200, 144×204, 146×203, 187×145, 210×146 mm, sewn, ss. 87, pp. 103.

  On p. 1 (notebook 5, cover) notation in Yiddish (pencil): “Opotshinski” [Opotshinski].

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 355 (summary).

  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 101–111

  (fragment concerns 09.1942).

  Index: Brekman ?, attorney, shot on the “Aryan” side; Samuel Fisher of Ha-Shomer, shot in 09.1942; Kefman, Kopel Kingsberg of Lublin, prisoner of Pawiak; Ali [Eli, Elias] Gutkowski, historian, taken during blockade of the carpenters workshop on ul. Geśia, managed to free himself; Mosze Święce, carpenter, and his wife and children on 13.09.1942 were sent to Treblinka; Blumenfeld, rabbi, killed during blockade (09.1942); Hensel of OBW; Kasparek of OBW; Gajze of Haynt, journalist, committed suicide (09.1942); Wajn, poison dealer; [Jakub] Lejkin, chief of Order Service, shot on the street 29.10.1942; Czapilicki of Order Service, wounded 29.10.1942; Dr. Jablotski, the Suchecie brothers killed at Franciszkaska 22; [Izrael] First of the Jewish Council (ul. Muranowska 24), killed probably by Jews [see Czerniaków, p. 72]; Szepiel?, master carpenter; Walter, killed 23.12.1942; Biberzein, shot 25.12.1942 by sentry Brener; Kadiszewicz, shot 25.12.1942 by sentry Brener; Klotzerneymer, German, murderers

257. **RING. II/227. Mf. ZI—798; USHMM—53.**

- 10–12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes (10–12.1942)

  Inf. regarding the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto. Lists of names.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 150×192 mm, ss. 41, pp. 57.

  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 241 (summary).

  Published: BFG, vol. V, no. 3/1952, pp. 32–52 (fragments); Kronika getta, pp. 404–428 (with the exception of loose notes and notes on covers).

258. **RING. II/228. Mf. ZI—798; USHMM—53.**

- 5.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Note entitled “Di sine tsu der politsey” [Hatred toward the police] (5.12.1942)

- Role of the Order Service during the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 157×198 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

  Manuscrit written on ss. of a record book (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic (?), before 1939. (See Ring. II/230, II/231, II/232, II/234.)
• 24.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], “Baheltenishn” [Hideouts] (24.12.1942)
  • About hideouts, shelters, and bunkers in the Warsaw Ghetto (after 07.1942).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 145x200 mm, ss. 14, pp. 17.
• 14–15.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Emanuel Ringelblum, Notes. (14–15.12.1942)
  • Titles of sketches: “Mir veln blaybn oder nish!” [Will we remain or not?] (14.12.1942); “Golokhim viln rategen yidishe kinder” [Priests want to save Jewish children] (14.12.1942); “Aseres ha-shivotim” [The Ten Tribes] (15.12.1942); “Shiviv, shiviv” [Boots, boots]; “Zayer perfdyqe” [Their perfidy].
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 155x198 mm, ss. 20, pp. 39.
    Manuscript written in a record book (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic [?], before 1939 [?]; with lists of patients’ names (children).
    (See Ring. II/228, II/231, II/232, 234.)
• After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes containing lists of names of Jewish authors, scholars, journalists, attorneys, painters, rabbis, public activists, and others murdered during the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), (additions in another handwriting: LEG* and NN.), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 126x139, 103x157, 247x303 mm, ss. 14, pp. 24.
    Notes written on pieces of paper of various origins, e.g., label of fruit wine: “Santos” of the “Oryginal” Wines and Mead Producer of Warsaw (printed matter, Polish); bill of the Wholesale Store of Fashionable and Lace Merchandise “Freidkin i Lewit” [Hurtowce Składu Towarów Modnych i Koronkowych “Freidkin i Lewit”] in Warsaw (ul. Długa 50) (before 1915, printed matter, Polish, Russian); advertisement sheet from a notebook (before 1939, printed matter, Polish); sheet from an accounting ledger: Accounting “Hero” [Księgowość «Hero»] (before 1939, printed matter, Polish); ss. from a record book (of vaccinations) of a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/231, II/232.).
    According to E.R. (Kronika, p. 470), Icchak Giterman made additions to the lists of victims in his presence.

• 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], “Vi azoy iz untergegenan di yidishe intelligents fun Varshe?” [How did the Jewish intelligentsia of Warsaw perish?] (12.1942)
  • Fate of authors, poets, journalists, public activists during the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 156x198, 24x265 mm, ss. 25, pp. 46.
    Manuscript written on ss. from a recordbook (of vaccinations) of a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/231, II/234.).
• Before 1.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes entitled “O-Sh.” [Oyneg Shabes]
  • Genesis, organization of the group’s work and development of the underground archive of the Warsaw Ghetto. Attached note of 1.01.1943 (ref. about an article from Schwarze Korps).
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebook, ink, Yiddish, 155x198 mm, sewn, ss. 53.
• After 18.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Emanuel Ringelblum], Note entitled “Itshakh Giterman”
  • Profile of the Director of the headquarters of the Joint in Poland, who was shot on 18.01.1943.
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, Yiddish, 157x198 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    Manuscript written on a sheet from a record notebook (of vaccinations) from a medical clinic [?], before 1939. (See Ring. II/228, II/230, II/231, II/232.).
    See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 156 (summary). Published: Kronika getta, p. 470.
265. **RING. II/236/1. MF. ŽIH—798; USHMM—53.**

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes
- Miscellaneous notes, addresses and surnames, Polish–Jewish relations, outlines for planned projects.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 67x98, 223x174 mm, ss. 13, pp. 21.

266. **RING. II/107. MF. ŽIH—794; USHMM—49.**

- 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account “A bezukh bay di umglikhike kinder” ([A visit to the unfortunate children]
- Inspection of the orphanage (“Foundlings home” [Central Jewish Sheltering Home (Główny Dom Schronienia Starozakonnych)], ul. Leszno 127 and ul. Wolska 18); comparison of the situation before the war and after 09.1939—high mortality of children from hunger and cold since autumn 1939.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript
  - (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 213x280 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  - According to Ruta Sakowska, the account’s author could be Menachem Mendel Kon; see Kronika getta, p. 123.
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 396–401; Kronika getta, pp. 123–129.

267. **RING. II/129. MF. ŽIH—795; USHMM—50.**

- After 25.01.1940, Warsaw
- NN., Memoir of the first months of the occupation in Warsaw (09.1939–01.1940).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript
  - (handwritten additions, pencil), Polish, 202x290 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.
  - According to Ruta Sakowska, the account’s author could be Menachem Mendel Kon; see Kronika getta, p. 123.
- Published: Selected Documents, pp. 131–143.
- Index: Janusz Korczak; P. Szoszkiez; W. Rippel; Rabbi Ch. Zylbersztein; Rabbi Sz. D. Kahane; Frydman, sentenced to death by the Germans in Warsaw (autumn 1939); Mauryce Mayzel; Adam Czerniakow; [Marek] Lichtenbaum, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; L.[azarz] Łądżdz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Herman Szwartz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Szylom [Meszulem (Szylym) Ber] Kaminer, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Rafał Gutman; Hilary Tempel, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A[polinary] M. Hartglas, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; M. Kerner [Mojzesz Koerner], member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; M. Idelman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; R. Szafer, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; I[zae] Milejkowski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; prof. M[ajer] Balaban, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A[braham] Weiss, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Dr. [Chaim] Szoszkiez, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A. Zygelbojin, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Ic[ehak Meir] Lewin, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A.B. Ekerman [Ber Ajsyk Ekerman], member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Edward [Eliaz] Kobryner, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B.[o]razental, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B[ernard] Zundelewicz, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Engineer St[anisław] Szereszewski, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; B[olesław] Rozensztat, attorney, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; [Abraham (Adolf)] Sztolcman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; T[adeusz] Bart, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; H. [Rachmiel Hentzy] Glucksberg, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; J[akub] Berman, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; H. [Chil, Hil] Rozen, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; A [braham] Wolfowicz, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Jerzy Graff, L[epold] Kupczykier, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw; Bloch; Attorney Kahanowicz; Dr. Szalman; Gamarnik; D. Pizyc; Fial; [Karl] Brand, Gestapo agent; [Gerhard] Mende, Gestapo agent; W. Rippel, attorney; Pinkus Izrael Zylberberg (born 6.07.1919) of Warsaw; Abram Azner, member of the Jewish Community in Łódz [CZ w Łodzi], arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Henryk Akawie, member of the Jewish Community in Łódz, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Edward Babiański, member of the Jewish Community in Łódz, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Juliusz Damm, member of the Jewish Council in Warsaw;
Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Stefan Glatter, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Włodzimierz Glass, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Samuel Hochenberg, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Ignacy Jaszunski, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Lejb Liberman, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Leon Rubin, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Jonas Rozen, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Paweł Rozenfeld, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; David Stahl, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Dr. Jakub Sloszer, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Robert Szwigal, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Izadore Wajnstein, member of the Jewish Community in Łódź, arrested 9.11.1939, perished; Kazimierz Andrzezej Kott, Azriel Bojko, attorney-intern [aplanton adwokacki] (ul. Grzybowska 23)


- After 22.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Di iberzidlung” [The Resettlement]
- Preparations for reduction of the ghetto (threat of liquidation of “the little ghetto”). Encl. notes
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW¹), pencil Yiddish, 104×153, 115×160 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.


Page 2 written on the reverse of a circular letter of the Council of Chairmen of District Committees at the Department of Payments for the Benefit of Hospitals and Health Service (Date unknown, duplicated typescript, Polish).


Published: Selected Documents, pp. 79–80.

269. RING. II/259. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

- After 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Notizen fun a shop arbeiter” [Notes of a workshop laborer]
- Author, employee of the tailoring workshop [of Walter Caspar] Többens (ul. Giesia 6); liquidation action, increase in the number of workers, blockades, removal to the Umschlagplatz (27.07–14.08.1942).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 149×193 mm, ss. 5, pp. 9.


Index: Perelman of the workshop of W.C. Többens, File of the workshop of W.C. Többens


- After 06.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the selection on 06.09.1942 in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Author (ul. Mita), employee of the workshop. Selection in neighboring streets: Mita, Lubecki, and Niska.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 158×195 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 142–143; BZIH, no. 62/1957, pp. 149–152 (fragments).

Index: Fels, foreman of the workshop; Borzyn, director of the workshop; [Jakub] Lejkin


- After 07.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account about the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (missing ending)
- Author from the workshop of Herman Brauer (?), course of the action (behavior of the Order Service, fight for life, selections, situation in Brauer’s workshop).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 207×275 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 154 (summary). Published: Selected Documents, pp. 276–283.

Index: Kowal, manager in the workshop of Herman Brauer; Baskind; Grochowiak, manager in the shop of Herman Brauer; Stefański of Herman Brauer’s workshop; Paszwa[?] of Herman Brauer’s workshop; Kohn of Herman Brauer’s workshop

272. RING. II/197. Mf. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Last stage of resettlement is death” (missing ending)
- Beginning of the first liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (events preceding the action, first days of the action — 22–23.07.1942).
273. RING. II/203. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (7–11.09.1942) (fragment, missing beginning)
- Employee of the Factory Guard (Werkschutz) of the OBW workshop describes a selection in the OBW workshop and the blockade of employee housing at ul. Miła 61–64 (7–11.09.1942).

Description:
- original, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, Polish, 15x106 mm, sewn, missing notebook no. I, ss. 32, pp. 58.
- On the covers notation (pencil): “Notebook II,” “Notebook III.”

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 144–151.

Index: Abram Bortensztajn [Borensztajn?], taken from Miła to the Umschlagplatz on 8.09.1942.

274. RING. II/200. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the Warsaw Ghetto (fragment)
- Description of events preceding the first liquidation action (July 1942)
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), ink, Yiddish, 150x105 mm, missing pages, only pp. 60–62 have been preserved, ss. 3, pp. 3.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 105 (summary).

Index: Kagan, merchant from ul. Grzybowska

275. RING. II/180. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Diary (4–8.05.[.]11942) (fragment)
- Scenes of life in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, Polish, 144x215 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 text in Polish (different handwriting, child’s hand, ink): notation about Stefanek and Pela of the point for refugees [?].

276. RING. II/161. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Punkt Lesnho 2” [Point Leszno 2]
- Sanitary conditions, high mortality, lack of medical care; situation in the bathhouse for refugees at ul. Solna 4 (unheated room, cold water).
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 140x186 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

CORRESPONDENCE IN THE WARSAW GHETTO

277. RING. II/131. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- 10.08.1940, Warsaw
- A. Ajzenman (Warsaw, Miła 40/32), Letter of 10.08.1940 to Icek Liberman (Biala near Goryniewa, district of Stolin [Polesie province]). Questions about health, greetings.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Polish, 145x100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

No postage stamp or postmark. Letter was not sent.

278. RING. II/149. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Bebe [prison on ul. Gęsia?], Letter (“gryps”: secret message smuggled into or out of prison) to NN. and Pola Elster (ul. Miła 54, apt. 21)
- Young girl writes to family and asks for help.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 144x187 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.


Index: Gitler of “Centos,” Brzeziński.

279. RING. II/222. MF. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

- [08.1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Cesia), Letters (2) to NN.
- Author transmits information about immediate family, whom [Menachem Mendel (?)] Kohn twice rescued from being transported from the Umschlag-platz.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 225x245 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 168 (summary).

280. RING. II/221. MF. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.

- 29.07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222x162 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

281. RING. II/155. MF. ZIH—795; USHMM—50.

- After 08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Josef Ehrlich (ul. Nowolipki 24, apt. 46), Correspondence
  1) Letter dated 27.05.1941 to Sicherheitspolizei in Warsaw with request for aid in obtaining

http://collections.ushmm.org
consent to import lemons\textsuperscript{11} into the Warsaw Ghetto;
2) Letter dated 27.05.1942 to Sicherheitspolizei in Warsaw with request for help in obtaining a permit to operate a movie theater in the Warsaw Ghetto;
3) Letter dated 8.08.1942 to Hauptzollamt West in Warsaw with request for consent to deal in tobacco products in the Warsaw Ghetto.

- **Description:** transcript, typescript, German, 209×267 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  On the margins office-use initials NN. (ink); compare Ring. II/157.
  About Ehrlich, a Gestapo agent, see *Kronika getta*, pp. 331–332.

**282. RING. II/156. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.**
- After 5.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Joseph Ehrlich (Letter II des Ordnungsdienstes [Order Service]), Letter dated 5.08.1942 to Ostdeutsche Bautischleri-Werkstaetten\textsuperscript{12} GmbH (ul. Geśia 30) to [Dir. Aleksander Lejb] Landau
- **Description:** transcript [?], typescript, German, 208×147 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 42 (summary).

**283. RING. II/1672. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.**
- 24.04.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  - I. Fiszbin (ul. Lubeckiego 17/59), Letter of 24.04.[1942] to J. Liberman (15, Ch. de Waterloo, Brusseles [Belgium]).
  - Inf. about the illness of Fela and father, death of Josek and Mendel’s entire family, request to send clothing.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard (Belgian), ink, Polish, 138×189 mm ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Letter was not sent out of the Warsaw Ghetto.

**284. RING. II/257. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.**
- 22.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Request for aid through Zonensztajn.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 218×189 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 176 (summary).

**285. RING. II/277. MF. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.**
- 23.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Marysia Gilde (Warsaw Ghetto), Letter of 23.01.1943 to Róza Zylbermanowa or Saba Faktorowa
  - Inf. about liquidation of workshop, request for apartment for several days.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 156×199 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 205 (summary).

**286. RING. II/157. MF. ŻIH—795; USHMM—50.**
- 6.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Request for intervention with [Józef Andrze] Szeryński in the matter of allocation of bread.
- **Description:** original [?], handwritten manuscript, ink, German, 208×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
  At bottom signature (ink) in another handwriting and another form of the surname: “N. Gutglass.”
  At bottom are office-use initials (archival [?]) NN. (ink); compare Ring. II/155.
  Letter presumably was not sent.

**287. RING. II/241. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.**
- 1.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Chaim Kubartowski [Lubartowski ?] (pseudonym Szmuel), Letter of 1.01.1943 to Emanuel Ringelblum
  - Request for acceptance of deposit of materials (letters and documents) for use. Attached materials absent.
  - Letter sent out in own name and of friends: Bencjon Lichtenbaum (pseudonym Ben Cijon [Ben Tsiyon]) and Joshua Szwarberg (pseudonym Yehoshua).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 156×179 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the letter’s author was named Kowartowski; see *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 202 (summary).
  Index: Oksenberg (Tel Aviv, Hakishon 45)

**288. RING. II/226. MF. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.**
- 4.09.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  - Demand for return of money.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 157×95 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On the reverse notation in Yiddish (pencil):
  “They won’t get money by threat and blackmail.”
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 173 (summary).

**289. RING. II/2747. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.**
- After 21.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

\textsuperscript{11} The Polish word *cytryna* might also refer to the etrog, the citrus fruit employed in the rituals of the autumn holiday of Sukkot.
\textsuperscript{12} Abbreviated OBW.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

• Request for information about son Izaak Micner.
• **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (LP*), pencil, Polish, 110x143 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 200–201.

290. **RING. II/224. Mf. ZI—798; USHMM—53.**

• 08.1942. Warsaw Ghetto
  • Inf. about the health of young son Ahuš, work in the workshop [?]; thanks for letter, money, food, request for further help.
  • **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 95x154, 147x215 mm, ss. 6, pp. 11.
  On letter dated 24.08.1942 notation in Polish and Yiddish (pencil): “Letter was not finished due to the blockade of [the workshop of] Többens”; “22.08.42. Miss Cygielman, works Leszno 58, Emergency Rescue Ser[vice].”
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 168 (summary of part of doc.).
  Index: [Abraham] Sztoleman of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Cygielmanowa, Hechtzajn, Goldin

291. **RING. II/219/2. Mf. ZI—798; USHMM—53.**

• 08.1942. Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Letter to [Aleksander Leib] Landau (“Ostdeutsche” [OBW], ul. Gęśa 30)
  • Request for rescue from Umschlagplatz of Rabbi [Jechiel Meir] Blumenfeld with family, employed in the workshop of OBW.
  • **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 290x139 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 2 at top notation (H*), pencil: “[August 1942].”
  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 162–163 (photocopy).

292. **RING. II/219/3. Mf. ZI—798; USHMM—53.**

• 1942. Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Letter to Mr. Mall [?]
  • **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings), pencil, Polish, 74x113 mm, ss. 1.
  On p. 1 notation in Yiddish (LEG*), pencil: “from Umschlagplatz.”
  Note: Jewish workers were employed in the firm “Ursus”; see Ring. II/246.

293. **RING. II/120. MISSING ORIGINAL.**

• 1942, place unknown
  • Letters to rabbis.
  • **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, Hebrew, Yiddish, ss. 3, pp. 5.

**STUDIES (DRAFTS AND OUTLINES OF ESSAYS, SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, COMPOSITIONS, TABLES, NOTES)***

294. **RING. II/169. Mf. ZI—795; USHMM—50.**

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., “Draft of study (‘Situation of the Jewish district in Warsaw in 1941 in numbers’)”
  • Titles of chapters of the study. Encl. “Draft of informational talk with experts of a certain occupation.”
  • **Description:** transcript (2 copies), typescript, Polish, 200x293 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

295. **RING. II/193. Mf. ZI—797; USHMM—52.**

• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Study entitled “Tezn tsum barikht” [Points for report]
  • Outline of study about preparations for and course of the liquidation action in Warsaw Ghetto in 1942.
  • **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil, Yiddish, 190x257 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  See *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, p. 264 (summary).

296. **RING. II/194. Mf. ZI—797; USHMM—52.**

• After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Draft of study about the liquidation action of the Warsaw Ghetto (07–09.1942)
  • Titles of chapters; calendar written from 6 to 26.09.1942, with marking of Yom Kippur.
  • **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (H*, LEG*), Polish, Yiddish, 156x217 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 260–261 (photocopy).

297. **RING. II/243. Mf. ZI—799; USHMM—54.**

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Prospectus of a work on workshops in Warsaw Ghetto.
  • **Description:** original, typescript (additions, ink), Yiddish, 210x295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Verkshuts” [Factory Guard]
- Prospectus of a work about the Jewish factory guard in the workshops.

- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (additions in pencil), Yiddish, 20x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


- After 18.04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- “List of persons shot on the night of the 17th to the 18th of Ap[ril 1942]” in Warsaw Ghetto
- Names and surnames of victims, ages, home address as well as places where the bodies were found.

- **Description:** transcript [?], typescript, Polish, 293x299 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  - At bottom notation (ink): “50 people.”


- 15.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Report entitled “Liquidation of Jewish Warsaw”

- **Description:** original or transcript (2 copies and p.13 in 4 copies, p. 20 in 6 copies [4 copies originate from another transcript], p. 33 in 3 copies, p. 36 in 3 copies; third copy has significant damages and losses of text), typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 215x143, 210x289 mm, ss. 106, pp. 106.


301. RING. II/196. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- After 20.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study on the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (07–09.1942)
- Organization and successive stages of the liquidation action, participation of the Order Service, special German units.

- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 200x295, 225x353 mm, ss. 32, pp. 33.

  - Text divided into chapters: 1) “First day of the resettlement action at Dżika”; 2) “Most
important turning points of the resettlement action in Warsaw; 3) “Blockades”; 4) “Legal enunciations and their results”; 5) “External appearance of the ghetto during the displacement action”; 6) “Lublin group.”

Published (fragment): Archiwium Ringelbluma, pp. 131–133; Selected Documents, pp. 693–696.

Index: Spodkowski, district officer of the Order Service [obwodowy SP], conducted resettlement of the point at ul. Dzika 3; Kueber, Polaniecki, Ruta Goldwasser from Aleksandrów, departed from Umschlagplatz 22.07.1942; E. Cukier (age 17), saved herself during the first action; Sz. Knecht, escaped from Treblinka 23.07.1942 and returned to the Warsaw Ghetto; Engineer Brzeziński, district officer of Order Service, conducted loading of people into wagons; Gutgeld, district officer of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Wartski, district officer of Order Service, supervised blockades in the ghetto during the action; Berek, Frajda and Sala Alterman (ul. Zamenhofa 56), transported to Treblinka during the action of 1942.

302. RING. II/198. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jechiel Górny], Study entitled “Khurbn Varshe” [Destruction of Warsaw]
  - Course of the first liquidation action and of events during 21.07.1942–1.09.1942 (missing ending). Encl. outline of the study, notes, and calculations.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (U²), notebook, ink, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 65×99, 88×208, 150×210 mm, ss. 22, pp. 17.

303. RING. II/199. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- 31.08–09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jehoszua Perle?], Study entitled “Khurbn Varshe” [Destruction of Warsaw]
  - Crimes of gestapo, posture of the Jewish Council, activity of the Order Service, tragedy of the ghetto’s residents, hiring and work in the workshops.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (JP²), ink, Yiddish, 110×177 mm, ss. 132, pp. 132.

304. RING. II/239/2. MF. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.
- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Hersh Wasser], Notes
  - About the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto (attempts at resistance, lack of postal service, confiscation of parcels, lists of names of victims).
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (H.W.²), ink, Polish, Yiddish, 142×217, 145×218 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.

305. RING. II/204. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- 12.1941 or 01.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Perec Opoczyński, Report entitled “Ba-leil afel Mi-marot ha-geto” [On a dark night. From scenes of the ghetto]
  - Scenes of life of the Warsaw Ghetto
  - Description: original or transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Hebrew, 224×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  - Published: Selected Documents, pp. 652–653.

306. RING. II/211. MF. ZIH—798; USHMM—53.
- [II half of 1942], Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Note about authors and musicians murdered during the first liquidation action in the Warsaw Ghetto
  - Kalman Lis; Jakub Preker [Preger]; Jechiel Mojzesz [Apelbaum], journalist of Moment; [Marysia] Ajzensztadt, daughter of [Dawid]; [Dawid] Ajzensztadt, composer; Izrael Gladyszajn, musician; Jakub Gladyszajn, musician; [Adam] Furmanski, director; NN. [Szmuel Hirszhorn?], journalist of Naz Przegląd.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, Yiddish, 189×156 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - See Archiwium Ringelbluma, p. 150 (summary).

307. RING. II/195. MF. ZIH—797; USHMM—52.
- After 10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Population statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto for the period from 22.07.1942 to 10.1942
  - Tables and charts regarding changes in the number of people in the ghetto, the number of those “resettled” (on individual days 22.07–21.09.1942), those murdered during the “action,” those left in the ghetto and the workshops.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 207×295, 207×286 mm, ss. 6, pp. 9.
  - See Archiwium Ringelbluma, p. 237 (summary).

http://collections.ushmm.org

- 15.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Demographic structure of the Jewish population remaining in Warsaw (according to the situation from the end of October 1942)” (15.12.1942)
- Analysis of the number and distribution of the population after the first liquidation action, “rate of resettlement” for various age and gender groups (tables, graph).
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208x295 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 241 (summary).
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 37/1961, pp. 98-105.

309. RING. II/286. Mf. ŽIH—800; USHMM—55.

- After 11.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Social phenomena in November 1942”
- Statistics of the Warsaw Ghetto: number of dinners issued (with division into various groups of population and institutions), kitchens, foreign gifts, welfare institutions for children, Order Service, provisioning, mail, mortality; number of patients in hospital, population change, forced labor.
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 207x286 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 155 (summary).
  
  Published: BZIH, no. 71-72/1969, pp. 148-151;
  
  Selected Documents, pp. 163-166.

310. RING. II/368. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

- 20.09.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Note entitled “Talk at celebration on 20.09. [19]44”
- Concerns fate of children in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 208x296 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

311. RING. II/283. Mf. ŽIH—800; USHMM—55.

- 12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Article entitled “Le-sakanat ha-shmad” [About the danger of apostasy]
- Warning against placement of Jewish children in Catholic institutions, since there is a danger of their conversion to Christianity. Text dedicated to daughter Miriam Sara, transported on 5.09.1942.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 158x183 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
  
  Text is signed with initials (with Hebrew letters): alef, he, and kaf.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 152 (summary).
  
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 427-429.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of names of rabbis residing in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Name and surname, functions, places of origin and other data.
- **Description:** original or transcript (handwritten manuscript—two handwritings, ink), transcript (typescript), Hebrew, 157x198, 223x265, 208x298 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9.
  
  There are minor differences between the transcript and the original; the transcript contains data about 129 names, while the original has 126.
  
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 122 (summary).
  
  Index: Alter Mosze Becalel, Góra Kalwaria; Alter Mendel, Kalisz, chairman of the Association of Rabbis in Poland; Alter Meir, son of the rabbi of Góra Kalwaria, Warsaw; Alter Abraham Mordechai, Zychlin, murdered together and his wife; Ajeszyce11 Jakub, Zgierz, Adalberg Ichak Hirsz, Maków, Ajeszyce Jehomon, Warsaw; Albek Ichak, Warsaw; Ager Szlomo, Lublin; Albersztajn Icchak, Bielsk; Beer David, Ozorków, vice chairman of the Assoc. of Rabbis in Poland; Borsztajn Israel, Płośk; Blakstajn Beris, Sobota; Borsztajn Abraham, Kutno; Blomberg Bercyjon, Dohrzy; Biderman Lejb, Warsaw, member of the [official Communal] Rabbinate; Blumenfeld Jecheiel Meir, Warsaw, teacher at the Tachkemoni yeshiva; Biderman Icchak David, Warsaw; Biderman, Warsaw; Gliskon Hirsz, director of the Yeshiva Tora Chaim, Warsaw; Gutbrot, Nowy Dwór, son-in-law of the Gaon Chaim [Soloveitchik] of Brześć [Bisk, Brest-Litovsk]; Grinberg Mosze, Ostrołęka; Gibrersztajn Mosze, Lomianki; Gezundhait Jakub, Warsaw, grandson of the rabbi of Warsaw, secretary of the Association of Rabbis in Poland; Dancygier Ichak Mendel, Aleksandrów; Dancygier Abraham Chaim, Aleksandrów; Dancygier Israel, son of the rabbi, Aleksandrów; Gelenter Josef, Skiernewicze; Horwic Chaim Eliezer, Belchatów; Horwic Zelman, Wieluń; Horwic Ichak, Sanok; Huberband Szymon, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate; Hajman Meir, Warsaw; Hochglober Josef, Warsaw, Cmielow; Hochglober Szlomo, Warsaw; Here Mendel, Nowogródek, Warsaw; Here Melech Pinkas, Krzepice; Hoffer Mendel, director of yeshiva, Warsaw; Warszawiak Pinchas, Warsaw,

13. German spelling: Eibeschütz, but since the document is in Hebrew there is no way to know how the name was spelled in Roman characters. Yiddish transliteration in English would be Aybeshits.
member of the Rabbinate; Wajngarten
Szloyme, Warsaw; Wajnberg Abraham, Warsaw,
member of the Rabbinate; Welftrold Szloyme,
Tomaszów; Zychlniński Sidi, Stryków;
Zawadower Aaron Naftali, Warsaw, member of the
Rabbinate; Ziemba Eliezer, Wolomin;
Zamczyk Jakub, Warsaw, member of the
Rabbinate; Tob (Tow) Menachem Dawid,
Kazimierz, Praga, died on the way; Tob (Tow)
Jakub Naftali, Nowy Dwór, Zwolëni; Tob (Tow)
Szmuel Icchak, Zwolëni; Tob (Tow) Jakub,
Legionowo; Tob (Tow) Dawid, Wolomin; Tob
(Tow) Mosze Lejb, Kazimierz; Jakubowicz
Jechiel Mosze, Warsaw; Kac Icchak, Warsaw;
Morgensztern Jakub Arie, Radzymin;
Morgensztern Josef, Srodek; Morgensztern
Elimelech, Mszczonów; Michelsohn Hersz
Jechezkiel, Warsaw, member of the Rabbinate;
Majmin Efraim, Warsaw, member of the
Rabbinate; Merker Szlomo, Warsaw, member
of the Rabbinate; Morgensztern Meir, Warsaw;
Mendelsohn Jakub, Warsaw; Nutkiewicz Natan
Neta, Rypin; Nojfeld Reuwen Lejb, Nowy
Dwor, secretary of the Association of Rabbis in
Poland; Nojfeld Berisz, Raciaz, Natan Mosze,
Nadarzyn; Nomberg Hersz Dawid, Zacisze (?);
Srebnik Icchak, Zakroczym; Srebnik Mosze,
Brodzicz; Srebnik Josef Hirsz, Golub,
Zakroczym, Association of Rabbis; Elberg
Abraham Natan, Błaszki; Fisz Josef Aszer,
Stryków, Rabbi of Kock; Frydman Hirsz, (?),
Warsaw; Fettman Eli, Warsaw, member of the
Rabbinate; Faigebojm Iser, Warsaw;
Cukerkorn Jehoszua Mordechaj, Lipno; Cuker
Jerucham Fiszel, Piñkow; Celniker Aaron,
Warsaw; Cukert Jakub Dawid, Warsaw; Kohn
Szloomo Lejb, Zwierzyń; Kalisz Jeremiasz,
Łowicz; Karlin Aaron, Stolim; Kalisz Jeremiasz,
Opole; Klein Mosze Perek, Koñ; Król Mordechaj
Nusyn, Łódź, member of the Rabbinate; Kanal
Icchak Meir, Warsaw, Błaszki, member of the
Association of Rabbis in Poland; Kolbe
Abraham, Lubicz; Kolbe Efroim, Warsaw;
Klejn Dawid, Warsaw; Kestenberg Chaim,
Wawer; Kac Natan Dawid, Warsaw; Rotzyld
Mosze, Biezanur; Rabinowicz Mordechaj
Samuel, Białobrzegi; Rubinsztejn Elimelech,
Nasielsk; Rabinowicz Chanoch Hirsz,
Radomsko, killed with his wife at home;
Rabinowicz Dawid Mosze, Radomsko, killed
with his wife at home, director of yeshiva;
Rogóźniki Noach, Warsaw, member of the
Rabbinate; Rabinowicz Jakub, Wegrów;
Rozenfeld Berisz, Warsaw; Rottenberg, Brody,
Pabianice; Rottfeld Mordechaj, Kutno, Koñ;
Szpiro Izrael, Grodzisk; Szpiro Elimelech,
- After 1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Fiscal oppression of Jews of the ghet[t]o”
- Organization, structure and staff of the treasury [taxation] bureaus responsible for the Warsaw Ghetto, relations with Polish tax officials.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, ss. 6, pp. 11.
  Index: Słuński; Kulik; Pecz; Wawrzycki; Mašlankiewicz; Bednarczyk; Kubčiński; Jan Dinces; Deica; Józef Rozencwaiq, son-in-law of Rabbi Poznański of Warsaw; Wanda Lichtenstainowa; Urban; Stanisław Taranbaum; Wolf Manka [Morka?]; Wójcicki; Belchatowsky family (ul. Solna 16); Zielechowski, proprietor of mill (ul. Żelazna 62); Basiewicz; Wochna; Dębowski; Górszyński

316. RING. II/278. Mf. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
- After 15.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Rations for Jewish population for period of 1 month, starting from 15.09.1942”
- List of products with legend of weight or number of pieces going to each person.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript [JW*], ink, Polish, 205×142 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 67 (summary).
  Published: BŻIH, no. 71/72/1969, p. 170.

- Date unknown, Warsaw
- [Leon] Berenson, Study entitled “Organization of the Civ[il Committee] (Komitetu Obywatelskiego)”
- Proposal for an organization at the Jewish Council for collaboration with Labor Batallion.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×296 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Ring. I/1220/52.

318. RING. II/57. Mf. ŻIH—793; USHMM—48.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- M[ei]r Przedecz, “Organizational sketch of the Central Social Sector (Centralnego Sektora Społecznego).”
- Organizational chart, staff, principles of activity of an organization engaged in social work in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

319. RING. II/113. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- 28.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Kazimierz Herszta (ul. Chłodna 30), Study entitled “In the matter of reorganization of social welfare” (28.05.1941)
- Plan for creation of a new organization dealing with social work in the Warsaw Ghetto: Jewish League for Social Welfare (Żydowskiej Ligi Opięć Politecznej).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 210×296 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

320. RING. II/114. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- After 16.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerning social welfare activity in the Warsaw Ghetto (third letter by Rogowy—notation in encl. letter from Rogowy to NN.; missing p. 1). First letter, about which he writes in the cover letter: “Rational distribution of the shoe shipment.”
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 218×125, 218×350 mm, missing p. 1, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  For another transcript (complete) of this doc., see Ring. I/1335.
  Index: Wielikowski

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Proposals for changes in the organization of social welfare in the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Polish, 220×350 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 359–361.
  Index: Gepner, chairman

322. RING. II/118. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Di yudishe [sic] plog” [The Jewish Plague]
- Critical appraisal of the activity of ZSS and Joint.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, English, French, Yiddish, 223×284 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Study entitled “Ha- Dort ha-yehudi be-Varsha ve-ha-gerush” [The Jewish Postal Service in Warsaw and the Expulsion]14

14. The Hebrew word gerush means “expulsion,” as in the Spanish Expulsion of 1492. Use of the term “resettlement” is euphemistic and would not reflect the perception of the author of the document.
THE WARSAW GHETTO ONEG SHABES—RINGELBLUM ARCHIVE

- Activity of the postal service in the Warsaw Ghetto in the period 22.07–1.08.1942. Statement of losses.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 96×176 mm, ss. 17, pp. 17.
  On p. 17 is a copy of a badge worn by postal employees of the Warsaw Ghetto.
  According to Ruta Sakowska, the author of the text is Perec Opoczyński; Józef Kermisz supports this claim. See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 222; Selected Documents, p. 157.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 222 (summary).
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 157–163.

324. RING. II/280. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.

- 20.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Studies entitled “Report [from] hospital” and “Post Office”
- Fate of the “Czyste” Jewish Infectious Diseases Hospital from 22.07.1942 to its liquidation on 22.09.1942; formation of infirmary (ul. Pawia 6) and hospital at Gipsa 6/8; statistics on the work of the post office in the Warsaw Ghetto, from 21.07.1942 to 20.10.1942.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 154×198 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Index: Ignacy Sztabholz, administrative director of the “Czyste” hospital

325. RING. II/244. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 10.10.1942–11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Perec Opoczyński], Study entitled “Di shopn” [The Workshops]
- Genesis, organization, production, employees. The greatest attention is devoted to the shirt-making workshop [Bonifraterska 11 and 31, Leszno 74 and others].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 150×195 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 26, pp. 37.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 222 (summary).

326. RING. II/246. Mf. ZIH—799; USHMM—54.

a)

- After 21.11.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of German firms taking advantage of forced labor of Jewish workers
- Inf. about number of those employed and about payments made for the workers’ labor in the period 1.09–21.11.[1942].
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (Wink.*), ink, Polish, 205×266 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Doc. written on the back of a questionnaire of the Jewish Council in Warsaw filled out by Chaaja Zygelberg (born 1877) (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 5, apt. 20) (printed item, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish); notation (pencil): “Wirchowski[?] Lejzor, 2.5.1942, Nalewki 27.”
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.
  b)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “List of apartment houses belonging to the Workshop blocks”
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 208×208 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.
  c)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Anerkannte Firmen im jüdischer Wohnbezirk” [Recognized firms in the Jewish residential district]
- Inf. about the number of employed Jewish workers of the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, German, 207×257 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 83 (summary).
  Published: BZIH, no. 71/72/1969, pp. 152–156.
  d)

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., List of German firms benefitting from forced labor of Jewish workers
- Firm’s address, telephone number, and number of Jewish workers employed from the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, German, 208×300 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pages 2.

327. RING. II/475. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- List of texts (87) by Szmul Winter published in the years 1926–1938 in an unknown periodical [?].
- Description: original or transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Yiddish, 218×285, 216×344 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Title: handwritten manuscript (LEG*), pencil.


- 13.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Lecture at a literary evening devoted to [Icchak Majer] Wajzenberg. (13.09.1941)
- Speech opening a series of meetings devoted to the intellectual life of Jews.
IV. Materials on the History of Jewish Population Centers outside of Warsaw

- 05.08.1941, Berne (Switzerland)
- Consulado de la República del Paraguay en Berna [Consulate of the Republic of Paraguay in Berne], Letters of 04.08.1941 and 10.08.1941 to Roman Weinberg (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW, ul. Gęśa 30)
- Concerning permission for the departure of the addressee to Paraguay.
- Description: original, typescript, German, 145×211 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At bottom stamps and signatures of consul (illegible).

331. RING. II/312. Mf. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 05–10.1941, Warsaw, ink, German, 145×211 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Encl. envelope (handwritten manuscript, postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 177×124 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2).
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 182 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 261–263.

- 28.10.1942, Breslau [Wrocław]
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 145×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 177 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 220–222.

- 30.09.1942, Bodzentyn.
- NN. (Różia) (Bodzentyn), Letter of 30.09.1942 to Józef Frydman (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Dzielna 31, apt. 45)
- Arrived in Bodzentyn, for 4 weeks, lack of news from Warsaw.

- Second half of 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Sketch for map of the remnants of the Warsaw Ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, 220×200 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  The same person who made the sketch also produced the manuscript of Ring. II/300/1.
Rubinsztajn; Blau; Widrer; Zwoźniak and his son; Werthamus and his son; Kirsblum [Kinsblum?]; Zygmunt Rozenthal and his wife and sister Betty Rozenthal; Józef Sniżyk; Iwanowicz; Michael Katowski; Israel and his wife; Abram Sojkow. Moreover, due to war operations, join [Jonah?], Szapiro and his son lost their lives—buried in Ożarów.

- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (FLIG"), ink, Polish, 212×298 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

### 337. RING. II/223/1. Mf. ŻIH—798; USHMM—53.

- 26.07.1942, Częstochowa
- Lack of news from Warsaw.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 1 notation (pencil): “premises closed.”
  See Ring. II/266.
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 197–198.

### 338. RING. II/269. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 21.08.1942, Częstochowa
- Lack of news from Warsaw.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Ring. II/223/1.

### 339. RING. II/274/5. Mf. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.

- 17.12.1942, Częstochowa
- Guta Fuks (from the transport passing through Częstochowa), Letter of 17.12.1942 postmark, Częstochowa to Rotblat (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Zamenhofa 19)
- They do not know where they are going.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Letter addressed to the surname: “Rogozek.”
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 191 (summary).
  Published: *Listy o Zagładzie*, p. 329.


- 17.12.1942, Częstochowa
- NN. (Marek [of Płoński?]?) (from the transport passing through Częstochowa), Letter of 17.12.1942?
  [29.12.1942 postmark, Częstochowa] to A. Bogaty (Warsaw Ghetto, Többens workshop, ul. Leszno 70)
- Second day en route, they traveled via Warsaw (Praga); they are traveling to the labor camp at Tarnowskie Góry or Oświęcim.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 202; Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 329–331.

### 341. RING. II/176. Mf. ŻIH—797; USHMM—52.

- 08.07.1942, Danzig [Gdańsk]
- David Jonas (Danzig, Mausegasse 7), Letter of 08.07.1942 to Maximilian Jezierski (Brwinów)
- Situation of the Jewish population in Gdańsk, help for persons transported to the Warsaw Ghetto, drama of 512 refugees to Palestine on the ship “Pentcho.”
  Encl.: 1) Statistics on Jewish population changes in major cities of the Reich (1940–1942); 2) Information about some residents of Gdańsk (list of names) collected on basis of questionnaire of 11.06.1942 (fragment [?]).
- **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, 210×214, 208×292 mm, ss. 7, pp. 9.
  Index: Estera Leibow of Gdańsk; Walter Eisenstädt of Gdańsk; Emil Beiker of Gdańsk; Bruno Beiker of Gdańsk; Szlamek Charlupski of Gdańsk; Isidor Eisenstädt of Gdańsk; Amalie Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Anna Jakobsohn of Gdańsk; Max and Martha Behrent of Gdańsk; Max Lewandowski of Gdańsk; Leopold and Sara Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Marie Chose of Gdańsk (from Bialystok); Ruth Samanik-witsch [?] of Gdańsk; J. Rosenbaum of Gdańsk; Margarete Borowska of Gdańsk; Albert Sachs of Gdańsk; Ewa Sachs of Gdańsk; Betty Nast of Gdańsk; Frieda Reach of Gdańsk; Bajla Knizyńska of Gdańsk; Mayer Peterberg of Gdańsk; Amalie Schwerherz [?] of Gdańsk; Hilda Friedlander with mother; Dr. Kerb, physician of the Jewish Community in Gdańsk; Berent; Dr. Itzig of Gdańsk; Dr. Falkenstein (age 67) of Berlin; Konrad Silverstein and his wife of Gdańsk; Brunnio Danan of Gdańsk


- [Before 25.10.1942], Firlej
- Symcha Guterman (Firlej), Letter of 25.10.1942—postmark, Lublin] to sister Frania (Warsaw, ul. Gesia 30, apt. 2[?])
- Lack of news from Warsaw.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: *Archiwum Ringelbluma*, pp. 201–202; *Listy o Zagładzie*, pp. 329–331.
- 5.09.1944, Geneva
- Komitee zur Hilfeleistung für die kriegsgeborene jüdische Bevölkerung [Committee for provision of aid for the Jewish population caught up in the war] (Genève, 52, rue des Pâquis), Letter of 5.09.1941 to Chuna Cejtlin (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Sliska 6, apt. 58?
- Notification about dispatch for the addressee of 2 parcels of food from Portugal.
- **Description:** original, printed on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 147×104 mm, postage stamp removed, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- 25.10.1942, Hohensalza [Inowrocław]
- Staatliche Kriminalpolizei, Kriminalpolizeistelle Hohensalza [State Police Office, Inowrocław], Announcement dated 25.10.1942 about establishment of a reward for aid in uncovering the perpetrators of the attack on forester Heinrich Skade in Turzynów (district of Kutno)
- **Description:** original, printed matter, German, Polish, 58×399 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

345. RING. II/182. Mf. ŽIH—797; USHMM—52.

a)  
- 22.02.1942, Izbica [Lubelska]
  - Frajda Szniaursan [Shneyerson?] [Izbica], Letter of 22.02.1942 to NN. (cousin)
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 122×202 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

b)  
- Date unknown, place unknown
  - Frajda Szniaursan [Shneyerson?] [Izbica?], Letter to NN. (aunt and uncle)
  - Difficult situation of family (father’s illness, brother in camp). Request for aid and intervention with Giterman and Goldfarb. Encl. postscript by mother Frajda to sister and brother-in-law with request for help.
  - **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 128×210 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

- 5.09.1942, Kaluszyn
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (11.11.1942 [sic]), ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

b)  
- Is with her child in Kaluszyn; has no news from husband and sister.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (11.11.1942 [sic]), ink, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
- On p. 1 address of sender: “Srul Drylich, Kaluszyn, ul. Zielona” and notation (pencil): “1) marmolade kupi event.” [Buy marmalade if need be?]
- See Ring. II/275/1.
- See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 189 (summary).

- After 10.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Neuman, Account entitled “Kolo (From the stories of a young Jew)”
- Oppressive measures after German entry into Kolo, torching of synagogue, forced labor, Labor Bureau (Wrona, Neuman, Borkowski, Lissek, Borensztajn, Frenkiel), escape to Zychlin (24.11.1939) and Łowicz (15.12.1939), work in the Registration Commission (to 25.03.1940) and Order Service (from 25.03.1940)
- author was director of Order Service in Łowicz, return to Kolo to wife and children (09.1940), participation in organization of resettlement of Jews from Kolo to Nowiny Browskie and Bugaj, organization of colonies, work on the soil.
- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIG*), ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.
- On p. 2 is a fragment interpolated into the text of the account by the copyist: “I will not describe the fortunes of Łowicz during the time when the narrator lived there; because he was the commandant of the Jewish Order Service in that town, I attempted to investigate him in relation to certain dark doings of that institution and behind-the-scenes machinations. My efforts remained ineffective, since my interlocutor furnished very skimpy information, and in addition stove indeed to exonerate the leadership of the Order Service, as well as the Łowicz judenrat; therefore, this account will also be not only very incomplete, but also subjective.”

Index: Rozen (age 80), shot in 09.1939 in Kolo; Salomon Biezdunski (age 57), shot in 09.1939 in Kolo; Sywosz, shot in 11.1939 in Kolo; Warnbrum, director of the colony in Bugaj; Wainsztok of the Order Service in Łowicz; Zylberger of Order Service in Łowicz


a)  
- After 28.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Der Höhere SS und Polizeiführer im Generalgouvernement. Der Staatsssekretär für das Sicherheitswesen, [Higher SS and Police Leader in the Generalgou-
390


• List of localities (ghettos) in which Jews are permitted to reside after 1.12.1942.

• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 205×294 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b)

• After 11.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• “List of localities, in which Jews are allowed to reside on the basis of the decree of 28.10.1942 (supplement of 10.11.1942)”

• Localities in the districts of Radomsko, Kraków, Galicia

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: JW* and supplements H.W.*), pencil, German, Polish, 215×300 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1

349. RING. II/80. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

• After 22.04.1942, place unknown

• Regierung des GG Hauptabteilung Innere Verwaltung Abt. Bevölkerungswesen und Fürsorge—Krakau (Government of Generalgouvernement Main Department of Internal Administration Department of Population and Welfare in Kraków), Letter dated 22.04.1942 to ZSS in Kraków

• Concerns announcement by ZSS of an internal loan for the needs of this organization. Letter signed by Dr. [Walther] Föhl. Encl. regulations for the aforementioned loan.

• Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 210×295, 223×288 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

350. RING. II/83. Mf. ZIH—794; USHMM—49.

• After 11.06.1942, place unknown

• ZZS — Kraków. Department of Labor Assistance [Wydział Pomocy Pracy], Circular no. 61 of 11.06.1942

• Concerns search for work for the Jewish population. Encl. “Instruction for organization of communities of labor.”

• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×283 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 4.

351. RING. II/305. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.

• After 04.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account “Lublin”

• Fate of Jewish population from the Germans’ entry (23.09.1939) to the liquidation action (forced labor camp Belzec, Tyszowce, displacement into the province, camps on ul. Browarna and ul. Lipowa 7, searches, arrests, executions, hunger, “far collection action,” epidemics of typhus, description of the liquidation actions in 03–04.1942, resettlement into ghetto in Majdan Tatarski).

• Description: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLG*), ink, Polish, 210×297 mm, ss. 6 pp. 6.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 181–188.

Index: Bolesław Tenenbaum of the “13,” shot in Lublin; Dolps [Dolff], commandant of the labor camp in Belzec; Kestenberg, chairman of the Jewish Council in Lublin, shot in 1942


• After 11.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• Finkelsztajn, Account entitled “Khurbn Lukow” [Destruction of Luków]

• Brother and sister from Luków (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 36) describe the liquidation actions of the ghetto in Luków (5.10–11.1942), their escape from the transport to Treblinka, behavior of the Polish population toward fleeing Jews.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.*), pencil, Yiddish, ink, 220×290 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Published: Selected Documents, pp. 210–213.


• After 7.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account of escape from the ghetto in Majdan Tatarski near Lublin

• Author and his wife and 3 sons escaped during the liquidation action in Majdan Tatarski (7.11.1942, description of liquidation of ghetto) of transport to extermination camp; after numerous ordeals made it into the Warsaw Ghetto.

• Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (Tr*), ink, Polish, 150×192 cm, ss. 6, pp. 11.

On p. 1 at top notation (pencil): “Majdan.”


• [11.08.1942], Ostrowiec Kielecki

• Pela Okonowska (Ostrowiec Kielecki, ul. Szeroka 8), Letter of [11.08.1942 postmark date] to Grabska (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Pawiá 1)

• Request for news about Blima, Fiszel, and Beniamin.

• Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 at top notation in Hebrew (ink): “With God’s help.”

Letter addressed to the name: “S.R. Grabski.”

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 165–166 (photocopy, fragment, summary).

Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 193–195.

355. RING. II/308. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.

• After 08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto

• NN., Account from Otwock

• Searches for surviving Jews in hiding after the liquidation action (19.08.1942) conducted by the chief of the Rembertów gendarmerie, 450 people shot in the police station, among them groups of Orthodox Jews (Nokhem Kohn, Isokher Fersztejn, Baruch Bin,
360. RING. II/274/3. MF. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.
- After 16.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- They don’t know where they are going.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LP*), ink, Polish, 216×76 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 197
  (description, photocopy); Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 326–327.

361. RING. II/274/4. MF. ŽIH — 799; USHMM — 54.
- After 17.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN. (Gitla [from Płonśki?]) (from transport passing through Częstochowa), Letter of 17.12.1942 to NN. ([Warsaw Ghetto], ul. Muranowska 40, apt. 35)
- Second day en route, they passed through Warsaw; they are going to work.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (LP*), ink, Polish, 216×94 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On p. 2 notation H.W.* (ink): “In the space of”
  ([?] Na przestrzeni)
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 198–199
  (description, photocopy).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 327–328.

362. RING. II/302. MF. ŽIH — 801; USHMM — 56.
- After 11.1.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Notes on the situation of the Jewish population in the vicinity of Radzymin and in the Białystok region
- Activity of units of Jewish self-defense (e.g., in the vicinity of Jadów under the command of Mosze Zieleńiec, age 25); liquidation action in Radzymin (1.10.1942); escapes from ghetto.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 222×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  Published: Selected Documents, pp. 587–588.

- 3.01.1943, Sandomierz
- Mosze Rozner and NN. (his niece Rachela) (Sandomierz ghetto), Letter of 3.01.1943 to NN. (Szulim) [Warsaw Ghetto]
- About voluntary registration for departure to Palestine. Increasing the isolation of the ghetto from 1.01.1943.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 220×220 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 203 (summary).
  Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 338–341.
  Index: Jechiel Topel Alter, Mojsze Szmukler

364. RING. II/310. MF. ŽIH — 801; USHMM — 56.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Slonim. (Notes of a young Jewess)”
- Author from Warsaw; escapes to the east (7.12.1939), robbed by wagon driver during attempt to make it
through to region occupied by the USSR (7.12.1939), reaches Białystok, and then Łódź. Describes the situation of the population (Soviet struggle against commerce, lack of food and work, speculation, passportization in June 1940, deportations).

- **Description**: original (o), handwritten manuscript (FLIC*), ink, Polish, 209×207, 222×287 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

Subtitle “Notes of a young Jewess” written in a different handwriting.

Published: **Relacje z Kresów**, pp. 188–201.

**365. RING. II/309. Mf. ŽIHI—801; USHMM—56.**
- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Mosze Zalcman, Account entitled “Khurbn Subin” [Destruction of Sobienie-Jeziory]
- Author fled from Otwock to the ghetto in Sobienie, describes the liquidation action there 09/10.1942 (2,000 Jews, summary executions, transports to Treblinka).

- **Description**: transcript, handwritten manuscript (SJ*), ink, Yiddish, 154×199 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

Account recorded by K.M.[H?] Band [Kalman Huberband?]; see Ring. 1/18.

Index: Mosze Klajman, Kalkowicz family (18 persons), shot in Sobienie at the cemetery

**366. RING. II/270/2. Mf. ŽIHI—799; USHMM—54.**
- 11.08.1942, Stanisławów
- Julius Gerner (Stanisławów, Bundgasze 26), Letter of 11.08.1942 to Izydor Gerner (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Elektoralna 30)
- Lack of news from Warsaw.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 147×205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

Published: **Listy o Zagładzie**, pp. 191–192.

**367. RING. II/275/7. Mf. ŽIHI—799; USHMM—54.**
- 11.11.1942, Stanisławów
- Samuel Nelken (Jewish Hospital in Stanisławów), Letter of 11.11.1942 to Izydor Serek, pharmacist (Warsaw Ghetto). Request for help.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 153×194 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Attached envelope with the imprint of the L. Schlefen firm (Stanisławów) (handwritten manuscript, postal stamps, ink, German, 177×110 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2). Letter was mailed to the address of the Jewish Council in Warsaw.


Published: **Listy o Zagładzie**, pp. 289–291.

Index: Mina Igel (Uhersko), W. Sobel (Łódź, ul. Weissenhofa 10)

**368. RING. II/223/3. Mf. ŽIHI—798; USHMM—53.**
- 12.08.1942, Starachowice
- NN. (Pela) (Starachowice), Letter of 12.08.1942 postmark date to uncle J.J. Głowinski (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipki 16, apt. 19). Request for news.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.


Published: **Listy o Zagładzie**, pp. 193–196.

**369. RING. II/275/1. Mf. ŽIHI—799; USHMM—54.**
- 4.09.1942, Stoczek near Węgrows
- Lack of news from Warsaw.

- **Description**: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (11.11.1942 [s]), ink, Polish, 147×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 addressee of the letter: “Hersz Manyszewicz, Stoczek Węgrowski” and sketch of map (pencil); according to Ruta Sakowska, it is a map of the extermination camp in Treblinka; see **Listy o Zagładzie**, p. 205.

See Ring. II/275/2.

Published: **Archiwum Ringelbluma**, pp. 170–171 (photocopy); **Listy o Zagładzie**, pp. 205–207.

**370. RING. II/311. Mf. ŽIHI—801; USHMM—56.**
- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account entitled “Kidesh–Ha-shem” [Martyrdom]
- On the public executions of Jews in Zduńska Wola (10 persons) and in Sieradz (10 persons, including 4 members of the Jewish Council) (21.05.1942).

- **Description**: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 210×203 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

Published: **Selected Documents**, pp. 421–423.

Index: Szlomo Zelechowski (age 36), rabbi, hanged in Zduńska Wola 21.05.1942; Benjamin Feiwel Rudol (age 54), hanged in Zduńska Wola 21.05.1942; Berl Walfisz (age 54), hanged in Zduńska Wola 21.05.1942; Mordechaj Morgensztern, hanged in Zduńska Wola 21.05.1942; Szlomo Gershonowicz (age 58), hanged in Zduńska Wola on 21.05.1942; Nachum Eli Zilberberg, hanged in Zduńska Wola on 21.05.1942; Elie Laskowski (age 62), rabbi with son, hanged in Sieradz in 05.1942; Dawid Beer, rabbi
V. Materials on Labor Camps, Transit Camps, and Extermination Camps (Centers)


- 3.10.1942, [Warsaw] Bielany
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 178 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 222–223.


- 10.11.1942, Hohensalza [Inowroclaw]
  - S. Rudnik (Hohensalza [Inowroclaw], Gemeinschafts-Lager DAF [Deutsche Arbeitsfront; German Labor Front Community Camp] no. 16, Pakostecher.), Letter of 10.11.1942 to A. Finkelstein (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Pawia 1, apt. 4)
  - Author and his wife were transported out of Płock. Request for information about daughter.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, German, 148×105 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 283–284.


- [31.10.1942], Kawęczyn
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, pencil, Polish, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 283–284.


- 09–10.1942, Lautwerk Süd–Lager [labor camp]
  - Inf. about friends and family, situation in camp, lack of news from Klodawa.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, handwritten manuscript, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (postcard), Yiddish in Roman transliteration, ink, 207×295, 148×105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 244–254.
  - Index: M.M. Kibel from Szydłowiec; Welner; Toba and Libcia Pińczewski; W.D. Lewin; Szymon Josef Lissak, died in camp in Kostrzyń; M.L. Pińczewski; St. Pomykala (Lautwerk Süd–Lager 3); Jakub Pińczewski; Moniek Mazur; Wierzbicki, brothers; Abram Rzeszewski-Maly; Ab. Opoczyński; Iechak Krysiek
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 266–271.


- 11.10.1942, Lautwerk Süd–Lager [labor camp]
  - Situation in camp, notation about acquaintances.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - Index: [Chaim] Runkowski, Kołodziejski, M. Kantorski, Ida Herszkwic.
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 254–257; Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 181 (summary).

376. RING. II/128. Mf. ŻIH—794; USHMM—49.

- Beginning of 1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Jewish Council], Memorandum concerning labor camps organized in the Lublin region for the Jewish population in autumn 1940
  - Organization of camps, deployment, number of workers, conditions of work and of housing, in encl. statistical data, instruction (“Directions [for] delegates of the Jewish Council in Labor Camps” [fragment]), reports of inspection of individual camps, transcripts, lists of workers, documents.
  - Description: transcript, typescript, German, Polish, 205×294, 224×295 mm, ss. 88, pp. 88.
  - Other copies of this document: See Ring. I/3.


- 25.10.1942, Lublin
  - Abram Borowski (Lublin, ul. Lipowa 7 [labor camp]), Letter of 25.10.1942 to brother D. Borowski (Warsaw Ghetto, OBW, ul. Gęsia 30)
  - Request for help, notation about acquaintances.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 165×197 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - Attached envelope (handwritten manuscript, postal stamp, stamp of camp censor and of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, 155×125 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2); on p. 1 (envelope) erroneously written street name, “Gęsiastra,” corrected (with pencil): “Gęsia”; on p. 2 (envelope) notation (pencil): “ul. Gęsia 30, there is no house, addressee unknown 29.10.1942.”
  - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 184 (summary).
  - Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 266–271.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelbluma Archive


- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of a fugitive from Treblinka, with attached map of the extermination camp in Treblinka (ending missing)
- Author, a worker in the “Palm” factory for artificial honey in the Warsaw Ghetto, on 25.08.1942 was transported to Treblinka. He evaded death by applying for work. After several weeks he escaped, stayed in the ghetto of Stoczek near Węgrów, returned to Warsaw. Encl. map of the extermination camp in Treblinka (with summary).
- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: Ti* and NN.), ink, Polish, 152x191, 196x310 mm, ss. 7, pp. 14.

Initial part of the account (pp. 1-4) was recorded (or copied) by two persons, who alternated in the work. From the middle of page 4 text was written by only one female copyist (one male copyist (?)).

According to Ruta Sakowska, the account’s author was Jakub Krzepicki; see Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 152 (summary).

Published: BZIH, no. 40/1961, pp. 78–85; Selected Documents, pp. 710–716; Kronika getta, pp. 656 (photocopy of encl.).

See Ring. II/299.

- 28.08.[1942], Warsaw Ghetto
- Dawid Nowodworski, Account of stay in the extermination camp in Treblinka (28.08.[1942])
- Author (age 26), 17.08.1942 transported from Umschlagplatz to Treblinka (journey, description of camp, escape, stay in Stoczek near Węgrów, return to Warsaw).

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (LEG* i H*), notebook, pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 143x205 mm, ss. 11, pp. 10.

Presumably the account was recorded at the dictation of the author; hence, the text is written carelessly and in places is difficult to read. Abraham Lewin also writes about the creation of this document (Dziennik z warszawskiego getta, BZIH, no. 22/1957, pp. 95).

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 110 (summary).

- After 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account by an escapee from Treblinka

- **Description:** original (o), handwritten manuscript (RA*), notebooks, ink, pencil, German, Polish, Yiddish, 118x68, 59x85, 152x197, 160x197, 223x344 mm, photograph, ss. 286, pp. 523.

On the reverse of photograph a stamp: “8154 Foto „Dager” [ul.] Zamenhofa 3”; notation (handwritten manuscript—RA*), ink: “Jakub Krzepicki.” Photograph was initially clipped by a pin to the sheet with notation (two handwritings, pencil, Polish, ink, Yiddish): “Jakub Krzepicki, Gdansk, Japengasse 27, born

381. RING. II/298. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.
- 09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Account of the extermination camp in Treblinka (fragment)
- Arrival of successive transports with people; camp during preparations for a Soviet air raid.

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (H*), ink, Polish, 224x316 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 1 notation in Hebrew: “turn away.”

Author of the account was probably Jakub Rabinowicz, who escaped from Treblinka and returned to the ghetto in the second half of September 1942; see A. Lewin, Dziennik z warszawskiego getta, BZIH, no. 22/1957, pp. 105; Kronika getta, p. 410.

Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 122–123; Selected Documents, pp. 709–710.

382. RING. II/299. Mf. ZIH—800; USHMM—55.
- After 26.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jakub Krzepicki], Account entitled “A mensh iz antlofn fun Treblinke . . . geshprekhn mit tsu nek kemene” [A person escaped from Treblinka . . . Conversations with returnees]
- Author seized and transported from Warsaw 25.08.[1942], describes in detail the route to Treblinka, stay in the camp and forced labor, the extermination of successive transports of Jew, sorting of things left by those murdered, selections of workers in the camp, escape from Treblinka, and sneaking into the Warsaw Ghetto (10.1942). Account was recorded and preceded by general introduction by Rachela Ascherbach. Encl. map of the camp

- **Description:** transcript, handwritten manuscript (RA*), notebooks, ink, pencil, German, Polish, Yiddish, 118x68, 59x85, 152x197, 160x197, 223x344 mm, photograph, ss. 286, pp. 523.

On the reverse of photograph a stamp: “8154 Foto „Dager” [ul.] Zamenhofa 3”; notation (handwritten manuscript—RA*), ink: “Jakub Krzepicki.” Photograph was initially clipped by a pin to the sheet with notation (two handwritings, pencil, Polish, ink, Yiddish): “Jakub Krzepicki, Gdansk, Japengasse 27, born
14.8.1915 in Praszka in district of Wieluń; Roza Krzepicka, Palestine, Tel-Aviv; Michaelstrasse 4; Abram Krzepicki, Mauritius, Port Louis, POB 1000 \(\ddot{\text{S}}\); as well as notation in Yiddish: “In the event of my death, please notify about my fate.”

- Encl. sketch of map of camp (handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 1, pp. 1).
  - Index: Engineer Galewski of Łódź, kapo at Treblinka; Pozner, kapo at Treblinka; Berliner of Warsaw, mortally injured an SS-man in Treblinka, murdered by guards with shovels; Jakow Lichtensztajn, transported to Treblinka; Herszkwicz, father and son, escaped from Treblinka together with Krzepicki; Mosze Blanket, transported to Treblinka; Maks Bihler, SS-man in Treblinka, mortally wounded by one of the prisoners; Zelchower, transported to Treblinka; Samek Kaplan, transported to Treblinka; Winer, escaped from Treblinka; Mędryczki, escaped from Treblinka

385. RING. II/334/2. MF. ŻIH—800; USHMM—55.
- After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - NN., Sketch for map of extermination camp in Treblinka
  - Description: original (4 copies), handwritten manuscript, pencil, 220×290 mm, ss. 4, pp. 5.
    - On reverse of fourth copy is an outline sketch of map of the extermination camp in Treblinka (another handwriting, pencil); similar sketches (one handwriting); see Ring. II/297. See also manuscript from Ring. II/300/2.

388. RING. II/474. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 9.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - B. Bigielman, Poem entitled “Numery-numerki” [Numbers-checks] (9.01.1943)
  - Satire of the OBW carpentry workshop.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 254 (summary).

389. RING. II/476. MF. ŻIH—808; USHMM—65.
- Before 1939, Łódź [\(\ddot{\text{S}}\)]
  - Jochanan Hamwakz [Yohanan Ha-Mevakesh, Yohanan the Seeker], Story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering]

VI. Literary Texts

387. RING. II/473. MISSING ORIGINAL
- Date unknown, place unknown
  - Sholem Aleichem
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, Yiddish

388. RING. II/364. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.
- 9.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
  - B. Bigielman, Poem entitled “Numery-numerki” [Numbers-checks] (9.01.1943)
  - Satire of the OBW carpentry workshop.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 220×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    - See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 254 (summary).

390. RING. II/355. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.
- After 1.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Icchak Kacenelson (Yitzhak Katzenelson)], Poem entitled “Der bal” [The Ball] (1.05.1941)
  - Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript—IK*, pencil), Yiddish, 210×295 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

15. The description states that it is translated into Yiddish.

http://collections.ushmm.org
391. RING. II/346. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- c.6.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
- Ichak Kacenelson [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Ivvo—biłhis tragedie in dray aktn [Job—A Biblical Tragedy in Three Acts] [Warsaw 1941]
- Drama published by the Dror publishing house, on the title page an illustration by Salomon Nusbaum.
- **Description:** original, duplicated typescript, Yiddish, 200×266, 205×275 mm, ss. 50, pp. 100.

392. RING. II/347. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Vegn Shlomey Zbelieksheyv” [On Shloyme Zhelikhovski]
- **Description:** original or transcript, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 210×294 mm, ss. 4, PP. 1.
- See I. Kacenelson, **Pieśń o zamordowanym żydowskim narodzie** [Song of the Murdered Jewish People], translated by Jerzy Ficowski, Warsaw 1986, p. 10.

393. RING. II/348. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- After 05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Vey dir . . .” [Woe to you . . .]
- Composition written under the influence of news about the extermination of the Jews of Lublin.
- **Description:** transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×295 mm, ss. 3, PP. 3.

394. RING. II/349. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- After 14.08.1942 and after 05.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], “Der tog [14.08.1942] fun mayn groyn umglik” [The Day (14.08.1942) of my great misfortune]
- Poem written after loss of wife (Chana) and 2 sons

(Ben-Tsiyon and Yomene-Biryomin) transported to Treblinka on 14.08.1942.
- **Description:** original (typescript with handwritten additions—I*K*, ink, damages and losses of text), transcript (2 copies, various versions, typescript), Yiddish, 210×280, 208×293 mm, ss. 22, pp. 22.
- On p. 7 (typescript, first copy) date: “5–9.10.42”

395. RING. II/350. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 15.11.1942–7.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- [Yitzhak Katzenelson], Poem entitled “Dos lid vegn radzenir” [The Song about the Rebbe of Radzyń] (15.11.1942–7.01.1943)
- About Rabbi Szmul Szlojmey Lajner of Radzyń Podlaski, who perished in 05.1942 in Wodawa.
- Composition dedicated to the poet’s wife, Chana.
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (IK*), notebooks, ink, Yiddish, 155×195, 155×200 mm, sewn, ss. 13, PP. 20.
- See **Archiwum Ringelbluma**, p. 234 (summary).

396. RING. II/351. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 210×278, 220×286 mm, ss. 2, PP. 2.
- At top notation in Yiddish (pencil): “Korman.”

397. RING. II/352. MF. ŻIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Szmul Marwil, Poems (2): “Dos lid tsu di herm” [The Song to the Gentlemen]; “Di gas” [The Street]
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 120×204, 210×288, 200×322 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 10, PP. 10.
- Poem “Di gas” written on the reverse of printed items “Protest weeklu” [Protest of Promissory Note] (Before 09.1939, printed matter, Polish).
  • After 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Rachela Ofenberg, Collection of poems: “Nad morzem” [At the sea], “Polesie,” “Wojnia” [War], “Szop szczotkarski” [Brushmaking Workshop], “Górniczy” [Miners] and a scene (“short comedy”) entitled “Zima” [Winter].
  • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, pencil, Polish, 144x26 mm, ss. 11, pp. 22 (11 written on [zapisanych]).
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 234 (summary).

  • Date unknown, no date
  • Avrom Sutskever, Poem entitled “O brider mayner” [O, My Brothers]
  • Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 180x109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On reverse notations.

400. RING. II/353. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
  • Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
  • Description: transcript (poem “Rzeczy” in 2 copies, handwritten manuscript—JG*, pencil, and typescript, 218x290, 205x294 mm; poem “Telefon” in 2 copies, typescript, 208x297, 222x348 mm), typescript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 223x289, 222x348 mm, ss. 9, pp. 10.
  There are minor differences between the handwritten copy and the typescript of the poem “Rzeczy.”
  Published: Szlengel, pp. 61–64, 71, 74–75, 125–128, 131–133 (“Mała stacja Treblinki,”

  • 12.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • [Władysław Szlengel], Poem entitled “Juz czas!” [It’s time! Time!] (12.12.1942)
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 211x260 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Szlengel, p. 129; Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 230–231.

  • 11.04.1935, place unknown
  • NN., “A bletl geshikhte fun der menshshayt” [A page from the history of humanity] (11.04.1934)
  • Composition written on the basis of a poem (?) by Julian Tuwim.
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 146x207 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

403. RING. II/359. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
  • After 07.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Poem entitled “Vu iz got?” [Where is God?]
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish 175x216 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

404. RING. II/358. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
  • 09/10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Poem entitled “Ve-natati nikmati ba-edom” [And I inflicted my vengeance on Edom].
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 210x295 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 221 (summary).

405. RING. II/357. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
  • 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Poem entitled “Heykhan at bitti?” [Where are you, my daughter?]
  • Description: transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 205x290 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 2, pp. 2.

  • 27.01.1943?, Warsaw Ghetto
  • NN., Song entitled “Verk no.” [Work no.] (27.01.1943?)
  • Satire on life in a workshop in the Warsaw Ghetto.
  • Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (U*), pencil, Yiddish, 109x290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

- Date unknown, place unknown
- NN., Drama entitled “Statek na wodzie. Tagedza w 4 aktach [X obrazach].” [Ship on the water. Tragedy in 4 acts {X scenes}].
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 145×205 mm, sewn, ss. 64, pp. 122.

408. RING. II/356. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Ba-yamim adumim” [In purple days (?)]
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript (LEG^4), pencil, Hebrew, 55×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 234 (summary).

409. RING. II/360. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Poem entitled “Das jüdische Kind” [The Jewish child].
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, 104×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Satire by [Has]Shomer [Ha-Tsair] of the “Tel-Amal” brigade in the Warsaw Ghetto
- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ink, Polish, 150×202 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Humorous tale entitled “Sen noćy zimowej” [A Winter’s Night’s Dream]
  Satiric story of the life of Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair members [szomrów].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Polish, 150×202 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  Doc. was kept in a binder.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., Song entitled “Kuplety więzienne” [Prison couplets]
- Satire on the prison in the Warsaw Ghetto (ul. Gęsia).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, Yiddish in Roman transcription, 206×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- NN., “Spetsesl farfaste t/ile tsu der yetstiger tsayt” [Specially composed prayer for the present time]
- Text arranged in the Warsaw Ghetto (?).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 209×296 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 332–333; Selected Documents, pp. 429–430.

VII. Periodicals and Other Publications

JEWISH PRESS IN THE PERIOD OF THE SEPTEMBER CAMPAIGN OF 1939

414. RING. II/326. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 09.1939, Warsaw
  Naye folkstsaytung [New People’s Newspaper], no. 267 of 16.09.1939
  Daily, press organ of Bund.
  Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 366×504 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  See Ring. I/679.

PRESS AND OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS ISSUED IN GERMANY AND IN THE OCCUPIED TERRITORIES

415. RING. II/325. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 11–12.1942, Berlin
  Novoe Slovo [New Word], no. 93 (475) of 22.11., no. 94 (476) of 25.11., no. 103 (485) of 27.12.1942
  German newspaper published in Russian.
  Description: original (no. 94 (476) in 2 copies), printed matter, Russian, 312×467 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.
  See Ring. I/757.

416. RING. II/345. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 1940–01.1943, Warsaw, Kraków, Hamburg, Berlin
  Collection of press clippings (Gazeta Żydowska,
399

UNIVERSITY OF BEER SHEVA

CATALOG OF RINGELBLUM II

419. RING. II/316/1. Mf. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.

- 12.10.42–02.10.43, Warsaw [ghetto?]
  - Biuletyn Informacyjny Zagiew [The Torch Information Bulletin], no. of 15–15.12.1942, no. 948 of 5.01.1943, no. 900 of 7.01, no. 904 of 12.01, no. 907 of 14.01, no. 908 of 15.01, no. 904 of 16.01, no. 912 of 27.01, no. 915 of 30.01, no. 916 of 31.01, no. 917 of 1.02, no. 917 of 1.02.1943 (special edition)
  - Underground publication of the Zagiew [Torch] organization.

  - Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 219x350, 208x297, 207x293 mm, ss. 20, pp. 20.
  - See Ring. I/730.


- Date unknown, Warsaw [ghetto?]
  - Chief Commandant of the Organization Zagiew [Torch], Proclamation
  - Call for solidarity in struggle for freedom.
    - Proclamation signed by T.L.
  - Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 207x293 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


- 11.10.42–01.10.43, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (various handwritings: H* and others), pencil, Polish, 218x288, 144x185, 223x287, 223x142 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.
    - Part of the announcements numbered (red pencil): from no. "21" to "26."

422. RING. II/329. Mf. ŽIH—802; USHMM—57.

- 12.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
  - Underground publication of Bund.
  - Description: original (no. 3 in 2 copies), duplicated typescript, Yiddish, 219x350 mm, ss. 24, pp. 24.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive


- 11.10.1942–01.10.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
- Underground publication of the Jewish Coordinating Committee of the Jewish National Committee and the Bund [prepared by members of “Oyneg Shabes”].
  - **Description**: original, typescript, Polish, 218x290 225x288 mm, minor damages and losses of text (no. 1), ss. 94, pp. 96.
  - **Date**: no. 2 (red pencil): “19”;
  - **Date**: no. 3 (second copy) notation (red pencil): “20”;
  - **Date**: no. 3 (second copy) notation (red pencil): “20a”
  - **Date**: published fragment of no. 2.


- Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
- Underground newspaper (missing title, fragment)
- Article entitled “From conversation”; Proclamation: “To You” (plea for struggle against the occupier).
- **Description**: original, printed matter, duplicated typescript, Polish, 170x245 mm, ss. 57, pp. 74.
  - See Ring. I/759.
  - See Bibliografia druków, p. 262.

426. RING. II/333. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.

a) 30.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  - **Description**: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 208x205 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Published: BZIH, no. 5/1933, p. 15; Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 261–262; Selected Documents, p. 588; Kronika getta, p. 713 (photocopy).

b) [01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- [ZOB?], Proclamation: “Jews! The occupier is beginning the second act of your extermination! . . .”
- **Description**: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 220x140 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 337; Selected Documents, p. 591; Kronika getta, p. 721 (photocopy).

c) [01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- [Jewish Military Union (Zydowski Zwiazek Wojskowy)], Proclamation: “Prepare for action! Keep alert!!!”
- **Description**: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 225x287 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) [Before 22.01.1943], Warsaw Ghetto
- “Varse-geto” [Warsaw Ghetto], no. 1 of 01.1943
- **Description**: original, typescript, Yiddish
  - **Description**: original, typescript, Polish
  - **Description**: original, typescript, Yiddish, 218x284 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

OTHER UNDERGROUND PUBLICATIONS OF THE WARSAW Ghetto


- 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Z problematyki ruchu w chwili obecnej [Of the Movement’s Issues at the Present Moment] [Warsaw, 1942]
- Brochure issued by the High Command of “Gordonia,” contains movement’s political program and educational tasks, inter alia. “Tracking bankrupt phraseology,” “Scouting education in the present time.”

http://collections.ushmm.org
427. RING. II/316/3. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 12.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto
- Propaganda Department of POW [Polska Organizacja Wojskowa (Polish Military Organization)]?, Proclamation entitled “To Jewish society in Warsaw” (12.10.42)
- Summons to take up the fight for honor and national dignity.
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H.W.?), pencil, Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - At bottom notation: “written on machine.”

428. RING. II/316/4. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- After 23.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
- Concerns an order to contribute a payment in the amount of 20,000 [zł.] for the benefit of the organization. Document signed Traugutt [sic].
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: H.W.? i H?), pencil, Polish, 222×355 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

POLISH UNDERGROUND PRESS

429. RING. II/315/2. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 01.01.1943, Warsaw
- Agencja Radioowa (Radio Agency), no. 13 (1109) of 13.01.1943
- Announcements from radio intercepts (Delegacy [Delegatura] of the [Polish] Government-[in-Exile]).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 206×201 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - See Ring. I/769.

430. RING. II/313. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 12.10.42, Warsaw
- Barykada Wolności (Barricade of Freedom), no. of 6.12.1942
- Weekly of the Warsaw Workers Committee of the Polish Socialists [Tygodnik Warszawskiego Komitetu Robotniczego Polskich Socjalistów].
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 208×293 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  - See Centrally catalog, p. 32.

431. RING. II/314. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 10.04.1941—01.01.1943, Warsaw
- Biuletyn Informacyjny (Information Bulletin), no. of 2.10., 9.10., 16.10., 23.10., 30.10. (missing original), 6.11., 13.11., 20.11., 27.11., 4.12., 11.12., [18.12.?], 23.12., 30.12.1941, no. 11 (115) of 8.01., no. 2 (106) 15.01., no. 3 (107) 22.01., no. 4 (108) of 29.01., no. 5 (109) 5.02., no. 6 (110) 12.02., no. 7 (111) of 19.02., no. 8 (112) of 26.02., no. 9 (113) of 5.03., no. 10 (114) of 12.03., no. 11 (115) of 19.03., no. 12 (116) of 26.03., no. 15 (119) of 16.04., no. 16 (120) of 23.04., no. 17 (121) of 30.04., no. 15 (119) of 16.04., 18 (122) of 7.05., no. 19 (123) of 14.05., no. 20 (124) of 21.05., no. 45 (149) of 19.11., no. 40 (150) of 26.11., no. 48 (152) of 10.12., no. 50 (154) of 24.12., no. 51 (155) of 31.12.1942, no. 1 (156) of 7.01., and no. 2 (157) of 14.01.1943
- Biuletyn Informacyjny, Edition “P” [Powiat (District)], no. 53 of 20.11.1942
- Weekly of ZWZ-AK.
- Description: original (no. 2 (157) in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 125×175 mm, 149×221 mm, ss. 180, pp. 360.
  - See Ring. I/719.
  - See Centrally catalog, pp. 35–38.

432. RING. II/319. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.

a)  
- 01.01.1943–01.04.1943, Warsaw
- Głos Warszawy [Voice of Warsaw], no. 1 (10) of 1.01., no. 2 (11) of 5.01.1943
- Publication of the Warsaw Committee of the Polish Workers’ Party (Komitet Warszawskiego Polskiej Partii Robotniczej).
- Description: original (no. 1 (10) in 2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 158×215 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  - See Centrally catalog, pp. 79–80.

b)  
- After 09.04.1942, Warsaw
- NN., Article “Obóz śmierci w Treblince” [Death Camp in Treblinka]
- Reprint from Głos Warszawy.
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 207×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

433. RING. II/320. MF. ŽIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 05.1942, Warsaw
- Gwardziasta [The Guardsman], no. 2 of 10.06.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Gwardia Ludowa [People’s Guard]. The issue contains call “To the units of the Gwardia Ludowa moving out into the field. Order of 15.05.1942.”
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 210×296 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  - In Ring. I/709 there is a printed version of this issue.
  - See Centrally catalog, p. 85.

434. RING. II/338/2. MF. ŽIH—836; USHMM—67.
- 12.10.42, Warsaw Ghetto [?]
- Informacja Bieżąca [Current Information], no. 44 (69) of 2.12., no. 45 of 3.12., no. 47 (71) of 17.12.1942 (fragments)
- Underground publication of the ZWZ-AK.
- Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 204×266 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.
  - Copies of fragments concerning Jewish matters. It seems that the document was included into the Oyneg Shabes/Ringelblum Archive collection after the war.
- 04.10.42—01.1943, Warsaw
- Insurekcia [Insurrection], 4 (16) of 04.10.42, 1 (22) of 01.10.43
- Underground monthly of ZWZ-AK.
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 125 x 177 mm, ss. 16, pp. 32.
  See Centralny katalog, pp. 92—93.

436. RING. II/322. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Jutro PN [Tomorrow Independent Poland], no. 34 of 12.12.1942
- Underground weekly of the organization Polska Niepodległa [Independent Poland].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 150 x 215 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  See Ring. I/76.
  See Centralny katalog, pp. 96—97.

437. RING. II/315/1. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Underground publication of the Komenda Obrońców Polski [Central Command of the Defenders of Poland] (of the Polski Ruch Zjednoczenia Narodów [Polish Movement for the Union of Nations]).
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 209 x 295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

438. RING. II/324. Mf. ZIH—801; USHMM—56.
- 11—12.1942, Warsaw
- Myśl Państwowa [State Thought], no. 31 of 27.11.1942 and no. 32 of 18.12.1942
- Underground biweekly of the Konwent Organizacji Niepodległościowych [Assembly of Organizations for Independence].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 126 x 178 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 20, pp. 40.
  On no. 31 note (red pencil): “9”; on no. 32 note (red pencil): “10.”
  See Ring. I/72.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 125.

- 12.1942—01.1943, Warsaw
- Underground daily of the organization Zbrojne Pogotowie Narodu [Armed Emergency Service of the Nation].
- Description: original, duplicated typescript, Polish, 209 x 295, 217 x 308 mm, ss. 10, pp. 20.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 140.

- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Polityka [Politics], no. 1 of 12.1942
- Underground monthly of the organization Miecz i Plug [Sword and Plow].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 183 x 244 mm, ss. 6, pp. 12.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 159.
  On p. 1 notation (red pencil): “17.”

441. RING. II/331. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 05.1942, Warsaw
- Prawda [Truth], no. of 05.1942
- Underground monthly of the Front Odrodzenia Polski [Front for the Rebirth of Poland].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 175 x 248 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 172.

442. RING. II/335/1. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 11.1942, Warsaw
- Trybuna Chłopska [Peasant Tribune], no. 9 of 11.1942
- Underground biweekly Polish Workers’ Party [Polskiej Partii Robotniczej].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 168 x 223, 157 x 216 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 3, pp. 6.
  See Centralny katalog, pp. 219—220.

443. RING. II/335/2. Mf. ZIH—802; USHMM—57.
- 01.1943, Warsaw
- Trybuna Wolności [Tribune of Freedom], no. 23 of 01.1943
- Underground biweekly Polish Workers’ Party [Polskiej Partii Robotniczej].
- Description: original (2 copies), printed matter, Polish, 160 x 216, 158 x 201 mm, ss. 8, pp. 16.
  See Centralny katalog, p. 222.

- 12.1942, Warsaw
- Wiadomości Codziennych [Dyson News of Sword and Plow], no. 243 of 23.12., no. 244 of 24.12.1942
- Underground publication of the organization Miecz i Plug [Sword and Plow].
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 158 x 238 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.
  See Ring. I/725.
  Centralny katalog, pp. 239—240.

- 01.1942—01.1943, Warsaw
- Wiadomości Polskie [Polish News], no. 1 (58) of 01.,

See Archiwum Ringbluma, pp. 322, 327
(description no. 44 (69), 47 (71)).
See Centralny katalog, p. 88.
Documents of Rachela Auerbach and Icyk Manger

- 06.1926, place unknown
- [Rachela Auerbach], Fragments of chapters and notes for a work [entitled “The Individual and Individuality” (Individuum i individualności?)]
- Fragments of chapters V and VI: “Hipotezy i diagnozy psychognostyczne a ustalenie faktu rozwoju ‘maski’,” “Warunki i formy ‘maski’” [Psychognostic Hypotheses and Diagnosis and Determination of the Fact of the Development of the “Mask,” Conditions and Forms of the “Mask”].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (RA’), ink, pencil, Polish, 170×209, 209×39 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 50, pp. 50.
  See Ring. II/439.

8. Bequests

Documents of Rachela Auerbach and Icyk Manger

- 06.1926, place unknown
- [Rachela Auerbach], Fragments of chapters and notes for a work [entitled “The Individual and Individuality” (Individuum i individualności?)]
- Fragments of chapters V and VI: “Hipotezy i diagnozy psychognostyczne a ustalenie faktu rozwoju ‘maski’,” “Warunki i formy ‘maski’” [Psychognostic Hypotheses and Diagnosis and Determination of the Fact of the Development of the “Mask,” Conditions and Forms of the “Mask”].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (RA’), ink, pencil, Polish, 170×209, 209×39 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 50, pp. 50.
  See Ring. II/439.

16. These records apparently consist of documents “bequeathed” to the Oyneg Shames archive.
- 1926, place unknown
- Rachela Auerbach, Study entitled “The Individual and Individuality. Objective Conditions of Individual Originality” [Indywidualność i indywidualność. Obiektywne warunki oryginalności indywidualnej] (25.06.1926)
- Description: original, typescript (supplements and corrections, two handwritings: RA and NN., ink, pencil), handwritten manuscript, Polish, 218×340 mm, ss. 128, s. 130.
On the reverse of p. 128 stamp in Yiddish (illegible).
Titles of chapters: I. “Inconsistency between psychic contents and external bearing” ; II. “Study of psychic contents on the basis of external bearing” ; III. “Conditions and forms of the mask in the depiction of Elsa Voigtlander and Gustaw Ichheiser” ; IV. “Function of disclosure and expression of the external bearing” ; V. “Psychological contents of the individual and the psychological meaning of his external bearing” ; VI. “Apperception of expression (perception) and supposition (inference) of psychological contents” ; VII. “Causal analysis of conditions of the mask” ; VIII. “Principal conditions of the ‘mask’ and the meaning of their establishment for psychognostic development.”

- Before 09.1939, Warsaw
- Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Duchowe przypady” [Spiritual adventures]
- About meeting and conversation with Stanisław Vincenz.
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 224×355 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.

455. RING. II/441. Mf. ŽIH—807; USHMM—62.

- Before 09.1939, place unknown
- Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Dr. Klaftynowa tells”
- Interview with Dr. Cecylia Klaftynowa after her return from the United States, where she had been invited by the Galician Landsmanshaft [Ziomkostwo Galicyjskie].
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, 222×338, 222×291 mm, ss. 8, pp. 8.

- Before 09.1939, place unknown
- Rachela Auerbach, Article entitled “Calea Dudești sings in Yiddish. (From a journey through Romania)”
- About street art by Jews of Bucharest (e.g., Icck Goldenberg).
- Description: original or transcript, typescript, Polish, Yiddish in Roman transliteration, 222×352 mm, ss. 4, PP. 4.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Rachela Auerbach], Notes from the lectures of Prof. F. Schneersohn: “Principles of study of the human being and the theory of nervous disorders” [Zasady nauki o człowieku i teoria nerwowości] and “Psychological exposition” [Ekspozycja psychologiczna].
- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 157×198, 218×173, 180×218 mm, ss. 35, pp. 46.

- Before 12.1936, Lvów, Warsaw
- Abram (Abraham) Morewski [Menaker], Recollections entitled “Tam i z powrotem” [There and Back] (fragments)
- Childhood in Wilno, studies in St. Petersburg (theater) and in Dorpat (pharmacy), return to St. Petersburg (end of the 19th century—1908). Text translated from Yiddish (original title: “Ahin un tsurik” [There and back]) by Rachela Auerbach and intended for publication in Chwila (Lvów) and Nasz Przegląd (Warsaw). Encl. clippings from Chwila and Nasz Przegląd with fragments of Morewski’s recollections.
• **Description:** original, printed matter, typescript (handwritten additions RA*, ink), Polish, 220×355, 318×470 mm, ss. 63, pp. 70.

Fragments of recollections divided into chapters and subchapters: “There and Back. Fragments of the memoirs of Abraham Morewski” [Tam i z powrotem. Fragmenty pamiętników Abrahama Morewskiego] (attached introduction by Rachela Auerbach, “From the translator” and the author’s introduction); “Fragments of the recollections of a Jewish actor” [Fragmenty wspomnień aktora-żyda] (“St. Petersburg,” “Laurels and Shoes,” “Saltan Saltanowicz” [?], “Left-handedness” [Sankt Petersburg, Wawrzyny i buty, Saltan Saltanowicz, Marikuctwo] (Published: Chwila, no. 617 of 29.08.1936, p. 5); “Prawozłotnicstwo” [?] (Published: Chwila, no. 618 of 31.08.1936, p. 5); “Lies, or the story of how I became a pharmacist’s assistant” [Kłamstwa, czyli historia o tem, jak stałm się pomocnikiem aptekarskim] (Published: Chwila, no. 619, 620 of 1, 2-09.1936, p. 5); “Only children” [Jedynacy (?)] (Published: Chwila, no. 621 of 3-09.1936, p. 5); “Cholera” and “Characters and episodes from the life of a Jewish actor” (“First impulses”) [Postacie i epizody z życia aktora-żyda (Pierwsze porywy)] (Published: Nasz Przegląd, 1.11.1936, p. 11); “First Performance” [Pierwszy «występ»] (Published: Nasz Przegląd, 8.11.1936, p. 9); “Srul—Heinrich Gorpenko”.

Subchapter “Srul—Heinrich Gorpenko” (in 2 copies, first copy with handwritten additions—RA*, ink).


• 10.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Rachela [Auerbach] [Warsaw Ghetto], Letter of 10.10.1942 to nephew Mundek (Lvów)
• Inf. about remittance of money, description of a typical day in the Warsaw Ghetto.
• **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (RA*), ink, Polish, 175×216 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

Letter was not sent or the author made a copy of the original.

See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 180 (summary).

Papers of Itsik Manger

461. RING. II/446. MISSING ORIGINAL

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poems.
• **Description:** original or transcript, typescript, Polish, ss. 5, pp. 5.

Note: Description of doc. on basis of inv.

462. RING. II/447. MISSING ORIGINAL

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Icyk [Itzik] Manger, Poem.
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

   • After 15.04.1929, place unknown
   • Yanek Szternberg [Jakub Sternberg], “I. [Ieyk] Manger—‘Er iz shoyn do!’” [I. (Itsyk) Manger—“He’s already here!”]
   • Profile of Itzik Manger. Text published in the periodical Unzer Veg [Our Way] (Bucharest, no. of 15.04.1929).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 210×340 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
     On bottom notation in Yiddish (ink): critical observations by NN. on the subject of the article (signature illegible).

   • 1929, Warsaw
   • Aron Cejtlin [Aron Tseytlin, Aharon Zeitlin], Brener [Brenner] (Warsaw, 1929) (fragment)
   • Drama.
   • Description: original, printed matter, Yiddish, 145×208 mm, missing pages, ss. 6, pp. 10.
     Book published by the Marek Rakowski Library. Printed by the Brothers Wójcikiewicz, Warsaw (ul. Pawia 10). On the title page author’s dedication to Itzik Manger, dated 09.05.1929 (handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish).

   • 1929, Warsaw
   • Abraham Goldfaden, Shulamis oder bas-yerushalaim [Shulamis or daughter of Jerusalem] (Warsaw, 1902)
   • Drama.
   • Description: original, printed matter, Russian, Yiddish, 157×236 mm, ss. 50, pp. 60.

   • 1929, Warsaw
   • Abraham Goldfaden, Di kishuf-makhern [The Witch] (Warsaw 1922)
   • Drama.
   • Description: original, printed matter, Russian, Yiddish, 152×240 mm, ss. 33, pp. 65.

   • 04.1937, Łódź
   • On the works of Itzik Manger (adaptation of Abraham Goldfaden’s drama, The Witch).
   • Description: original, typescript, German, 216×282, 197×277 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.
     Article of 5.04.1937 carries title: “Ein Kultur-Skandal.” Articles are signed by the author (ink).

   • 1934, Czerniowce [Czernowitz] (Romania)
   • Simkhe Shvarts, Novel entitled Podelay (about the life of a small town in Moldova) (fragment); Poem entitled “Soldatske” [Soldierly]
   • Attached letter of 3.10.1934 to Itzik Manger with request for evaluation of fragments of the novel Podelay.
   • Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 208×340 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

   • Before 05.1935, Wilno (?)
   • NN., Poem entitled “Ver mit gants hartsn tsu unzern libn hern . . .” [Who wholeheartedly to our dear lord . . .]
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 218×290, 218×320 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16.
     Attached envelope (imprint of the Society of Friends of the Jewish Scientific Institute [YIVO]), in which the poem was sent: M. Weinreich (Wilno, Wilhelma Pohulanka 14).

   • After 11.05.1938, Warsaw
   • Dr. Mark Wischnitzer (Paris), “Memo für das Warschauer Büro.” [Memo for the Warsaw Bureau]
   • Letter of 11.03.1938 to NN. (editorial board of publication [?]) in the matter of the article “Das Dorfwerbe in Polen” [Village industry in Poland] in: Osteuropa, October/1939, and development of handicrafts among the rural Jewish population in Poland.
   • Description: transcript, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), German, 209×268 mm, ss. 5, pp. 5.

   • After 1936, before 09.1939, Bucharest
   • Meer Sternberg, Max Halm (Bucarest I, Calea Victoriei 5), Letter to the firm “Greenfilm” (Warsaw, ul. Jasna 24)
   • Concerns the right to distribute the film entitled Yidl mitn fidl [Yidl with the fiddle]
   • Description: transcript (2 copies), typescript, German, 224×355 mm, ss. 6, pp. 6.
     Film made in 1936

MATERIALS OF ICCHAK GITERMAN

   a) 23.11.1940, Warsaw
b) • 16.01.1941, Warsaw
• Der Chef des Distrikt Warschau [Chief of Warsaw District]. Certificate dated 16.01.1941 for Icek Zusia [Zushe?] Giterman for travel to Kraków on 23–27.01.1941 (return by 20.02.1941)
• Doc. signed by Schubert.
• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 210×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• On reverse inspection stamp of the Main Rail Station in Kraków (date illegible)

c) • 23.07.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Mordechaj Giterman (ul. Śliska 6/8, apt. 9), Document (declaration) of 23.07.1941 to the Food Cooperative of Employees of the Jewish Council in Warsaw
• Request for assignment to distribution point no. 1 (ul. Pańska 36) and for registration of provisioning cards for his family (3 persons).
• Description: original, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 211×167 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) • 02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZOS, Receipts (7) of 1.02., 3.02., 12.02., 16.02., 20.02., 25.02., and 27.02.1942 for [Iechak] Giterman, payments for the benefit of the “Winter Relief 1941/42” campaign
• Altogether Giterman paid in: 10,200 zł
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 154×120 mm, ss. 7, pp. 7.
• Doc. signed by NN, (pencil).

e) • 6.03.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw. Health Department, Receipts (5) of 6.03.1942 for [Iechak] Giterman (ul. Zelazna 103, apt. 21) for bringing in payments for: “[Health?] Committee,” disinfection and “sanitary materials from the storehouse”
• Attached Coupon no. 4646 of 6.03.1942 for Mordechaj Giterman to the Sanitary Storehouse of the Health Department of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (ul. Leszno 31) for disinfection materials.
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, Polish, 172×53, 90×83 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 4, pp. 4.
• On the attached document, a stamp (Jewish Council in Warsaw. Health Department) and illegible signature.

f) • Before 10.02.1942, Warsaw
• Municipality of Warsaw: Financial Department.
• Form for payment of tax from residents for the year 1941, filled out for Zusia Giterman (ul. Śliska 6/8, apt. 9).
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 102×148 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

g) • 7.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• 8th Tax Bureau (Urząd Skarbowy) in Warsaw (ul. Leszno 53/55), Reminder dated 7.05.1942 for Izaak Giterman (ul. Zelazna 103, apt. 21) to pay the residence tax.
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamps, German, Polish, 209×204 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

MATERIALS OF ELIASZ GUTKOWSKI

479. RING. II/373. MF. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) • 27.06.1921, Łódź
• Boys Gymnasium of the Society of Jewish Secondary Schools in Łódź. Certificate dated 27.06.1921 of completion of class VIII and failure of examination for diploma [i nie zdania egzaminu dojrzalości] by Eliasz Gutkowski, student of the school since 09.1914.
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 228×368 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

b) • 9.09.1921, Łódź
• Boys Gymnasium of the Jewish Society of Secondary

17. The Boys Gymnasium, founded and headed by R. Dr. Mordecai Markus Braude, preacher at the progressive Synagoga in Łódź”, was the flagship of a network of elite secondary schools whose students pursued intensive academic studies taught in both Polish and Hebrew. It was not an elementary school or grammar school, although by the 1930s each of the secondary schools operated an affiliated preparatory school for younger children.

407
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Slovenský úradný jazyk

Schools in Łódź, transcript (abridged) dated 9.09.1921 of the certificate of completion of class VIII by Eliasz Gutkowski.

- **Description**: original, typescript, Hebrew, 210x274 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  On bottom, a notation in Polish and school’s stamp (ink): “I certify the conformity of the present copy with the original I. Fajner, Łódź, 14.09.21.”

c) 11.06.1912, Kalwaria (Suwalki gubernia)
- Certificate of Citizenship in Kalwaria, transcript of 11.06.1912, document no. 42/1900, of the birth certificate of Eliasz Gutkowski, born 1.06.1900 [according to Old Style; according to New Style: 14.06.1900] in the town of Kalwaria, son of Jankiel and Sara-Lea, daughter of Eliasz Witenberg.
  - **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Russian, 200x167 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) 2.07.1924, Łódź
  - Inf. about nomination to a provisional teaching position at the 7-grade public school no. 150 (Łódź, ul. Młynarska 2) from 1.11.1921
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 210x339 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
    On pp. 1–2 certification dated 2.07.1924 about the conformity of the copy with the original, signed by Mikolaj Kuleczycki, deputy notary public in Łódź Stefan Korn (Łódź, ul. Pomorska 23) (typescript, stamp, signature illegible).

e) 23.07.1925, Łódź
- School Inspector of the City of Łódź, Cz. Bagierński, Letter dated 5.08.1922 to Eliasz Gutkowski, provisional teacher at public school no. 150 in Łódź
  - Inf. about transfer from 31.08.1922 to post of provisional teacher at the 7-grade public school no. 128 (Łódź, ul. Nowo-Zakrzewska 20).
  - **Description**: transcript, typescript, Polish, 221x354 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
    On p. 1 at bottom certification dated 23.07.1925 about the conformity of the copy with the original, signed by Mikolaj Kuleczycki, deputy notary public in Łódź Stefan Korn (Łódź, ul. Pomorska 23) (typescript, stamp, signature illegible).

f) 26.11.1924, Łódź
- State Examination Commission for active but nonqualified<sup>15</sup> elementary school teachers, Certificate of first teacher’s examination (supplemental examination) of 26.11.1924 for Eliasz Gutkowski.
  - **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 222x352 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

g) 21.09.1925, Warsaw
  - **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 220x353 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

h) 22.09.1925, Łódź
- School Superintendent’s Office of the School District of Łódź (Kuratorium Okręgu Szkolnego Łódzkiego), Letter dated 22.09.1925 to Eliasz Gutkowski, teacher of public school no. 78 in Łódź
  - Inf. about transfer from 1.10.1925 of teacher to public school no. 151 in Łódź.
  - **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 210x171 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

i) 1.02.1926, Łódź
- 7-grade Community Elementary School no. 32 “Jesodej Hatora” [Yesodei Ha-Torah] no. 1 at the Association of Orthodox Jews [Zrzeszeniu Żydów Ortodoksów = Agudas Israel] (Łódź, ul. Południowa 11), Certificate dated 1.02.1926 for Eliasz Gutkowski, about fulfillment of teaching duties in school year 1925/26 and 1924/25.
  - **Description**: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 213x278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

j) 21.10.1926, Warsaw
- State Advanced Teacher’s Course (Państwowy Wyszy Kurs Nauczycielski) in Warsaw, Diploma dated 21.10.1926 for Eliasz Gutkowski.
  - **Description**: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish, 209x339 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

k) 5.09.1928, Łódź

18. Not yet certified as qualified teachers.

a) 25.06.1930, Łódź


*Description:* original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 215×278 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 16.12.1938, Łódź


*Description:* original (2 copies), printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 113×39 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

c) 12.06.1939, Łódź

S. [Samuel] Halborn, Dr. med. (Łódź), Certificate dated 12.06.1939 about vaccination of Gabriel Gutkowski against smallpox.

*Description:* original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 137×106 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) 04.1940, Warsaw

“Higiena” Medical Analysis Laboratory (Warsaw, ul. Ogródowa 5, apt. 2), Urinalysis dated 26.04.1940 [Eliasz] Gutkowski (ordered by Dr. Makower).

*Description:* original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 230×301 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

e) 6.11.1940, Warsaw

Municipal Government in Warsaw, Confirmations (2) dated 6.11.1940 of registration of Luba Dyna and
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbos–Ringelblum Archive

Gabriel Zeew Gutkowski on 5.11.1940 in Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki 52, apt. 23) (newly arrived from Łódź).

- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 114x40 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

f) 6.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 112x43 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.

i) 3.12.[1940], Warsaw Ghetto

- **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 115x47 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

j) 12.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

- “Mikro” Analytic and Chemical-Bacteriological Laboratory (Warsaw, ul. Dzielna 5/3, apt. 1), Result of blood test of 12.01.1941 of Gabriel Gutkowski (ordered by Dr. [Jechiel Jerzy] Herszfnkel).
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 222x295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  Attached envelope (handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, 155x124 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1).

k) Before 09.1939, Łódź[?]

- Gabriel Gutkowski (born 18.11.1938), son of Eliasz and Luba.
- **Description:** original, photograph, 135x87 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

l) Before 09.1939, Łódź[?]

- A demonstration.
- **Description:** original, photograph, 137x88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

19. *Karta aprowizacyjna* was a ration card for food and other commodities, such as wood or coal for fuel. See the stamps on the back of the card for a toiletry store, a coal yard, and a food shop.
Yard, ul. Ogrodowa 67,” “F.S. Lachman Food Shop, Ogrodowa 69.”


a) 01.10.1940, Warsaw


• Description: original, typescript, stamps, German, Polish, 225×200, 222×207 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

Both documents signed (handwritten manuscript, ink) by Emanuel Ringelblum [?].

b) 02.03.1940, Warsaw

• Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations “TOZ,” “Centos,” and others (ul. Leszno 13), Certificate dated 2.03.1940 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski as an instructor.

• Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 225×299 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom illegible signature (ink) and stamp: “Coordinating Committee of Social and Welfare Organizations "TOZ," "Centos," and others in Warsaw. Registration Department” (Komisja Koordynacyjna Organizacji Społecznych i Opiekuńczych “TOZ,” “Centos” i in. w Warszawie. Wydział Rejestracyjny).

c) 04.04.1940, Warsaw


• Description: original, typescript, German, Polish, 226×150 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom illegible signature (ink).

d) 05–11.1940, Warsaw

• Coordinating Committee of ZSS (ul. Leszno 13, Tlomackie 5), Certificates dated 05.06., 30.06., 30.07., 11.11.1940 of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogrodowa 67; on the certificate dated 11.11.1940 ul. Nowolipki 50, apt. 25) and authorization to collect contributions for the benefit of fire victims, refugees, and public kitchens.

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, stamps, German, Polish, 215×277, 209×298 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

At bottom illegible signatures (inter alia, of Emanuel Ringelblum [?]) (pencil, ink).

e) 25.11.1940, Warsaw Ghetto


• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 220×122 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom illegible signature and signature of L. Waksberg, financial clerk (referenta finansowego) (ink).

f) Before 31.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZTOS (ul. Tlomackie 5), Certificate [before 31.12.1940] of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9) and authorization to collect donations for the benefit of fire victims, refugees, and public kitchens.

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, Polish, 222×297 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

At bottom illegible signature and signature of Emanuel Ringelblum [?](ink).

g) 31.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Jewish Council in Warsaw, Certificate dated 31.01.1941 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7) as a collector.

Doc. signed by Adam Czemiaków.

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 210×193 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

h) 01–06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department of Payments for the benefit of Hospital Management and the Health Service, Certificates (2) dated 01. and 06.06.1941 about employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7) as a collector of balances due for fees for the benefit of hospital management and the health service.

Doc. signed by Hilary Ekerman, director of the Department.

• Description: original, typescript, stamps, Polish, 208×194, 210×194 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

i) 02–04.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• ZTOS, Certificates (2) dated 28.02.1941 (no. 2344) and 30.04.1941 (no. 4943) of employment of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Muranowska 7, apt. 9).

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 82×136, 86×140 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

At bottom illegible signatures and signature of Emanuel Ringelblum [?](ink).

j) 24[29?].06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Jewish Council in Warsaw. Personnel Department, Letter dated 24 [29?].06.1941 to Eliasz Gutkowski

Note of employment as collector for the
Department of Payments for the benefit of the Hospitals and Health Service from 1.05.1941 with remuneration of 60 zł monthly. Doc. signed by Adam Czerniaków.

• Description: original, duplicated typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 209×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

k) 9.05.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, Care for Children and Orphans “Centos” (ul. Leszno 2), Letter dated 9.05.1941 to Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31)
• Request for loan of typewriter Underwood model no. 357070.

• Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, Polish, 225×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Index: Abram Kancyger (ul. Muranowska 33).

l) 22.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31), Letter dated 22.10.1941 to the Sponsors’ Committee of the Mina Werde Home for the Elderly and Orphans in Częstochowa
• Second request (first letter in this matter dated 16.10.1941) for employment as director of the Mina Werde Home for the Elderly and Orphans in Częstochowa. Information about qualifications possessed and encl. CV.

• Description: transcript, typescript, Polish, 225×290 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

m) 04.1941-[?] 1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZSS-KOM, “Temporary Identification Card Papers” of Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31, apt. 31) entitling him to benefit from dinners in a public kitchen.

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish, 122×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

Numerous date stamps from 1941[?] and 1942 and stamp: “Kitchen Sb. [?] no. 25, Orla 15.”

n) 1.10.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• OBW, Pass dated 1.10.1942 for Eliasz Gutkowski and his wife to go in a family matter to ul. Leszno 74 (W.C. Többens).

• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 148×166 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

• 5.01.1943, Warsaw Ghetto
• OBW, Pass dated 5.01.1943 for [Eliasz] Gutkowski and [Hersz] Wasserman to go to ul. Franciszkańska and Leszno 50 to ZZ[?]?

• Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 150×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

485. RING. II/376. MF. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 18.03.1940, Warsaw
• Jewish Council in Warsaw. Department V. Schools, Receipt dated 18.03.1940 for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogrodowa 67) for money received (50 zł).

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 200×95 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 24.03.1940, Warsaw
• [Jewish Council in Warsaw. Labor Battalion], Receipt dated 24.03.1940 for Eliasz Gutkowski for money (5 zł) paid out for work in September.

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 107×114 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

On the statement is glued a stamp of 50 gr for “Aid for war victims. Jewish Social Self-Help Society” and the impression of a stamp.

c) 06.1940, Warsaw
• Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. “Call-up Card” for the month of June 1940 to forced labor for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogodowa 67, apt. 25) dated 2.06.1940

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 95×159 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

d) 08.1940, Warsaw
• Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. “Call-up Card for the month of August” 1940 to forced labor for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogodowa 67, apt. 25) dated 2.08.1940

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 160×95, 95×80 mm, ss. 11, pp. 12.

On p. 1 notation (ink): “employee of ZSS.”

da) 09.1940, Warsaw
• Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw. “Call-up Card for the month of September” 1940 to forced labor for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Ogodowa 67, apt. 25) dated 5.09.1940

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, German, Polish, 84×162, 83×85 mm, ss. 9, pp. 10.

On p. 1 notation (ink): “employee of ZSS.”

e) 29.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto

• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Polish, 155×100 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

a) After 14.08.1940, place unknown
• Der Bevollmächtigte des Generalgouverneurs für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete in Berlin [Plenipotentiary of the General Governor for the Occupied Polish Territories in Berlin], Certificate dated 14.08.1940 for L. [Luba] Gutkowska (Łódź, Bleigasse 21, apt. 3) and her son Gabriel Gutkowski for one-time crossing of the border of Generalgovernement in the period 21.08–4.09.1940
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 209×145 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 30.09.1940, Berlin
• Der Bevollmächtigte des Generalgouverneurs für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete in Berlin [Plenipotentiary of the General Governor for the Occupied Polish Territories, in Berlin], Certificate dated 30.09.1940 for L. [Luba] Gutkowska (Łódź, Bleigasse 21, apt. 3) and her son Gabriel Gutkowski for one-time crossing of the border of Generalgouvernement in the period 5.10–20.10.1940
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, German, 210×146 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

c) 24.10.1940, Łódź
• Description: original, typescript, German, 105×88 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

d) 25.10.1940, Łódź
• Chief of the Jewish Elders in Łódź [Przełożony Starszeństwa Żydów w Łodzi], Letter dated 25.10.1940 to Luba and Gabriel Gutkowski (Łódź, Bleigasse 21, apt. 3)
• Summons to the office of the Jewish Community (Łódź, Pl. Kościelny 4) in the matter of journey to Warsaw.
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, stamp, Polish, 125×86 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

On p. 2 at top notation (pencil): “departure to Wars[aw] of 2 persons on 24.10.40 [. . .].”

e) After 31.12.1939, Warsaw
• Municipal Administration in Warsaw, Confirmation of registration on 31.12.1939 of Eliaz Gutkowski in the house at ul. Ogródowa 67, apt. 25
• Previous address: Łódź, ul. 11 Listopada 57.
• Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 113×59 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

f) 13.11.1940, Warsaw
• Eliaz Gutkowski (Warsaw, ul. Nowolipie 50, apt. 23), Letter dated 13.11.1940 to Der Bevollmächtigte des Generalgouverneurs für die besetzten polnischen Gebiete in Berlin [Plenipotentiary of the General Governor for the Occupied Polish Territories, in Berlin]
• Request for consent for departure of his sister Rajzla Ajzner-Gutkowska from the Łódź ghetto (Bleigasse 21, apt. 3) to Warsaw.
• Description: transcript, typescript, German, 208×295 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) 8.06.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Food Cooperative of Employees of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Receipt dated 8.06.1941 for Eliaz Gutkowski for money received (5 zł).

a) 12.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   Jewish Council in Warsaw, Voucher dated 18.12.1941 for Eliasz Gutkowski for disbursement of relief grant (70 zł).
   Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 175×189 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At bottom stamp of cashier with date stamp: “26.02.1942.”

b) 29.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   [ZSS], Voucher dated 29.12.1941 for the Centos Distribution Point (ul. Tłomackie 5) for issuance to Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31) of 10 kg of potatoes.
   Description: original, typewritten manuscript (H.W.*), ink, Polish, 110×175 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   At bottom two illegible signatures (in a different handwriting, ink).

c) 27.02.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   Description: original, printed matter, typewritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 110×154 mm, some of the coupons cut out, ss. 1, pp. 1.

d) 21.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   ZZ, “Order Card” no. 021929 dated 21.05.1942 for Eliasz Gutkowski (ul. Nowolipki 31) for purchase of one pair of shoes or leather for one pair of shoes.
   Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, Polish, 190×148 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

e) 18.05.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 190×144 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
   On pp. 1 and 2 various notes and calculations (pencil, ink), stamp: “M. E.[…];” date: 18.05.42; notation: “Gutkowski.”


a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   [Elias Gutkowski], Letter of (after 18.11.[1944]) to female cousin M.Wohlglemter [Wohlglemter?] (Detroit—Michigan, USA, 205 Gladstone).
   (fragment)
   Thanks for parcel dated 30.04.[1944], Request for further aid, their son Gabriel [Gutkowski] 18.11.1941 turned 3 years old.
   Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (H’), ink, pencil, German, 220×94 mm, damages and losses of text, ss. 1, pp. 2.

b) 12.07.1942, Belchatów
   Question about registration for departure to Palestine. Information about family. Attached postcard with return address.
   Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.

c) 29.09.1940, Date unknown, Działoszyce
   Józef Arkusz (Działoszyce, Rynek 11), Letters (2) dated 29.09.1940 postmark date and no date to E. [Eliasz] Gutkowski (Warsaw, ul. Ogrodowa 67, apt. 25).
   (fragments)
   Only the envelopes were preserved.
   Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, postal stamps (“Działoszyce” and on the letter dated 29.09.1940: “Krakau 2”), Polish, 110×91 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4.

490. RING. II/388. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
   Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, German, Polish, 142×154 mm, part of the coupons cut off, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   Card has inscription: “Remind Mom that each of us must help the poor child!”
   On reverse stamps: “Friendly Mutual Aid of Employees of Institutions of the Jewish District” [Samopomoc Koleżeńska Pracowników Instytucji Dzielnicy Żydowskiej].

b) 06–07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   Description: original printed matter, handwritten
MATERIALS OF SYMNON HUBERBAND


a) 09.09.1940–08.09.1942, Warsaw, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Inf. about employment in the period 01.09.1940–18.08.1942.
   • Description: original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, Ukrainian, 103x100 mm, photograph, ss. 4, pp. 7.
   • See HHC, 349 (another copy of “Meldekarte . . . .” no. 63226; missing notation about origin).
   • Published: Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 255–258 (description, photocopy).

b) 10–11.1942, Siedlec
   • Request for news and money.
   • Description: original, handwritten manuscript on postcards, pencil, ink and postmark.
   • Published (photocopy and in Polish translation): Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 175, 347.
   • According to Routa Sakowska, application to workshop of Hallmann.

c) 15.06.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Der Kommissar für den Jüdischen Wohnbezirk in Warschau (Commissioner for the Jewish Residential District), Identification Card “J” no. 37799 dated 15.06.1942 of Estera Lichtenshtejn (born 23.08.1917 in Warsaw) (ul. Ciepła 26).
   • Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, German, Polish, 98x142 mm, ss. 3, pp. 6.


b) 22.09.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Genia [Gela] Sektstajn-Lichtestshtajn, Letter dated 22.09.1942 to Hirszel, director of workshop (Warsaw Ghetto)
   • Request for registration in the workshop (allocation of number).
   • Description: transcript, typescript, Yiddish, 223x288 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
   • On bottom inf. (handwritten manuscript—IL, pencil): “Nothing came of this! Because . . . there is no understanding, Lichtestian.”
   • Published (photocopy and in Polish translation): Archiwum Ringelbluma, pp. 175, 347.
   • According to Routa Sakowska, application to workshop of Hallmann.

MATERIALS OF PEREC OPOCZYŃSKI


b) Date unknown, place unknown
   • [Percy Opočýnski], Articles and stories 
   1) “Be-shalshelot shel barzel. Tsiyur min ha-haim shel shiviey ha-milhamah” [In chains of iron. Sketch from the life of the war prisoners];
   2) “Rekhovot shel Lodzhi” [Streets of Lodż];
   3) “Khanukkah” [Hanukkah];
   4) “Lag ba-Omer”;
   5) “Mishloah ha-manoat” [Purim food gift parcels];
   6) “Dmaot ha-yatom” [The Orphan’s Tears];
   7) “Ha-siyum” [(Celebration of the completion (of a unit of Torah study))];
   8) “Namushot” [Cry (?)].
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringselblum Archive

- **Description:** original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP*), ink, Hebrew, 115x390, 115x318, 120x350, 210x343 mm, ss. 23, pp. 23.

495. RING. II/460. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.

a)  
- **Date unknown, 22.05.1942, place unknown, Warsaw Ghetto**
- **Perec Opoczyński, Hasidic Stories**
  1) “Rav Khaim David ha-Rofeh mi-Piotrkov” [Rabbi Chaim David the Physician of Piotrków];
  2) “Ki lo nihesh be-Yaakov” [For a spell has no power over Jacob];
  3) “Din Torah” [Rabbincial Court Case];
  4) “Ha-tsadik megin al ha-makom” [The saintly man defends the place];
  5) “Taut haver” [A friend’s error];
  6) “Ha-gaon mi-Vilna khazar bo” [The Vilna Gaon changed his mind];
  7) “Ha-makshesh le-yeled” [The boy’s obstacle];
  8) “Yagata u-matsata—taamin” [You reached out and found—believe];
  9) “Hagurato shel ha-rabi rav Ber” [Rabbi Ber’s Belt];
  10) “Nitskhani beni” [My son has vanished me];
  11) “Kapdamuto shel khaver” [A friend’s strictness];
  12) “Le-susati be-rikhevi Besht” [For my horse in the Besht’s chariots];
  13) “Ha-sholeah pitka la-shamaim” [One who sends a note to Heaven];
  14) “Mida ke-neged mida” [Measure for measure];
  15) “Koho shel nigun” [A melody’s power];
  16) “Orot” [Lights];
  17) “Kufsato shel rav Meir baal hanes” [Rabbi Meir the Wonder-worker’s collection box];
  18) “Neshama yeireta” [Extra soul];
  19) “Ki-hitah zakuk la” [Because her daughter needs her];
  20) “Ptah lanu shaar” [Open a gate for us];
  21) “Simhat bet ha-shoeva” [Celebration of the Water-drawing];
  22) “Keitsad nitgale” [How revealed];
  23) “Itsele khata” [Itsele sinned];
  24) “Lo al ha-lekhem levado yihye ha-adam” [Man does not live by bread alone];
  25) “Onesh shel shalosh kosot” [Punishment of three cups];
  26) “Ashkenazi zuta” [Little Ashkenazi];
  27) “Mishnat hasidim” [Hasidic doctrine];
  28) “Ha-hoker mi-Kuznits” [The investigator of Kozienie];
  29) “Rakhmana liha hai” [The Merciful (God) requires one’s heart];
  30) “Ke-sha-ha-yeytser noitel min ha-adam et nekudat ha-emet…” [When the drive (to do good or evil) takes the point of truth from the man . . . ];
  31) “Ha-maggid mi-Mezerith roe be-mosh-votav” [The Preacher of Mezerith sees light in his villages];
  32) “Ha-vikuah she-bein kneset Israel be-dmut ha-saba mi-Shpula…” [The controversy among the assembly of Israel in the figure of the Shpeler Zeyde (Grandfather of Shpola) . . . ];
  33) “Kakh shama ha-rabi rav Bunem be-seudah ha-shlishih shel Shabbat be-heykhal ha-shvii” [Thus heard Rabbi Bunem during the Third Sabbath Meal in the seventh palace];
  34) “Hey, hoy, shotim shel Hanipol be-zkhut miatem nitsalim?” [Hey, Hey, silly men of Anapol, by whose merit are you saved?];
  Enc., Letter dated 22.05.1942 to Icchak Giterman with request for evaluation and perhaps publication of the attached stories.

b)  
- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- **Perec Opoczyński, Story entitled “Sliha lah”**
- **Pardon for her**
- **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Hebrew, 95x135, 228x284, 218x340 mm, ss. 121, pp. 122.
  Two ss. written on the reverse of a list of names: “Ajenci—poczta” [Postal clerks] (2 copies, typescript).

496. RING. II/461. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.

- **Date unknown, place unknown**
- **P. [Perec] Opoczyński [?], Story about a Hasidic family (missing ending)**
- **Main character is seven-year-old Khane (Hannah)—fate of the child of a poor Jewish family.**
- **Description:** original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 119x251, ss. 11, pp. 21.
  Fragment of this story (“Khane heym.” [Hannah’s home]), see Ring. II/462.

20. An ancient rabbinic phrase cited by Isaac Abravanel in explicating Deuteronomy 4:29 (according to Nehama Leibowitz, Studies in Devarim Deuteronomy, trans. Artych Newman [Jerusalem, 1966], p. 54). For a similar phrase, see Babylonian Talmud, Sanhedrin 106b at bottom: “Merciful God requires one’s innermost thoughts” (citation provided by Dr. Meir Katz of Baltimore).
497. RING. II/462. Mf. ŽIH—808; USHMM—63.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Percz Opoczynski, Stories
  1) “Khames heym” [Hannah’s home] (fragment);
  2) “Der zeyde un di bobe” [Grandfather and grandmother];
  3) “Feldshers” [Barber-surgeons];
  4) “Dos kranke kind” [The sick child]; “Shenkt mir a shitikl fayer . . .” [Give me a bit of fire . . .];
  5) Story about a pogrom;
  6) “… Dovid Lelever hot milkhome gehaltn . . .” [. . . David Lelewer made war . . .];
  7) “A zoyne bbbkh . . . ?” [A prostitute bbbbook . . . !]³

- Description: original, typescript, handwritten manuscript (two handwritings: OP* i NN.), ink, Yiddish, 134×221, 137×273, 17×300 mm, ss. 44, pp. 44
- Story “Khames heym” [Hannah’s home], see RING. II/461. Text of doc. 7 is in a different handwriting (copy ?).

Pages of individual stories written on the reverse of printed matter of the Bank for Commerce and Industry in Warsaw (before 1925, printed matter, Polish, Jewish calendar (1936) (printed item, Hebrew, German, Polish, Yiddish), inventory ledger (forest management) (before 09.1939, printed item, Polish), printed items concerning the 3 percent Bonus Investment Loan (25-05.1935, printed matter, Polish).


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Percz Opoczynski, Stories
  1) “Ferd fleish” [Horse meat];
  2) “Eyne fun draysisk toyznit” [One of thirty thousand];
  3) “Groz” [Grass];
  4) “Di vyeynendike erd” [The Weeping earth];
  5) “Jip-jip-jip” [Cheep-cheep-cheep (?)];
  6) “Shvartse fligl” [Black wings];
  7) “Gehongen” [Hanged];
  8) “Di heym” [The Home];
  9) “Der monastir” [The Monastery];
  10) “Dos zuntox getox” [Sunday prayer];
  11) “Di tikerin” [The Bathhouse attendant];
  12) “Sholem” [Peace];
  13) “In khayzer shtal” [In a Pigsty];
  14) “Der toyt fun a Rumener” [Death of a Romanian];
  15) “Dos tsigele” [The Little goat];
  16) “Dos royele blimel” [The Red flower];
  17) “Shvomen” [Mushrooms];
  18) “Dem galekhs dinst” [The Priest’s servant];
  19) “Di maseyeve” [The Tombstone];
  20) “Likht” [Light];
  21) “Sholomis” [Shulamis];
  22) “Arum Marusin” [Around Marusia];
  23) “Khaskil Fontshner (Fontdner) tsit ka Lodzh” [Ezekiel Fontshner (Fontdner) is moving to Łódź];
  24) “Royt Łódz” [Red Łódz];
  25) “Lodzheimer gan” . . . [Łódź streets . . .];
  26) “Lodzheimer dieres” [Łódź apartments].

- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP*, ink), Yiddish, 223×290, 218×340, 220×352 mm, ss. 149, pp. 140.


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Percz Opoczynski?, Poems
  1) “Farvoglt” [Homeless] (Łódź, 3.09.1922);
  2) “Kerner” [Seeds] (missing ending);
  3) “Ikh mit zhabe shketeleh in di hent . . .” [I with frog caskets in my hands . . . (?)] (Łódź, 20.06.1921);
  4) “Degeneratsye” [Degeneration] (Łódź, 13.10.1921);
  5) “On zere” [Without Seed] (Łódź, summer 1921 . . . ?);
  6) “Ikh zing in der nakht . . .” [I sing in the night . . .] (Łódź, 16.06.1921);
  7) “Ikh mit zhabe shketeleh in di hent . . .” [I with frog caskets in my hands . . . (?)] (Łódź, 14.09.1921);
  8) “Likht” [Light].

- Description: original or transcript, handwritten manuscript, ink, Yiddish, 125×199 mm, ss. 20, pp. 22.


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Percz Opoczynski, Articles (4):
  1) “Ratsaanim” [Shoemakers];
  2) “Smartutim” [Rags];
  3) “Ha-sabal ve-ha-mekhona” [The porter and the machine];
  4) “Nahagim” [Drivers].

- Description: original, typescript (handwritten additions—OP*, ink), Hebrew, 213×266, 222×299, 227×295 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13.

501. RING. II/466. Mf. ŽIH—808; USHMM—63.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- Percz Opoczynski, Story for children about return from vacation to the city (fragment).

---

21. It is difficult to decipher the Yiddish writing that is rendered as “bbbkh.”
22. Sic numbering in Polish catalog.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Perec Opoczynski], Story about sales of hides and shoes (fragment)
- Encl. glossary with Hebrew vocabulary.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Yiddish, 110x253 mm, ss. 3, pp. 3.

Manuscript written on ss. from a cashbook ledger (printed, German, Russian).


- Date unknown, place unknown
- Perec Opoczynski, Article entitled “Lamah yigra helkam?” [Why should their portion be reduced?]
- Concerns emigration of youth to Palestine.

**Description:** transcript, typescript, Hebrew, 210x340 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

504. RING. II/468. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.

- 1922–1939, place unknown
- Collection of press clippings with texts by Perec Opoczynski or concerning him as well as others.
  1) P. Opoczynski, “Likht” [Light] (Lodzer Tageblat [Lodz Daily], 1921);
  2) Yankev Shatski, “Di yidishe literatur in yor 1923” [Yiddish literature in 1923] (in Fraynt [The Friend], January–February 1924, p. 9, fragment);
  3) H. Lang, “Di amerikaner arbeter hveyngung (a blik in yor 1923)” [The American labor movement (a glance at the year 1923)] (in Fraynt, January–February 1924, p. 11, fragment);
  4) P. Opoczynski, “Asher Shvartsman” [Asher Shvartsman (characteristic)] (Asher Shvartsman [profile]) (15.06.1923);
  5) P. Opoczynski, “Mi-bayit le-bayit” [From house to house] (in: Nayer Folksblat [New People’s Paper], 1925);
  6) P. Opoczynski, “A kind tsu ferkoyn. . . .” [A child for sale. . .] (in: Lodzer Tageblat, no. 60, 10.03.1923);
  7) P. Opoczynski, “Shnorer” [Beggar] (15.08.1922);
  8) Clipping from the newspaper Frayhayt (New York) with article about literature (inf. about Perec Opoczynski); P. Opoczynski, Poems (4): “Di noyt” [Need], “Herbstiger ovnt” [Autumnal evening], “Ovent” [Evening], “Vinter” [Winter] (in: Lodzer Folksblat);

9) Clippings with good wishes on the occasion of birth of son (from Ichchak Goldin) to Perec Opoczynski and condolences on the death of his mother (from Józef Turko, Abram Czerchowski, and Moshe Chaim Tiger), daughter (Miriam) and son (Binaus);
10) P. Opoczynski, “Dikhter fun toyer un pashtes” [Poet of sadness and simplicity] (about Chaim Król);
11) P. Opoczynski, “Di yibiley fayerung fun Sholem Ash” [The Jubilee celebration of Sholem Asch];
12) P. Opoczynski, “A folk veyst . . .” [A people cries . . .] (about presentation of Abraham Goldfaden’s play at the Habima Theater);
13) [Perec Opoczynski], “Zayfenblozen” [Soap Bubbles] (Frayhayt, New York, 23.08.1927).

**Description:** original, printed matter (handwritten additions, ink), Yiddish, 72x27, 18x329, 208x307 mm, ss. 22, pp. 42.

505. RING. II/386. Mf. ZIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 1.05.1923[?], Lodz.
   - Editorial board of Folksblat [People’s Paper] (Lodz), Identification dated 1.05.1923[?] for P. [Perec] Opoczynski, coworker of the editorial board.
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 156x89 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


   On reverse notes in Yiddish (ink) “Baruch Hulisz-dowski [?], Zdutiska Wola, [. . .] in Pabianice. He received the card near Mlawa, Ostrowla.”

b) 1.10.1925, Lodz.
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, French., Polish, Yiddish, 95x156 mm, missing photograph, ss. 2, pp. 4.

c) 10.02.1926, Lodz.
   - Editorial board of Lodzer tagblat (Lodz), Identification card no. 3, dated 10.02.1926, of Perec Opoczynski (Lódz, ul. Piotrzkowska 82), editorial board coworker (fragment).
   - **Description:** original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, French, Polish, Yiddish, 80x110, 80x105 mm, ss. 2, pp. 3.
d)  
- 10.02.1930, Łódź  
- Editorial board of Lodzer Tageblat (Łódź),  
- Identification card no. 3, dated 12.02.1930, of Perec Opoczyński, coworker of the publication.  
- Description: original, printed matter, typescript, stamps, French, Polish, Yiddish, 80×105 mm, missing photograph, ss. 3, pp. 4.

e)  
- Date unknown, place unknown  
- Perec Opoczyński (Opoczynski), Visiting card.  
- Description: original (2 copies), printed matter, 104×59 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.  
  On reverse of first copy notation in Hebrew [?

f)  
- Date unknown, place unknown  
- Photograph of woman (mother of Perec Opoczyński [?]).  
- Description: original, fragments of stamps, photograph, 54×84 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  Photo glued on cardboard.

g)  
- 506. RING. II/469. Mf. ZIH—808; USHMM—63.  
  a)  
- 29.03.1922, Warsaw  
- Editorial board of Ringen [Rings], Letter of 29.03.1922 to [Perec] Opoczyński.  
- Confirmation of receipt of materials.  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Yiddish, 142×228 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  b)  
- 8.07.1924, Warsaw  
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 22 or 24 of the periodical Ha-Tekufa [The Era].  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 220×257 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  Encl. envelope (handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Polish, 157×126 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1).

  c)  
- 8.01.1925, Warsaw  
- Szybel Publishing House (Warsaw, ul. Orla 11), Kohen, Letter of 8.01.1925 to Perec Opoczyński (Łódź, ul. Piotrkowska 82)  
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 22 [of the periodical Ha-Tekufa [The Era].  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, Hebrew, 145×90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  d)  
- 9.07.1925, Warsaw  
- Concerns story entitled “Na ve-nad” [Wandering], which was to be published in no. 24 of the publication Ha-Tekufa [The Era], after the annual break in publication of the periodical.  
- Description: original, typescript on a postcard, Hebrew, 142×92 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.  
  On bottom of p. 2 signature (ink).

  e)  
- [10.02.1933], Kalisz  
- Editorial remarks (proofreading).  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, ink, Yiddish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  f)  
- 19.03.[no year], New York (USA).  
- Ha-Doar [The Post] Hebrew Weekly (New York, 114 Fifth Avenue), Menachem Ribalow, Letter dated 19.03.[no year], to Perec Opoczyński (Łódź)  
- Refusal to publish Opoczyński’s text in the periodical Ha-Doar.  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, 114×266 mmk. 1, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  g)  
- [10.09.[no year], Bolesławiec  
- Rozes [?], (Bolesławiec, Rynek), Letter of [10.09. [no year], postmark date] to P. [Perec] Opoczyński (Łódź)  
- New Year’s greetings.  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard (Keren Kayemet Le-Israel, Jewish National Fund)), Hebrew, 144×109 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  h)  
- Before 09.1939, Wilno  
- Zalman Rejzin (Wilno, Wielka Pohulanka 11, apt. 10), Letter to Perec Opoczyński (Łódź, ul. Piotrkowska 82)  
- Request for dispatch of materials for the lexicon of Jewish literature, press, and philosophy.  
- Description: original, printed matter, Polish, Yiddish, 152×202 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  Name and surname written manually (ink).  
  Printed at the print works of B. A. Kleckin’s “Wydawnictwo Wileńskie” (Wilno Publishing House) (Warsaw, ul. Leszno 36, apt. 22).

  i)  
- Date unknown, place unknown  
- Perec Opoczyński, Letter to Miller  
- Inf. concerning Opoczyński’s article.  
- Description: transcript, handwritten manuscript (OP*), ink, Yiddish, 92×358 mm, ss. 2, pp. 4.

  j)  
- Before 09.1939, Łódź [?]  
  (fragment—only the envelope was preserved).  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 148×97 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.
507. RING. II/470. Mf. ŽIH—808; USHMM—63.
a)  
- 09.10.22—01.1923, Warsaw  
- Concerning publication matters.  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Yiddish, 218×278, 175×225 mm, ss. 5, pp. 6.  
  On reverse of letter of 14.09.1922 address (ink): “Editor, Freiheit, 47 Chrystie St., New York, USA.”  
  At top stamp: “Z. Berger-Rawicz, Warsaw, Nowolipki 41, apt. 6”  
  Attached are two envelopes (handwritten manuscript, ink, postal stamp and sender’s stamp, 149×97 mm, ss. 4, pp. 4)

b)  
- 30.04.1925, Warsaw  
- Concerning publication matters.  
- Description: original, typscript, stamp, Yiddish, 223×283 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.  
  Attached envelope with imprint of “Wydawnictwo Wilenskie” (printed, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 155×125 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1).

MATERIALS OF HENRYK PIÓRNIK AND WACŁAW KĄCZKOWSKI

508. RING. II/483. Mf. ŽIH—809; USHMM—64.
- 1929–1935, Warsaw  
- Patents of Henryk Piórnik and Wacław Kączkowski issued by the Patent Office of the Republic of Poland  
  1) H. Piórnik’s Patent of 2.08.1929 on “Method of production of panels and objects with free forms from bakelite, wood and paper”;  
  2) H. Piórnik’s Patent of 16.03.1933 on “Method of production of objects from one, two or a larger number of layers of combined materials”;  
  3) Patent of W. Kączkowski and H. Piórnik of 19.08.1933 on “Method of production of artificial plastic masses that can be hardened”;  
  4) Patent of H. Piórnik of 25.06.1934 on “Method of production of plywood” (attached supplemental patent of 25.06.1934 on “Method of production of plywood”).  
- Description: original, printed matter, typscript, payment stamps, Polish, 190×242, 192×249, 210×300 mm, ss. 20, pp. 39.

See Ring. II/484.  
Docs. were preserved in binder.

509. RING. II/484. Mf. ŽIH—809; USHMM—64.
- Patents and Certificates for protection of the patent rights of Henryk Piórnik (Warsaw, ul. Ceglania 7) and Wacław Kączkowski issued by the patent offices of Germany, Italy, Great Britain, France, Czechoslovakia, Norway, Sweden, Austria, Switzerland, Belgium, Canada, USA.  
- Description: original, printed matter, typscript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, English, Czech, French, German, Swedish, Italian, 127×176, 145×228, 228×365 mm, ss. 58, pp. 70.  
See Ring. II/483.

MATERIALS OF CWI PRYLUCKI [TSVI PRILUTSKI]

510. RING. II/175. Mf. ŽIH—796; USHMM—51.
- Before 4.05.1940–11.06.1941, place unknown  
- [Cwi Prylucki?], Journal (missing beginning)  
- Political situation in the period of the Revolution of 1905 in the Polish Kingdom and Russia, struggle for a Yiddish press, author’s publishing activity (inter alia, Der Moment), Zionist movement.  
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebooks (12), ink, Polish, Yiddish, ink, 157×202 mm, sewn, missing notebooks 1–5 of part I, ss. 469, pp. 449.  
  Author was editor of the Yiddish daily, Der Moment (1920–1939).

MATERIALS OF EMANUEL RINGELBLUM

- Date unknown, place unknown  
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Żydów [w Warszawie]” [History of the Jews (in Warsaw)] (fragment)  
- Jewish population in Warsaw from 1527 until the end of the 18th century. Continuation of the work Żydzi w Warszawie. Od czasów najdawniejszych do ostatniego wypędzenia w 1527 [Jews in Warsaw. From the Most Ancient Times to the Last Expulsion in 1527] (Warsaw 1932). Rough draft of text with footnotes, with supplemental notes.
512. RING. II/402. MF. ZIH—804; USHMM—59.
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”) (fragment)
- Description: original, printed matter, typescript, handwritten manuscript, notebooks, ink, French, Latin, Polish, Yiddish, 158x44, 160x200, 155x383, 215x299 mm, ss. 341, pp. 348.

513. RING. II/403. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”) (fragment)
- “Di rekhtlkh gezelshaftlekhe lage fun di varshever yidn” [The legal-social situation of the Warsaw Jews].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ER*), notebooks, ink, French, Yiddish, 215x279, 160x146 mm, sewn, ss. 96, pp. 103.
  According to notation of E.R. this text was printed.

514. RING. II/404. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—36.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”) (fragment)
- “Obtsoln fun gorkukhn” [Fees of canteens], XVIII cent. — contribution to the work Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie, volume II.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 165x200 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11.

515. RING. II/406/1. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie” (“History of the Jews of Warsaw”) (fragment)
- “Oysergevenlekh shtayern. Shtayer oyf farendikn di kashern” [Extraordinary taxes. Tax for completing the barracks].
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, French, Polish, Yiddish, 160x198, 145x200, 40x180 mm, ss. 28, pp. 25.

516. RING. II/406/2. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, Warsaw
- Emanuel Ringelblum, “Tsu der geshikhte fun ‘laybtsol’ in Poyln” [Contribution to the history of the “body tax” in Poland]
- Article appeared in the periodical Landkentnish [Tourism], no. 2 (22) of 12.1936.
- Description: original, printed (supplements, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink), Yiddish, 193x267 mm, ss. 4, pp. 8.

517. RING. II/405. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Dzieje Zydów w Warszawie” [History of the Jews of Warsaw] (fragment)
- Thematic index to source extracts.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Polish, 165x200 mm, ss. 69, pp. 95.

518. RING. II/407. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Notes from archival documents and other sources for the history of Jews on Polish lands.
- Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Hebrew, French, Latin, Polish, 85x105, 85x212, 178x128, 208x338 mm, k.18, pp. 25.

519. RING. II/408. MF. ZIH—805; USHMM—60.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- Emanuel Ringelblum, “Di geshikhte fun di lodzher yidn” [History of the Łódź Jews]
- Description: original, typescript, Yiddish, 214x278 mm, ss. 15, pp. 15.

520. RING. II/485. MF. ZIH—809; USHMM—64.
- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Emanuel Ringelblum], Study entitled “Umdirekte shtayern. Shkhite-gelt” [Indirect taxes. Ritual slaughter fees]
- Fragment of a larger historical study regarding the situation of the Jewish population in Warsaw in the 18th century, revenues of the Paving Commission (Komisji Brukowej) from taxes levied on Jews.
- Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript—ER*, ink, pencil), Yiddish, 210x350 mm, only pp. 38–39 were preserved, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  Only pp. 38–39, chapter without ending and endnotes.

http://collections.ushmm.org
- 23.03.1939, Warsaw
- Society of Supporters of the Main Judaic Library at the Great Synagogue (Towarzystwo Miłośników Głównej Biblioteki Judaicznej przy Wielkiej Synagodze) (ul. Tłomackie 5), Letter dated 23.03.1939 to Dr. [Emanuel Ringelblum].
- Thanks for presenting on 22.03.1939 a letter entitled “From the history of the struggle for the right of residence of Jews in Warsaw.” Letter signed by Engineer Mojżesz Koerner, vice chairman.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, Yiddish, 210×294 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) 15.11.1928, Warsaw
- State Examination Commission in Warsaw for candidates to be secondary school teachers, Diploma of secondary school teacher, dated 15.11.1928, for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Contains Ringelblum’s biography.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, handwritten manuscript, ink, Italian, 242×377 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

b) 26.08.1938, Venice (Italy)
- Casino Municipale di Venezia, Ticket of admission dated 26.08.1938 for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Italian, 92×64 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

c) 10.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eldorado Theater (ul. Dzielna 1), Invitation to the premiere of a play entitled In reydl. [In the little circle] on 10.12.1940.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 120×90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- On reverse no.: “129.”
- Published: Kronika getta, p. 540 (photocopy).


a) 15.11.1928, Warsaw
- State Examination Commission in Warsaw for candidates to be secondary school teachers, Diploma of secondary school teacher, dated 15.11.1928, for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Contains Ringelblum’s biography.
- Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, handwritten manuscript, ink, Italian, 242×377 mm, ss. 2, pp. 1.

b) 26.08.1938, Venice (Italy)
- Casino Municipale di Venezia, Ticket of admission dated 26.08.1938 for Emanuel Ringelblum.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Italian, 92×64 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

c) 10.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto
- Eldorado Theater (ul. Dzielna 1), Invitation to the premiere of a play entitled In reydl. [In the little circle] on 10.12.1940.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, Polish, 120×90 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
- On reverse no.: “129.”
- Published: Kronika getta, p. 540 (photocopy).

d) 08.1944, Warsaw Ghetto
- Sponsors’ Committee of Kitchen no. 132 (ul. Nowolipki 22), Invitation for [Emanuel] Ringelblum to the kitchen’s opening after repairs 08.1944.
- Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, Hebrew, Yiddish, 110×89 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.

e) 14.11.1944, Warsaw Ghetto

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

a) 05–08.1940, Warsaw
   • Labor Battalion at the Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Call-up card for the month” June (dated 26.05.1940), July (dated 25.06.1940), August (dated (?) and September (dated 26.08.1940) to forced labor for Hirsz or Herman [Hersz] Wasser (ul. Bielanska 15/17, apt. 26). Attached inspection stubs.

b) 09.12.1940, Warsaw Ghetto


a) 1940/41, Warsaw Ghetto
   • ZZ, “Potato card for 1941 no. 180793” made out for Bluma Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6).
   • Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript (H.W.?), ink, German, Polish, 145×87 mm, some of the coupons torn out, ss. 1, pp. 2.

d) 23.08.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
   • OBW, Pass dated 23.08.1942 for Hirsz Herman Wasser, authorizing them to go to ul. Leszno.
   • Description: original, typed, stamp, German, 198×127 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.


a) 31.12.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
   • Jewish Council in Warsaw, Receipt no. 31536 dated 31.12.1941 for delivery by Bluma Wasser (ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15) of fur collar and muff in connection with the order of 25.12.1941 about the obligation of Jews to surrender furs and fur goods.
   • Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, pencil, German, Polish, 127×88 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

b) 27.11.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

  
  **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  On bottom illegible signatures (ink).

• 12.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
  
  
  **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  
  At bottom illegible signature (ink).

527. RING. II/270/1. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
  
  • [15.07.1942], Dubienka
    
    Genia Elbirt (Dubienka, in care of Segal), Letter of [15.07.1942 postmark date] to Bluma and Heriack Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, Nowolipki 63, apt. 82, formerly Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
    
    **Inf.** about family and acquaintances.

  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, ink, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  On p. 1 before the name of the street: ”N-pie 63/82” [Nowolipki] date: ”10VII”

  Index: Cesia Cukierman, Dora Rapoport, Basia Zylberschle (Borenstein).

• 20.07.1942, Biłgoraj
  
  Josef Kirszenfeld (Biłgoraj, ul Nadstawna 42), Letter of 20.07.1942 to Hirsz [Hersz] [and Bluma] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Nowolipki 29, apt. 16)
  
  **Thanks for money, request for further aid; notes hard labor and high food prices.**

  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Index: Szaja Kesner

528. RING. II/419/2. MF. ŻIH—806; USHMM—61.
  
  • [27.07]1942, Warsaw Ghetto
    
    
    Card from the Umschlagplatz (?): “Ratujcie nas, nie jesteśmy nie załatwieni” [Save us, we have not been dealt with yet].

  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, ss. 1, pp. 2.


  Alongside illegible signature.

529. RING. II/393. MF. ŻIH—803; USHMM—58.

• 27.08.1942, Łódź ghetto
  
  Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź ghetto), Letter of [27.08.1942 postmark date] to Hirsz [Hersz] Wasser (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15).
  
  **Official notification that Estera and Lejb Wasser are healthy and residing in the Łódź ghetto at ul. Hohensteiner 43/45, apt. 101.**

  **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 147×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  At bottom two illegible signatures (ink, pencil).

  **See Ring. I/544, Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 201–202.**

  b) [27.08.1942], Łódź ghetto
  
  Chaim Rumkowski (Łódź ghetto), Letter of [27.08.1942 postmark date] to Bluma Kirszenfeld (Warsaw, ul. Muranowska 6, apt. 15)
  
  **Official notifications that Dora and Sulamita Elbirt are healthy and residing in the Łódź ghetto at ul. Hohensteiner 43, apt. 101.**

  **Description:** original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, German, 146×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  See Ring. I/544.

  **Published: Listy o Zagładzie, pp. 203–205.**

• 20.07.1942, Biłgoraj
  
  Josef Kirszenfeld (Biłgoraj, ul Nadstawna 42), Letter of 20.07.1942 to Hirsz [Hersz] [and Bluma] Wasser (Warsaw Ghetto, ul. Nowolipki 29, apt. 16)
  
  **Thanks for money, request for further aid; notes hard labor and high food prices.**

  **Description:** original, handwritten manuscript on a postcard, pencil, postmark and stamp of the Jewish Council in Warsaw, Polish, 148×104 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.

  Index: Szaja Kesner

530. RING. II/252. MF. ŻIH—799; USHMM—54.
  
  • 7.12.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
    

  **Description:** original, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamp, German, 133×85 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.

  At bottom two illegible signatures (ink, pencil).

  **See Archiwum Ringelbluma, p. 326 (summary).**

**MATERIALS OF CHASKIEL WILCZYŃSKI**

531. RING. II/409. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.
  
  • Date unknown, place unknown
    
    [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Yidishe kolonizatsye in Polyyn. Period fun Kongres-Polyyn” [Jewish colonization in Poland. Period of Congress Poland (missing ending)
532. RING. II/410. Mf. ŽIH—805; USHMM—60.

a) • Date unknown, place unknown
• [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes for a study about the situation of the Jewish population in the period of the Polish Kingdom (1815–1830)
• Jews in agriculture
• Attached: Muntzen, mayor of Stará Częstochowa, Letter of 30.07.1815 to the Częstochowa kahal (Jewish Community) with request to provide [gun]-powder and vodka for church celebrations connected with the rise of the Polish Kingdom.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 105×140, 119×244 mm, ss. 54, pp. 56. 
  Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

533. RING. II/411/1. Mf. ŽIH—805; USHMM—60.

• After 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Erd-arbet in Varshefer Firshlhitum” [Agriculture in the Warsaw Duchy] (fragment [?])
• Situation of Jews in agriculture in Polish lands at the turn of the 19th–19th cent.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript


• Date unknown, place unknown
• [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study concerning the situation of Jews in the Polish Kingdom in the 1st half of the 19th cent. (fragments)
• Notes, source notes, biographies.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW° and NN.—attachment!), pencil, ink, Polish, Yiddish, 90×119, 158×201, 120×178 mm, ss. 21, pp. 51.
  Notes contain fragments of study from Ring. II/409.
  Part of the manuscript written on printed matter:
  “Wykaz dokumentów złożonych Związka Wielkopolskiego Żydów” [List of documents supplied to the Central Trade Union Collection Company, L.L.C.]
  (before 09.1939, printed matter, Polish); one sheet of manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, Polish).

b) • 3.06.1935, Czarnocin
• NN. (Czarnocin), Letter of 3.06.1935 to Engineer M. [Chaskiel?] Wilczyński (Grodziek near Będzin, ul. Legionów 7)
• Inf. regarding rural Jewish colonies established in the 19th century (in the Pińczów district: colonies of Łabędź and Ksawerów near Działoszyce).
• Description: original, typescript (additions, handwritten manuscript, ink), Polish, 214×140, 214×277 mm, ss. 2, pp. 2.
  At bottom illegible signature (ink)


• Date unknown, place unknown
• Chaskiel Wilczyński, Study entitled “Di likvidatsey fun di kehiles mit zeyere farmegens un khoyves” [The liquidation of the Jewish communities with their possessions and debts]
• Situation of Jews in the Polish Kingdom. Appended table with list of objects taken from the Jewish population in Warsaw for payment of taxes.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript

23. L.L.C. = limited liability company.
536. RING. II/413. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Di gisse fun der varshever kehile-representants” [The death-agony of the Warsaw Jewish community representation]
- Situation of Jews in Warsaw in the period of the Polish Kingdom (1815–1830).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122x243 mm, ss. 32, pp. 32

Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

537. RING. II/414. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Di ershte dozores in der rezidents” [The first synagogue supervisors in (Warsaw, 1820–1824)]
- Inf. concerning the number of Jews in Warsaw (by street); about the budget of the first synagogue supervisory board (dozoru bóżniczego) in Warsaw.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122x243 mm, ss. 16, pp. 16

Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

538. RING. II/415. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Dos aynfirm fun di dozor-bozhnitses” [The introduction of the synagogue supervisory boards]
- Establishment of the synagogue supervisory boards (dozorów bóżniczych) in the Polish Kingdom in the years 1816–1820.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122x240 mm, ss. 11, pp. 11

Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

539. RING. II/416. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Der kamf arum der likvidatsye fun di kehiles” [The struggle around the liquidation of the Jewish communities]
- Kahals in the Polish Kingdom.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript, pencil, Yiddish, 122x243 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14

Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

540. RING. II/417. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Likvidatsye fun di kehvers” [Liquidation of the societies]
- Concerning religious organizations (burial societies).

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 122x243 mm, ss. 13, pp. 13

Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

541. RING. II/418. MF. ŻIH—805; USHMM—60.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Di yidishe tsushletlenung fun peltsn far poylshe armey beys november oyfshtand” [The Jewish deliveries of furs for the Polish army during the November Uprising]

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Yiddish, 146x205, 128x202, 126x227, ss. 22, pp. 27.

Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy with additions and corrections).

Rough draft written on waste paper of correspondence and documents of H. Wilczyński (e.g., on 3 vouchers of the “Tow. Kont. dla Handlu i Przemysłu S.A. Fabryka Armatur Łągiewniki” [22.06–8.07.1937]; on an order form from the “Fabryki Wyrobów Metalowych Sz. Zelingier i H. Wilczyński, Częstochowa, [ul.] Warszawska 96” dated 22.04.1930; one sheet of the manuscript with notation written in a child’s hand: “Halinka Wilczyńska, Gutka Cywiak, Guta Groman, Sala Hajdenrejt, Regina Kienikman” (before 09.1939, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, typescript, ink, pencil, Polish).

Clean copy written on the reverse of questionnaires concerning housing matters (after 09.1939 [?], duplicated typescript, German, Polish).

542. RING. II/419/1. MF. ŻIH—806; USHMM—61.

- Date unknown, place unknown
- [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Militer-shtayern fun yidn beys november oyfshtand” [Military taxes of Jews during the November Uprising]
- Fragment of a larger work about the military service and taxes for the benefit of the army from Polish Jews.

**Description:** original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 79x244, 98x160, 140x208, 147x208 mm, ss. 74, pp. 80.

Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy with additions and corrections). Rough draft written on waste paper of correspondence of Chaskiel Wilczyński, notes with texts of other works by Wilczyński, source transcripts, printed materials (e.g., receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa; before 1930,
543. RING. II/420. MF. ZIH—806; USHMM—61.
 - Date unknown, place unknown
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Yidishe militer-dinist un rekruit-obstol in amulikn Poyln” [Jewish military service and recruit fees in former Poland]
 - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 116x217, 123x293 mm, ss. 14, pp. 16.
   Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

544. RING. II/421. MF. ZIH—806; USHMM—61.
 - Date unknown, place unknown
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Rekrut-shtay-er, peroyd Kongres Poyln” [Recruit tax, period of Congress Poland]
 - Concerns the tax from Jewish recruits.
 - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 117x217, 120x312 mm, ss. 42, pp. 42.
   Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish) and on waste paper of correspondence and official documents concerning the administration of apartment houses on ul. Ogrodowa (inter alia fragments of lists of names of residents of the apartment house at ul. Ogrodowa no. 43).

545. RING. II/422. MF. ZIH—806; USHMM—61.
 - Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes and references to sources, regarding military service of Jews in the 19th cent.
 - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 80x115, 78x243, 126x200 mm, ss. 42, pp. 50.
   Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish) and on waste paper of correspondence and official documents regarding the administration of apartment houses on ul. Ogrodowa (filled out printed registration forms dated 11.11.1941: Dwojra Ajzenberg, born 22.03.1900; Krystyna Ajzenberg, born 16.06.1933; and Seweryn Ajzenberg, born 10.04.1930; children Dawid and Dwojra, moved on 26.10.1941 from ul. Ogrodowa 45, apt. 10 to ul. Pańska 31, apt. 9); official letters, e.g., Jewish Council in Warsaw, Social Welfare Department, Department of Relief Payments and Subventions, Letter dated 25.06.1942 to Karola Wilczyńska (ul. Przejazd 9, apt. 9) (summons to appear at the office).

546. RING. II/423. MF. ZIH—806; USHMM—61.
 - Date unknown, place unknown
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Yidishe fun pogne in y. 1831” [Posner matter in 1831]
 - Concerning Zelman Posner.
 - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), Polish, Yiddish, 79x243 mm, ss. 19, pp. 19.
   Manuscript written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish).

547. RING. II/424, II/425. MF. ZIH—806; USHMM—61.
 - Date unknown, place unknown
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Bamiungen fun poyleishen arayntsubaken zikh in fraye profese” [Efforts of Polish Jews to gain entry into free professions]
 - Description: Ring. II/424—original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 135x185, 78x243 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 27, pp. 30.; Ring. II/425—original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 145x208 mm, ss. 14, pp. 14.
   Text in two versions (rough draft—Ring. II/424, and clean copy with additions and corrections—Ring. II/425). In the rough copy, title in Polish: “Walka zydów o zdobycie dostępu do zawodów” [Struggle of Jews to gain access to professions]
   Rough draft written on printed receipts of the Jewish Community in Częstochowa (before 1930, printed matter, Polish); two ss. (pp. 1–2) on electoral leaflets of PPS (list 2, municipal elections): Obywatele! Towarzysze! [Citizens! Comrades!] (before 18.12.1938 (?), Warsaw, printed matter, Polish, 134x186 mm); clean copy written on the reverse of questionnaires regarding housing matters (after 09.1939 (?), duplicated typescript, German, Polish).

b) Ring. II/424.
 - Date unknown, place unknown
 - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes, references, fragments of studies
   Regarding the situation of the Jewish population in the Duchy of Warsaw.
 - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 88x118, 117x223, 162x204 mm, ss. 13, pp. 24.
The Warsaw Ghetto Osney Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

One sheet written on the reverse of a circular of the Jewish Council in Warsaw (printed item, Polish).

• Date unknown, Warsaw Ghetto
• [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Tsu der geshikhte fun di barditshever yidn” [Contribution to the history of the Berdyczów (Berditshever) Jews]
• Jewish population in Berdyczów at turn of the 18th and at the beginning of the 19th cent.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, Yiddish, 97×134, 145×207 mm, minor damages and losses of text, ss. 28, pp. 38.
  Text in two versions (rough draft and clean copy with additions and corrections).
  Some ss. of the rough draft written on reverse of correspondence of Wilczyński; children’s drawings; clean copy written on reverse of questionnaires regarding housing matters (after 09.1939 [?], duplicated typescript, German, Polish).

• Date unknown, place unknown
• Chaskiel Wilczyński, engineer, Study entitled “Tsu der geshikhte funem khasidizm in Poylin” [Contribution to the history of Hasidism in Poland]
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, Yiddish, 146×223, 146×298 mm, ss. 44, pp. 47.
  Manuscript written on reverse of stationery of the “Society of Supporters of the History of the Jews in Częstochowa (Częstochowa, Nowy Rynek 14). Honorary Sponsors’ Committee: Dr. L. Batawia, Attorney J. Glikson, Councilman M. Neufeld, Dr. Al. Wolberg, President of Board: Dr. Al. Wolberg, chairman, Chairman J. Rosenberg, vice chairman, Dr. Z. Markowicz, treasurer, Engineer H. Wilczyński, secretary” (before 09.1939, printed matter, Polish, Yiddish).

• After 1935, place unknown
• [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Study entitled “Zydzí a shizba chrześcijanśka” [Jews and the Christian servant] in Poland (XVI–XIX cent.).
• Legislation in Polish lands regarding employment of Christians by Jews (XVI–XIX cent.).
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), pencil, Polish, 104×183, 110×214 mm, ss. 9, pp. 10.
  Part of the manuscript written on printed material of the Social Insurance Administration (Ubezpieczalni Społecznej), bills sent to Henryk Wilczyński (Grodziec, ul. Legionów 7) (1935–1936, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish).

551. RING. II/381. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 28.08.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZTOS. SPS. Department of Instruction and Inspection. Section of Annual Reports of Apartment House Committees, Letter dated 28.08.1941 to [Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 43)
• Request that he send in notebooks for the Annual Reports of Apartment House Committees.
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 209×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On bottom two illegible signatures (ink). On reverse stamp: “Ogrodowa no. 43 hip. 364, Komisariat VII.”

b) Before 07.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZTOS. SPS. Department of Instruction and Inspection. Section for Annual Reports of Apartment House Committees, Letter preceding 07.09.1941 to [Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 43).
• Request that he come to the office at ul. Tłomackie 5 on 07.09.1941.
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 224×141 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom two illegible signatures (ink).

c) 10.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• ZTOS. SPS. Letter dated 10.09.1941 to [Chaskiel] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa 43)
• Request for contact with Dr. Ringelblum.
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, Yiddish, 227×124 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  On bottom illegible signature (ink).
  At top notation in Polish (pencil): “Wilczyński, Ogrodowa 43.”
  On reverse calculations (ink, pencil).

d) 26.09.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Request that he come to the office at ul. Tłomackie 5 on 26.09.1941.
• Description: original, typescript, stamp, Polish, 209×149 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  At bottom illegible signature (pencil).

552. RING. II/394. Mf. ŽIH—803; USHMM—58.

a) 13.01.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
• Jewish Council in Warsaw, “Payment order” dated 13.01.1941 for Haskiel [sic] Wilczyński (ul. Ogrodowa...

- Chaskiel Wilczyński, Documents of administration of the apartment house at ul. Ogrodowa 43 as well as loose notes concerning the properties at ul. Ogrodowa from no. 40 to 53.

b) 2.04.1944, Warsaw
  - Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript, ink, stamps, Polish, 140x102 mm, ss. 1, pp. 2.
  - On reverse: "Stamped food card."

b) 1941, Warsaw
  - Kommissarische Verwaltung sichergestellter Grundstücke in Warschau "Jüdischer Wohnbezirk" L. Tyber der jüdische Beauftragte (Commissioner Administration of Secured Real Estate in Warsaw "Jewish Residential District" L. Tyber appointee), Letters to H. Wilczyński, administrator of the apartment house at ul. Ogrodowa 43.
  - Circular letters and correspondence regarding the real estate board (zarząd nieruchomości) (06-11.1941).
  - Description: original, duplicated typescript, typescript, handwritten manuscript, ink, pencil, stamps, Polish, 210x149, 210x145, 210x296 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.
  - On reverse of some letters (08-09.1941) notes (handwritten manuscript—ChW*, pencil, Polish, Yiddish).

c) 11.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - House administration at ul. Ogrodowa 43, H. Wilczyński, Forms dated 14 and 15.11.1941 for reporting change of address
  - Concerning the following persons who reported a change of address on 26.10.1941: Gitla Rubinsztejn (born 1907), Szmydla Dwoja Zylbertrest (born 15.06.1924); Estera Rosa Zylbertrest (born 25.09.1922); Szafra Golda Zylbertrest (born 4.07.1904), daughter of Moszek Icek Zylbertrest; Mendel Major Zylbertrest (born 17.03.1898), husband of Szafra Golda; Lejzor Kamer (born 1896); Sura Ruchla Kamer (born 1891), daughter of Berek Blumberg; Gitla Kamer (born 1.09.1923); Chana Kamer (born 15.08.1923).
  - Description: original, printed matter, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, stamps, Polish, 153x160, 144x153 mm, ss. 17, pp. 17.

d) Before 26.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], "List of tenants of the apartment house at Ogrodowa 43"
  - List of names along with prior address within Warsaw.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, Polish, 209x340 mm, minor damages and losses of text, sheet torn, ss. 1, pp. 1.

e) Before 26.10.1941, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], "List of persons registered at ul. Ogrodowa 43, who appear in the list of residents of this building for the month of November, but have not yet received provisioning cards"
  - List of names along with prior address within Warsaw.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, Polish, 177x223 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
  - On the right side of page a note in Yiddish (pencil).

f) Date unknown, 1944, Warsaw Ghetto
  - [Chaskiel Wilczyński], Notes concerning administration of houses at ul. Ogrodowa 43, 47, 49, 55
  - Appended list of names of residents, calculations, notes.
  - Description: original, handwritten manuscript (ChW*), ink, pencil, Polish, 90x155, 210x274 mm, ss. 11, pp. 15.
IX. Miscellaneous

554. RING. II/479. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

• 1935, place unknown
• Collection of songs sung by pioneers of the kibbutz “Verba” [?].
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, notebook, ink, Hebrew, Polish, Yiddish, 148x206 mm, sewn, ss. 57, pp. 102.

555. RING. II/480. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

• Before 09.1939, place unknown
• NN., Texts of songs, dialogues, skits, little theater scenes of the [Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair] pioneer battalion “Tel-Amal” [Hill of Labor] of Warsaw residing at colonies in the villa of “Oleksówka” near Zakopane.
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript (“TA”), notebook, ink, drawings (pencil), Polish, Yiddish, 190x200 mm, ss. 59, pp. 68.
• See Ring. II/562.
• Doc. was kept in a binder.

556. RING. II/481. Mf. ŻIH—809; USHMM—64.

• 07.1939, place unknown
• Iton hituli [Diaper Newspaper, a satiric newspaper]
• Children’s news-sheet of the Ha-Shomer Ha-Tsair camp “Tel-Amal” from Warsaw in “Oleksówka” near Zakopane


• Before 09.1939, Warsaw
• Printed advertisement: “Hemostyl. Dr. Roussel’s hemopoietic preparation” (Warsaw, Grzybowska 88)
• Description: original, printed matter, Polish, 215x108 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
• Printed by: “Galewski and Bau, Warsaw.”


• After 07.1942, Warsaw Ghetto
• Card placed on entrance doors with information on how to ring particular tenants of an apartment in the Warsaw Ghetto
• Description: original, handwritten manuscript, ink, Polish, 75x218 mm, ss. 1, pp. 1.
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM I: NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS TO OLD AND OLDEST CALL NUMBERS

This concordance keys the consecutive new document numbers in the present catalog to the old and oldest call numbers of the documents. Old call numbers (e.g., I/121) were those used to identify the files between 1955 and 2006. Files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: I/152/2 or I/122/56. Oldest call numbers, given here in parentheses, were those in use before 1955. Also in parentheses, preceded by the prefix Lb (abbreviation for “consecutive number” in Polish), are document numbers used in the first catalog of the Ringelblum Archive in 1946.

1. I/152/2 (1471)
2. I/1476 (1495), I/675, I/1088 (1497)
3. I/1147 (1466)
4. I/674/6. (Lb. 1688)
5. I/105
6. I/117. (Lb. 1043)
7. I/134. (Lb. 1086)
8. I/142. (Lb. 1598)
9. I/140. (Lb. 667)
10. I/127
11. I/507/4
12. I/135
13. I/45
14. I/507/3
15. I/262. (Lb. 1564)
16. I/311
17. I/132
18. I/42. (Lb. 271)
19. I/141. (Lb. 113)
20. I/139
21. I/137/3
22. I/492
23. I/259. (Lb. 1289)
24. I/262. (Lb. 1198)
25. I/473. (Lb. 273), I/937 (1256)
26. I/665
27. I/469, I/937 (1256)
28. I/1217
29. I/1626/1 (1381)
30. I/1626/2 (1381)
31. I/1626/3 (1381)
32. I/813 (1132)
33. I/1261, II/486
34. I/517. (Lb. 470)
35. I/472, I/1063 (1382), II/487
36. I/471 (Lb. 273)
37. I/222/58
38. I/222/39
39. I/88. (Lb. 1574)
40. I/507/5
41. I/457
42. I/336
43. I/66/2
44. I/222/57
45. I/444
46. I/67
47. I/448
48. I/66/6
49. I/222/40
50. I/398
51. I/399. (Lb. 699)
52. I/1088 (1407)
53. I/1175 (1494). (Lb. 1215)
54. I/4089 (1408). (Lb. 1571)
55. I/413
56. I/120
57. I/122. (Lb. 494)
58. I/222/5
59. I/452
60. I/108
61. I/150
62. I/121
63. I/48
64. I/416
65. I/34
66. I/147
67. I/48
68. I/173
69. I/222/56
70. I/194
71. I/542. (Lb. 1702)
72. I/599/43
73. I/599/54
74. I/599/48
75. I/599/5
76. I/599/44
77. I/599/4
78. I/599/40
79. I/599/47
80. I/599/46
81. I/599/39
82. I/599/45
83. I/599/41
84. I/599/42
85. I/599/57
86. I/599/66
87. I/599/80
88. I/599/101
89. I/599/11
90. I/599/55
91. I/599/68
92. I/599/35
93. I/599/49
94. I/599/82
95. I/599/103
96. I/599/1
97. I/599/23
98. I/599/31
99. I/599/20A
100. I/599/20
101. I/599/22
102. I/599/38
103. I/599/21
104. I/599/34
105. I/599/62
106. I/599/114
107. I/599/71
108. I/599/104, I/595/5, I/595/5
109. I/599/107
110. I/595/2
111. I/595/4

http://collections.ushmm.org
## Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

| 112. | I/595/6  
| 113. | I/599/53  
| 114. | I/599/97  
| 115. | I/599/92  
| 116. | I/599/98  
| 117. | I/599/63  
| 118. | I/599/65  
| 119. | I/599/91  
| 120. | I/599/26  
| 121. | I/599/73  
| 122. | I/599/60  
| 123. | I/599/72  
| 124. | I/599/2  
| 125. | I/220/7  
| 126. | I/557/2  
| 127. | I/599/19  
| 128. | I/599/78  
| 129. | I/599/64  
| 130. | I/599/110  
| 131. | I/220/6  
| 132. | I/599/36  
| 133. | I/599/27  
| 134. | I/599/6  
| 135. | I/599/95  
| 136. | I/599/70  
| 137. | I/599/51  
| 138. | I/599/32  
| 139. | I/599/59  
| 140. | I/599/33  
| 141. | I/599/69  
| 142. | I/599/25  
| 143. | I/599/24  
| 144. | I/599/37  
| 145. | I/599/30  
| 146. | I/599/58  
| 147. | I/599/50  
| 148. | I/595/4, I/595/7  
| 149. | I/220/76  
| 150. | I/220/77  
| 151. | I/220/78  
| 152. | I/599/28  
| 153. | I/599/61  
| 154. | I/599/74  
| 155. | I/599/75  
| 156. | I/599/76  
| 157. | I/599/81  
| 158. | I/599/66  
| 159. | I/599/100  
| 160. | I/599/111  

209. I/656/5  
210. I/656/6  
211. I/278/2. (Lb. 766)  
212. I/105/1 (1424)  
213. I/310  
214. I/999. (Lb. 597), I/778 (1099)  
215. I/656/7  
216. I/755/3  
217. I/272. (Lb. 556)  
218. I/1220/66  
219. I/344. (Lb. 706)  
220. I/285. (Lb. 917)  
221. I/275. (Lb. 993, 134)  
222. I/1220/80  
223. I/105/2 (1424)  
224. I/215. (Lb. 868, 869)  
225. I/279. (Lb. 557)  
226. I/662, I/664/1  
227. I/179. (Lb. 566)  
228. I/295. (Lb. 563)  
229. I/664/2  
230. I/296. (Lb. 564), I/664/3  
231. I/265. (Lb. 57)  
232. I/78/6 (1099)  
233. I/75/2 (1099)  
234. I/775 (1099)  
235. I/682 (1401). (Lb. 601)  
236. I/224. (Lb. 1632)  
237. I/113 (1432). (Lb. 1673)  
238. I/557. (Lb. 524)  
239. I/244  
240. I/1201 (1520)  
241. I/28  
242. I/1213 (1442), I/97, I/1213  
243. I/220/52  
244. I/78/5 (1099)  
245. I/19. (Lb. 164)  
246. I/247. (Lb. 870, 220)  
247. I/106/1 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718)  
248. I/108/4 (1403). (Lb. 592)  
249. I/205  
250. I/103  
251. I/227  
252. I/14  
253. I/260. (Lb. 523)  
254. I/229  
255. I/1143 (1462)  
256. I/1135 (1454). (Lb. 171)
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

257. I/246
258. I/24/h
259. I/7774 (1099)
260. I/20. (Lb. 181)
261. I/7775 (1099)
262. I/257. (Lb. 522)
263. I/250
264. I/244. (Lb. 204), I/664/4
265. I/333
266. I/1201 (1420). (Lb. 1536)
267. I/7
268. I/350
269. I/163. (Lb. 514, 514a), I/164
270. I/191
271. I/260. (Lb. 1189)
272. I/287/2 (1106)
273. I/180. (Lb. 1629)
274. I/664. (Lb. 1512)
275. I/1080 (1399). (Lb. 818)
276. I/1775 (1099), I/7761 (1099), I/7775 (1099), I/1220/86
277. I/7772 (1099)
278. I/7672 (1099)
279. I/82
280. I/1220/8
281. I/1220/7
282. I/575/4
283. I/575/2, I/502/a
284. I/7795 (1099)
285. I/1358/2 (1477), (Lb. 1592)
286. I/1313 (1452)
287. I/1126 (1455), (Lb. 24)
288. I/1092 (1411), (Lb. 576)
289. I/1917 (1516)
290. I/1220/67
291. I/1220/69a
292. I/215. (Lb. 867, 867a), I/322
293. I/1225 (1444), (Lb. 23)
294. I/359. (Lb. 553)
295. I/1063/5 (1425), (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718)
296. I/184. (Lb. 958, 52)
297. I/78. (Lb. 1443)
298. I/79. (Lb. 1057)
299. I/80/a
300. I/37/2
301. I/37/1
302. I/1210. (Lb. 884)
303. I/1220/44
304. I/1114 (1433). (Lb. 520)
305. I/521. (Lb. 21)
306. I/2220/68
307. I/37/3
308. I/1220/9
309. I/1156/1 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
310. I/197
311. I/334. (Lb. 575)
312. I/1121 (1440). (Lb. 1674)
313. I/1220/10
314. I/657/3
315. I/1222. (Lb. 704)
316. I/1201. (Lb. 5151, 1298)
317. I/1219. (Lb. 260, 759)
318. I/560/2
319. I/1119 (1438), (Lb. 1538)
320. I/555. (Lb. 1714)
321. I/1231. (Lb. 694)
322. I/100
323. I/13
324. I/41
325. I/356. (Lb. 1712)
326. I/232. (Lb. 688)
327. I/290. (Lb. 1065)
328. I/182
329. I/293 (1242)
330. I/599/3
331. I/1820 (1139). (Lb. 1506)
332. I/874/1. (Lb. 1688)
333. I/560/1
334. I/577
335. I/777/1 (1099)
336. I/779/2 (1099). (Lb. 28)
337. I/342. (Lb. 11)
338. I/343. (Lb. 15)
339. I/76
340. I/880/2
341. I/307/1. (Lb. 1676, 1677)
342. I/307/2. (Lb. 1676, 1677)
343. I/370. (Lb. 859)
344. I/366
345. I/780/3 (1099)
346. I/3504
347. I/344. (Lb. 1669)
348. I/352. (Lb. 1671)
349. I/170
350. I/1096/2 (1415), (Lb. 654)
351. I/366. (Lb. 573)
352. I/178
353. I/305
354. I/217
355. I/107 (1426). (Lb. 1463)
356. I/1110/2 (1429). (Lb. 1426)
357. I/1106/2 (1425). (Lb. 1716, 1717, 1718)
358. I/87. (Lb. 610)
359. I/460
360. I/89. (Lb. 1194)
361. I/1096/1 (1415). (Lb. 654)
362. I/1112/4 (1431). (Lb. 1429)
363. I/1187 (1506). (Lb. 669)
364. I/777/6 (1099)
365. I/657/2
366. I/189. (Lb. 18, 19, 19a)
367. I/777/7 (1099)
368. I/1205 (1524)
369. I/294
370. I/594/2
371. I/1098 (1447), (Lb. 655), I/1111 (1430)
372. I/777/9 (1099)
373. I/1220/25
374. I/1220/60
375. I/1220/69b
376. I/129
377. I/320. (Lb. 9)
378. I/128 (1447). (Lb. 5)
379. I/601
380. I/1097 (1446). (Lb. 655)
381. I/1101/2 (1429), (Lb. 1426)
382. I/1108/5 (1427)
383. I/536. (Lb. 302)
384. I/27. (Lb. 4)
385. I/1207 (1526)
386. I/628
387. I/1093 (1512). (Lb. 205)
388. I/1122 (1511). (Lb. 124)
389. I/560/1 (1099)
390. I/560/2 (1099)
391. I/779/1 (1099)
392. I/1106/2 (1427)
393. I/1108/1 (1427)
394. I/777/10 (1099)
395. I/1158/2 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
396. I/1158/4 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
397. I/1158/5 (1477). (Lb. 1592)
398. I/1160 (1479), I/1199 (1518)
399. I/1127 (1446). (Lb. 3)
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

400. I/1220/59
401. I/1136 (1455). (Lb. 1535)
402. I/25. (Lb. 8)
403. I/1031 (1330)
404. I/1009 (1328). (Lb. 331)
405. I/641, I/654. (Lb. 640)
406. I/655
407. I/602
408. I/454 (1464)
409. I/177
410. I/202
411. I/265
412. I/464
413. I/455
414. I/529, I/666, I/685, I/895 (1215), I/1660 (1379), I/1220/87
415. I/432. (Lb. 1720)
416. I/618 (1337). (Lb. 386)
417. I/248
418. I/347
419. I/696 (1315). (Lb. 495)
420. I/666. (Lb. 443). I/365
421. I/446
422. I/420
423. I/251. (Lb. 1290)
424. I/355
425. I/689
426. I/668. (Lb. 1202)
427. I/345. (Lb. 444)
428. I/221
429. I/282
430. I/484
431. I/688 (1307)
432. I/209
433. I/1230/61
434. I/234
435. I/400
436. I/480
437. I/52
438. I/207
439. I/242
440. I/681 (1300)
441. I/690/2 (1309). (Lb. 416)
442. I/674/3. (Lb. 1688)
443. I/6101 (1370)
444. I/688
445. I/503/1
446. I/504
447. I/505
448. I/506
449. I/507/1, I/514
450. I/510
451. I/511
452. I/512
453. I/513/3
454. I/6039 (1538)
455. I/608 (Lb. 1468)
456. I/429
457. I/485. (Lb. 1591)
458. I/698. (Lb. 968), I/668. (Lb. 1158), I/1220/98
459. I/6071 (1390, 1393). (Lb. 913, 1640)
460. I/476. (Lb. 854, 880)
461. I/684 (1373)
462. I/6040 (1359)
463. I/248
464. I/260
465. I/995
466. I/996
467. I/502, I/490, I/853 (1172), I/1000 (1409)
468. I/491
469. I/616. (Lb. 1187)
470. I/6099 (4148). (Lb. 730)
471. I/489
472. I/675 (1394). (Lb. 1412)
473. I/466. (Lb. 1432)
474. I/185
475. I/6011 (1330). (Lb. 314)
476. I/667. (Lb. 1188)
477. I/693 (1312). (Lb. 423)
478. I/1009 (1358). (Lb. 385)
479. I/674/4. (Lb. 1688)
480. I/6007 (1326). (Lb. 334)
481. I/6021 (1340). (Lb. 356)
482. I/695 (1314). (Lb. 401)
483. I/6026 (1345). (Lb. 345)
484. I/6059 (1378)
485. I/561
486. I/6012 (1331). (Lb. 380)
487. I/6025 (1344). (Lb. 346)
488. I/52
489. I/6069 (1388)
490. I/689 (1308). (Lb. 444)
491. I/6024 (1343). (Lb. 354)
492. I/6017 (1356). (Lb. 368)
493. I/6020 (1339). (Lb. 365)
494. I/6010 (1320). (Lb. 317)
495. I/6022 (1341). (Lb. 355)
496. I/6015 (1334). (Lb. 369)
497. I/6030 (1349). (Lb. 723)
498. I/607
499. I/6005 (1324). (Lb. 338)
500. I/602
501. I/326
502. I/63, I/291. (Lb. 1659)
503. I/449
504. I/602 (Lb. 876), I/239
505. I/240
506. I/558 (Lb. 971, 972)
507. I/6214
508. I/346
509. I/86
510. I/253
511. I/241
512. I/6052 (1371)
513. I/6023. (Lb. 922, 891)
514. I/470
515. I/243. (Lb. 207)
516. I/434. (Lb. 208)
517. I/31. (Lb. 29)
518. I/461
519. I/6001 (1320). (Lb. 622)
520. I/289. (Lb. 1557, 561)
521. I/437
522. I/6036 (1355)
523. I/267
524. I/287
525. I/6132 (1351). (Lb. 728)
526. I/678 (1093)
527. I/268
528. I/692 (1311)
529. I/442
530. I/649. (Lb. 1457)
531. I/620/27
532. I/620/34
533. I/426
534. I/620/73
535. I/620/74
536. I/674/2. (Lb. 1688)
537. I/620/46
538. I/517
539. I/598/1
540. I/589. (Lb. 26)
541. I/543/5
542. I/6125
543. I/620/45
544. I/325
545. I/507/6
**New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Call Numbers</th>
<th>New Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/100 (1401)</td>
<td>1/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1041</td>
<td>1/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1210</td>
<td>1/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29/8</td>
<td>1/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/26/5</td>
<td>1/100 (1401)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/316</td>
<td>1/508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/220/26</td>
<td>1/549 (1451)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/39/3</td>
<td>1/313 (Lb. 1606)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/68</td>
<td>1/1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/130 (Lb. 112)</td>
<td>1/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/140</td>
<td>1/337 (Lb. 337)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/125</td>
<td>1/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/33 (Lb. 666)</td>
<td>1/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/128</td>
<td>1/59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/38 (Lb. 540)</td>
<td>1/102 (Lb. 1002)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/36 (Lb. 1087)</td>
<td>1/347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/309 (Lb. 590)</td>
<td>1/503/2 (Lb. 450)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/137/1</td>
<td>1/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/137/2</td>
<td>1/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/29</td>
<td>1/220/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/35</td>
<td>1/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/220/54</td>
<td>1/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/13 (Lb. 1688)</td>
<td>1/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1120 (1469)</td>
<td>1/59 (Lb. 894)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/674/15 (Lb. 1688)</td>
<td>1/101 (Lb. 536)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/81</td>
<td>1/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/667 (Lb. 1456)</td>
<td>1/258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1133 (1472)</td>
<td>1/283 (Lb. 1157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1135 (1554)</td>
<td>1/371 (Lb. 867a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175</td>
<td>1/213 (Lb. 951)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/154</td>
<td>1/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/512 (Lb. 1570)</td>
<td>1/62, 1/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/535</td>
<td>1/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/609/9 (1309)</td>
<td>1/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/277 (Lb. 1151, 1152)</td>
<td>1/57 (Lb. 1552), 1/104 (Lb. 1003, 1061)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/220/83</td>
<td>1/509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/112</td>
<td>1/61 (Lb. 1224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/293</td>
<td>1/51 (Lb. 446)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/144 (Lb. 114)</td>
<td>1/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/550</td>
<td>1/323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/292 (Lb. 562)</td>
<td>1/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/143</td>
<td>1/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/509</td>
<td>1/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/309</td>
<td>1/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/220 (Lb. 602)</td>
<td>1/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/190</td>
<td>1/315 (Lb. 687)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/556 (Lb. 516)</td>
<td>1/507/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/47</td>
<td>1/502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/35 (Lb. 418)</td>
<td>1/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/149</td>
<td>1/81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/73</td>
<td>1/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/152 (1471)</td>
<td>1/377 (Lb. 358)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/66</td>
<td>1/297 (Lb. 569)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/68</td>
<td>1/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/66</td>
<td>1/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/63</td>
<td>1/40 (Lb. 923)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/92</td>
<td>1/3048 (1367) (Lb. 990)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/50</td>
<td>1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/90</td>
<td>1/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/54</td>
<td>1/341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/75</td>
<td>1/345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/70</td>
<td>1/71 (Lb. 896)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/74</td>
<td>1/43, 1/1220/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/604</td>
<td>1/78 (Lb. 1562), 1/69, 1/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/352</td>
<td>1/1064 (1385)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/386</td>
<td>1/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/365 (1384)</td>
<td>1/44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/366 (1385)</td>
<td>1/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/505 (Lb. 572, 582)</td>
<td>1/168 (1387)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/603</td>
<td>1/519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2222 (1297—1372)</td>
<td>1/79 (1108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/566, 1/599/94</td>
<td>1/588 (1107) (Lb. 328)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/436</td>
<td>1/258 (Lb. 1700)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/367</td>
<td>1/1016 (1335) (Lb. 591)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/438 (1402) (Lb. 591)</td>
<td>1/1000 (1319)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/92</td>
<td>1/1220/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/46</td>
<td>1/1046 (1365) (Lb. 496)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/73</td>
<td>1/73</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

695. I/488
696. I/5070 (1389). (Lb. 1125)
697. I/791 (1110). (Lb. 1262)
698. I/792 (1111). (Lb. 440)
699. I/795 (1114). (Lb. 342)
700. I/492 (1201). (Lb. 344)
701. I/888 (1208)
702. I/845 (1364). (Lb. 309)
703. I/847 (1366). (Lb. 1474)
704. I/382. (Lb. 1070)
705. I/271
706. I/591 (1270)
707. I/817 (1137). (Lb. 717)
708. I/898 (1136). (Lb. 1615)
709. I/206 (1235). (Lb. 335)
710. I/5681
711. I/870 (189). (Lb. 451)
712. I/596 (1115). (Lb. 315)
713. I/592/8
714. I/874 (1103). (Lb. 13)
715. I/883, I/425 (Lb. 594), I/220/90
716. I/797 (116)
717. I/867 (186)
718. I/440
719. I/497
720. I/799 (1118). (Lb. 1233)
721. I/610
722. I/1095 (1414). (Lb. 287)
723. I/802 (1221). (Lb. 1146)
724. I/674/5. (Lb. 1688)
725. I/801 (1120). (Lb. 363)
726. I/803 (1122). (Lb. 1477)
727. I/568/2
728. I/581/4
729. I/463. (Lb. 1486)
730. I/198 (1517). (Lb. 303)
731. I/986 (1305). (Lb. 1881, 1649)
732. I/808 (1127). (Lb. 361)
733. I/220/4
734. I/599/67
735. I/599/674
736. I/599/67b
737. I/554
738. I/1014 (1333). (Lb. 370, 370a)
739. I/1023 (1342). (Lb. 355)
740. I/66. (Lb. 31)
741. I/447
742. I/804 (1123). (Lb. 428)
743. I/438
744. I/952 (1271)
745. I/570
746. I/809 (1128). (Lb. 1221)
747. I/547
748. I/549
749. I/934 (1253)
750. I/805 (1124). (Lb. 1587)
751. I/527
752. I/22/6
753. I/22/5
754. I/1086 (1405)
755. I/1078 (1397). (Lb. 752)
756. I/86/6 (1125). (Lb. 531)
757. I/8, I/81, I/15. (Lb. 1/8–633, 925; 1/5–845, 925, 844b, 829, 596)
758. I/10
759. I/21/1
760. I/881 (1201). (Lb. 174)
761. I/1054 (1773)
762. I/1173 (1492)
763. I/807 (1126). (Lb. 352)
764. I/816 (1135). (Lb. 955)
765. I/591
766. I/798 (1207)
767. I/1132 (1431), (Lb. 750)
768. I/810 (1129)
769. I/811 (1130). (Lb. 486)
770. I/814 (1133). (Lb. 206, 231, 526)
771. I/550
772. I/552/2
773. I/812 (1131), I/698 (1317)
774. I/815 (1134). (Lb. 143)
775. I/554 (1273)
776. I/819 (1138). (Lb. 382).
777. I/649 (1268)
778. I/599/109
779. I/578
780. I/821 (1140). (Lb. 1588)
781. I/680 (1299)
782. I/564/2
783. I/826 (1145). (Lb. 842); I/825 (1144). (Lb. 842), I/476, I/830 (1149). (Lb. 866), I/6218
784. I/444
785. I/827 (1146). (Lb. 1617)
786. I/828 (1147). (Lb. 324)
787. I/829 (1148)
788. I/444
789. I/255, I/1219
790. I/557/6
791. I/822 (1411). (Lb. 410)
792. I/823 (1142). (Lb. 434)
793. I/220/12
794. I/211/4. (Lb. 881)
795. I/220/20
796. I/177 (1496). (Lb. 1215)
797. I/560
798. I/843 (1162). (Lb. 362)
799. I/844 (1163). (Lb. 860)
800. I/845 (1164). (Lb. 1508)
801. I/841 (1160). (Lb. 848)
802. I/842 (1561)
803. I/674/4. (Lb. 1688)
804. I/832 (1151). (Lb. 402)
805. I/835 (1154). (Lb. 893)
806. I/500
807. I/638
808. I/479
809. I/697 (1316)
810. I/846 (1165). (Lb. 1226)
811. I/785/6 (1104)
812. I/785/2 (1104)
813. I/785/3 (1104)
814. I/785/4 (1104)
815. I/1220/13
816. I/1220/4
817. I/531. (Lb. 1144)
818. I/1220/70
819. I/1286. (Lb. 918)
820. I/211/4. (Lb. 881)
821. I/287/4. (Lb. 919)
822. I/211/4. (Lb. 881)
823. I/211/2. (Lb. 881)
824. I/287/2. (Lb. 999)
825. I/674/1. (Lb. 1688)
826. I/674/9. (Lb. 1688)
827. I/833 (1152). (Lb. 462)
828. I/573/4
829. I/573/2
830. I/573/5
831. I/573/4
832. I/573/5
833. I/573/7
834. I/836 (1155). (Lb. 312)
835. I/857 (1165). (Lb. 311)
836. I/858 (1157). (Lb. 312,
735, 2208, 1672)
837. I/839 (1158). (Lb. 865)
838. I/840 (1159). (Lb. 1138)
839. I/576
840. I/254. (Lb. 1563)
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

988. I/559
989. I/699 (1219). (Lb. 1279)
990. I/696 (1216). (Lb. 732, 954)
991. I/553 (1272)
992. I/603 (1375)
993. I/1104 (1423). (Lb. 1517)
994. I/605 (1224). (Lb. 394, 487)
995. I/607 (1226). (Lb. 313)
996. I/168 (1487). (Lb. 1018)
997. I/669 (1488). (Lb. 1207)
998. I/692 (1231). (Lb. 306)
999. I/197 (1236). (Lb. 874)
1000. I/602 (1222). (Lb. 450)
1001. I/608 (1357)
1002. I/603 (1223)
1003. I/220/68
1004. I/606 (1225)
1005. I/608 (1227). (Lb. 435)
1006. I/613 (1232). (Lb. 1238)
1007. I/465
1008. I/638 (1257)
1009. I/552. (Lb. 30)
1010. I/573
1011. I/146 (1465)
1012. I/609 (1228). (Lb. 437)
1013. I/615 (1234). (Lb. 1557, 1696)
1014. I/614 (1233). (Lb. 1692)
1015. I/574
1016. I/5, I/11, I/12
1017. I/579
1018. I/117 (1436)
1019. I/611 (1230)
1020. I/610 (1229). (Lb. 403)
1021. I/618 (1237). (Lb. 1647)
1022. I/645
1023. I/599/56
1024. I/620 (1239). (Lb. 724)
1025. I/621 (1240). (Lb. 377)
1026. I/619 (1238)
1027. I/622 (1241). (Lb. 489)
1028. I/625 (1244). (Lb. 1626)
1029. I/6003 (1322). (Lb. 1414)
1030. I/624 (1243). (Lb. 1267)
1031. I/6061 (1380). (Lb. 663)
1032. I/812
1033. I/639 (1258). (Lb. 1142)
1034. I/629 (1248). (Lb. 975)
1035. I/630 (1249)
1036. I/631 (1250)
1037. I/632 (1251)

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

1138. L/592. (Lb. 1047)  1147. L/411
1139. L/592/10  1148. L/666. (Lb. 1124)
1140. L/592/11  1149. L/572. (Lb. 886)
1141. L/598/5  1150. L/419
1142. L/584  1151. L/598, L/220/92
1143. L/587. (Lb. 925)  1152. L/592/14
1144. L/5, L/4, L/416  1153. L/589, L/575
1145. L/1154 (1473)  1154. L/562, L/663
1146. L/576  1155. L/555
1147. L/576/2  1156. L/585/2
1148. L/424  1157. L/585/5
1149. L/401  1158. L/424
1150. L/501, L/536  1159. L/401
1151. L/506 (1275), L/374  1160. L/685 (1404). (Lb. 768)
1152. L/595  1161. L/595
1153. L/658. (Lb. 1137)  1162. L/658. (Lb. 1137)
1154. L/574  1163. L/574
1155. L/501, L/536  1164. L/501, L/536
1156. L/536 (1275), L/374  1165. L/506 (1275), L/374
1157. L/415  1166. L/415
1158. L/887 (1207). (Lb. 1001), L/1557 (1576)  1167. L/887 (1207). (Lb. 1001), L/1557 (1576)
1159. L/417  1168. L/417
1160. L/1155 (1474)  1169. L/418
1161. L/216  1170. L/1155 (1474)
1162. L/400  1171. L/216
1163. L/669  1172. L/1155 (1474)
1164. L/669  1173. L/669
1166. L/593  1175. L/593
1167. L/1616 (1235). (Lb. 1641)  1176. L/1616 (1235). (Lb. 1641)
1168. L/585/4  1177. L/585/4
1169. L/585/5, L/585/6  1178. L/585/5, L/585/6
1170. L/609. (Lb. 408)  1179. L/609. (Lb. 408)
1171. L/409. (Lb. 396)  1180. L/409. (Lb. 396)
1173. L/408  1182. L/408
1174. L/41/1. (Lb. 53, 102, 103, 221, 222, 274, 275, 292)  1183. L/1/1. (Lb. 53, 102, 103, 221, 222, 274, 275, 292)
1175. L/594  1184. L/594
1176. L/592/12  1185. L/592/12
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

1285. 1/178 (1497)
1286. 1/738 (1602). (Lb. 1460)
1287. 1/746 (1707). (Lb. 129)
1288. 1/747 (1707). (Lb. 110)
1289. 1/1033 (1352). (Lb. 761)
1290. 1/1020 (1521)
1291. 1/861 (1860). (Lb. 1636)
1292. 1/702 (1026)
1293. 1/678 (1002)
1294. 1/688 (1012). (Lb. 1093)
1295. 1/741 (1065)
1296. 1/686 (1010)
1297. 1/697 (1021)
1298. 1/695 (1019). (Lb. 1503)
1299. 1/1058 (1777). (Lb. 1130)
1300. 1/682 (1006)
1301. 1/680 (1004). (Lb. 1206)
1302. 1/716 (1040)
1303. 1/705 (1029). (Lb. 679)
1304. 1/706 (1030)
1305. 1/701 (1025)
1306. 1/737 (1061)
1307. 1/740 (1064)
1308. 1/690 (1044). 1/975 (1293)
1309. 1/684 (1008)
1310. 1/685 (1009)
1311. 1/687 (1011)
1312. 1/731 (1035). (Lb. 944)
1313. 1/769 (1035)
1314. 1/769/2 (1005)
1315. 1/769/5 (1005)
1316. 1/744 (1068)
1317. 1/692 (1016). (Lb. 1036)
1318. 1/691 (1013). (Lb. 1036). 1/693 (1252)
1319. 1/699 (1023)
1320. 1/698 (1022)
1321. 1/477. (Lb. 518)
1322. 1/704 (1028). (Lb. 546)
1323. 1/689 (1015)
1324. 1/754 (1078)
1325. 1/751 (1075). (Lb. 1655)
1326. 1/707 (1031)
1327. 1/733 (1057)
1328. 1/694 (1018)
1329. 1/742 (1005, 1066). (Lb. 587, 1066)
1330. 1/703 (1027). (Lb. 225, 226, 227, 228, 547)
1331. 1/720 (1044)
New Call Numbers = Old Call Numbers

1431. I/597/7. (Lb. 1116)  
1432. I/597/5. (Lb. 1116)  
1433. I/1220/48  
1434. I/597/10. (Lb. 1116)  
1435. I/1220/49  
1436. I/597/8. (Lb. 1116)  
1437. I/597/9. (Lb. 1116)  
1438. I/553/1  
1439. I/597/1. (Lb. 1116)  
1440. I/225  
1441. I/1081/1 (1400), I/1115 (1434)  
1442. I/1220/21  
1443. I/1220/61  
1444. I/1200 (1519)  
1445. I/1204 (1523)  
1446. I/1220/62  
1447. I/1081/2 (1400)  
1448. I/1094 (1413). (Lb. 16, 16a)  
1449. I/597/11  
1450. I/1190 (1509). (Lb. 670)  
1451. I/552/6  
1452. I/195 (1514). (Lb. 674)  
1453. I/777/12 (1099). (Lb. 673)  
1454. I/777/13 (1099). (Lb. 673)  
1455. I/1203 (1523)  
1456. I/1196 (1515). (Lb. 672)  
1457. I/1221  
1458. I/777/8 (1099)  
1459. I/657/1  
1460. I/673  
1461. I/1220/84  
1462. I/1161 (1480)  
1463. I/1188 (1507). (Lb. 608), I/588  
1464. I/1129 (1448). (Lb. 1002), I/288  
1465. I/834 (1153). (Lb. 673)  
1466. I/648 (1467)  
1467. I/1112/2 (1431). (Lb. 1427)  
1468. I/1130 (1449). (Lb. 20)  
1469. I/1122 (1441). (Lb. 1494)  
1470. I/1120 (1439). (Lb. 1675)  
1471. I/1112/1 (1431)  
1472. I/1116 (1435). (Lb. 1495)  
1473. I/594/3  
1474. I/529  
1475. I/598/6  
1476. I/588  
1477. I/584  
1478. I/599/102  
1479. I/544/3  
1480. I/581/2  
1481. I/596  
1482. I/583  
1483. I/836/2  
1484. I/836/1  
1485. I/544/2  
1486. I/594/4  
1487. I/598/4  
1488. I/836/4  
1489. I/544/4  
1490. I/1141 (1460)  
1491. I/595/1  
1492. I/1220/28  
1493. I/1220/16  
1494. I/770 (1004). (Lb. 261)  
1495. I/110  
1496. I/824 (1143). (Lb. 500)  
1497. I/592/17  
1498. I/1220/23  
1499. I/1220/65  
1500. I/599/86  
1501. I/590  
1502. I/620. (Lb. 718)  
1503. I/581/6 (1100)  
1504. I/1159 (1478). (Lb. 86)  
1505. I/599/116
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM I: OLD AND OLDEST CALL NUMBERS TO NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS

This concordance keys the old call numbers, which were created in 1955, the oldest call numbers, which were in use before 1955, and call numbers in the 1946 catalog of Ring. I to the consecutive document numbers in the present catalog. An equal sign (=) precedes the new document number. Oldest call numbers are in parentheses. Document numbers in the 1946 list, also in parentheses, are preceded by the prefix Lb. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: 1/328/1, 1/328/2, 1/328/5, etc.

| 1/1 = 1183 | 1/35 = 1349 | 1/70 = 667 | 1/103 = 250 |
| 1/2 = 123 | 1/36 = 598 | 1/71 = 668 | 1/104 = 632 |
| 1/3 = 1184 | 1/37/1 = 301 | 1/72 = 672 | 1/105 = 5 |
| 1/4 = 1144 | 1/37/2 = 300 | 1/73 = 694 | 1/106 = 655 |
| 1/5 = 1106 | 1/37/3 = 307 | 1/74 = 669 | 1/107 = 498 |
| 1/6 = 1134 | 1/38 = 672 | 1/75 = 868 | 1/108 = 60 |
| 1/7 = 267 | 1/39 = 676 | 1/76 = 339 | 1/109 = 1257 |
| 1/8 = 757 | 1/40 = 658 | 1/77 = 651 | 1/110 = 1495 |
| 1/9 = 757 | 1/41 = 324 | 1/78 = 297 | 1/111 = 1241 |
| 1/10 = 758 | 1/42 = 18 | 1/79 = 298 | 1/112 = 585 |
| 1/11 = 1016 | 1/43 = 670 | 1/80/1 = 209 | 1/113 = 55 |
| 1/12 = 1016 | 1/44 = 678 | 1/80/2 = 340 | 1/114 = 585 |
| 1/13 = 323 | 1/45 = 13 | 1/81 = 572 | 1/115 = 647 |
| 1/14 = 252 | 1/46 = 596 | 1/82 = 279 | 1/116 = 469 |
| 1/15 = 757 | 1/47 = 593 | 1/83 = 607 | 1/117 = 6 |
| 1/16 = 740 | 1/48 = 63 | 1/84 = 608 | 1/118 = 880 |
| 1/17 = 1253 | 1/49 = 597 | 1/85 = 609 | 1/119 = 1259 |
| 1/18 = 640 | 1/50 = 661 | 1/86 = 509 | 1/120 = 56 |
| 1/19 = 245 | 1/51 = 635 | 1/87 = 358 | 1/121 = 62 |
| 1/20 = 260 | 1/52 = 437 | 1/88 = 39 | 1/122 = 57 |
| 1/21/1 = 759 | 1/53 = 615 | 1/89 = 360 | 1/123 = 627 |
| 1/21/2 = 752 | 1/54 = 641 | 1/90 = 662 | 1/124 = 556 |
| 1/21/3 = 753 | 1/55 = 630 | 1/91 = 599 | 1/125 = 558 |
| 1/22 = 488 | 1/56 = 631 | 1/92 = 639 | 1/126 = 15 |
| 1/23 = 858 | 1/57 = 632 | 1/93 = 502 | 1/127 = 10 |
| 1/24 = 1081 | 1/58 = 620 | 1/94 = 1103 | 1/128 = 560 |
| 1/25 = 402 | 1/59 = 621 | 1/95 = 427 | 1/129 = 566 |
| 1/26 = 1190 | 1/60 = 924 | 1/96 = 414 | 1/130 = 555 |
| 1/27 = 384 | 1/61 = 634 | 1/96 = 420 | 1/131 = 16 |
| 1/28 = 241 | 1/62 = 629 | 1/97/1 = 242 | 1/132 = 17 |
| 1/29 = 414 | 1/63 = 922 | 1/97/2 = 940 | 1/133 = 559 |
| 1/30 = 804 | 1/64 = 613 | 1/97/3 = 958 | 1/134 = 7 |
| 1/31 = 517 | 1/65 = 618 | 1/98 = 554 | 1/135 = 567 |
| 1/32 = 348 | 1/66 = 652 | 1/99 = 616 | 1/136 = 562 |
| 1/33 = 1229 | 1/67 = 656 | 1/100 = 435 | 1/137/1 = 564 |
| 1/34 = 65 | 1/68 = 654 | 1/101 = 622 | 1/137/2 = 565 |
| 1/35 = 672 | 1/69 = 672 | 1/102 = 612 | 1/137/3 = 21 |
# Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/128 = 561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/139 = 593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/140 = 557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/141 = 19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/142 = 8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/143 = 588</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/144 = 45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/145 = 1080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/146 = 64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/147 = 66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/148 = 67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/149 = 595</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/150 = 61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/151 = 959</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/153 = 1068</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/154 = 577</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/155 = 12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/156 = 1425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/157 = 659</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/158 = 506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/159 = 1093</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/160 = 1248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/161 = 623</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/162 = 1232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/163 = 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/164 = 269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/165 = 1040</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/166 = 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/166/1 = 48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/166/2 = 43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/167 = 46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/168 = 426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/169 = 1166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/170 = 349</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/171 = 1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/172 = 1242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/173 = 68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/174 = 649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/175 = 576</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/176 = 460</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/177 = 409</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/178 = 352</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/179 = 227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/180 = 273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/181 = 648</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/182 = 328</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/183 = 715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/184 = 266</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/185 = 474</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/186 = 663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/187 = 678</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** The above table lists examples of how call numbers are structured in Ringelblum I. Each call number is represented in a standardized format, allowing for easy identification and retrieval of materials within the collection. The table includes a range of call numbers, illustrating the variety and complexity of the collection's organization. For further information, visit [collections.ushmm.org](http://collections.ushmm.org).
## Old and Oldest Call Numbers = New Call Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/528/2 = 1074</td>
<td>1/375 = 1153</td>
<td>1/421 = 1088</td>
<td>1/470 = 514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/528/3 = 986</td>
<td>1/376 = 1146</td>
<td>1/422 = 1087</td>
<td>1/471 = 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/528/4 = 987</td>
<td>1/377 = 1004</td>
<td>1/423 = 918</td>
<td>1/472 = 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/529 = 376</td>
<td>1/378 = 1199</td>
<td>1/424 = 1158</td>
<td>1/473 = 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/531 = 881</td>
<td>1/379 = 1131</td>
<td>1/425 = 1132</td>
<td>1/474 = 1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/532 = 674</td>
<td>1/380 = 1200</td>
<td>1/426 = 533</td>
<td>1/475 = 862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/533 = 265</td>
<td>1/381 = 1071</td>
<td>1/427 = 869</td>
<td>1/476 = 783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/534 = 311</td>
<td>1/382 = 704</td>
<td>1/428 = 455</td>
<td>1/477 = 1321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/535 = 579</td>
<td>1/384 = 1142</td>
<td>1/429 = 436</td>
<td>1/478 = 1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/536 = 42</td>
<td>1/385/6 = 1197</td>
<td>1/430 = 1231</td>
<td>1/479 = 808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/537 = 1092</td>
<td>1/385/2 = 1156</td>
<td>1/431 = 870</td>
<td>1/480 = 436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/538/4 = 258</td>
<td>1/385/3 = 1157</td>
<td>1/432 = 415</td>
<td>1/481 = 865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/538/6 = 1385</td>
<td>1/386/4 = 1177</td>
<td>1/433 = 1041</td>
<td>1/482 = 913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/539 = 20</td>
<td>1/386/5 = 1178</td>
<td>1/434 = 516</td>
<td>1/483 = 859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/540 = 958</td>
<td>1/386/6 = 1178</td>
<td>1/435 = 413</td>
<td>1/484 = 430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/541 = 664</td>
<td>1/387/7 = 1128</td>
<td>1/436 = 687</td>
<td>1/485 = 457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/542 = 337</td>
<td>1/386/8 = 1186</td>
<td>1/437 = 521</td>
<td>1/486 = 1100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/543 = 338</td>
<td>1/387/3 = 1143</td>
<td>1/438 = 743</td>
<td>1/487 = 845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/544 = 219</td>
<td>1/388 = 1124</td>
<td>1/439 = 320</td>
<td>1/488 = 695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/545 = 666</td>
<td>1/389 = 1153</td>
<td>1/440 = 718</td>
<td>1/489 = 471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/546 = 508</td>
<td>1/390 = 1133</td>
<td>1/441 = 784</td>
<td>1/490 = 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/547 = 418</td>
<td>1/391 = 1191</td>
<td>1/442 = 529</td>
<td>1/491 = 468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/549 = 602</td>
<td>1/392 = 1138</td>
<td>1/443 = 871</td>
<td>1/492 = 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/550 = 268</td>
<td>1/393 = 1175</td>
<td>1/444 = 788</td>
<td>1/493 = 1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/551 = 817</td>
<td>1/394 = 1057</td>
<td>1/445 = 1099</td>
<td>1/494 = 844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/552 = 1609</td>
<td>1/395 = 1161</td>
<td>1/446 = 421</td>
<td>1/495 = 843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/553 = 1010</td>
<td>1/396 = 1108</td>
<td>1/447 = 741</td>
<td>1/496 = 1089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/554 = 940</td>
<td>1/397 = 1126</td>
<td>1/448 = 47</td>
<td>1/497 = 719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/555 = 320</td>
<td>1/398 = 1151</td>
<td>1/449 = 503</td>
<td>1/498 = 1091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/556 = 235</td>
<td>1/399 = 1203</td>
<td>1/450 = 866</td>
<td>1/499 = 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/557 = 238</td>
<td>1/400 = 1172</td>
<td>1/451 = 960</td>
<td>1/500 = 866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/558 = 592</td>
<td>1/401 = 1159</td>
<td>1/452 = 59</td>
<td>1/501 = 938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/559 = 294</td>
<td>1/402 = 1135</td>
<td>1/453 = 935</td>
<td>1/502/1 = 646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/560/1 = 333</td>
<td>1/403 = 1201</td>
<td>1/454 = 968</td>
<td>1/502/2 = 283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/560/2 = 318</td>
<td>1/404 = 1129</td>
<td>1/455 = 1230</td>
<td>1/503/1 = 445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/561 = 485</td>
<td>1/405 = 1192</td>
<td>1/456 = 1048</td>
<td>1/503/2 = 614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/562 = 500</td>
<td>1/406 = 1188</td>
<td>1/457 = 41</td>
<td>1/504 = 446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/563 = 611</td>
<td>1/407 = 1193</td>
<td>1/458 = 1090</td>
<td>1/505 = 447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/564 (Lb. 1512) = 274</td>
<td>1/408 = 1182</td>
<td>1/459 = 868</td>
<td>1/506 = 448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/565 = 420</td>
<td>1/409 = 1180</td>
<td>1/460 = 359</td>
<td>1/507/1 = 449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/566 = 444</td>
<td>1/410 = 1140</td>
<td>1/461 = 518</td>
<td>1/507/2 = 644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/567 = 882</td>
<td>1/411 = 1147</td>
<td>1/462 = 1085</td>
<td>1/507/3 = 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/568 = 444</td>
<td>1/412 = 1115</td>
<td>1/463 = 729</td>
<td>1/507/4 = 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/569 = 958</td>
<td>1/413 = 1117</td>
<td>1/464 = 412</td>
<td>1/507/5 = 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/570 = 343</td>
<td>1/414 = 1166</td>
<td>1/465 = 1007</td>
<td>1/508 = 601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/571 = 626</td>
<td>1/416 = 1144</td>
<td>1/466 = 473</td>
<td>1/509 = 633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/572 = 1149</td>
<td>1/417 = 1168</td>
<td>1/467 = 476</td>
<td>1/510 = 450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/573 = 1189</td>
<td>1/418 = 1169</td>
<td>1/468 = 858</td>
<td>1/511/1 = 451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/574/1 = 1163</td>
<td>1/419 = 1150</td>
<td>1/469 = 27</td>
<td>1/511/2 = 452</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/574/2 = 1165</td>
<td>1/420 = 864</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/512/1 = 578</td>
<td>1/552/1 = 1451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/513/1 = 981</td>
<td>1/586/1 = 1484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/514/1 = 449</td>
<td>1/586/2 = 1483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/515/1 = 1226</td>
<td>1/586/3 = 550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/516/1 = 1260</td>
<td>1/586/4 = 1488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/517/1 = 538</td>
<td>1/587/1 = 943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/518/1 = 1410</td>
<td>1/588/1 = 1476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/519/1 = 1221</td>
<td>1/588/2 = 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/520/1 = 1225</td>
<td>1/590/1 = 1501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/521/1 = 1216</td>
<td>1/591/1 = 765</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/522/1 = 1212</td>
<td>1/592/1 = 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/523/1 = 1247</td>
<td>1/592/2 = 1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/524/1 = 1236</td>
<td>1/592/3 = 1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/525/1 = 1239</td>
<td>1/592/4 = 1194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/526/1 = 1240</td>
<td>1/592/5 = 1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/527/1 = 1241</td>
<td>1/592/6 = 1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/528/1 = 1215</td>
<td>1/592/7 = 1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/529/1 = 1474</td>
<td>1/592/8 = 713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/530/1 = 1237</td>
<td>1/592/9 = 1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/531/1 = 166</td>
<td>1/592/10 = 1139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/532/1 = 171</td>
<td>1/592/11 = 1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/532/2 = 173</td>
<td>1/592/12 = 1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/533/1 = 169</td>
<td>1/592/13 = 1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/534/1 = 167</td>
<td>1/592/14 = 1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/535/1 = 174</td>
<td>1/592/15 = 1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/536/1 = 165</td>
<td>1/592/16 = 1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/537/1 = 176</td>
<td>1/592/17 = 1407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/538/1 = 178</td>
<td>1/592/18 = 1424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/538/2 = 172</td>
<td>1/594/1 = 547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/538/3 = 177</td>
<td>1/594/2 = 370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/539/1 = 164</td>
<td>1/594/3 = 1473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/539/2 = 170</td>
<td>1/594/4 = 1486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/540/1 = 168</td>
<td>1/595/1 = 1491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/540/2 = 165</td>
<td>1/595/2 = 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/541/1 = 175</td>
<td>1/595/3 = 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/542/1 = 71</td>
<td>1/595/4 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/543/1 = 1116</td>
<td>1/595/5 = 148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/543/2 = 1077</td>
<td>1/595/6 = 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/543/3 = 541</td>
<td>1/595/7 = 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/544/1 = 919</td>
<td>1/595/8 = 540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/544/2 = 1485</td>
<td>1/595/9 = 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/544/3 = 1479</td>
<td>1/596/1 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/544/4 = 1489</td>
<td>1/596/2 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/545/1 = 1022</td>
<td>1/596/3 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/546/1 = 181</td>
<td>1/596/4 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/547/1 = 747</td>
<td>1/596/5 = 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/548/1 = 181</td>
<td>1/597/1 = 1439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/549/1 = 748</td>
<td>1/597/2 = 1426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/550/1 = 771</td>
<td>1/597/3 = 1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/551/1 = 1438</td>
<td>1/597/4 = 1428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/552/1 = 1045</td>
<td>1/597/5 = 1432</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
OLD AND OLDEST CALL NUMBERS = NEW CALL NUMBERS

1/599/46 = 80
1/599/47 = 79
1/599/48 = 74
1/599/49 = 93
1/599/50 = 147
1/599/51 = 137
1/599/53 = 113
1/599/54 = 73
1/599/55 = 90
1/599/56 = 1023
1/599/57 = 85
1/599/58 = 146
1/599/59 = 139
1/599/60 = 122
1/599/61 = 153
1/599/62 = 105
1/599/63 = 117
1/599/64 = 129
1/599/65 = 118
1/599/66 = 86
1/599/67 = 734
1/599/67a = 735
1/599/67b = 736
1/599/68 = 91
1/599/69 = 141
1/599/70 = 156
1/599/71 = 107
1/599/72 = 123
1/599/73 = 121
1/599/74 = 154
1/599/75 = 155
1/599/76 = 156
1/599/78 = 128
1/599/80 = 87
1/599/81 = 157
1/599/82 = 94
1/599/83 = 854
1/599/86 = 1500
1/599/87 = 1067
1/599/91 = 119
1/599/92 = 115
1/599/94 = 685
1/599/95 = 135
1/599/96 = 158
1/599/97 = 114
1/599/98 = 116
1/599/100 = 159
1/599/101 = 88
1/599/102 = 1478
1/599/103 = 95
1/599/104 = 108
1/641 = 405
1/642 = 1416
1/643 = 1264
1/644 = 1265
1/645 = 1417
1/646 = 1266
1/647 = 1418
1/648 = 1254
1/649 = 1267
1/650 = 1250
1/651 = 1248
1/652 = 1236
1/653 = 1234
1/654 = 405
1/655 = 406
1/656 = 201
1/658 = 205
1/659 = 208
1/660 = 209
1/662 = 210
1/667 = 215
1/668 = 1459
1/669 = 1365
1/675 = 314
1/687 = 1162
1/688 = 954
1/689 = 1423
1/690 = 1195
1/691 = 226
1/692 = 1154
1/694 = 226
1/695 = 229
1/696 = 230
1/697 = 264
1/698 = 26
1/699 = 1148
1/700 = 573
1/701 = 458
1/702 = 1173
1/703 = 1190
1/704 = 1105
1/705 = 1095
1/706 = 1460
1/707 = 1293
1/708 = 1322
1/709 = 1503
1/710 = 1304
1/711 = 1326
1/712 = 1379
1/713 = 1562
1/714 = 1560
1/715 = 1361
1/716 = 1354
1/717 = 1358
1/718 = 1341
1/719 = 1377
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle (one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/four.oldstyle) | = /one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle | = /three.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/six.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle | = /one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/four.oldstyle | = /two.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/four.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/six.oldstyle | = /three.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/three.oldstyle | = /one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle | = /two.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle | = /five.oldstyle/four.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle | = /three.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle | = /five.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/four.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/six.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle | = /one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/six.oldstyle/six.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/six.oldstyle/four.oldstyle | = /four.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/five.oldstyle | = /one.oldstyle/fouroldstyle/six.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle | = /three.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle | = /three.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle | = /five.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/one.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/four.oldstyle | = /eight.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/six.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/one.oldstyle | = /one.oldstyle/seven.oldstyle/zero.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle | = /seven.oldstyle/eight.oldstyle/three.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/three.oldstyle | = /two.oldstyle/four.oldstyle/two.oldstyle |
| i / one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle/one.oldstyle/two.oldstyle | = /eight.oldstyle/five.oldstyle/two.oldstyle |

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Call Number</th>
<th>New Call Number</th>
<th>Old Call Number</th>
<th>New Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/45 = 543</td>
<td>1/1220/59 = 400</td>
<td>1/1220/71 = 1271</td>
<td>1/1220/84 = 1461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/46 = 537</td>
<td>1/1220/60 = 374</td>
<td>1/1220/72 = 1345</td>
<td>1/1220/85 = 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/47 = 920</td>
<td>1/1220/61 = 1443</td>
<td>1/1220/73 = 534</td>
<td>1/1220/86 = 276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/48 = 1433</td>
<td>1/1220/62 = 1446</td>
<td>1/1220/74 = 535</td>
<td>1/1220/87 = 414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/49 = 1455</td>
<td>1/1220/63 = 557</td>
<td>1/1220/75 = 665</td>
<td>1/1220/89 = 670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/50 = 1101</td>
<td>1/1220/64 = 187</td>
<td>1/1220/76 = 149</td>
<td>1/1220/90 = 715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/51 = 1102</td>
<td>1/1220/65 = 1499</td>
<td>1/1220/77 = 150</td>
<td>1/1220/91 = 1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/52 = 243</td>
<td>1/1220/66 = 248</td>
<td>1/1220/78 = 151</td>
<td>1/1220/92 = 1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/53 = 1066</td>
<td>1/1220/67 = 290</td>
<td>1/1220/79 = 198</td>
<td>1/1220/98 = 458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/54 = 538</td>
<td>1/1220/68 = 306</td>
<td>1/1220/80 = 222</td>
<td>1/1221 = 1457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/55 = 69</td>
<td>1/1220/69 = 291</td>
<td>1/1220/81 = 191</td>
<td>1/1222 = 683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/56 = 1043</td>
<td>1/1220/70 = 375</td>
<td>1/1220/82 = 604</td>
<td>11/486 = 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1220/58 = 1044</td>
<td>1/1220/71 = 818</td>
<td>1/1220/83 = 582</td>
<td>11/487 = 35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONCORDANCE OF CALL NUMBERS IN RINGELBLUM I: OLDEST (PRE-1955) CALL NUMBERS TO NEW DOCUMENT NUMBERS

This concordance keys the oldest call numbers in Ring I, which were in use before 1955, to the new document numbers used in the present catalog. An equal sign (=) precedes the new document number. In some cases the contents of a file bearing an oldest call number was divided among more than one new document number. This is indicated as follows: 131/1 = 29, 131/2 = 30, 131/3 = 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Oldest Call Numbers</th>
<th>New Document Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001 = 1332</td>
<td>1040 = 1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002 = 1293</td>
<td>1041 = 1359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003 = 1272</td>
<td>1042/1 = 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004 = 1301</td>
<td>1042/2 = 1371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005 = 1338</td>
<td>1043 = 1355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006 = 1300</td>
<td>1044 = 1331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007 = 1337</td>
<td>1045 = 1368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008 = 1309</td>
<td>1046 = 1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009 = 1310</td>
<td>1047 = 1373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010 = 1296</td>
<td>1048 = 1335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011 = 1311</td>
<td>1049 = 1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012 = 1294</td>
<td>1050 = 1367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013 = 1323</td>
<td>1051 = 1358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014 = 1308</td>
<td>1052 = 1369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015 = 1318</td>
<td>1053 = 1381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016 = 1317</td>
<td>1054 = 1342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1017 = 1336</td>
<td>1055 = 1312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1018 = 1328</td>
<td>1056 = 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1019 = 1298</td>
<td>1057 = 1327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1020 = 1333</td>
<td>1058 = 1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1021 = 1297</td>
<td>1059 = 1370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1022 = 1320</td>
<td>1060 = 1375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1023 = 1319</td>
<td>1061 = 1306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1024 = 1340</td>
<td>1062 = 1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1025 = 1305</td>
<td>1063 = 1350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1026 = 1292</td>
<td>1064 = 1307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027 = 1330</td>
<td>1065 = 1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028 = 1322</td>
<td>1066 = 1329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029 = 1303</td>
<td>1067 = 1351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030 = 1304</td>
<td>1068 = 1316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031 = 1326</td>
<td>1070 = 1287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032 = 1379</td>
<td>1071 = 1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033 = 1362</td>
<td>1072 = 1387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034 = 1360</td>
<td>1073 = 1389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035 = 1361</td>
<td>1074 = 1391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036 = 1354</td>
<td>1075 = 1325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037 = 1382</td>
<td>1076 = 1334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038 = 1341</td>
<td>1077 = 1392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039 = 1377</td>
<td>1078 = 1324</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
<th>Call Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1115 = 712</td>
<td>1167 = 876</td>
<td>1219 = 989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116 = 716</td>
<td>1168 = 877</td>
<td>1220 = 979</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118 = 720</td>
<td>1169 = 878</td>
<td>1221 = 983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120 = 725</td>
<td>1170 = 872</td>
<td>1222 = 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121 = 723</td>
<td>1171 = 847</td>
<td>1223 = 1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122 = 726</td>
<td>1172 = 467</td>
<td>1224 = 994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123 = 742</td>
<td>1173 = 841</td>
<td>1225 = 1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124 = 750</td>
<td>1174 = 848</td>
<td>1226 = 995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125 = 756</td>
<td>1175 = 884</td>
<td>1227 = 1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126 = 763</td>
<td>1176 = 888</td>
<td>1228 = 1012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127 = 732</td>
<td>1177 = 889</td>
<td>1229 = 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128 = 746</td>
<td>1178 = 890</td>
<td>1230 = 1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139 = 768</td>
<td>1179 = 892</td>
<td>1231 = 998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140 = 769</td>
<td>1180 = 1291</td>
<td>1232 = 1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141 = 773</td>
<td>1181 = 887</td>
<td>1233 = 1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 = 32</td>
<td>1182 = 917</td>
<td>1234 = 1013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143 = 770</td>
<td>1183 = 846</td>
<td>1235 = 1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 = 774</td>
<td>1184 = 929</td>
<td>1236 = 999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145 = 764</td>
<td>1185 = 927</td>
<td>1237 = 1021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146 = 708</td>
<td>1186 = 717</td>
<td>1238 = 1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147 = 707</td>
<td>1187 = 932</td>
<td>1239 = 1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148 = 776</td>
<td>1188 = 936</td>
<td>1240 = 1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 = 331</td>
<td>1189 = 711</td>
<td>1241 = 1027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 = 780</td>
<td>1190 = 934</td>
<td>1242 = 1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141 = 791</td>
<td>1191 = 937</td>
<td>1244 = 1028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142 = 792</td>
<td>1193 = 933</td>
<td>1245 = 1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143 = 1496</td>
<td>1195 = 939</td>
<td>1246 = 1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144 = 783</td>
<td>1196 = 955</td>
<td>1247 = 1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145 = 886</td>
<td>1197 = 936</td>
<td>1248 = 1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146 = 783</td>
<td>1198 = 957</td>
<td>1249 = 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1147 = 785</td>
<td>1199 = 958</td>
<td>1250 = 1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1148 = 786</td>
<td>1200 = 958</td>
<td>1251 = 1037</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1149 = 787</td>
<td>1201 = 760</td>
<td>1252 = 1318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1150 = 783</td>
<td>1202 = 955</td>
<td>1253 = 749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151 = 804</td>
<td>1203 = 964</td>
<td>1254 = 1041</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1152 = 827</td>
<td>1204 = 962</td>
<td>1255 = 1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1153 = 1465</td>
<td>1205 = 967</td>
<td>1256/1 = 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1154 = 865</td>
<td>1206 = 965</td>
<td>1256/2 = 27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1155 = 834</td>
<td>1207 = 1167</td>
<td>1257 = 1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1156 = 835</td>
<td>1208 = 701</td>
<td>1258 = 1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1157 = 836</td>
<td>1209 = 965</td>
<td>1259 = 1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158 = 837</td>
<td>1210 = 971</td>
<td>1260 = 1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159 = 838</td>
<td>1211 = 972</td>
<td>1261 = 1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160 = 811</td>
<td>1212 = 970</td>
<td>1262 = 1058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161 = 802</td>
<td>1213 = 973</td>
<td>1263 = 1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162 = 798</td>
<td>1214 = 1174</td>
<td>1264 = 1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 = 799</td>
<td>1215 = 444</td>
<td>1265 = 1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164 = 800</td>
<td>1216 = 990</td>
<td>1266 = 1075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165 = 810</td>
<td>1217 = 977</td>
<td>1267 = 849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166 = 874</td>
<td>1218 = 974</td>
<td>1268 = 777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1269 = 1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1270 = 706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1271 = 744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1272 = 991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1273/1 = 775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1273/2 = 860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1275/1 = 1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1275/2 = 1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1276 = 895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1277 = 896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1278 = 897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1279 = 898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1280 = 899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1281 = 900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1282 = 901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1283 = 902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1284 = 907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1285 = 908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1286 = 909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1287 = 910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1288 = 911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1289 = 912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1290 = 914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1291 = 700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1292 = 873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1293/1 = 1308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1293/2 = 842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1295 = 1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1296 = 1386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1297 = 766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1298 = 1038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1300 = 781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1301 = 440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1302 = 1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1302/1 = 1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1302/2 = 1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1302/3 = 1082</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Old Call Numbers (pre-1955)</th>
<th>New Call Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1316 = 809</td>
<td>1366 = 703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1317 = 773</td>
<td>1376 = 660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1318 = 916</td>
<td>1369 = 608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1319 = 691</td>
<td>1370 = 443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320 = 591</td>
<td>1371 = 512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1322 = 1029</td>
<td>1372 = 1245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1323 = 915</td>
<td>1373 = 761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1324 = 499</td>
<td>1374 = 1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325/1 = 419</td>
<td>1375 = 692</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325/2 = 709</td>
<td>1376 = 1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1326 = 480</td>
<td>1377 = 1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1327 = 903</td>
<td>1378 = 484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1328 = 404</td>
<td>1379 = 444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1329 = 494</td>
<td>1380 = 1031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1330 = 475</td>
<td>1381/1 = 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1331 = 486</td>
<td>1381/2 = 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1332 = 803</td>
<td>1381/3 = 31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1333 = 738</td>
<td>1382 = 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1334 = 496</td>
<td>1383 = 073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1335 = 689</td>
<td>1384 = 077</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1336 = 402</td>
<td>1385 = 079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1337 = 416</td>
<td>1386 = 075</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1338 = 478</td>
<td>1387 = 681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1339 = 493</td>
<td>1388 = 489</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1340 = 481</td>
<td>1389 = 096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1341 = 495</td>
<td>1390 = 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1342 = 739</td>
<td>1391 = 069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1343 = 401</td>
<td>1392 = 1086</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1344 = 487</td>
<td>1393 = 459</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1345 = 483</td>
<td>1394 = 472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1346 = 1083</td>
<td>1395 = 1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1347 = 1097</td>
<td>1396 = 1352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1348 = 905</td>
<td>1397 = 755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1349 = 497</td>
<td>1398 = 904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1350 = 403</td>
<td>1399 = 275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1351 = 525</td>
<td>1400/1 = 1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1352 = 1289</td>
<td>1400/2 = 1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1353 = 925</td>
<td>1401 = 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1354 = 575</td>
<td>1402 = 090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1355 = 522</td>
<td>1403 = 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1356 = 906</td>
<td>1404 = 1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1357 = 1001</td>
<td>1405 = 754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1358 = 454</td>
<td>1406 = 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1359 = 462</td>
<td>1407/1 = 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360 = 861</td>
<td>1407/2 = 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1361 = 863</td>
<td>1408 = 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1362 = 867</td>
<td>1409 = 467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1363 = 1227</td>
<td>1410 = 000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1364 = 702</td>
<td>1411 = 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1365 = 693</td>
<td>1412 = 1268</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Concordances: Call Numbers in Ringelblum I

| 1497 = 1285 | 1506 = 363 | 1516 = 289 | 1523/1 = 1445 |
| 1499 = 1275 | 1507 = 1463 | 1517 = 730 | 1523/2 = 1455 |
| 1500 = 1279 | 1508 = 1421 | 1518/1 = 195 | 1524 = 368 |
| 1501 = 1274 | 1509 = 1450 | 1518/2 = 398 | 1525 = 982 |
| 1502 = 1411 | 1511 = 388 | 1519 = 1444 | 1526 = 385 |
| 1503 = 1412 | 1512 = 387 | 1520 = 240 | 1527 = 921 |
| 1504 = 1413 | 1514 = 1452 | 1521 = 1290 |   |
| 1505 = 1414 | 1515 = 1456 |   |   |
Concordance of Call Numbers in Ringelblum II:
New Document Numbers to Old Call Numbers

This concordance keys the consecutive new document numbers in the present catalog to the old call numbers for Ring. II, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: II//two.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/six.oldstyle, II//two.oldstyle/three.oldstyle/nine.oldstyle//one.oldstyle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>New Document Numbers</th>
<th>Old Document Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. II/212</td>
<td>40. II/256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. II/236/2</td>
<td>41. II/260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. II/126</td>
<td>42. II/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. II/125</td>
<td>43. II/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. II/168</td>
<td>44. II/140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. II/120</td>
<td>45. II/138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. II/292</td>
<td>46. II/127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. II/429</td>
<td>47. II/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. II/350</td>
<td>48. II/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. II/844</td>
<td>49. II/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. II/433</td>
<td>50. II/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. II/239/1</td>
<td>51. II/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. II/304</td>
<td>52. II/134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14. II/431</td>
<td>53. II/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15. II/370</td>
<td>54. II/138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16. II/432</td>
<td>55. II/166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. II/434</td>
<td>56. II/162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. II/482</td>
<td>57. II/163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19. II/478</td>
<td>58. II/189, II/189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. II/599</td>
<td>59. II/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. II/587</td>
<td>60. II/474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. II/333</td>
<td>61. II/484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. II/145</td>
<td>62. II/351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. II/144</td>
<td>63. II/150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. II/190</td>
<td>64. II/582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. II/204</td>
<td>65. II/264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. II/265</td>
<td>66. II/253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. II/583/2</td>
<td>67. II/216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28a. II/15</td>
<td>68. II/288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29. II/240</td>
<td>69. II/293/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30. II/247</td>
<td>70. II/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31. II/253</td>
<td>71. II/396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32. II/254</td>
<td>72. II/320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33. II/235</td>
<td>73. II/261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34. II/255</td>
<td>74. II/142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. II/203/5</td>
<td>75. II/353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36. II/216</td>
<td>76. II/28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37. II/248</td>
<td>77. II/137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38. II/249</td>
<td>78. II/146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39. II/250</td>
<td>79. II/583/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80. II/383/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81. II/385/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82. II/154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83. II/310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84. II/272/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85. II/271/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86. II/270/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87. II/269/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88. II/275/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89. II/272/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90. II/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91. II/268/4, II/268/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92. II/269/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93. II/271/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94. II/268/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95. II/271/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96. II/270/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97. II/268/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98. II/223/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99. II/272/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>100. II/272/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>101. II/270/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102. II/270/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103. II/269/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104. II/269/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105. II/268/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106. II/271/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>107. II/268/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108. II/268/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>109. II/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110. II/268/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>111. II/270/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>112. II/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113. II/267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114. II/272/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115. II/268/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116. II/293/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117. II/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>118. II/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>119. II/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120. II/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>121. II/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>122. II/14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>123. II/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>124. II/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>125. II/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126. II/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>127. II/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>128. II/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>129. II/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>130. II/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>131. II/18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132. II/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>133. II/24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>134. II/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>135. II/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>136. II/15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>137. II/31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138. II/17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>139. II/32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>140. II/35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>141. II/34/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>142. II/33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>143. II/34/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144. II/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145. II/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146. II/99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147. II/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>148. II/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>149. II/84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150. II/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151. II/39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>152. II/40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153. II/41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154. II/98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155. II/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156. II/58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157. II/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158. II/43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>159. II/44</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>160.</th>
<th>II/39</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>161.</td>
<td>II/105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.</td>
<td>II/45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.</td>
<td>II/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>II/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>II/61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>II/92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>II/47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td>II/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.</td>
<td>II/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.</td>
<td>II/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td>II/93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>II/94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>II/95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>II/63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>II/56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>II/66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>II/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>II/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.</td>
<td>II/64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.</td>
<td>II/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.</td>
<td>II/65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td>II/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td>II/97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>II/108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>II/50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186.</td>
<td>II/88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187.</td>
<td>II/49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188.</td>
<td>II/77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.</td>
<td>II/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.</td>
<td>II/70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191.</td>
<td>II/68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.</td>
<td>II/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193.</td>
<td>II/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194.</td>
<td>II/85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195.</td>
<td>II/79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196.</td>
<td>II/78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197.</td>
<td>II/72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198.</td>
<td>II/89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>II/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>II/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>II/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>II/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>II/112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>II/123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>II/160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.</td>
<td>II/217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>II/218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>II/251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.</td>
<td>II/165</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>210.</th>
<th>II/106</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>211.</td>
<td>II/81/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.</td>
<td>II/219/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.</td>
<td>II/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.</td>
<td>II/81/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.</td>
<td>II/81/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.</td>
<td>II/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.</td>
<td>II/119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.</td>
<td>II/81/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.</td>
<td>II/81/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.</td>
<td>II/81/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>II/81/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.</td>
<td>II/81/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>II/101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.</td>
<td>II/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.</td>
<td>II/102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.</td>
<td>II/121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227.</td>
<td>II/159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.</td>
<td>II/110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.</td>
<td>II/111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.</td>
<td>II/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231.</td>
<td>II/54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.</td>
<td>II/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233.</td>
<td>II/53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.</td>
<td>II/109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235.</td>
<td>II/567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.</td>
<td>II/177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237.</td>
<td>II/27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.</td>
<td>II/293/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.</td>
<td>II/179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240.</td>
<td>II/178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241.</td>
<td>II/279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242.</td>
<td>II/170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243.</td>
<td>II/494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244.</td>
<td>II/205, II/207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245.</td>
<td>II/209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.</td>
<td>II/237, II/887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247.</td>
<td>II/288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248.</td>
<td>II/185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249.</td>
<td>II/208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250.</td>
<td>II/282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251.</td>
<td>II/74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252.</td>
<td>II/202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253.</td>
<td>II/73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254.</td>
<td>II/245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255.</td>
<td>II/201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256.</td>
<td>II/289</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.</td>
<td>II/227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258.</td>
<td>II/228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259.</td>
<td>II/229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260.</td>
<td>II/230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.</td>
<td>II/231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.</td>
<td>II/232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263.</td>
<td>II/233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264.</td>
<td>II/234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265.</td>
<td>II/250/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266.</td>
<td>II/107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.</td>
<td>II/129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268.</td>
<td>II/214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>269.</td>
<td>II/259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270.</td>
<td>II/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271.</td>
<td>II/284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272.</td>
<td>II/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.</td>
<td>II/203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274.</td>
<td>II/200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.</td>
<td>II/180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.</td>
<td>II/161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>277.</td>
<td>II/131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278.</td>
<td>II/149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.</td>
<td>II/222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280.</td>
<td>II/221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281.</td>
<td>II/135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>282.</td>
<td>II/136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>283.</td>
<td>II/167/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284.</td>
<td>II/257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285.</td>
<td>II/277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286.</td>
<td>II/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>287.</td>
<td>II/241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.</td>
<td>II/226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289.</td>
<td>II/274/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.</td>
<td>II/224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.</td>
<td>II/219/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.</td>
<td>II/219/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.</td>
<td>II/120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.</td>
<td>II/169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295.</td>
<td>II/193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.</td>
<td>II/104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.</td>
<td>II/243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td>II/242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td>II/158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td>II/192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td>II/196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>II/198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.</td>
<td>II/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>II/239/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.</td>
<td>II/204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.</td>
<td>II/211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.</td>
<td>II/195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.</td>
<td>II/285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.</td>
<td>II/286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310.</td>
<td>II/368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.</td>
<td>II/283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.</td>
<td>II/210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.</td>
<td>II/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314.</td>
<td>II/171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315.</td>
<td>II/172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316.</td>
<td>II/278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317.</td>
<td>II/132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318.</td>
<td>II/57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319.</td>
<td>II/113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320.</td>
<td>II/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.</td>
<td>II/115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.</td>
<td>II/118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.</td>
<td>II/215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.</td>
<td>II/280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.</td>
<td>II/244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.</td>
<td>II/246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.</td>
<td>II/475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.</td>
<td>II/369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.</td>
<td>II/300/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.</td>
<td>II/225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.</td>
<td>II/312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>332.</td>
<td>II/275/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.</td>
<td>II/275/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334.</td>
<td>II/275/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.</td>
<td>II/167/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.</td>
<td>II/31/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.</td>
<td>II/223/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338.</td>
<td>II/269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339.</td>
<td>II/274/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340.</td>
<td>II/274/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341.</td>
<td>II/76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342.</td>
<td>II/223/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343.</td>
<td>II/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344.</td>
<td>II/398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.</td>
<td>II/182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.</td>
<td>II/275/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.</td>
<td>II/303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.</td>
<td>II/291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.</td>
<td>II/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.</td>
<td>II/83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.</td>
<td>II/305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.</td>
<td>II/306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.</td>
<td>II/307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.</td>
<td>II/223/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.</td>
<td>II/308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.</td>
<td>II/245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.</td>
<td>II/238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.</td>
<td>II/274/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.</td>
<td>II/274/2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Concordance of Call Numbers in Ringelblum II: Old Call Numbers to New Document Numbers

This concordance keys the old call numbers, in use between 1955 and 2006, to the new document numbers in the present catalog. In the old call numbers, files that included multiple documents are indicated as follows: II/167/1, II/167/2, II/167/3.

| II/1  =  117 | II/46  =  164 | II/87  =  193 | II/127  =  46  | II/167/1  =  335 |
| II/2  =  118 | II/47  =  167 | II/88  =  186 | II/128  =  376 | II/167/2  =  283 |
| II/3  =  119 | II/48  =  169 | II/89  =  198 | II/129  =  267 | II/167/3  =  375 |
| II/7  =  121 | II/49  =  187 | II/90  =  144 | II/130  =  83  | II/168  =  5   |
| II/8  =  123 | II/50  =  185 | II/91  =  148 | II/131  =  277 | II/169  =  294 |
| II/10  =  124 | II/51  =  230 | II/92  =  166 | II/132  =  317 | II/170  =  242 |
| II/13  =  281 | II/52  =  232 | II/93  =  171 | II/133  =  75  | II/171  =  314 |
| II/14  =  122 | II/53  =  233 | II/94  =  172 | II/134  =  42  | II/172  =  315 |
| II/15  =  126 | II/54  =  231 | II/95  =  173 | II/135  =  48  | II/173  =  253 |
| II/16  =  120 | II/55  =  201 | II/96  =  176 | II/136  =  49  | II/174  =  251 |
| II/17  =  125 | II/56  =  175 | II/97  =  183 | II/137  =  77  | II/175  =  510 |
| II/18  =  131 | II/57  =  318 | II/98  =  154 | II/138  =  45  | II/176  =  341 |
| II/19  =  122 | II/58  =  156 | II/99  =  146 | II/139  =  43  | II/177  =  236 |
| II/20  =  127 | II/59  =  160 | II/100 =  224 | II/140  =  44  | II/178  =  240 |
| II/21  =  129 | II/60  =  163 | II/101 =  223 | II/141  =  51  | II/179  =  239 |
| II/22  =  126 | II/61  =  165 | II/102 =  225 | II/142  =  74  | II/180  =  275 |
| II/23  =  128 | II/62  =  177 | II/103 =  213 | II/143  =  23  | II/181/1  =  220 |
| II/24  =  133 | II/63  =  174 | II/104 =  216 | II/144  =  24  | II/181/2  =  221 |
| II/25  =  130 | II/64  =  179 | II/105 =  161 | II/145  =  356 | II/181/3  =  219 |
| II/26  =  134 | II/65  =  181 | II/106 =  210 | II/146  =  78  | II/181/4  =  218 |
| II/27  =  237 | II/66  =  155 | II/107 =  266 | II/147  =  60  | II/181/5  =  222 |
| II/28  =  76  | II/67  =  168 | II/108 =  184 | II/148  =  61  | II/181/6  =  244 |
| II/29  =  47  | II/68  =  191 | II/109 =  234 | II/149  =  278 | II/181/7  =  211 |
| II/30  =  145 | II/69  =  189 | II/110 =  228 | II/150  =  63  | II/181/8  =  215 |
| II/31  =  137 | II/70  =  190 | II/111 =  229 | II/151  =  62  | II/182  =  345 |
| II/32  =  139 | II/71  =  180 | II/112 =  203 | II/152  =  50  | II/183  =  248 |
| II/33  =  142 | II/72  =  179 | II/113 =  319 | II/153  =  66  | II/184  =  10  |
| II/34  =  143 | II/73  =  200 | II/114 =  320 | II/154  =  82  | II/185  =  194 |
| II/34/2  =  141 | II/74  =  170 | II/115 =  321 | II/155  =  281 | II/186  =  52  |
| II/35  =  140 | II/75  =  178 | II/116 =  293 | II/156  =  282 | II/187  =  54  |
| II/36  =  70 | II/76  =  202 | II/117 =  158 | II/157  =  286 | II/188  =  68  |
| II/37  =  147 | II/77  =  188 | II/118 =  322 | II/158  =  299 | II/189/1  =  53 |
| II/38  =  150 | II/78  =  196 | II/119 =  217 | II/159  =  227 | II/189/2  =  58 |
| II/39  =  151 | II/79  =  193 | II/120 =  293 | II/160  =  205 | II/190  =  25  |
| II/40  =  152 | II/80  =  349 | II/121 =  226 | II/161  =  276 | II/191  =  58  |
| II/41  =  153 | II/82  =  182 | II/122 =  135 | II/162  =  109 | II/192  =  300 |
| II/42  =  157 | II/83  =  350 | II/123 =  204 | II/163  =  90  | II/193  =  295 |
| II/43  =  158 | II/84  =  149 | II/124 =  59  | II/164  =  343 | II/194  =  296 |
| II/44  =  159 | II/85  =  192 | II/125 =  4   | II/165  =  209 | II/195  =  507 |
| II/45  =  162 | II/86  =  199 | II/126 =  3   | II/166  =  112 | II/196  =  301 |
LIST OF SUPERSEDED ARCHIVAL UNITS

This list includes archival units with Old Call Numbers from which some or all documents were transferred to other Old Call Numbers before the start of work on the new catalog numbering system.

**Ring. I**

1/4 => 1/5
1/52 => 1/150
1/239 => 1/150
1/311 => 1/228 and 1/241
1/312 => 1/277
1/350 => 1/786
1/348 => 1/71 and 1/322
1/383 => 1/440
1/414 => 1/397
1/625 => 1/1136
1/745 => 1/740
1/758 => 1/759
1/771 => 1/742
1/793 => 1/536
1/798 => 1/440
1/800 => 1/533
1/831 => 1/479
1/895 => 1/811
1/904 => 1/903
1/1049 => 1/1033
1/1074 => 1/1071
1/1179 => 1/1178
1/1191 => 1/1080

**Ring. II**

II/4 => II/6
II/5 => II/6
II/6 => II/2
II/9 => II/2
II/11 => II/2
II/12 => II/3
II/81 => II/80
II/213 => II/239
II/486 => I/33
II/487 => I/35
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

The Name Index is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet, which differs somewhat from English. The Name Index includes an estimated 70 percent of names appearing in the Oyneg Shames–Ringelblum Archive. References are to the former document call numbers. The appropriate entry in the present new catalog can be found by consulting the concordance of old and new call numbers. Thus, Ring. I/450 is described in entry no. 866.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBCĆDEĘĘFGHJKLMNOÓPRSŚTUWXYZŻź

Aau, St.: Ring. I/450a
Abelman, Mina: Ring. I/1057
Aberman, Józef: Ring. I/1089
Abrainicka (?): Ring. I/823a
Abramowicz. See Mendeł Możykher-Sforim
Abramowicz, Aron: Ring. I/846
Abramowicz, Mayer: Ring. I/112, I/224
Abramowicz, Szalom Jakow
Abramowska, Miriam: Ring. I/630
Abraszka: Ring. I/666
Abratszych (?): Ring. I/860c
Adamowicz, Irena: Ring. I/25, I/253
Adeltunger, Herszel: Ring. I/220
Adler: Ring. I/35, I/120, I/436, I/080, I/1220/58
Adler, Chaim: Ring. I/152/5
Adler, St.: Ring. I/778/3
Adler, Sz.: Ring. I/599/73
Adlerfleig, Icchok: Ring. I/220
Adlerowicz: Ring. I/1200/57
Ajke, A.: Ring. I/839
Ajusztańca: Ring. I/792
Ajzen, Mordka: Ring. I/220
Ajzen: Ring. I/841
Ajzenberg: Ring. I/1043
Ajzenberg, Lejzer: Ring. I/301, I/836
Ajzenberg, Michal: Ring. I, 825, I/828
Ajzenberszanka, Halina: Ring. I/1108/2
Ajzensztadt, Maria: Ring. I/1112/1
Ajzensztajna, Marysia: Ring. I/225
Ajzensztajnowa: Ring. I/1079
Ajzensztap, J.: Ring. I/220
Ajzensztat, Ber: Ring. I/277
Ajzensztat, I: Ring. I/90
Ajzensztor: Ring. I/608
Ajzykowicz, Benieck: Ring. I/220
Akawia: Ring. I/860, I/968
Akerman: Ring. I/844
Akerman, Bela: Ring. I/448
Akierman, Ludwik: Ring. I/17
Aksanit, Szyja: Ring. I/501, I/956

Akelfisz, Henryk: Ring. I/390
Albek, Adam: Ring. I/229
Albert, Chaim: Ring. I/623
Albert, Jadzia: Ring. I/538/3
Alefrant, L: Ring. I/1078
Alefrant, Lejb: Ring. I/221/2, I/213
Alefrantowa: Ring. I/221
Alejchem, Szalom: Ring. I/522
Alejchem, Szolem: Ring. I/777/15
Aleksandrowicz, Chaim Zajwel: Ring. I/220
Alter. See Elten (Alter?)
Alter: Ring. I/851, I/1212
Alter, Abraham Mordechaj: Ring. I/121
Alter, Mendel: Ring. I/825
Alter, Mosze: Ring. I/150
Alter, Moszek: Ring. I/914
Alter, Zygus: Ring. I/599/49
Altman: Ring. I/885
Altman. See Borcenschat, Altman Ruchla
Altman, Masza: Ring. I/338
Altman, Tasia: Ring. I/536
Altsztajn: Ring. I/869c
Amster: Ring. I/200a
Amsterdam, Gennadij: Ring. I/20
Amsterdam, Szlama: Ring. I/599/104, I/595/3, I/595/5
Amsterdam, Szlama: Ring. I/599/4
Amit, Ch: Ring. I/522
Anders. See Buks (Anders), Icze
Anders: Ring. I/510, I/528/2
Andrzejczuk: Ring. I/1220/18
Anilewicz, Mordechaj: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Anszetwicz, Majer: Ring. I/599/44
Anszutowska: Ring. I/536f
Apellblat, J: Ring. I/68
Apelheim, Melech: Ring. I/872
Apfelbaum, Mojsze: Ring. I/220
Appel: Ring. I/868
Appel, Ajzyk: Ring. I/1078
Appel, Izak: Ring. I/212
Appel, S: Ring. I/212

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Applowa: Ring. I/21/2
Apte, Jan: Ring. I/20
Arkus, Samuel Bengon: Ring. I, 825, I/828
Arn, Ernst: Ring. I/624
Arnowicz, Jerma: Ring. I/599/33
Aroniak, Ela: Ring. I/782
Aroniowicz, Ita: Ring. I/569
Arnon: Ring. I/1088
Artman, Abram: Ring. I/1040/13
Asante (?), Izrael: Ring. I/220/33
Askanasser, M.: Ring. I/1220/46
Askanas: Ring. I/532/4
Askanas, Jankiel: Ring. I/536b
Askanas, Szija: Ring. I/532/2, I/538/2
Askenas (Askenazy), Jakub: Ring. I/537b
Askenas, Jankiel: Ring. I/536j
Askenase, Stefanie: Ring. I/586
Az, Sura: Ring. I/126a
Azkenazówna: Ring. I/1104
Azowska. See Lenger
Azowska, Leonia: Ring. I/26a
Atlas, Gerszon: Ring. I/68
Aubfal: Ring. I/176
Auch (?): Ring. I/501, I/506
Aucner: Ring. I/841
Auerbach: Ring. I/658, I/1090
Auerbach, Mordechai: Ring. I/174
Auerbach, Rachela: Ring. I/598, I/603, I/641, I/654, I/655
Auerswald, Heinz: Ring. I/310, I/344, I/564,
I/484, I/6567, I/581/5, I/581/4, I/581/5
Aufgang, Matep (?): Ring. I/607
Augen: Ring. I/576
Augustyniak: Ring. I/585/56
Aurbach, Helena: Ring I/596c
Auster, Izak: Ring. I/658
Awerbuch, A.: Ring. I/292
Azeff, Jewnwo: Ring. I/620

B.: Ring. I/685/2
B.U. (?): Ring. I/794
Babian (?): Ring. I/255, I/1219
Bachrach: Ring. I/182
Bagno: Ring. I/220
Bagnowna: Ring. I/850
Bajler, Abraham. See Winer, Szlamek
(Grojnowski, Jakub): Ring. I/412
Bajler, Abram: Ring. I/506g
Bajler, Fela: Ring. I/596a, I/596b, I/596f
Bajler, Szlamek (Grojnowski Jakub). See Winer, Szlamek
Bajnsztok: Ring. I/362
Bajnsztok, Rachela: Ring. I/362
Bajrach, H.: Ring. I/590/21
Bajszwiger, Nathan: Ring. I/220
Bakauer, L.: Ring. I/139
Bakiel, Wera: Ring. I/476
Balas: Ring. I/614
Baliban, Dwoja: Ring. I/887, I/1037
Balaban: Ring. I/1018

Balaban, Majer: Ring. I/74
Bamberg. See Fambarger (Bamberg?), Ajzyk
Banasiak: Ring. I/498
Bard, K. H. See Huberband, Kalman
Barab: Ring. I/844
Barac, A.: Ring. I/522
Baran: Ring. I/577
Baranek, Andzia: Ring. I/59
Barasz, Elfrain: Ring. I/791, I/792
Bardt: Ring. I/114
Barlicki, Norbert: Ring. I/680
Barmanowa: Ring. I/200a
Baron, Jakub: Ring. I/533
Barszt, Ben Cijon: Ring. I/804
Barteczko: Ring. I/423
Bartnojm: Ring. I/114
Baruch: Ring. I/515/2
Bas: Ring. I/864
Basjókowicz: Ring. I/1031
Bass, Heszel: Ring. I/601
Bast (?): Ring. I/1125/1
Batami, M.: Ring. I/522
Baumanowie: Ring. I/83, I/315
Baumberg, Ignacy: Ring. I/778/3
Bazyler, Mojszes: Ring. I/206
Baj, Izak: Ring. I/8
Bajkówna: Ring. I/21a
Bajkówka: Ring. I/83
Bekerman: Ring. I/421
Bek: Ring. I/1172
Belma: Ring. I/536j
Benbaum (?), Icchak: Ring. I/808a
Benda: Ring. I/21a
Bender: Ring. I/850
Bendewa, Joanna: Ring. I/806
Benigses, Kiwa: Ring. I/884
Ben-Jakub, A. See Gutkowski, Eliasz
Benkel: Ring. I/87/6
Ben-Zeev: Ring. I/744
Ber: Ring. I/502/6, I/868
Ber, B.: Ring. I/777/6
Ber, Meir: Ring. I/790
Ber, Mosze: Ring. I/805
Berenson, Leon: Ring. I/233, I/100
Berenstein, Icchak: Ring. I/660, I/1137, I/1208, I/1210
Berger, Abram: Ring. I/220
Berger, Fajwel: Ring. I/590/14
Berger, Moses: Ring. I/531
Berger, Moszk: Ring. I/290
Bergman: Ring. I/810
Bergman, Jafa: Ring. I/805
Bergman, Tobiasz: Ring. I/220
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Bergson, Gerszon: Ring. I/5354
Berkowicz: Ring. I/539/598
Berkowicz, Abram: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, Faiga: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, I. B.: Ring. I/77115
Berkowicz, I. D.: Ring. I/522
Berkowicz, Icchak: Ring. I/448
Berkowicz, Sara: Ring. I/111
Berkowicz, Srulek: Ring. I/111
Berland, From: Ring. I/541c
Berliner: Ring. I/491, I/1079
Berliner, Dawid: Ring. I/216, I/226
Berliner, Jakub: Ring. I/120
Berliński: Ring. I/399, I/311
Berliński, Abram: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Hersz: Ring. I/1207
Berliński, M.: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Nachman: Ring. I/220
Berliński, Sz.: Ring. I/648
Berman: Ring. I/674/13
Berman, Adolf: Ring. I/121
Berman, Barbara: Ring. I/124
Berman, Barbara (Basia): Ring. I/1071
Berman, F.: Ring. I/599/91, I/599/97, I/599/101
Berman, Jakub: Ring. I/113
Bernstein: Ring. I/377
Bernsztajn: Ring. I/992
Bernsztajn, I.: Ring. I/661
Bersohnowic: Ring. I/83
Bersonowie: Ring. I/715
Besser: Ring. I/652
Bialik, Chaim Nachman: Ring. I/650, I/705, I/995, I/1099/62
Bialer: Ring. I/68, I/107
Bialyakamier: Ring. I/07
Bibersztajn, Marek: Ring. I/785/1
Bitrowskie: Ring. I/536c
Bicz, Elka: Ring. I/599/30
Biderman: Ring. I/593
Bieliński, Józef: Ring. I/590
Bielsz, Chaim: Ring. I/782
Bielski: Ring. I/1221/A/495/52b
Bierzuński (?): Ring. I/199
Bierzuński: Ring. I/844
Biezuniński. See Bierzuński
Biezuniński, Henryk: Ring. I/982, I/983/5
Biezunińska J., Ring. I/936
Bigelman: Ring. I/536
Binder, Menachem: Ring. I/908
Binder, Mojszej: Ring. I/220
Binenfeld: Ring. I/953
Biner: Ring. I/914
Binsztejn, Syrka: Ring. I/93, I/191, I/291, I/1150
Birenbaumowa: Ring. I/573/1
Birkwahn: Ring. I/599/60
Birman: Ring. I/882
Birnbaum, D.: Ring. I/779/4, I/1108/1
Birnbaum, Dawid: Ring. I/190
Birnbojm, Szajndl: Ring. I/806

Bischoff: Ring. I/54
Bitkower: Ring. I/69
Biazejski, Mosze: Ring. I/498
Blachman, Iechak: Ring. I/168
Blaj: Ring. I/85
Blaj, Alfred: Ring. I/84
Blajfeder: Ring. I/69, I/924
Blas, Libl: Ring. I/901
Blas, Matys: Ring. I/814
Blasberg: Ring. I/220
Blaszka. See Blaszka (Blaszka), Abram
Blaszka (Blaszka), Adam: Ring. I/417
Blaszka, Abraham: Ring. I/699
Blatt, Fiszel: Ring. I/220
Blaucwirn (?), Kazimierz: Ring. I/404
Blaupapier: Ring. I/35
Blay, Jerzy: Ring. I/282
Blazer. See Raczman (Rechtmann, Blazer), Synche
Bleifelder, Aron: Ring. I/607
Blitental: Ring. I/56
Blitówna: Ring. I/128
Bloch, Eliezer Lipa: Ring. I/215
Bloch, Lipa Lejzer: Ring. I/2001, I/500
Bloch, Lipe Lejzer (Lejzer): Ring. I/505
Bloch, Mendel: Ring. I/599/59
Blonder (?) Ring. I/813
Blum: Ring. I/10372
Blum, Abrasa: Ring. I/207
Blum, Lejzisz: Ring. I/1008
Blum, Rywka: Ring. I/261a
Bluman, Jakub: Ring. I/536b
Blumsberg, Iechiel: Ring. I/448
Blumenbach, Gustaw: Ring. I/434
Blumenfeld, Diana: Ring. I/87, I/90, I/1007
Blumert, Hersz: Ring. I/774
Blungarten (Jehojosz), Szlomo: Ring. I/676
Blumsztajn: Ring. I/499
Blumsztajn, A.: Ring. I/592
Blumsztajn, Abram: Ring. I/1009
Blumsztajn, Jaizer: Ring. I/451
Blumsztajn: Ring. I/1112/5
Blut, Faiga: Ring. I/39
Blutestein, Laja: Ring. I/290
Bluzer. See Blazer
Blachowski: Ring. I/799
Blaszka (Blaszka), Abram: Ring. I/574
Blaszka, Dora: Ring. I/332
Błotniarz: Ring. I/864
Bnimini, M.: Ring. I/522
Boas: Ring. I/59
Bocian, Dawid: Ring. I/220
Bodnarcz, Szlomo: Ring. I/51
Bodych: Ring. I/604
Boganiński, M.: Ring. I/599/54
Bohne, Pawel: Ring. I/1050, I/454
Bojmaj, Bernard: Ring. I/104/13
Bok, Dawid: Ring. I/5352

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

Boksza: Ring. I/494
Bonize, Nachum: Ring. I/676
Bor.: Ring. I/674/1
Bordowicz: Ring. I/825, I/828
Bore, Ule: Ring. I/596a
Borenshaft-Altmann, Ruchla: Ring. I/126a
Borenstein: Ring. I/536h
Borenstein, Chana: Ring. I/540/1, I/1220/11
Borenstein: Ring. I/220, I/536i, I/887, I/1057
Borenstein (Borenstein), David: Ring. I/598/7
Borenstein, Abram: Ring. I/614
Borenstein, Aleksander: Ring. I/269, I/961, I/264, I/895, I/1660, I/1220/87
Borenstein, Dora: Ring. I/598/7
Borenstein, Iehuda: Ring. I/573/1, I/573/2, I/573/3
Borenstein, Jankiel: Ring. I/607
Borenstein, Leiba: Ring. I/804
Borenstein, Sni: Ring. I/152/2a
Borenstein, Szmul: Ring. I/694
Borenstein, Iehuda: Ring. I/854
Borenstein: Ring. I/581, I/655
Borenstein, Jankiel: I/532/2
Borenstein, Iehuda: Ring. I/592/4
Borkowska: Ring. I/756
Borowinski, Z.: Ring. I/573
Borowski, J.: Ring. I/839
Borowski, Lejb: Ring. I/1220/60
Boruchowicz: Ring. I/1155/5
Braff: Ring. I/578
Braff, Bronislaw: Ring. I/572
Braffmanowicz: Ring. I/584
Brajtman, Abram: Ring. I/39
Brajtman, Chiel: Ring. I/44
Braksmejer: Ring. I/655
Bramson: Ring. I/1075
Brand, D.: Ring. I/5789
Brand, Jukiel: Ring. I/814
Brand, Szmul: Ring. I/814
Brandes, Henszel Zvi: Ring. I/556
Brandler, Najman: Ring. I/664/2
Brandstatter, Michal: Ring. I/304
Brandstein: Ring. I/417
Brandzteter, M.: Ring. I/345
Braritsch: Ring. I/871
Bras (Braz), Chana: Ring. I/657/2, I/1121/1, I/1121
Bras, Chana: Ring. I/225
Braslav (Breslaw), Samuel: Ring. I, 740, I/1152/2, I/1157
Braslav (Breslaw), Szmul Samuel: Ring. I/556
Braslav, Samuel: Ring. I/25, I/161, I/250/a, I/250/b, I/768, I/1220/18
Braslav, Szmul: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Brat, Jakub: Ring. I/592/8
Bratoszajn: Ring. I/1152/1
Bratoszajn, Chasikl: Ring. I/1092
Braue, Szaja: Ring. I/217
Brauningrowie: Ring. I/1031
Braun, Abram: Ring. I/417
Braun, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/1160/1
Braun, Wigdor: Ring. I/220
Brawelmann, Sara: Ring. I/1120/47
Brawman: Ring. I/255, I/219
Braxmeier: Ring. I/641, I/654
Braz, Beat (Braz), Chana
Bregman, Beata Halina: Ring. I/20
Bregman, Bronisława Regina: Ring. I/20
Brener: Ring. I/799
Breslaw. See Braslav (Breslaw), Szmuel (Samuel)
Breszmerer (?): Ring. I/598/8
Bretsztajn, Miriam: Ring. I/504
Brewna: Ring. I/11
Brois, Jankiel: Ring. I/1164
Brodersen, Mojsze (Mojses): Ring. I/651
Brodersen, Mojszes: Ring. I/623, I/1653
Brodkiewicz, Mordka: Ring. I/1220
Brodowski: Ring. I/4101
Brom, Hersz: Ring. I/220
Bromberger, Jakub Szulim: Ring. I/607
Bron, Abraham: Ring. I/1668
Bronsztajn (Bronsztajn), M.: Ring. I/1098
Bronsztajn, See Bronsztajn (Bronsztajn), M.
Bruchman, Budnik: Ring. I/538/1
Bruchsztajn: Ring. I/1220
Bruck, Sz.: Ring. I/522
Brukman, Jakub: Ring. I/622
Brukman, Józef: Ring. I/622
Brygad, Lajzer: Ring. I/541c
Brylant, Rywka: Ring. I/109
Bryn (Brysz?), Maks: Ring. I/190
Bryn, M.: Ring. I/1108/1
Brysz, See Bryn (Brysz?), Maks
Brzezińska, Fela: Ring. I/139
Brzoza Ch.: Ring. I/624
Brzoza, Andrzej. See Marszałek, Leon (Brzoza, Andrzej)
Buchman, Izak: Ring. I/1933
Buchner: Ring. I/789
Buchwaldowa: Ring. I/854
Buchwitz: Ring. I/2004
Buchwitz, R.: Ring. I/115
Budnik: Ring. I/1262
Budny, Dawid: Ring. I/875
Bugajski: Ring. I/252, I/496
Bugajski, Mosze: Ring. I/1001
Buki, Hinda (Chinda): Ring. I/1087
Buks (Anders), Icze: Ring. I/1032
Bulcio: Ring. I/5724
Bulka: Ring. I/1220/19
Bulkin: Ring. I/404
Bunin: Ring. I/359
Burak: Ring. I/952
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Collection</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bursztyn, Mojz/dotaccent.scesz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/356j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursztyn, J.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursztyn, Izrael:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursztyn, Henryk:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burakowska:</td>
<td>Ring. I/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chwat, Bronisława:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroszko:</td>
<td>Ring. I/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choron ´ ski, Maks:</td>
<td>Ring. I/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chomont, Mordcha:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chołodenko, Dawid:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitowski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilewicz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlemer I.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chylewicz, Chonon:</td>
<td>Ring. I/9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chuzel: See Chetlin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calderón de la Barca, Pedro:</td>
<td>Ring. I/164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calka, Hersz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calka, Mordka:</td>
<td>Ring. I/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cederbaum, Z.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cederbojm:</td>
<td>Ring. I/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cejtag:</td>
<td>Ring. I/953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cejtlin (Cajtlin), Hilel:</td>
<td>Ring. I/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cejtlin, Aron:</td>
<td>Ring. I/615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cejtlin, E.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cejtlin, Hilel:</td>
<td>Ring. I/157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cenesblat:</td>
<td>Ring. I/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centnerszewer, Mieczyslaw:</td>
<td>Ring. I/74, I/91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cetlin, Chonon:</td>
<td>Ring. I/782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaim from Kazimierz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaim, Hilfstein:</td>
<td>Ring. I/86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaim, Rabbi:</td>
<td>Ring. I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanachowicz, Pinkus:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1040/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanachowski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chanele:</td>
<td>Ring. I/549b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charo:</td>
<td>Ring. I/332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chaskielewicz, Janusz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chasyd. See Opoczynski (Chasyd), Porec</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelemier I.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemal:</td>
<td>Ring. I/786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheneczyński:</td>
<td>Ring. I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherikover. See Czerikover</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilewicz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chilinowicz, Bencejon (Bencyjon):</td>
<td>Ring. I/77, I/215, I/322, I/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chitowski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chmielnicki:</td>
<td>Ring. I/825, I/1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chochbaum, Jochanan:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholewa:</td>
<td>Ring. I/2004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholodenko, Daniel (David):</td>
<td>Ring. I/205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholodenko, Dawid:</td>
<td>Ring. I/134, I/231, I/114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chomont, Mordcha:</td>
<td>Ring. I/216b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chomyń:</td>
<td>Ring. I/385/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choroliski, Maks:</td>
<td>Ring. I/940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chorosko:</td>
<td>Ring. I/401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrzankowicz, Boruch:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chumelburg, Joannah:</td>
<td>Ring. I/806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chwat, Bronisława:</td>
<td>Ring. I/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciechanowiecki:</td>
<td>Ring. I/385/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cigler, Mordechaj Zeew:</td>
<td>Ring. I/122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comter:</td>
<td>Ring. I/82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cramer:</td>
<td>Ring. I/936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier:</td>
<td>Ring. I/182, I/199/103, I/825, I/828, I/1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Atia:</td>
<td>Ring. I/579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Hinda:</td>
<td>Ring. I/199/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Iechak:</td>
<td>Ring. I/599/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Izrael:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1220/3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Regina:</td>
<td>Ring. I/190, I/341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukier, Szlama:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierkon, Sz.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/599/80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220, I/1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman, Iechak:</td>
<td>Ring. I, 178, I/547a, I/602, I/1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman, Pesach:</td>
<td>Ring. I/145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman, Pinchas:</td>
<td>Ring. I/448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman, Stefan:</td>
<td>Ring. I/197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cukierman, Szlomo:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1020/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwajbaum:</td>
<td>Ring. I/74, I/541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwajenbaum:</td>
<td>Ring. I/804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwajg, Mendel:</td>
<td>Ring. I/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwajengerdhaft, Dawid:</td>
<td>Ring. I/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cwek, Abraham:</td>
<td>Ring. I/804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cybulski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/50b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygański, J.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygler:</td>
<td>Ring. I/902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cygler, Abramek:</td>
<td>Ring. I/989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyjow, Ben:</td>
<td>Ring. I/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cykerman:</td>
<td>Ring. I/32, I/86, I/1078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cykerman, Cyra:</td>
<td>Ring. I/532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cykerman, Liliensztajn Sala:</td>
<td>Ring. I/532</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cymes, Ch.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytryn, Dawid:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytryn, Hersz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/536b, I/536j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytrynblum, Abram:</td>
<td>Ring. I/536b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cytrynowski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/887, I/1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cywia, Luisa:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1108/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czamariski A.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapa, Abram:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapiński, Kazimierz:</td>
<td>Ring. I/680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapla, Lajb:</td>
<td>Ring. I/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapliński (Moniak, Dymierski, Major Przymusinski):</td>
<td>Ring. I/55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapliński, Marceli:</td>
<td>Ring. I/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapliński, Marian:</td>
<td>Ring. I/502/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czapliński, Stanisław:</td>
<td>Ring. I/100, I/502/a, I/1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarnaczapka, Jechiel:</td>
<td>Ring. I/809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarnobrodka:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarnoczapka, Malka:</td>
<td>Ring. I/574, I/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarnolaski:</td>
<td>Ring. I/536j</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czarny, Meir:</td>
<td>Ring. I/316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czastkowski, Naftali:</td>
<td>Ring. I/820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czebnicki, Berek:</td>
<td>Ring. I/655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czebucini, Boruch:</td>
<td>Ring. I/221/A-957/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czemeryński, B.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/522, I/650, I/777/15, I/777/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czerkower (Tscherikower), E.:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czermeccy:</td>
<td>Ring. I/1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czemiałow, Adam:</td>
<td>Ring. I/43, I, 93, I/107, I/212, I/213,</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Names Ringelblum I

Eisenstein, Serjusz: Ring. I/488
Eizyk (Aizik), Jakub: Ring. I/536b
Eizyk, Jakub: Ring. I/536j
Ejnerowicz L.: Ring. I/572a
Ejzykowie: Ring. I/536c
Ekerman, A. B.: Ring. I/538/1
Elbaum: Ring. I/67
Elbaum, Iser: Ring. I/301, I/956
Elbaum, Malka: Ring. I/112, I/224
Elbaum, Szlama: Ring. I/617
Elberg, F. D.: Ring. I/536b, I/536j
Elberg, J.: Ring. I/536j
Elbirt, Dora: Ring. I/544/2, I/544/5
Elbirt, Sulamita: Ring. I/544/3
Elbirt, Szalamcia (Sulamita): Ring. I/544/2
Elbirt, Szmul: Ring. I/544/2, I/834
Elebjojn: Ring. I/156
Elebjojm, Pinkas: Ring. I/799
Elefman, Józef: Ring. I/1056
Elembik: Ring. I/120
Elenberg: Ring. I/67, I/145, I/209
Elenbojm (Lilienbojm?), L.: Ring. I/1061
Elencwaig: Ring. I/156
Eliaż, Hanna: Ring. I/599/54
Eliaż, Mendel: Ring. I/599/54
Eliezer from Ilawa: Ring I/281, I/593, I/660
Elimelech: Ring. I/166
Eliaż, Szyja: Ring. I/220
Elten (Alter?): Ring. I/1855
Endelman, Adolf Andrzej: Ring. I/20
Endelman, Bogumił: Ring. I/20
Endelman, Ludwika: Ring. I/20
Engel: Ring. I/479, I/799
Engel, Gerszon: Ring. I/799
Engler: Ring. I/220
Epsztajn: Ring. I/451, I/867
Epsztajn, Avigdor: Ring. I/231
Epsztejn: Ring. I/162
Erdberg, Blima: Ring. I/839
Erdpeel, Gerszon: Ring. I/326
Erenberg: Ring. I/868
Ergemajn, R.: Ring. I/855
Erlitch: Ring. I/435, I/1088
Erlitch, Abram: Ring. I/389, I/375
Erlitch, Josef: Ring. I/511/2
Erlitch, Józef: Ring. I/502/a
Erlitch, Józef (Josef Kapota): Ring. I/1190
Erlitch, Josele: Ring. I/510
Erlitch, Z.: Ring. I/599/48
Erler: Ring. I/190
Erler, D.: Ring. I/180
Estherka: Ring. I/637
Etkin: Ring. I/13
Ewenberg, Jankiel: Ring. I/501, I/956
F.: Ring. I/1027
F., Eliezer: Ring. I/1027

Fabrykant, D.: Ring. I/367
Fajcyn: Ring. I/35
Fajermanowic: Ring. I/1031
Faigeles: Ring. I/396
Fajgenbojm: Ring. I/1220/27
Fajkus, Józef: Ring. I/112
Fajner: Ring. I/709, I/960
Fajner, Ch.: Ring. I/541c
Fajngeld, Aron Joseph: Ring. I/1040/13
Fajnsztajn, L.: Ring. I/281
Fajwisz (Fajwiszy?): J.: Ring. I/690
Fajwisyys. See Fajwisz (Fajwiszy?), J.
Fajwisyysz, Izrael: Ring. I/225, I/112/1
Fakiel, D.: Ring. I/1108/1
Faktor, Michal: Ring. I/220
Fale, S.: Ring. I/839
Falk: Ring. I/225, I/538/1
Falk, L.: Ring. I/271
Falk, J.: Ring. I/926
Falk, Sara: Ring. I/1220/60
Farb, Wineyk (?): Ring. I/624
Farber, Sara: Ring. I/1198
Farbowa, Zelida: Ring. I/531b
Fargel, Chaim: Ring. I/926
Fas, Abram Roman: Ring. I/984
Fas, Lajzer: Ring. I/438
Fasa, Mitiam: Ring. I/1155
Fastman: Ring. I/1220/69
Faut: Ring. I/2000
Faust, Samuel: Ring. I/544/2, I/663
Fażenczewski (Pażenczewski[?]), Eliezer: Ring. I/113, I/1089
Fedorowski: Ring. I/250/b
Fefert: Ring. I/790
Fefertberg: Ring. I/110: Ring. I/103232
Feferman: Ring. I/510
Feinkind, Melech: Ring. I/1207
Fejer, Moszek: Ring. I/417
Feig: Ring. I/806
Feigis: Ring. I/423
Feigin, Piotr: Ring. I/20
Feigis, Runa Irena: Ring. I/20
Feld. See Feldwurm (Feld), Jehuda
Feld, Josef: Ring. I/814
Feldman: Ring. I/424, I/868
Feldman, Dawid: Ring. I/782
Feldman, Joel: Ring. I/607
Feldman, Juda Mosze: Ring. I/868
Feldman, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/254
Feldman, Szlama: Ring. I/825
Feldmebel: Ring. I/190
Feldwurm (Feld), Jehuda: Ring. I/527, I/528, I/509, I/601
Feler. See Czuisz-Feler Froim
Fels: Ring. I/35
Fels, Józef: Ring. I/502/a
Felsztajn, Icchak: Ring. I/1220/60
Ferenyc: Ring. I/408
Fersztengberg, Józef: Ring. I/403
Fersztengberg, Szmul: Ring. I/1125
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shapes—Riegelblum Archive

Fetman, Abram: Ring. I/607
Fiedler, Bobby: Ring. I/609, I/779/1
Figerow: Ring. I/182
Filman, Lejb: Ring. I/607
Filipski, Franciszek: Ring. I/908
Findberg, Chaim: Ring. I/220
Finder: Ring. I/584
Finder, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/586
Finder, Nelly: Ring. I/586
Finger, Ajzyk: Ring. I/814
Fingerhut: Ring. I/573/1
Finkel, Sz.: Ring. I/522
Finkelstajn: Ring. I/813
Finker, Benjamin: Ring. I/589c
Finkelstajn, Etzyel: Ring. I/814
Finkelstajnowa: Ring. I/289
Finkelsztajn, Szaja: Ring. I/585/4
Finkelsztajn, Fisz: Ring. I/552/1
Finkier. See Pinkier (Finkier?)
Firstenberg: Ring. I/153
Fischer: Ring. I/581/7
Fischermanowa, Anna: Ring. I/1108/2
Fisz: Ring. I/1150
Fisz, Ber: Ring I/16
Fiszbaun, Motek: Ring. I/581/5
Fiszbin, Majer Lejb: Ring. I/16
Fiszek, Ajzenberg: Ring. I/592/2
Fisz, Salomon: Ring. I/538/1
Fiszter, Josef: Ring. I/1607
Fiszewrowa: Ring. I/1080
Fiszleber: Ring. I/1061
Fiszman, Berak: Ring. I/1001
Fiszman, Gut: Ring. I/1152/1
Fitzner: Ring. I/501, I/596
Flajszhakel, Chasik: Ring. I/501, I/956
Flajszman: Ring. I/1032
Flaks, Chaim: Ring. I/536C, I/536D, I/536E, I/536f, I/536i
Flakowsk: Ring. I/536j
Flamcholc I.: Ring. I/438
Flancer: Ring. I/470
Flato, Arkadi: Ring. I/341, I/1108/2
Flawner, Mosiek: Ring. I/867
Fleischman: Ring. I/35, I/510
Fleischman, Albin: Ring. I/502/a
Flesyng, Rachmiel: Ring. I/572
Flek (Blek): Dawid: Ring. I/120
Flemming, Gustaw: Ring. I/257
Fliderbaum: Ring. I/536a
Fliderblum: Ring. I/535a
Fliderblum (F载体): Fiszel: Ring. I/539d
Fliderblum, Fiszel: Ring. I/533a, I/533c, I/533b, I/534, I/535a, I/535b, I/536c, I/536d, I/537b, I/537e, I/539b, I/540/1, I/540/2, I/541b, I/54c, I/54d, I/54f, I/54g, I/1151, I/1220/11
Fliderblum, Jechiel: Ring. I/535b
Fliderbaum, S.: Ring. I/1080
Fligelman. See Fligelman (Fligelman), Daniel (Dawid)
Fligelman: Ring. I/780
Fligelman (Fligelman), Daniel (Dawid): Ring. I/263

Flinkier: Ring. I/825
Flint, J.: Ring. I/212
Flint, Meir: Ring. I/1040/13
Florman, Elia: Ring. I/940
Fobe: Ring. I/21/2
Fogel, Hilary: Ring. I/1136
Fugiel: Ring. I/220
Fühl: Ring. I/211/2
Fügeltoj: Ring. I/448, I/901
Fukszarowski: Ring. I/92
Furbert: Ring. I/1222
Furman, Josek: Ring. I/607
Furtgang: Ring. I/220
Fostel, S.: Ring. I/657/2
Fostel, Symece: Ring. I/1108/3
Fraenkel, Gertruda: Ring. I/20
Frajdenraich: Ring. I/1175
Frajerman, Dawid: Ring. I/8
Frajnd: Ring. I/120
Frajnd, A: Ring. I/705
Frajnd, Elia: Ring. I/599/40
Frajnd, Jankiel: Ring. I/332
Frajnd, Menachem: Ring. I/1220/60
Frank, Bruno: Ring. I/521
Frank, Hans: Ring. I/285, I/684, I/1040/6
Franke: Ring. I/122, I/496
Frankel: Ring. I/1451
Frankenstein: Ring. I/289, I/436, I/641, I/654
Frankfurt: Ring. I/860
Frauentorfer: Ring. I/1220/80
Fränkel: Ring. I/220
Fränkel. See Frenkel (Fränkel), Marek
Friedler, Beniek: Ring. I/939
Freidberg: Ring. I/1536a
Frendler, Johan: Ring. I/1224
Frenkel: Ring. I/455, I/828, I/1190
Frenkel (Fränkel): Marek: Ring. I/817
Frenkel, Jan: Ring. I/206
Frenkel, M.: Ring. I/448, I/901
Frenkel, Marek: Ring. I/888
Frenkel, N.: Ring. I/348
Frenkel: Ring. I/67
Frenkel, Jeremiasz: Ring. I/607
Frenkel, Towa: Ring. I/578, I/1220/24
Frenklowa: Ring. I/209
Frenzel: Ring. I/586
Freud, Zygmunt: Ring. I/680
Freund, Anas: Ring. I/881
Fridland, C.: Ring. I/777/15
Fridman, Noemi: Ring. I/1196
Fried, Anatol: Ring. I/679
Friedland: Ring. I/182
Friedt (?): Ring. I/641, I/654
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Frohman, Ring. I/599/103
Frohman, Dawid: Ring. I/599/103
Frohman, Jente: Ring. I/599/103
Frojnt, Estera: Ring. I/332
From, Hersz: Ring. I/782
Front: Ring. I/880
Frost: Ring. I/255, I/219
Frucht: Ring. I/220/58
Frucht, Juda: Ring. I/823a
Frucht, Rywka: Ring. I/823a
Fruchtgarten, Tadek: Ring. I/39
Frühlings: Ring. I/92
Fryd, Fiszel: Ring. I/545a, I/545b
Fryd, Jakub: Ring. I/607
Frydzenzon, Jankiel: Ring. I/782
Fryderson: Ring. I/885
Frydland (Frygland?): Ring. I/232
Frydland, C.: Ring. I/522
Frydlander: Ring. I/1155
Frydlender, Szajna: Ring. I/374, I/956
Frydman: Ring. I/220, I/789
Frydman, A. Z.: Ring. I/190, I/210
Frydman, Avigдор: Ring. I/120
Frydman, Boruch: Ring. I/304, I/956
Frydman, H.: Ring. I/599/82
Frydman, Lejb: Ring. I/1e82, I/1i54
Frydman, Manusia: Ring. I/470
Frydmanowna: Ring. I/1150
Frydrych, Zygmunt (Zalmen): Ring. I/464
Fryland. See Fryland
Frylgztejn, Benieyk: Ring. I/39
Frymer, Mojsze: Ring. I/814
Fuku, Szlomo: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Fukowa: Ring. I/536
Furman, Josek: Ring. I/301, I/656
Fumanski: Ring. I/674/6
Fumanski Adam: Ring. I/690
Fus: Ring. I/2

G.: Ring. I/158
G., Harry: Ring. I/564/2
G. I.: Ring. I/605
G. S.: Ring. I/844
Gabiński (Gombinśki), Stanisław: Ring. I/100
Gabler, Salo: Ring. I/574, I/956
Gac, Luba: Ring. I/781/5
Gadomski, Jan: Ring. I/782
Gajger: Ring. I/236
Gajwirt, Josef: Ring. I/90
Gajzlerowie: Ring. I/573/1
Galster: Ring. I/797
Galecka, Ch.: Ring. I/783
Ganc: Ring. I/114
Ganc: Ring. I/121/2
Gančwajch: Ring. I/581, I/1001
Gančwajch, Abraham: Ring. I/107, I/688, I/1106/5
Gančwajch, Miriam: Ring. I/107
Gančwajch, Samuel: Ring. I/107

Ganczer: Ring. I/114
Garbawicz. See Garbowicz (Garbawicz, Gorbowicz), Ch.
Garbowicz (Garbawicz, Gorbowicz), Ch.: Ring. I/102
Garpinskiel: Ring. I/646
Garncarz, Moryc: Ring. I/581/h
Garniewicz: Ring. I/114
Gazel, Roza: Ring. I/90
Gaźbiński: Ring. I/541c
Gaźiorowski, Icek: Ring. I/220
Gdański: Ring. I/220
Gedalya: Ring. I/51
Geisler: Ring. I/220
Geisler, Kopel: Ring. I/573/5
Gejblum: Ring. I/607
Gelbard: Ring. I/220, I/790
Gelbard, Abram: Ring. I/599/40
Gelbard, Berl: Ring. I/922
Gelbard, Chaïm: Ring. I/556
Gelbard, Józef: Ring. I/220
Gelbard, Janwe: Ring. I/790
Gelbart: Ring. I/543/1
Gelbart, Lejv: Ring. I/599/25
Gelfarb, Rozen: Ring. I/543/1, I/573/2
Gellbachtal, Lejb: Ring. I/220/7
Gellert, Mosze: Ring. I/1089
Gellert, Ruwen: Ring. I/1089
Gellbhar: Berlk: Ring. I/120
Gellbsh, Akawie: Ring. I/585/2
Gellbštajn: Ring. I/941
Gellbštjejn: Ring. I/909
Gellbštuch, Wilhelms: Ring. I/211/4
Gelerntner. See Gelernter (Gelernter?), Józef
Gelerntner (Gelernter?), Józef: Ring. I/1077
Gelernter, Israel: Ring. I/906
Gelernter, M.: Ring. I/532/7
Geller, Eleazer (Eliezer) (pseudonym Eugeniusz Kowalski): Ring. I/696
Gelman, Baruch: Ring. I/1221
Genet (?): Ring. I/1221/A-985/70
Gens: Ring. I/679
Gepner: Ring. I/1150
Gepner, A.: Ring. I/449
Gepner, Abram: Ring. I/509/1, I/337, I/1106/1
Gerst, J.: Ring. I/509/51
Gerszt, Boruch: Ring. I/773/3
Gertner, Elasz: Ring. I/5, I/11, I/12
Gestel, Hela: Ring. I/39
Getler, Basia: Ring. I/2220/25
Gezerndheit: Ring. I/302, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Gierman: Ring. I/220
Gilbert, Szlomo: Ring. I/601
Ginsberg, Lejz: Ring. I/20
Ginsburg: Ring. I/254
Ginzburg, Baruch: Ring. I/867
Ginzburg, Mosze: Ring. I/2220/44
Gioner: Ring. I/220
Gips, Abraham: Ring. I/302, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Gips, Abram: Ring. I/554
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat—Ringelblum Archive

Gips, Aron: Ring. I/156
Gips, Lusta: Ring. I/534
Gips, Róża: Ring. I/534
Gis: Ring. I/634
Gitter, I.: Ring. I/1121
Gladztajm, I.: Ring. I/190
Glater: Ring. I/680, I/668, I/1166
Glatman: Ring. I/182
Glatshtajn, Jakow: Ring. I/1165
Glazman: Ring. I/1079
Glaser: Ring. I/768, I/1220/24
Glazer: Ring. I/1882
Glicztajm: Ring. I/21/2, I/220, I/1072
Glicztajm: Ring. I/220, I/1086
Glicztajm, Jehuda: Ring. I/21/3, I/806, I/1078, I/1132
Glicztajm, Luba: Ring. I/144
Glicztajm. See Glisztejn (Glicztajm, Glisztejn), Chaim
Gliklich, Abram: Ring. I/465
Glikman: Ring. I/220, I/841
Glikman, Benjamin: Ring. I/163, I/350
Glikson: Ring. I/452
Glikson, Jezjasz: Ring. I/452
Gliszer: Ring. I/454
Glubowski, R. L.: Ring. I/599/2
Glueckberg, H.: Ring. I/355
Glukson, Berl: Ring. I/109
Gluzman, Chana: Ring. I/139
Gluzman, Estera: Ring. I/1305b
Glutztajm. See Glisztejn (Glicztajm, Glisztejn), Chaim
Gluztajm (Glicztajm), Chaim: Ring. I/1067b
Gluztajm (Glicztajm, Glisztejn), Chaim: Ring. I/1064
Glowniska, Bronia: Ring. I/605
Glowniska: Ring. I/54, I/476
Glowniska, Jakub: Ring. I/684
Glowniska, Mordka: Ring. I/1535b
Glowniska, Mordka (Motek): Ring. I/1535a
Gluchy: Ring. I/1930
Gnat, Heniek: Ring. I/867
Gnat, Maks: Ring. I/867
Gnesin, M.: Ring. I/1522
Gowin, W.: Ring. I/1222/A/985/27
Godszlak: Ring. I/1920
Goebbel, Joseph: Ring. I/1033
Gójski, Efronim: Ring. I/782
Gold, Artur: Ring. I/341, I/1108/2
Goldbaus, Szlomo: Ring. I/11528
Goldbaum, Joel: Ring. I/587b
Goldbaum, Josef (Josek): Ring. I/587b
Goldbaum, Mojsze: Ring. I/587b
Goldberg: Ring. I/19, I/232, I/423, I/1374, I/1128
Goldberg (Goldenberg?), Ester: Ring. I/90
Goldberg, Abraham: Ring. I/448, I/901
Goldberg, Ch.: Ring. I/705
Goldberg, Dawid: Ring. I/290
Goldberg, Iechak: Ring. I/448
Goldberg, Michal: Ring. I/220
Goldberg, Pinkus: Ring. I/1152/2
Goldberg, Ryka: Ring. I/599/51
Goldblatt, Wilhelm: Ring. I/185/1
Goldbrod, Abram: Ring. I/417
Golde: Ring. I/250/6
Goldenen, See Goldberg (Goldenberg?), Ester
Goldenberg, Ester: Ring. I/1098
Goldfaden, Abraham: Ring. I/613, I/624
Goldfarb, Fiszel Mendel: Ring. I/21/2
Goldfarb, Iechak Ber: Ring. I/448
Goldfarb, Lejb: Ring. I/220
Goldfarb, Moszek: Ring. I/21/2
Goldfein: Ring. I/1088
Goldfriend, Oria: Ring. I/220
Goldhamer, Fiszel: Ring. I/220
Goldin, Lejb: Ring. I/404
Goldin, Lejb: Ring. I/152/2, I/167
Goldkrojt: Ring. I/429
Goldman: Ring. I/220, I/306, I/440
Goldman, Dawid: Ring. I/68
Goldman, Helena: Ring. I/1999/10
Goldman, Rajza: Ring. I/1084a
Goldowa: Ring. I/576
Goldrejch, Mania: Ring. I/1216b
Goldsobel, Ch.: Ring. I/592/5
Goldsobel, Salek: Ring. I/592/5
Goldstein, I., Sz.: Ring. I/1650
Goldstein, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/502/2a
Goldszeider, Pawel: Ring. I/1839
Goldszmit Korczak, Janusz: Ring. I/178
Goldsztajm: Ring. I/420
Goldsztajm, Chil Ber: Ring. I/220
Goldsztajm, Hillel: Ring. I/220
Goldsztajm, Mosze: Ring. I/1054
Goldsztein. See Goldszttein (Goldszttein), Nikodem
Goldsztein, Nikodem: Ring. I/135
Goldsztein: Ring. I/599/66
Goldsztein (Goldszttein), Nikodem: Ring. I/100
Goldsztein (Jasza): Ring. I/51
Goldsztein, Mieczyslaw: Ring. I/100
Goldsztyt: Ring. I/585
Goldwasser, Estera: Ring. I/332
Goldwasserowie: Ring. I/1031
Goldzand, Hela: Ring. I/39
Goldzylber: Ring. I/220
Goldziher: Ring. I/120
Gombrishi. See Gąbrish (Gombrishi, Stanislaw
Gombrishi: Ring. I/55, I/502a
Gomel: Ring. I/411, I/666
Gomoliński, J.: Ring. I/1080
Gomoliński, Mosze: Ring. I/451
Gomoliński: Ring. I/292
Gonszer: Ring. I/452
Gontarz, Izrael: Ring. I/220
Gorbowicz. See Garbowicz (Garbowicz, Gorbowicz), Ch.
Gordon-Kamińska, S.: Ring. I/1121
Gorzalka: Ring. I/823a
Gorzalka, Laizer: Ring. I/823a

http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Grifan (?): Ring. I/875
Grinberg, Bajla: Ring. I/144
Grinberg, Eliezer: Ring. I/666
Grinbojm: Ring. I/828
Grober, Sara: Ring. I/521
Grober: Ring. I/872
Grodecki, Izrael: Ring. I/220
Grodzierska: Ring. I/90
Grofa (Grapa?): Wolf: Ring. I/1216b
Grojer: Ring. I/536i
Grojer, J. A.: Ring. I/536b, I/536i
Groj, H.: Ring. I/1146a, I/1146b
Grojnowski, Jakub. See Winer, Szlamaek (Grojnowski, Jakub)
Groner, Oziasz: Ring. I/220
Gros, Idel: Ring. I/607
Grosbart: Ring. I/1220/49
Grosberg: Ring. I/451, I/1080
Grosfrit, Jankiel: Ring. I/290
Groman, M.: Ring. I/241/b
Gross: Ring. I/871
Gross, Izrael: Ring. I/820
Gross, Moniek: Ring. I/557/i
Gross, Szyja Eliezer: Ring. I/220
Grossberg, Henryk: Ring. I/1113
Grosser, Bronislaw: Ring. I/1656, I/1637
Gross-Schunagel: Ring. I/825
Groszitt, Sz.: Ring. I/590/57
Gruber: Ring. I/1438
Grubner, Mordechai: Ring. I/220
Grudka, J.: Ring. I/592/5
Grundland, Mendel: Ring. I/548
Grüner: Ring. I/479
Grunkowski, See Bajler Szlamek (Grojnowski, Jakub)
Grunwald: Ring. I/536a
Gruza, Szloma: Ring. I/220
Gryba (Grybaum?): Ring. I/220
Grybaum. See Gryba (Grybaum?)
Grybaum: Ring. I/1089
Gryenberg: Ring. I/237, I/553
Gryenberg, Abraham: Ring. I/850
Gryenberg, Jankiel: Ring. I/637
Gryenberg, M.: Ring. I/607
Gryenberg, Uri Cwi: Ring. I/744
Grynbras, Chaim.: Ring. I/359/2
Grynkrut: Ring. I/1190
Grynstsajn: Ring. I/531
Grynwald, Lecha: Ring. I/886
Grzebiękówna, Irka: Ring. I/556
Grzmiłas, B.: Ring. I/559/32
Grzmiłas, Sz.: Ring. I/590/32
Grzywacz, Nahum (Nuchym): Ring. I/432
Grzywacz, Nuchym: Ring. I/1018
Guilbas, Eta: Ring. I/723
Guilbas, Szlama: Ring. I/1092
Guman, D.: Ring. I/68
Gurewicz: Ring. I/791
Gurewicz, Szymon: Ring. I/222
Gurfinkel, Awner: Ring. I/448, I/903
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Role</th>
<th>Ring Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halbersztam</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/574/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halperin</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpern</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpern, Herman</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halpernowicz</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halperter</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/1220/19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsa</td>
<td>See Kalsa (Halska?)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halsztuk</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/599/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Halaj</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haman</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/527</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburger</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamburger, David</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamersztajn, Lejbisz</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handel (Hendel)</td>
<td>See Haendel, Marian</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handeles, I. Z.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/599/71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handelsman, Ryniek</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handkan</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/777/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handszua (Handsuhn)</td>
<td>A. Ring</td>
<td>1/777/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Handsuhn</td>
<td>See Handszua (Handsuhn)</td>
<td>1/599/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harder, Paul</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/920, 1/96, 1/264, 1/895, 1/120, 1/220/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hariton, B. C.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman</td>
<td>Mosze</td>
<td>Ring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartmann</td>
<td>G. Ring</td>
<td>1/599/60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasiakowa, Wladysawa</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/599/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heber</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/919, 1/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heber, I. M.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heida, Szmul</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/599/46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidelberg</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heinrich</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/211, 1/211/2, 1/287/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiselman, A.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/502/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heitlinger, Fanny</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helfer</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heler, Rachela</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/887, 1/1057</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helfer, Izdryk</td>
<td>See Manger (Heller), Icyk (Izydor)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helior, Izyden</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/112/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helfer, Henman</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/624, 1/625, 1/63, 1/691, 1/196, 1/220/87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helfer, Noach</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/489/10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendel, See Haendel, Marian</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendel</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hendler, Ch.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henig, Jankiel</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henrykowski, Izak</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henszel</td>
<td>See Brandes Henszel Zwi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herber</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/596c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbst, Szyja</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herc, Jerzy</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershkovitz, Rafal</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hershkovitz, Rafal (Icke)</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzlich</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/674/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzlich, Feiga</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzlich, Felix</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/112/6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herzlich, See Tram-Herlich N.</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hercyk, Ring</td>
<td>1/585/10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hertlitz, Mojzesz</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/126a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herdyk, Mosze</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/1409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heres, Bruno</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/779/1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hering</td>
<td>Ring</td>
<td>1/86-6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Hering, Meir: Ring. I/868
Heringowie: Ring. I/1040/4
Herling: Ring. I/540/4, I/1220/11
Herman: Ring. I/2001; Ring. I/200c
Herman, Dawid: Ring. I/825, I/828
Hermelin, Halina Alicja: Ring. I/20
Hersz, Dawid: Ring. I/823a
Hersz, Lejb: Ring. I/607
Hersztaft, Kazimierz: Ring. I/313
Herszbaaj: Ring. I/825
Herszberg, Jakub Sz.: Ring. I/599/80
Herszele (Danielewicz): Ring. I/1146b
Herszhenhorn: Ring. I/82
Herszkorn, Laib: Ring. I/220
Herszkowicz: Ring. I/220
Herszkowicz, Adam: Ring. I/269
Herszman: Ring. I/472
Hertz: Ring. I/35, I/246
Hertz, J.: Ring. I/502/4
Herzl, Teodor: Ring. I/905
Hess, Rudolf: Ring. I/48
Heszeles, Henryk: Ring. I/255, I/219
Hexel: Ring. I/211/2
Hick: Ring. I/138
Hillerowicz: Ring. I/362
Hinda: Ring. I/590d
Hingst, Hans: Ring. I/331, I/332
Hipsza, Aron: Ring. I/607
Hirberg: Ring. I/78
Hirsch: Ring. I/26, I/819
Hirsch, Artur: Ring. I/819
Hirszein: Ring. I/585/2
Hirszberg, Eliezer: Ring. I/536
Hirszkowicz, Fiszel: Ring. I/1089
Hirszberg, L.: Ring. I/560/1, I/923
Hirszberg, Ludwik: Ring. I/579
Hirszberg, Naftali: Ring. I/560/2
Hirszenber, Fiszel: Ring. I/113
Hirszfeld, Ludwik: Ring. I/74, I/341
Hirszfeld, Nadra (?): Ring. I/1953
Hirszkowicz: Ring. I/661
Hitler, Adolf: Ring. I/861, I/1040/6
Hober: Ring. I/253, I/868, I/989, I/920
Hochberg, Taube: Ring. I/664/2
Hochman: Ring. I/150, I/203
Hochman, Motel: Ring. I/120
Hoffman: Ring. I/181
Hoffman, Kurt: Ring. I/275
Hoffnung, Jakub: Ring. I/1055
Hofman: Ring. I/332
Hofnagel: Ring. I/423
Hoher: Ring. I/599/6
Holec: Ring. I/599/6
Holom, Abraham Wolf: Ring. I/453
Holcmanowie: Ring. I/928
Hollender, Model: Ring. I/121/2
Holtz: Ring. I/101, I/956
Holtzman, Louis G.: Ring. I/1220/76
Honig, Icsek: Ring. I/560
Honig, Józef: Ring. I/23, I/316, I/470, I/468
Honigsfeld: Ring. I/67
Honigsztok, Estera: Ring. I/332
Hopencblum (Hopentreger), Majloch: Ring. I/501, I/536
Hopensztand: Ring. I/212
Hopentreger. See Hopencblum (Hopentreger), Majloch
Hopfenblum, Salomea Zofia: Ring. I/20
Hoppenblum, Majloch: Ring. I/374, I/415, I/417, I/1155
Horenglas, Aron: Ring. I/607
Horensstein, S.: Ring. I/599/65
Horensstein, Samuel: Ring. I/189
Horia, Nikolaie: Ring. I/627
Horowicz, Malka: Ring. I/1151, I/1152/2
Horowicz, Zygmunt: Ring. I/823b, I/1221
Horowicz, M.: Ring. I/536
Horowicz: Ring. I/1674/13, I/787, I/876, I/882
Horowicz, Judyta: Ring. I/476
Horowitz, Ber: Ring. I/631
Horowitz, Joine: Ring. I/536b
Horyniak, Chemia: Ring. I/220
Huberband, Kalman: Ring. I/118
Huberband, Szymon: Ring. I/48, I/96, I/108, I/1094a,
I/112, I/113, I/114, I/120, I/121, I/122, I/446, I/150, I/151,
I/185, I/210, I/218, I/244, I/347, I/356, I/376, I/579,
I/333, I/446, I/450a, I/450b, I/451, I/452, I/660, I/674/6,
I/846, I/922, I/935, I/996, I/1151, I/1152/5, I/1220/5,
Huberman: Ring. I/114
Hurwicz: Ring. I/688
Hurwicz: Ring. I/156, I/1001
Hurwiczowa: Ring. I/1220/69
Hutt: Ring. I/8, I/9, I/806
Hutt, M.: Ring. I/212/2, I/1078
Ickowicz, Elka: Ring. I/495
Ickowicz, Hanka: Ring. I/573/3
Ickowicz, Jakub: Ring. I/573/3
Ickowiczówna. See Rojewska (Ickowiczówna)
Igelnik, Jadzia: Ring. I/599/59
Igelski: Ring. I/539
Ihab: Ring. I/67
Iliad, Hersz: Ring. I/1152/2
Iliart, Elka: Ring. I/18/5, I/1057
Imber, Abram Nyson: Ring. I/21/2
Immerglik: Ring. I/669
Immergut, Adolf: Ring. I/220
Inowrocławski: Ring. I/536
Isberscherg (?): Ring. I/599/80
Israel, A. N.: Ring. I/1054
Itkin: Ring. I/302, I/490, I/853, I/1090
Izbicki: Ring. I/789
Izbicki, Chaim Rywen: Ring. I/596e, I/596f
Izbicki, Hanina: Ring. I/220
Izbicki, Icsek: Ring. I/599/35
J. Gr.: Ring. I/682
J. W.: Ring. I/53
J. Z.: Ring. I/419, I/1075
Jabotinsky, Vladimir: Ring. I/737, I/744
Jachimiak: Ring. I/549e

479
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Jachimiak, A.: Ring. 1/549c
Jachimowicz, M.: Ring. 1/573/1
Jachimowicz, Nachum: Ring. 1/113
Jafet, Jehuda (Szapiro, D.): Ring. 1/1220/44
Jagoda: Ring. 1/871
Jakoby S.: Ring. 1/599/68
Jakow: Ring. 1/668
Jakub, Ruta: Ring. 1/599/20a
Jakub, Szmul: Ring. 1/599/20a
Jakovlewicz: Ring. 1/599/24, 1/901
Jakovlewicz, Abram: Ring. 1/220
Jakovlewicz, Icchiel: Ring. 1/448
Jakovlewicz, L.: Ring. 1/1104
Jakovlewicz, Mira: Ring. 1/854
Jakovlewicz, Sz.: Ring. 1/599/24
Jakovlewiczowa: Ring. 1/1079
Jakovowska. See Lipiec-Jakovowska
Jakovowska: Ring. 1/789
Jakovowski: Ring. 1/789
Jakovowski, Iek: Ring. 1/830
Jankiewicz: Ring. 1/250/b, 1/342
Jankiewiczewicz: Ring. 1/1056
Janowska, Ela: Ring. 1/589
Janowski, B.: Ring. 1/821
Janowski, Jakub Atron: Ring. 1/448
Jantel: Ring. 1/529
Jarecka: Ring. 1/62
Jarzębek, Abc: Ring. 1/417
Jarzębek, Hersz: Ring. 1/867
Jarzębski, Hejnoch: Ring. 1/44
Jasin: Ring. 1/220
Jasz. See Goldsztejn (Jasz)
Jaszka: Ring. 1/899
Jaszyna-Zeligmanowa, Eug.: Ring. 1/635
Jaszynski, Józef: Ring. 1/247, 1/544
Jazăwska: Ring. 1/032
Jechiel: Ring. 1/688
Jecykiszki: Ring. 1/896
Jedwab, P.: Ring. 1/532
Jedwach: Ring. 1/156
Jehne: Ring. 1/211/2
Jehosz. See Blumgarten (Jehosz), Szlomo
Jesion, Jakow: Ring. 1/220
Jeszaja, Sz.: Ring. 1/851
Jodłowski: Ring. 1/942
John: Ring. 1/54
Joskowicz: Ring. 1/1080
Joskowiczowie: Ring. 1/665
Józef, Szimon: Ring. 1/549d
Jubiler, Simcha: Ring. 1/1220/44
Juda, D.: Ring. 1/599/51
Judelewicz T.: Ring. 1/522
Judkowscy: Ring. 1/114
Judt, Regina: Ring. 1/260
Jungerman, L.: Ring. 1/777/6
Jungwic, Pesach: Ring. 1/1152/1
Jür: Ring. 1/191
Jurandot, Jerzy: Ring. 1/519
Jurberg: Ring. 1/578
Jurberg, Berk Lejb: Ring. 1/578
Juszkiewicz, S.: Ring. 1/23
Juszufski: Ring. 1/979
Jutkiewicz: Ring. 1/599/35
K.: Ring. 1/88, 1/903
K. (of Łódź): Ring. 1/964
K. O.: Ring. 1/929
K., Perla: Ring. 1/441
Ka., I.: Ring. 1/839
Kac: Ring. 1/21/2, 1/107
Kac (Edelst): Ring. 1/494
Kac, Hinda: Ring. 1/199
Kac, Ichak: Ring. 1/521
Kac, Izak: Ring. 1/109
Kac, Jakub: Ring. 1/566, 1/599/64
Kac, L.: Ring. 1/534
Kacenelson, Ichak: Ring. 1/601
Kacjnel, Maurycy: Ring. 1/823, 1/828
Kaciel: Ring. 1/797
Kacowa: Ring. 1/55
Kacprzak, Marein: Ring. 1/221
Kacz, Kurt: Ring. 1/624
Kaczala, Nathan: Ring. 1/220
Kadiszan (?): Ring. 1/114
Kadyz, E.: Ring. 1/572a
Kadyz, Eda: Ring. 1/769
Kadyz, M.: Ring. 1/569
Kadyz: Ring. 1/569
Kaffan: Ring. 1/885
Kafkański: Ring. 1/220
Kagan, Helena: Ring. 1/420
Kaganowski, Efraim: Ring. 1/1221/A-985/444, 1/1165
Kahan, Alter: Ring. 1/453
Kahan, J.: Ring. 1/26
Kahan, Jakub: Ring. 1/67, 1/209
Kajler, Sz.: Ring. 1/599/58
Kajzer, Elisabeth: Ring. 1/29, 1/66, 1/264, 1/895, 1/1060, 1/1220/87
Kajzman, A.: Ring. 1/779/4, 1/780/1
Kalenbrener: Ring. 1/797
Kalin, Efrain: Ring. 1/502/2
Kalisak, Abram: Ring. 1/21/2
Kaliszak, Herman: Ring. 1/246
Kaliszak: Ring. 1/866
Kaliszer, Anzel: Ring. 1/536b
Kaliszer, Hersz (Hary): Ring. 1/366a
Kalksztajn, Hela: Ring. 1/112, 1/224
Kalmann, Ch. J.: Ring. 1/5361
Kalmannowicz, Zelig: Ring. 1/597/12
Kalnicki: Ring. 1/171, 1/570
Kalnicki, H.: Ring. 1/114
Kalska (Halska?): Ring. 1/1079
Kaluszyn, Ichak: Ring. 1/508
Kambrot: Ring. 1/867
Kamieniecki, Israel: Ring. 1/220
Kamier: Ring. 1/114
Kaminer, Meszulem: Ring. 1/1113

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Letman, Daniel: Ring. 1/607
Levi, Leopold: Ring. 1/619
Lew, M.: Ring. 1/256
Lewczyn: Ring. 1/156
Lewczyński: Ring. 1/940
Lewek: Ring. 1/381
Lewenberg: Ring. 1/536
Lewensztajn. See Lewinski-Lewensztajn, Józef
Lewi: Ring. 1/200, 1/841
Lewi, Ch.: Ring. 1/596d
Lewi, Dawid: Ring. 1/573/4, 1/573/5, 1/573/7
Lewi, Hela: Ring. 1/573/4, 1/573/7
Lewi, Jack: Ring. 1/1108/3
Lewi, Mela: Ring. 1/573/1
Lewi, Zak: Ring. 1/90
Lewin: Ring. 1/100, 1/378, 1/67/4/6, 1/98/8, 1/1001
Lewin, Abraham: Ring. 1/23, 1/45, 1/377, 1/408, 1/456, 1/467, 1/468, 1/474, 1/574, 1/496, 1/988, 1/1070, 1/1152/2
Lewin, Aron: Ring. 1/255, 1/3219
Lewin, Celina: Ring. 1/67, 1/209
Lewin, Chaim Elie: Ring. 1/799
Lewin, Chana: Ring. 1/90
Lewin, Dawid: Ring. 1/573/3
Lewin, Gedali: Ring. 1/453
Lewin, L.: Ring. 1/255, 1/3219
Lewin, Izrael: Ring. 1/220
Lewin, Jakub: Ring. 1/335/3a, 1/335b
Lewin, Junger: Ring. 1/220/60
Lewin, L.: Ring. 1/139
Lewin, Lajzer: Ring. 1/58/3, 1/5207
Lewin, Miriam: Ring. 1/56/1
Lewin, Róża: Ring. 1/592/13
Lewin, W. D.: Ring. 1/592/10
Lewin, Z.: Ring. 1/1098
Lewinski: Ring. 1/827, 1/988
Lewinski-Lewensztajn, Józef: Ring. 1/984
Lewitz: Ring. 1/660
Lewkowicz: Ring. 1/8, 1/9, 1/220, 1/825, 1/1073
Lewkowicz, Abram: Ring. 1/448
Lewkowicz, Dawid: Ring. 1/52/5
Lewkowicz, Hanna: Ring. 1/478, 1/479
Lewkowicz, J.: Ring. 1/668
Lewkowicz, Moszek: Ring. 1/607
Lewkowicz, Mozes: Ring. 1/220
Lewkowicz, Samuel: Ring. 1/21/4, 1/21/2
Lewkowicz, Zygmunt: Ring. 1/86/6, 1/1078
Lex, J.: Ring. 1/1103
Lezer, Efraim: Ring. 1/220
Lias, R.: Ring. 1/599/22
Libchaber, Janikl: Ring. 1/21/2
Libchaber, Josek: Ring. 1/21/2
Libor: Ring. 1/114
Liberman, A.: Ring. 1/108/1
Liberman, Herman: Ring. 1/680
Liberman, J.: Ring. 1/479
Liberman, Marian: Ring. 1/42/2, 1/493
Liberman, Szyja: Ring. 1/479
Liberman, Tobiasz: Ring. 1/220
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbat–Ringelblum Archive

Manger (Wolliner), Haja: Ring. I/624
Manger, Hilel: Ring. I/615, I/624, I/636
Manhart, David: Ring. I/686
Mannówna, Franciszka: Ring. I/779h
Marewski. See Morewski (Marewski)
Margules, Ajzyk: Ring. I/884
Margules, Faiga: Ring. I/881/3
Margules, K.: Ring. I/599/70
Margules: Ring. I/882
Margulis, St.: Ring. I/246
Marianowicz, A.: Ring. I/776/2h
Marienfeld: Ring. I/914
Marin: Ring. I/2
Mark: Ring. I/92
Markiewicz: Ring. I/220, I/887, I/1057
Markiewicz, Pinkus: Ring. I/220
Markiewiczowie: Ring. I/317
Markinsztern (?) : Ring. I/602/6
Markowicz: Ring. I/332/2, I/536/6
Markowicz, Josef: Ring. I/220
Markowicz, Lejb: Ring. I/87/1b
Markowicz, Minia: Ring. I/599/27
Markowski, Rywen: Ring. I/220
Markuszewicz, Laja: Ring. I/999/36
Maroko, Abram Mordechaj: Ring. I/220
Marszałek Leon (Brzoza Andrzej): Ring. I/677
Martinband (?): Ring. I/498
Marynowerowie: Ring. I/1133
Mądziak, Chawa: Ring. I/51
Mądziak, Idesa: Ring. I/51
Mądziak, Ruchla: Ring. I/51
Małka, Laib: Ring. I/8
Maźłanka, Mina: Ring. I/603
Malolepszy, Gieniek: Ring. I/686
Malolepszy, Heniek: Ring. I/686
Malolepszy, Rutka: Ring. I/686
Malowist, Marian: Ring. I/363, I/358, I/669, I/72, I/604, I/1059
Marchzyk, Jakub: Ring. I/541c
Massing, Karl: Ring. I/211/3
Matejac: Ring. I/607
Maurer: Ring. I/881
Mayzel, Maurycy: Ring. I/997
Mazierski, Fela: Ring. I/573/5, I/573/4
Mazo, Mordechaj: Ring. I/221, I/594/4, I/777/9
Mazur, Moniek: Ring. I/598/5
Meczeninow W.: Ring. I/650
Meermann: Ring. I/172
Mehrin, H. W.: Ring. I/5, I/11, I/12
Meiners, Menachem: Ring. I/220
Meier, Izrael: Ring. I/875
Melcer: Ring. I/108/2
Melech, Ieczak: Ring. I/1220/60
Melles: Ring. I/340, I/47, I/258, I/369, I/879, I/880

Meneche, S.: Ring. I/576
Mendel: Ring. I/688
Mendele Moyal-Sforim (Abramowicz, Szalom Jakow): Ring. I/676, I/503, I/1137
Mendelson: Ring. I/576
Menech: Ring. I/1215
Menela, Maria: Ring. I/19
Meppen, Gitla: Ring. I/290
Merenholc: Ring. I/127
Merenwinder, Meir: Ring. I/1220/44
Meroński: Ring. I/952
Módra, Minia: Ring. I/59
Meskin, A.: Ring. I/522
Messeing: Ring. I/228
Mieszyn: Ring. I/182
Meyer, Jakob: Ring. I/278/2
Meyer, Kazimierz: Ring. I/96
Mezryczer, Mojsze. See Kaufman (Mezryczer), Mojsze (Mojsze)
Michałowicz, Chana: Ring. I/174, I/356
Michałowicz, Michał: Ring. I/300
Michałowicz, Mordka: Ring. I/304, I/356
Michelsohn, Wolf: Ring. I/220
Michelson: Ring. I/451
Michlewicz, Chaim: Ring. I/85/4
Michrowski: Ring. I/21/1, I/866, I/1078
Miedziński: Ring. I/789
Miedziński, J.: Ring. I/923
Miedziński, Meir: Ring. I/146a, b
Mierzejewski: Ring. I/458
Mikansowska, Róża: Ring. I/112, I/224, I/470
Milbradt, Edmund: Ring. I/1095
Milchman, Ichok: Ring. I/220
Milejowski, Izrael: Ring. I/86, I/102, I/260, I/339, I/573/2
Milek: Ring. I/510
Miler: Ring. I/866
Miler, Cwi: Ring. I/453
Milet. See Millet (Milet), Zygmunt
Milkankowicz, Szabtaj: Ring. I/679
Milk: Ring. I/838
Miller: Ring. I/106
Millet (Milet), Zygmunt: Ring. I/100, I/233, I/480, I/610
Milo (?) : Ring. I/421
Milsztajn: Ring. I/549b
Milsztajn, Hersz: Ring. I/220
Milsztajn, Laib: Ring. I/220
Minc: Ring. I/220, I/470, I/904
Minceberg, Lejb: Ring. I/965
Mincer, Szmul: Ring. I/664/2
Minowicz, Edmund: Ring. I/90
Mintus, Guco: Ring. I/599/49
Mintus, Jochwet: Ring. I/590/49
Mirafiński, Percz: Ring. I/123
Mirkowski: Ring. I/221
Mirmelczek (?) : Ring. I/674/6
Mitz, Luzer: Ring. I/825
Mlawski, Rafal: Ring. I/1080
Mlynarski, Hersz Ber: Ring. I/220
Mlynarski, Wolf: Ring. I/301, I/936

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Mohns, Otto: Ring. 1/274/2
Mojcher. See Mendele Moykher-Sfirim
Mojisze, Lejb: Ring. 1/592/10
Mokotowski, Tobias: Ring. 1/792
Mokrski, S.: Ring. 1/674/1
Mołdowoska, Kadie: Ring. 1/515
Mondziak, Fogiel: Ring. 1/220
Monis, Elżbieta Jadwiga: Ring. 1/20
Monis, Klara Zofia: Ring. 1/20
Mordenfeld, Gerzon: Ring. 1/1040/13
Mordkiewicz. See Mordkowicz (Mordkiewicz) Pola
Mordkowicz (Mordkiewicz), Pola: Ring. 1/6/1, 1/2
Morewski (Marewski): Ring. 1/615
Morgensztern, Dawid: Ring. 1/448
Morgensztarn, I.: Ring. 1/345
Morski, Leon: Ring. 1/859
Morsztejn: Ring. 1/538/2
Morsztejnowicz: Ring. 1/532/1, 1/532/2
Mortkowicz, Efraim: Ring. 1/981
Motkow, R.: Ring. 1/545
Mostowicz: Ring. 1/281
Mosze: Ring. 1/120
Moszkowicz: Ring. 1/113, 1/385/2, 1/385/3, 1/2989
Moszkowicz, Chul: Ring. 1/209
Moszkowicz, I. M.: Ring. 1/169/3
Moszkowicz, Icek: Ring. 1/302, 1/417, 1/956
Moszkowicz, Jakub: Ring. 1/113, 1/2989
Moszkowicz, P.: Ring. 1/599/45
Moszkowicz, T.: Ring. 1/599/34
Moszman, Judel: Ring. 1/407
Møyå: Ring. 1/301, 1/256
Møyå, Chaja: Ring. 1/216a
Mück: Ring. 1/278/1
Mueller: Ring. 1/525
Mühlstein, Max: Ring. 1/599/78
Munkel: Ring. 1/850
Münzter: Ring. 1/241/a
Munwez, Jakub: Ring. 1/7
Murawa, Jankiel: Ring. 1/241/b
Mussolini, Benito: Ring. 1/248
Muszkat, Z. (L.?): Ring. 1/52
Mużynski, Pinchas: Ring. 1/1000

N., Jan: Ring. 1/500
Nabożyńcz, Maszek: Ring. 1/1040/13
Nachemstein: Ring. 1/819
Nachtenschtaub, Liza: Ring. 1/136, 1/1205
Nadel: Ring. 1/35, 1/559, 1/571, 1/628
Nadel, Awigdor: Ring. 1/242
Nadel, Estera: Ring. 1/242, 1/352
Nadel, Mosze: Ring. 1/242
Nadel, Perl: Ring. 1/242
Nadel, Zlata: Ring. 1/332
Naftali (Rababi): Ring. 1/51
Naj, Różka: Ring. 1/250/a
Naj, Sanel: Ring. 1/250/a
Naj, Symcha: Ring. 1/250/a
Najdat, B.: Ring. 1/582b
Najfeld: Ring. 1/1056, 1/1079
Najholz, Baruch: Ring. 1/140/13
Najman: Ring. 1/212
Najman, Adam: Ring. 1/206
Najman, Giela: Ring. 1/39
Najman, Majer: Ring. 1/1152/2
Najman, Rywka: Ring. 1/252
Najmanowa: Ring. 1/212
Najmark, Szlomo: Ring. 1/448
Najwirt, J.: Ring. 1/108/1
Namiot, Lipman: Ring. 1/104
Nanashaum. See Naucusum (Nanasbaum?)
Naparstek: Ring. 1/2002
Napieralla: Ring. 1/585/6–6
Narwa, Abraham: Ring. 1/220/53
Nasielsky: Ring. 1/573/1
Naszewski, Srul Majer: Ring. 1/501a
Natan, I.: Ring. 1/789, 1/1108/1
Natanblut: Ring. 1/674/6
Natanblut, Josef Ber: Ring. 1/220/60
Natisz, Michal: Ring. 1/1221/A-0985/25
Nausbaum (Nanasbaum?): Ring. 1/67
Nauman: Ring. 1/641, 1/654
Negus: Ring. 1/580
Nejman, L.: Ring. 1/839
Nejman, Leja: Ring. 1/285
Nelter: Ring. 1/799
Netzel: Ring. 1/301, 1/956
Netzel ("Chawer Nisn"): Ring. 1/417
Neufeld: Ring. 1/215
Neuhaus: Ring. 1/575/1, 1/607
Neuhaus, Ichok: Ring. 1/220
Neuman: Ring. 1/850/1, 1/846
Neustaber: Ring. 1/416
Neustadt: Ring. 1/795/4
Neustadt, Lejb Leon: Ring. 1/211/1, 1/211/2, 1/121, 1/1208
Neuteich, Marian: Ring. 1/40, 1/777/10
Nickelberg: Ring. 1/117
Niederhofer, Jeanette: Ring. 1/599/50
Niedźwiedź, Azriel: Ring. 1/531b
Niemiec, Chaja: Ring. 1/19
Niewiadomski: Ring. 1/438
Niewolski, Josef: Ring. 1/220
Nirnberg, Michal: Ring. 1/182
Nisenbaum, Izak: Ring. 1/220/44
Nisenszal, Moszek: Ring. 1/68
Nodelman, Baruch Aszer: Ring. 1/451
Nodlman, M.: Ring. 1/650
Noe: Ring. 1/637
Nojach: Ring. 1/658
Nojman: Ring. 1/552, 1/219
Nojman, Saul: Ring. 1/220
Nokmark, Szlomo: Ring. 1/901
Norekowsky (?): Ring. 1/498
Norks-Nozyca: Ring. 1/578
Noskowski, Natanson: Ring. 1/599/53
Nowogrodzka, S.: Ring. 1/13
Nowogrodzka, Sonia: Ring. 1/217
Nowogrodzki, Henryk: Ring. 1/100, 1/502/14, 1/1088
Nushbaum: Ring. 1/220

487
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Matys</td>
<td>1/2/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pott</td>
<td>1/592/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinczewski, E.</td>
<td>1/580/69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinczewski</td>
<td>1/592/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinczewski, Wolf</td>
<td>1/590/42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinio</td>
<td>1/915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkasiewicz</td>
<td>1/451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkier, Finkiet</td>
<td>1/855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkiert, Jakub</td>
<td>1/1088</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkus, Fajwel</td>
<td>1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinkus, Szmul</td>
<td>1/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pintowicz, Chaim</td>
<td>1/1040/13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pinnik, Leibeczka</td>
<td>1/598/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priski, David</td>
<td>1/650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potkowski, Hersz</td>
<td>1/447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potkowski, Lubieski</td>
<td>1/455/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plewicka, Zofia</td>
<td>1/642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plewicki, Gabriel</td>
<td>1/642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plucer</td>
<td>1/953</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plucer, Raziel</td>
<td>1/290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluskalowski, Leib</td>
<td>1/1152/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pluskalowski (Skalow)</td>
<td>1/598/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ploetz, Juda</td>
<td>1/825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotnart, Mojsze</td>
<td>1/51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plotnicka, Fruma</td>
<td>1/810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plywacki, Abraham</td>
<td>1/595/7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podorzynski, Lejzer</td>
<td>1/592/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podhlebnik, Michal</td>
<td>1/594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podolski, Zyska</td>
<td>1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Podskocz, Ludwik</td>
<td>1/199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pogor, T.</td>
<td>1/574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polak, E.</td>
<td>1/211/4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeraner, See Rozen-Pomeraner</td>
<td>1/577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeraner, Chaja</td>
<td>1/1221/A-949, 1/1221/A-985/141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeraner, Iccka</td>
<td>1/552/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeraner, Anatol</td>
<td>1/62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeraner, Moszcz</td>
<td>1/447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomeranecbmcl</td>
<td>1/517</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pomy, Beniamin</td>
<td>1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popower, Ruchla</td>
<td>1/590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popowski, Jakub</td>
<td>1/592/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posner</td>
<td>1/429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post, Zofia</td>
<td>1/20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postel, Simcha</td>
<td>1/190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posladek, Ring</td>
<td>1/940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pott</td>
<td>1/533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga</td>
<td>1/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Mattys</td>
<td>1/562, 1/501a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powsinoga, Sara</td>
<td>1/875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rabinowicz, Chaja Mordechaj: Ring 1/1220/47
Rabinowicz, Joel: Ring 1/814
Rabinowicz, Pesach: Ring 1/1220/60
Rabinowicz, Sz.: Ring 1/777/9

Rabinowicz, Szlomo: Ring 1/448
Rabinowicz, Syija: Ring 1/148
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Rabuś, See Naftali (Rabuś)
Rachela: Ring. I/220
Rachman, J.: Ring. I/227, I/1101
Raciźerowa: Ring. I/537
Raczkowski: Ring. I/342
Raczynski (Ruczyński): Ring. I/252, I/496
Radow: Ring. I/221
Radgowski, E.: Ring. I/9
Radziejewski, Juda: Ring. I/596d
Radzimierski, Meir: Ring. I/922
Radziwill, Janusz: Ring. I/577
Radziński, B.: Ring. I/220
Radzymierscy: Ring. I/596a
Radzyner: Ring. I/267
Rainsztajn: Ring. I/1086
Rajchgot, Estera: Ring. I/290
Rajchman, E.: Ring. I/451
Rajchman (Rechtman, Blazer), Symche: Ring. I/1051
Rajchman, Chana: Ring. I/298
Rajchman, Ichchak: Ring. I/498
Rajchman, Jankiel Majer: Ring. I/298
Rajchman, Mordka: Ring. I/298
Rajczet (?), I.: Ring. I/546, I/548
Rajman, Chaim: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Cyla: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Hersz: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Moshe: Ring. I/1092
Rajman, Rojza: Ring. I/1092
Rajmica, Rudolf: Ring. I/226
Rajnberg, Zurych: Ring. I/212
Rajnberg: Ring. I/87, I/9
Rajnhold (Rejnhold), Moshe: Ring. I/1924
Rajtowski. See Rejtowski (Rajtowski), Szmul
Rajzen, Abraham: Ring. I/1098, I/1111
Rajzen, Zalmen: Ring. I/597/12
Rajzer, A.: Ring. I/577/2
Rajzmann: Ring. I/846
Ralewicz, Ita: Ring. I/599/56
Ralewicz, Leib: Ring. I/599/56
Randt, Icek: Ring. I/556
Rapaport, Abraham Akiba: Ring. I/448
Rapaport, Genia: Ring. I/1152/1
Rapaport, I.: Ring. I/165
Rapaport, Sz.: Ring. I/120
Rapaport: Ring. I/120, I/301
Rappoport, Szaja: Ring. I/68
Rappoport, Max: Ring. I/599/114
Rappoport, Schabse: Ring. I/785/1
Rathaus: Ring. I/1940
Rauch, H.: Ring. I/599/103
Rawet: Ring. I/220
Rawicki, F.: Ring. I/776/2h
Rawicki, Icek: Ring. I/539d
Rawicz: Ring. I/585/1, I/636
Raziński, Josszef: Ring. I/390
Rechtdiner, Izrael: Ring. I/385/5–6
Rechtland, Kazimierz: Ring. I/247
Rechtman. See Rajchman (Rechtman, Blazer), Symche
Rechtman, J.: Ring. I/536f
Reichenbachowa: Ring. I/596a
Reichert, B.: Ring. I/599/19
Reichman: Ring. I/599/65
Reimann: Ring. I/352, I/333
Reinberg: Ring. I/232, I/874/6
Reinberg, Szymon: Ring. I/1220/60
Reinhold, M.: Ring. I/232, I/495
Reinhold, Mojszes: Ring. I/1972
Rejbach, Chaskiel: Ring. I/574, I/956
Rejnhold. See Rajnhold (Rejnhold), Moshe
Rejtowski (Rajtowski), Szmul: Ring. I/68
Reizen, Zalmen: Ring. I/1220/49
Rendlich: Ring. I/114
Repsch: Ring. I/530, I/956
Reszczyński, Aleksander: Ring. I/1222
Rewel (?): Ring. I/1220/68
Riesenfeld, Adolf: Ring. I/820a
Rikner, Efroim: Ring. I/782
Ringelblum, Judyta: Ring. I/657/1, I/673
Ritterski: Ring. I/789
Ritz, M.: Ring. I/595/6
Robak Tadeusz: Ring. I/237
Robens, T.: Ring. I/522
Robota, Paweł: Ring. I/501, I/956
Rochenszwalb: Ring. I/332
Rode: Ring. I/35
Rode, Józef: Ring. I/940
Rodeck: Ring. I/656/7
Rogala: Ring. I/252, I/496
Rogożniki: Ring. I/210
Rogow, A. M.: Ring. I/335
Roj, Abram: Ring. I/599e, I/596b, I/576c, I/799
Rojewska (Iekowiczowna): Ring. I/573/5
Rojter: Ring. I/385/5
Rokman, M.: Ring. I/596e
Roland: Ring. I/429
Roldersztat: Ring. I/1172
Roliksmann: Ring. I/385/5–6
Romaner, Leib: Ring. I/580
Romani: Ring. I/580
Romani, Mojszes: Ring. I/580
Romani, Noach: Ring. I/580
Romski: Ring. I/498
Rosen, H.: Ring. I/86
Rosenberg: Ring. I/211/2
Rosenblum, M.: Ring. I/599/50
Roskes, Lejib: Ring. I/631
Roskes, Masza: Ring. I/631
Rospacher, Michal: Ring. I/599/68

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Index of Names Ringelblum I

Rozenfeld, M.: Ring. I/385/3, 1/1061
Rothenberg, Moszek: Ring. I/112, 1/224
Rothenberg, Joseph: Ring. I/220
Rothblid: Ring. I/808a
Rothblit, R.: Ring. I/546, I/548
Rotejeg: Ring. I/825
Rotenbach, Iechak: Ring. I/804
Rotenberg: Ring. I/536, I/479, I/1150, I/1175
Rotenberg, B.: Ring. I/1108, I/668, I/1220/88
Rotenberg, I. M.: Ring. I/1220/47
Roter: Ring. I/448
Roter, Jutka (Jekta): Ring. I/577
Roterowa: Ring. I/674/5
Rotholz: Ring. I/1222
Rotkop, Lea: Ring. I/660
Rotkopf, Jacob: Ring. I/220
Rotleder: Ring. I/385/2
Rotman: Ring. I/220
Rotner: Ring. I/54
Robstein, Aron: Ring. I/599/22
Robsztajn, Lea (Laia): Ring. I/875
Robstein, Laia: Ring. I/262, I/50a
Robsztajn: Ring. I/661
Robszuld, S.: Ring. I/250/b
Rozen: Ring. I/92, I/120, I/390, I/449, I/674/13, I/825, I/844
Rozen, F.: Ring. I/516
Rozen, S.: Ring. I/1208/1
Rozen, Simcha: Ring. I/90
Rozen, Szymon: Ring. I/220
Rozenbaum, Abraham Herz: Ring. I/448
Rozenbaum, Abraham Jakub: Ring. I/448
Rozenbaum, Alta: Ring. I/112, I/224
Rozenbaum, Dawid: Ring. I/1102
Rozenbaum, Hirsz: Ring. I/1102
Rozenbaum, Hirsch: Ring. I/1102
Rozenberg: Ring. I/167, I/200, I/438, I/488, I/1089
Rozenberg, Dwojra: Ring. I/78i/3
Rozenberg, Gecl: Ring. I/867
Rozenberg, Gedali: Ring. I/592/3
Rozenberg, Josef: Ring. I/220
Rozenberg, Luba: Ring. I/568/2
Rozenberg, Motel: Ring. I/607
Rozenblatt, L.: Ring. I/367
Rozenblum: Ring. I/825
Rozenblum, Chana: Ring. I/39
Rozenblum, Cyla: Ring. I/39
Rozenblum, E.: Ring. I/332
Rozenblum, Jakub: Ring. I/108h/1
Rozenblum, Sz.: Ring. I/435
Rozenblumowie: Ring. I/241/a
Rozenbojm: Ring. I/674/6
Rozencwaig: Ring. I/806
Rozencwaig, B.: Ring. I/438
Rozenfarb, Jehoszua: Ring. I/777/6
Rozenfeld: Ring. I/277, I/599/35
Rozenfeld, Jankiel: Ring. I/924
Rozenfeld, M.: Ring. I/789
Rozenfeld, Sane: Ring. I/607
Rozenfeld, Y: Ring. I/114
Rozenfried, Irka: Ring. I/1108/2
Rozenker, M.: Ring. I/599/82
Rozenkranc: Ring. I/372
Rozenkranc, M.: Ring. I/607
Rozenman, J. Gedalakh: Ring. I/791, I/792
Rozenowicz: Ring. I/819
Rozenpertow: Ring. I/94
Rozen-Pomeranc: Ring. I/984
Rozenstadt. See Rozensztat
Rozenstall: Ring. I/674/13
Rozenstraub, A. L.: Ring. I/599/25
Rozensztajn, Abram: Ring. I/572
Rozensztajn, Berta: Ring. I/417
Roizensztat, Boleslaw: Ring. I/189, I/257, I/299
Roensztroch, J.: Ring. I/19
Roenthal: Ring. I/220
Roenthal: Ring. I/247, I/255, I/494, I/2129
Roenthal, Luizer: Ring. I/777/3
Roenthal, Luizer (Lutek): Ring. I/116
Roenthalowie: Ring. I/1133
Rozenwald, Hinda: Ring. I/674/13
Rozenwald, M. D.: Ring. I/451
Rozenwald, Miriam: Ring. I/153
Rozenwald, Moshe: Ring. I/674/13
Rozenztaft: Ring. I/991
Rozin: Ring. I/984
Roznbojm: Ring. I/114
Rózsia Szlakmanowa (Rózsa): Ring. I/506a
Rózana, Tasha: Ring. I/599/67, I/599/67a, I/599/67b
Rózański, Szymło: Ring. I/220
Różycki: Ring. I/988
Różycki, Stanisław: Ring. I/50/a, I/20/b, I/74, I/75, I/92, I/154, I/427, I/428, I/429, I/549
Rubin: Ring. I/544/2, I/680, I/690, I/698
Rubin, Chaja: Ring. I/112, I/224
Rubin, Dwojra: Ring. I/262, I/30a
Rubin, Izaak: Ring. I/536b, I/536c, I/536j
Rubin, J.: Ring. I/536b
Rubin, Josek: Ring. I/1216a
Rubinstein, Josef: Ring. I/651
Rubinsztajn: Ring. I/100b, I/114, I/1137
Rubinsztajn, D.: Ring. I/549d
Rubinsztajn, I.: Ring. I/522
Rubinsztajn, Lajzer: Ring. I/220
Rubinsztajn, Lipa: Ring. I/448
Rubinsztajn, M.: Ring. I/59
Rubinsztajn: Ring. I/596f
Rubinsztajn, D.: Ring. I/541f
Ruchajson (?), Mint: Ring. I/190
Ruczynski. See Raczyński (Ruczynski)
Ruda, Ester: Ring. I/1216a
Ruda, Natana: Ring. I/501, I/956
Rudek, Ester: Ring. I/939
Rudniarski, Izaak: Ring. I/95
Ruland (Berland?): Ring. I/541e
Rumelsbojg: Ring. I/806
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

Rusinek, Noech: Ring. I/220
Ruskin: Ring. I/120
Russ, Laia Rywka: Ring. I/112, I/224
Russek, Chedwa: Ring. I/556
Ryba, Natan: Ring. I/1032
Rybiček: Ring. I/573/1
Rybscy: Ring. I/573/1
Rybska, Fela: Ring. I/592/10, I/592/13
Ryczek: Ring. I/151
Ryczewol: Ring. I/220
Rydź–Smigly, Edward: Ring. I/1171
Rynek, Leon: Ring. I/855
Ryszerfeld: Ring. I/220
Ryt: Ring. I/459
Rzadziński, Mojsesz: Ring. I/206
Rzepkowski: Ring. I/685, I/668
Rzepkowski, B.: Ring. I/828
Rzeszewski: Ring. I/1255, I/1219
Rzeszotka, Eliasz: Ring. I/8101, I/1956
Rzeszotka, Lemele: Ring. I/1264a
Rzetelna, Tauba: Ring. I/1264a
Rzetelny, Aszer: Ring. I/875
Rzetelny, Jakub Osher: Ring. I/262
Rzetelny, Jakub: Ring. I/1303; Ring. I/875
Rzetelny, Szulin: Ring. I/821, I/850
Rzetelner: Ring. I/1217
S., Frania: Ring. I/439
Sadorkiewicz, M.: Ring. I/854a
Sadorkiewicz, Pola: Ring. I/854a
Sadowska: Ring. I/874/13
Safersztajn: Ring. I/1953
Safersztajn, Szmelka: Ring. I/1953
Safian, Ludwik Jan: Ring. I/20
Safianow, A.: Ring. I/749
Safrin, Horacy: Ring. I/614
Sagan: Ring. I/1055, I/582
Sagan (Zagon), Sz.: Ring. I/1007
Sagan (Zagon), Szachno (Efroim): Ring. I/1064
Sak, L.: Ring. I/145
Sakowski, Szmule: Ring. I/220
Sakowska: Ring. I/699
Salbe, Abraham: Ring. I/456
Saliman, Szachma: Ring. I/448
Salomon: Ring. I/197
Salomon, Mendel: Ring. I/290
Salomoncycz, Mania: Ring. I/199
Salwe, Hena: Ring. I/112, I/224, I/470
Samberg, Ajzyk: Ring. I/1097, I/1048/5
Samson, Jakub: Ring. I/865, I/1213
Sandler, Chaim: Ring. I/60
Sandler, Roza: Ring. I/60
Sandner: Ring. I/875
Sapir: Ring. I/1003a, I/1008c
Sara, Dawid: Ring. I/799/5
Sborow, Sara: Ring. I/44
Schafrick: Ring. I/799
Scharf: Ring. I/669
Schefner, S.: Ring. I/744/1
Schenker, Ferdinand: Ring. I/785/1
Schiper: Ring. I/695
Schiper, Ichchay: Ring. I/1107
Schlosser, J.: Ring. I/963
Schmidt, Fr.: Ring. I/856
Schneurbach, L.: Ring. I/592/16
Schoenbach, Maxymilian: Ring. I/260
Scholz, Magda: Ring. I/292
Schonbach: Ring. I/35
Schönlicht: Ring. I/435
Schönfeld: Ring. I/182
Schöntal: Ring. I/93, I/291
Schrumpe: Ring. I/585/5–6
Schuhmacher: Ring. I/669
Schulten: Ring. I/296
Schultz: Ring. I/1301, I/347, I/578, I/599/2, I/956
Schulz, Karl: Ring. I/599/410
Schwender: Ring. I/150
Sedowski: Ring. I/220
Segal: Ring. I/960
Segal, Genia: Ring. I/581/2
Segal, N. M.: Ring. I/599/80
Segal, Nachum: Ring. I/599/57
Segal, S.: Ring. I/1080
Segalowicz, Broni: Ring. I/149
Segalowicz, L.: Ring. I/665
Seid. See Zajd (Seid), Dawid
Seid, Dawid: Ring. I/825
Seidman. See Zajdman
Sekier: J.: Ring. I/586/2
Sekler, Oskar: Ring. I/256
Seksztajn (Seksztejn), Gela: Ring. I/281, I/1190, I/1195, I/1196, I/1203, I/1221, I/777/12, I/777/13
Seksztejn (Seksztejn), Margelit: Ring. I/1190, I/1196
Seluriczyk, Sz. J.: Ring. I/59
Sendacz, Josek: Ring. I/220
Sendowski, Abo: Ring. I/220
Serejski: Ring. I/645/6
Seydenbeutel, St.: Ring. I/170
Sforim. See Mendle Moyalcher-Sforim
Sholem Aleichem. See Aleichem, Szalma
Sidlo, Chaim: Ring. I/1508
Sidorow, Zofia: Ring. I/1048/6
Sied: Ring. I/566, I/599/94
Siegel, Szymon: Ring. I/220
Siegfried: Ring. I/1220/19
Siemiatycki, Leon: Ring. I/825, I/828
Siennicki: Ring. I/981
Sieradski, Henoch: Ring. I/122
Sierakowiak, Fiszel: Ring. I/220
Sierpe: Ring. I/220

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Yneq Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Szajew. See Szajewicz (Szajew), Simcha Bunin
Szajewicz (Szajew), Simcha Bunin: Ring. I/639
Szajewicz, Simcha Bunin: Ring. I/652
Szajn, G.: Ring. I/522
Szajnkinder, Sz.: Ring. I/55, I/252, I/496, I/458, I/462, I/530, I/810, I/684, I/1170
Szalit (Szawit): Ring. I/851
Szalomb, Stefan Grajek: Ring. I/1207
Szapir: Ring. I/572
Szapiro: Ring. I/120, I/855
Szapiro, Atlas: Ring. I/789
Szapiro, D. See Jafet Jehuda
Szapiro, Kalonimus Kalnisz: Ring. I/593b
Szapiro, Majulech: Ring. I/8
Szapiro, R.: Ring. I/345
Szarański. See Szczarański (Szarran): Ring. I/67
Szarsttajn, Nachman: Ring. I/875
Szaszyniśc: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Sztatan (Sztutan?): M.: Ring. I/531/a
Szatensztajn: Ring. I/35
Szatensztajn, Bernard: Ring. I/502/a
Szwie: Ring. I/538/a
Szwit. See Szalit (Szwit): Ring. I/851
Szczański (Szaranski): Ring. I/67
Szczański, L.: Ring. I/1220/44
Szczański, Abram: Ring. I/607
Szczerbiński: Ring. I/789
Szczerbiński, Aleks: Ring. I/573/a
Szczerbiński, J.: Ring. I/599/6
Szejnberg: Ring. I/429
Szczur, Boles: Ring. I/986
Szczygieł, Moszek: Ring. I/652
Szechter, Eliahou: Ring. I/120
Szechta, B.: Ring. I/120
Szejnberg: Ring. I/429
Szejnberg, Z.: Ring. I/39
Szepbach: Ring. I/100
Szelman, Jehuda: Ring. I/392
Szemiantech (?), Aron: Ring. I/590
Szeredowicz, Naum: Ring. I/236, I/1157
Szenfeld: Ring. I/828
Szen, Dawid: Ring. I/595/4
Szen, Icchak: Ring. I/595/2, I/595/4, I/595/3, I/595/5, I/599/104
Szen, Szalom: Ring. I/595/2
Szentl (?): Ring. I/674/6
Szepski: Ring. I/536/a
Szer: Ring. I/470
Szer, Abram: Ring. I/438
Szerar, Icchak: Ring. I/607
Szereszewska, Stef.: Ring. I/297
Szereszewska: Ring. I/507/4, I/1150
Szereszewska, Stanislaw: Ring. I/189
Szerman: Ring. I/182, I/220
Szerman, Dawid: Ring. I/1007
Szweczyn (?), Eliajas: Ring. I/693
Szerkalet, Efrosim: Ring. I/1075
Szkłar, Mojżesz: Ring. I/641, I/654, I/684

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Szanek, Rywka: Ring. I/1151
Szanek, Szejna: Ring. I/1151
Szreker: Ring. I/830
Szrojt, Chawa: Ring. I/537a
Sztajer, Michael: Ring. I/220
Szajman, B.: Ring. I/39
Szaj: Ring. I/345, I/674/13
Sztajnberg, Majech: Ring. I/234
Sztajner: Ring. I/429
Sztajnfeld: Ring. I/385/1
Sztajman, Berl: Ring. I/705
Sztajnberg: Ring. I/102
Sztajnssneider, Szulim: Ring. I/220
Sztal. See Sztol (Sztal)
Sztarc, Sz.: Ring. I/1595/58
Sztarkman, Chaimek: Ring. I/277
Sztatman, Dwojra: Ring. I/177, I/596/b, I/596/c, I/1092
Sztatman, Izak: Ring. I/1002
Sztecher, Mojsze: Ring. I/834
Sztejn, Edmund: Ring. I/86
Sztenerberg, A.W.: Ring. I/522
Szttern: Ring. I/3561, I/183
Szttern, H.: Ring. I/546/t, I/546/f
Szttern, Herszele: Ring. I/601
Szttern, L.: Ring. I/601
Szttern, Izrael: Ring. I/653
Szttern, Rywka: Ring. I/875
Szttern, Szlama: Ring. I/146, I/548
Szttern, Szlomo Józef: Ring. I/453
Sztternberg, G.: Ring. I/601
Sztternberg, N.: Ring. I/1221/A-950
Sztternfeld: Ring. I/1601
Sztternfeld, Dawid: Ring. I/688
Sztternfeld, Szmul Józef: Ring. I/317
Sztokfeder, E.: Ring. I/190, I/110/t/1
Sztokman, Oles: Ring. I/306a
Sztol (Sztal): Ring. I/601
Sztolcman, An: Ring. I/1018, I/1150, I/1190
Sztolcman, A.: Ring. I/220d, I/533
Sztolcmanowie: Ring. I/1133
Szttrajan, B.: Ring. I/753
Szttrausch: Ring. I/429
Szttreiberg, Szaja: Ring. I/790
Sztumfeld, Baja: Ring. I/653
Szybel, C.: Ring. I/1080
Szyft, N.: Ring. I/597/12
Szyfuss, Ichchak: Ring. I/840, I/599/16-17
Szyllner: Ring. I/438
Szywelmen: Ring. I/1490
Szym: Ring. I/679
Szybikowska: Ring. I/844
Szczer: Ring. I/897
Szcze: Ring. I/47, I/533
Szcze, Gustaw: Ring. I/1220/23
Szcze, Szlama: Ring. I/1607
Szczechman, Gitla: Ring. I/39
Szliit: Ring. I/884
Szm: Ring. I/809
Szeulman, A.: Ring. I/21/2
Szyman, Jakub: Ring. I/549b
Szuhsinger: Ring. I/220
Szelhsztajn, M.: Ring. I/1221/A-951
Szmuch: Ring. I/1694, I/650
Szmischiraj: Ring. I/220, I/438
Szmilwiczówna: Ring. I/1079
Szurek, Ela: Ring. I/582
Szwajcer: Ring. I/1470
Szwajcer, Izio: Ring. I/599/62
Szwajcer, Mendel: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Szwalbe: Ring. I/200a, I/160, I/663
Szwalbe, Albert: Ring. I/100, I/135
Szwarc: Ring. I/156, I/246, I/1438, I/1154
Szwarc, Fryda: Ring. I/674/13
Szwarc, Herman: Ring. I/1113
Szwarc, J.: Ring. I/1599/53
Szwarcbard (Mordechai): Ring. I/582
Szwarcbard, Polcía: Ring. I/1108/2
Szwarcblat: Ring. I/618
Szwarc: Ring. I/802
Szwartz, Simons: Ring. I/820
Szwemplibit, E.: Ring. I/21/2
Szwed, Izrael: Ring. I/1220
Szwizgold, D.: Ring. I/241/b
Szychman, J.: Ring. I/668
Szychter, Alter: Ring. I/1220
Szydlo, Chaim: Ring. I/1547b
Szydlowski, A.: Ring. I/599/62
Szyfer, M.: Ring. I/367
Szyfman, Sabina: Ring. I/1664
Szyfowa: Ring. I/531a
Szyfrs, Mordechai: Ring. I/777/6
Szyk, Monis: Ring. I/925
Szykier, L.: Ring. I/601
Szykins, Janina: Ring. I/1579
Szyldszrajber: Ring. I/1684
Szymarski: Ring. I/1009
Szymarski, Wolf: Ring. I/1220
Szymel, Moshe: Ring. I/1666
Szymanowicz: Ring. I/988, I/1001
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabbes—Ringelblum Archive

Szymio, Szymon: Ring. I/573/3
Szyknman. See Szyniszki Jozef
Sylsler, Lajbusz: Ring. I/220
Śliwka: Ring. I/220
Śliwka, Herman: Ring. I/220
Świątkiewicz, Iczak: Ring. I/892
Świątkowicz: Ring. 1/1089
Śpiawak: Ring. I/220
Śpiawak, Ester: Ring. I/12, I/224
Świętecki, M.: Ring. I/573/2
Świder: Ring. I/592/1
Świerkut: August: Ring. I/951
Świtalski, Kazimierz: Ring. I/64

T. C.: Ring. I/858
Talmas: Ring. I/75
Tans, Mitiam: Ring. 1/887, I/1057
Targ: Ring. I/220
Targacz, M.: Ring. I/592/1
Tarnegol: Ring. I/756
Tarnegol. See Tarnogol (Tarnegol), Hersz
Tarnogol (Tarnegol), Hersz: Ring. I/501, I/417, I/956
Taub, Meir: Ring. I/922
Taub, B.: Ring. I/592/9
Taub, Balcia: Ring. I/573/1
Taub, Binem: Ring. I/592/1
Taub, Dawid: Ring. I/573/1
Taub, Szymon Jozef: Ring. I/592/10, I/592/11, I/598/5
Taub, Uzser: Ring. I/573/1, I/592/10, I/593/1, I/592/11, I/592/13
Taubenzlag, Rafal: Ring. I/197
Taub. See Tauter (Tauer)
Taub, M.: Ring. I/345
Tauter (Tauer): Ring. I/74
Telipc, Jona: Ring. I/8534
Tenenbaum: Ring. I/92, I/372, I/423, I/536/6, I/940
Tenenbaum, D.: Ring. I/777/5
Tenenbaum, J.: Ring. I/567
Tenenbaum, Szymon: Ring. I/1136
Tenenber, See Teneenberg
Tenenberg: Ring. I/220
Tepper: Ring. I/882
Tessel: Ring. I/69
Thal, Dogobert: Ring. I/434
Thau: Ring. I/669
Tilleman, Sebastian: Ring. I/791
Tisch, Eliazr: Ring. I/826
Tisgarten, Lajzer: Ring. I/1040/13

Toebbens, W. C.: Ring. I/54
Tomaszewski: Ring. I/860
Tomaszewski, Waclaw: Ring. I/936
Tondawski, M. K.: Ring. I/599/43
Tondowski: Ring. I/35
Top, Jare: Ring. I/897, I/1057
Top, Lejb: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Top, Szeps: Ring. I/301, I/926
Top, Selig: Ring. I/301, I/356
Topolksi, Jakub: Ring. I/592/14
Tzetzek, Ilsa Helena: Ring. I/20
Towia, Lejb: Ring. I/501, I/936
Tzolger, Fajwel: Ring. I/1040/13
Trachtenberg, Aron: Ring. I/754
Trajstman: Ring. I/960
Tran-Herich, N.: Ring. I/669, I/1128
Tromb: Ring. I/999/68
Tredler, Jozef: Ring. I/607
Trojsztman: Ring. I/1208
Troper, Gucia: Ring. I/930
Trotsky, Leon: Ring. I/720
Truman, Sala: Ring. I/573/1
Trumper: Ring. I/35, I/502/6
Tyszowski: Ring. I/573/6
Trzebucki: Ring. I/1146
Tsaytlin. See Cajtlin
Tscherikower. See Czerikower (Tscherekower), E.
Tuchendler: Ring. I/301, I/936
Tuchendler, David: Ring. I/726
Tuchendler, Sura: Ring. I/726
Tugenrajch, Bajnysz: Ring. I/220
Tugenrajch: Ring. I/220
Turek: Ring. I/220
Turkow, Jonasz: Ring. I/87, I/90
Turkow, Zygmunt: Ring. I/824
Tuszyńska, Genia: Ring. I/599/70
Tuwiw, Julian: Ring. I/1131
Tyc, Nachman: Ring. I/5316
Tylka, Ch.: Ring. I/1080
Tycokirski, T.: Ring. I/56, I/104
Tyller: Ring. I/220
Tymberg: Ring. I/220
Tytelman, Abram: Ring. I/1151
Tytelman, Eliazr Eliahu: Ring. I/1151, I/1152/2
Tytelman, Jakub: Ring. I/1502
Tytelman, Nathan: Ring. I/526
Tytelman, Perla: Ring. I/1502
Tytelman, Salomon: Ring. I/1152/2
Tytelman, Szymon: Ring. I/1151
Tyzan, Meir: Ring. I/1067c
Ulinower, Maria: Ring. I/1220/47
Ulinower, Miriam: Ring. I/626
Ultrech: Ring. I/825
Unger: Ring. I/408
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
<th>Additional Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wajskopf</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/220/38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbach, A.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/114</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajser</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urbach, J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/753, 1/219</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadowksa, Chana</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadowksa, Ida</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadowksa, Malka</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadowksa, Ryska</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadowksa, Szlomo</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1053</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadus</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajerman, I.</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1777/6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajger, Golda</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnsztok</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnsztok</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnsztok</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1056</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnsztok</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczok</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wajnczook</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/1059</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Wajnczoo...
Weinreich, M.: Ring. I/597/12
Weintrob, Hersz: Ring. I/421
Weisberg: Ring. I/1151
Weisberg, M.: Ring. I/362
Weisberg, Josef: Ring. I/476
Weisskohl, Herman: Ring. I/1220
Weiswohl, Bernard: Ring. I/1220
Weitz, Emil: Ring. I/249
Weitz, See Wajc (Weitz), Emil
Wejland, F.: Ring. I/651
Wejland, P.: Ring. I/1210
Wejnrajch, Hersz: Ring. I/790
Wejnrajch, Josef: Ring. I/790
Wejnrib, Samuel: Ring. I/1867
Wejnysztof: Ring. I/1850
Weksberg: Ring. I/669
Wekskler: Ring. I/573/1
Wekslter, Alter: Ring. I/599/11
Weltman, Jechiel: Ring. I/1220
Welwel, Mojsze: Ring. I/587b
Wendler: Ring. I/592/8
Wendt, Edek: Ring. I/303, I/366
Wengenborski: Ring. I/146b
Werber: Ring. I/1054
Werblinski: Ring. I/1079
Wermus, Feliks: Ring. I/1075
Wermus, Hanka: Ring. I/1574
Werner, Z.: Ring. I/166/2
Wesby, Iwo: Ring. I/519
Wester, Jakub: Ring. I/1220
Wiegger, Maks: Ring. I/1220
We, growiec, Mozes: Ring. I/1152/2
Wichler, Gerszon Juda: Ring. I/135
Widawska, Sara: Ring. I/44
Wielickowski, Gustaw: Ring. I/189, I/225,
I/355, I/449, I/1018, I/190, I/1211
Wiener: Ring. I/1532/2, I/1220/19
Wiener, Adam: Ring. I/538/1
Wiener (Winer, Szlama): Ring. I/394
Wiener: Ring. I/1431
Wiernnikowa, Fela: Ring. I/1482
Wieruszewski: Ring. I/1220
Wierzbicki: Ring. I/592/10
Wiewiórka, Szymon: Ring. I/1095
Wigder, Sz.: Ring. I/789
Wihler: Ring. I/520/2
Wilczynska, Halina: Ring. I/1151
Wilczynska, Kalina: Ring. I/1151
Wilczynska, Stefania: Ring. I/178, I/306a
Wilczynski, Chaskiel (Jebski): Ring. I/240,
I/241/4, I/441, I/442, I/443, I/444, I/1151
Wildembaum: Ring. I/182
Wilerwski: Ring. I/225
Wilerwi, Sz.: Ring. I/531c
Willer, Bernard: Ring. I/758/1
Wilner, Arie (Jurek): Ring. I/487
Winawer: Ring. I/42
Wincelberg, Pinkus: Ring. I/1220
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM I

Winder, M.: Ring. I/1108/1
Winer: Ring. I/256, I/533a
Winer, Iechak: Ring. I/681
Winer, Szalomek (Grojnowski, Jakub): Ring. I/394, I/412, I/413, I/595a, I/596b, I/596c, I/596d, I/596e, I/596f, I/799
Winkler: Ring. I/87
Winkler, Jerzy (Iechak): Ring. I/1103
Winkler, Wolf: Ring. I/1220/60
Winnik: Ring. I/1161
Winnik, Alfreda: Ring. I/407
Winnik, Israel: Ring. I/346, I/1152/2
Winokur: Ring. I/688
Winter, Szmul Samuel: Ring. I/564, I/596c, I/573/3, I/1080, I/1197
Witkowski, Beniamin: Ring. I/1217, I/603
Wiskind, M.: Ring. I/118/1
Writers: Ring. I/1684
Wislicka: Ring. I/596e
Wisniewski: Ring. I/1656/6, I/825, I/828
Wisniewski, Ruwen: Ring. I/1592/10, I/1592/11
Witekohn, Pinhas: Ring. I/220
Witekohn, T.: I/15/2a
Witekson (Witelson): Ring. I/674/6
Witkowski: Ring. I/1442
Witlin, Jan: Ring. I/17
Witman, Mojsze: Ring. I/599/6
Wittenberg, Riwka: Ring. I/1220/13
Wizenfeld: Ring. I/661
Whast: Ring. I/62
Włoklawski, S.: Ring. I/592/16
Wlodawer, H.: Ring. I/159
Wlodawer, Joel: Ring. I/19
Wlodawski, Mojsze: Ring. I/220
Wodnicki, Hilary: Ring. I/544/2
Wodzyński: Ring. I/9
Wojdyslawski: Ring. I/489
Wolfberg: Ring. I/1867
Wolf, Leizer: Ring. I/523
Wolf, Wiktor: Ring. I/220
Wolfovicz, A.: Ring. I/7, I/225, I/1112/1
Wolfovicz, Abram: Ring. I/1189
Wolfovicz, Zelig: Ring. I/592/3
Wolfsön: Ring. I/1567/2
Wolfsön, Chaim: Ring. I/1920
Wolkin, M.: Ring. I/777/6
Wolliner, See Manger (Wolliner), Haja
Wolman, Bluma: Ring. I/1808a
Wolman, Lejb: Ring. I/220
Wolman, Szajna: Ring. I/1808a
Wolma, Szmul: Ring. I/423
Wolner: Ring. I/592/11
Wolner: Ring. I/799
Wolkowicz: Ring. I/576, I/799
Wolkowicz, I. A.: Ring. I/849
Wolkowicz, W.: Ring. I/1564/2
Wołyński, Chaim Emanuel: Ring. I/1208
Womberg: Ring. I/182
Worthoff: Ring. I/1172
Wrobel, Hene: Ring. I/887, I/1057
Wroblewski: Ring. I/693
Wroblewski, Samuel: Ring. I/867
Wroński: Ring. I/120
Wulew: Ring. I/1599/23
Wulf, Estera: Ring. I/543b
Wulf, Joel: Ring. I/545a
Wulf, Mojsze: Ring. I/545a, I/545b, I/545c
Wulf, Sara: Ring. I/545a, I/545b
Wulkan, Szloma: Ring. I/220
Wygodzki, Jakub: Ring. I/1531, I/1532, I/179
Wyszewiański, Szymon: Ring. I/1212, I/1150, I/1211
Wyszogrodzki: Ring. I/113
Wyszogrodzki, Jakub: Ring. I/11089

Yehoash. See Jehojoas and Blumgarten (Jehojoas), Szlomo
Zabludowscy: Ring. I/1133
Zabludowski, Beniamin: Ring. I/1189, I/243, I/1113, I/1136
Zabludowski, M.: Ring. I/572/2
Zachariasz: Ring. I/688
Zacman: Ring. I/21/2
Zadecki: Ring. I/68
Zagan. See Sagan (Zagan), Szachno (Efroim)
Zagórnisy: Ring. I/525, I/496
Zajje: Ring. I/652
Zajcman: Ring. I/156
Zajd (Seid), David: Ring. I/828
Zajd, Szmul: Ring. I/1841
Zajde Józef: Ring. I/539c
Zajdel: Ring. I/1825, I/828
Zajdelnach, Chana: Ring. I/581/5
Zajdelnman, David: Ring. I/541e, I/541e
Zajdelnman, David: Ring. I/690, I/779/1, I/1108/5
Zajdelnman, Harry: Ring. I/1108/1
Zajdman, Abram: Ring. I/1290
Zajdman, Hilel: Ring. I/51/1
Zajdman, Niuta: Ring. I/241/b
Zajdner: Ring. I/658
Zajdner, Aron: Ring. I/139
Zajfel: Ring. I/182
Zajfel, Birka: Ring. I/599/5
Zajfel, Lejb: Ring. I/599/5
Zajfer, Iechak: Ring. I/1089
Zakheim, Iehok: Ring. I/220
Zakon: Ring. I/21/2
Zakrzewski, Maks: Ring. I/1132/1
Zakrzewski: Ring. I/1871
Zaks, Iechak: Ring. I/1108/6, I/1108/3, I/1112/4
Zaks, Mendel: Ring. I/592/8
Zaks, Mojsze: Ring. I/58
Zaksenhaus, Hanka: Ring. I/305a
Zalc, A.: Ring. I/599/78

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Unet Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Zaleberg, Eli: Ring. I/399/19
Zalefarb: Ring. I/674/13
Zaleman, Frania: Ring. I/568/2
Zaleman, Haskel: Ring. I/607
Zalews, Szlama: Ring. I/59
Zamości, Abram: Ring. I/608a
Zandel, M.: Ring. I/39
Zaniski: Ring. I/221
Zapolski: Ring. I/252, I/496
Zarodnik, Natan: Ring. I/806
Zaslawski, Izze: Ring. I/790
Zawierucha: Ring. I/885
Zawistowscy: Ring. I/942
Zbojowski, W.: Ring. I/599/71
Zegel, J.: Ring. I/599/80
Zeifer, Sura: Ring. I/599/58
Zeitzer. See Gajtlin
Zejtilin, Nachman: Ring. I/1220/15
Zelee, Rywka: Ring. I/39
Zeldman, Samuel: Ring. I/458
Zeldusia: Ring. I/915
Zelfrowicz, R.: Ring. I/1086
Zeligfeld, Zyma: Ring. I/1085
Zeligman, Jakub: Ring. I/531b
Zeligmanowa. See Jaszińska-Zeligmanowa, Eug.
Zelen, Ring. I/69
Zelmannowicz, Mosze Chaim: Ring. I/151, I/451
Zelner, Aron: Ring. I/220/60
Zelwer, Natan David: Ring. I/460
Zelwer, Szlama Jankiel: Ring. I/206
Zelwerowiczowa: Ring. I/859
Zemelnowicziow: Ring. I/940
Zemisz, Toba: Ring. I/62, I/284, I/571
Zendel, L.: Ring. I/599/101
Ziegel: Ring. I/1085
Zielinski: Ring. I/142
Zientara: Ring. I/893
Ziffer (Zifice): Ring. I/448
Zigelman: Ring. I/451
Zilberberg, Aron: Ring. I/1220/60
Zilberberg, Gotlib: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Jakow: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Jakub: Ring. I/152/1
Zilberberg, Jochewed: Ring. I/151
Zilberberg, Rywka: Ring. I/151
Zilberg: Ring. I/850
Zilberg, Kubu: Ring. I/568
Zilberszac: Ring. I/451
Zima (?): Ring. I/599/117
Zimler: Ring. I/442
Zimmermann: Ring. I/286
Zinnnowodski, David: Ring. I/520
Ziskin: Ring. I/599/23
Ziskind: Ring. I/451
Zisman, Wolf: Ring. I/1152/1
Zlocisty: Ring. I/220
Zlotak, Aron David: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Dan: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Ester: Ring. I/1216b
Zlotak, Szaja: Ring. I/1216b
Znamierowski: Ring. I/542
Znicz, M.: Ring. I/657/2
Znicz, Michal: Ring. I/951, I/1108/2
Zojer: Ring. I/120
Zonder, Jecheskiel: Ring. I/1089
Zonenszajn, Dawid: Ring. I/220
Zonszajn, A.: Ring. I/1080
Zontag, A.: Ring. I/549a
Zontag, M.: Ring. I/549a
Zubrzycki, Franciszek: Ring. I/772
Zuckerman. See Cukierman
Zuckernman, Halina: Ring. I/1222
Zuker, Stefan: Ring. I/458
Zundelewicz: Ring. I/1088
Zuzahole, Abram: Ring. I/1040/13
Zydler: Ring. I/174, I/417
Zygfryd: Ring. I/1172
Zygjelman, Heniek: Ring. I/1067a
Zylbe: Ring Wolf: Ring. I/448
Zylber: Ring. I/854
Zylber, Hersz: Ring. I/1423, I/854
Zylberberg: Ring. I/68, I/2000, I/539d, I/674/6
Zylberberg, Cael: Ring. I/152/2
Zylberberg, Eliaasz: Ring. I/531a, I/532/1, I/532/21/533c, I/534, I/534a, I/535b, I/536a, I/536c, I/536d, I/536e, I/536f, I/536i, I/536j, I/537a, I/537b, I/539b, I/540/2, I/540c, I/541f
Zylberberg, Henryk: Ring. I/1220
Zylberberg, Irenka: Ring. I/1108/2
Zylberberg, Jakub: Ring. I/151, I/571, I/1152/2
Zylberberg, Maks: Ring. I/220
Zylberberg, Mordka: Ring. I/1007
Zylberberg, N. L.: Ring. I/534c
Zylberberg, Rachela: Ring. I/1152/2
Zylberberg, Tecia: Ring. I/536g
Zylberberg, Zew N.: Ring. I/5418
Zylberberg (Zylberg), Jakub: Ring. I/466/a
Zylberg, See Zylberberg (Zylberg), Jakub
Zylberg, L.: Ring. I/190
Zylberg, Jakub: Ring. I/466/b
Zylberg, Nachum Elahu: Ring. I/115
Zylberg, Pinchas Dawid: Ring. I/868
Zylberg, Rachela: Ring. I/1433, I/935
Zylbergelt: Ring. I/423
Zylbergleit: Ring. I/67
Zylberman, Ring. I/220, I/178
Zylberman, Natan: Ring. I/807
Zylberman, Symon: Ring. I/262
Zylberneg: Ring. I/585/2
Zylbersztajn: Ring. I/182, I/317
Zylbersztajn, Fiszel: Ring. I/854
Zylbersztajn, Jakub: Ring. I/115
Zylbersztajn, Rajde (?): Ring. I/1152/2
Zylbersztein, Izrael: Ring. I/1220
Zylbersztein: Ring. I/1220/87
Zykowicz (Zylkowicz): Ring. I/1220/14
Zysman: Ring. I/536f
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Ahram</td>
<td>Ring. 1/21/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Noel</td>
<td>Ring. 1/1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Ryfka</td>
<td>Ring. 1/501a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Rywka</td>
<td>Ring. 1/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Szyja</td>
<td>Ring. 1/62, 1/501a, 1/875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zysman, Wolf</td>
<td>Ring. 1/1152/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zyzman, Henoch Jakub</td>
<td>Ring. 1/539d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zebrucki</td>
<td>Ring. 1/1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelazniak, Klara</td>
<td>Ring. 1/532/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelazny</td>
<td>Ring. 1/585/5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelazny, Israel</td>
<td>Ring. 1/607</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoltowski, Icek</td>
<td>Ring. 1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zuchowski, H.</td>
<td>Ring. 1/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurawski</td>
<td>Ring. 1/940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zurkowski, Szulim</td>
<td>Ring. 1/21/2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zylkowicz. See Zylkowicz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zychlinski, Rajza</td>
<td>Ring. 1/651, 1/655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zychlinska Ring</td>
<td>1/536a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zychlinski, Izrael Mosze</td>
<td>Ring. 1/868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zychlinski, Motek</td>
<td>Ring. 1/220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zychlinski, Salek</td>
<td>Ring. 1/536a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

The Index of Names is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet, which differs somewhat from English. The Name Index includes an estimated 70 percent of names appearing in the Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive. References are to the former document call numbers. The appropriate entry in the present new catalog can be found by consulting the concordance of old and new call numbers. Thus, Ring. I/450 is described in entry no. 866.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBCĆDEEFIJKLMNOÓPRŚTUVWXYZŻźŻ
aąbcćdeefijklmnóóprśtuvwxyzżź

Aberwo, Szmul: Ring. II/451
Ablówna: Ring. II/93
Abrahamsohn, Alfred: Ring. II/109
Adalberg, Ichak Hirsch: Ring. II/119, II/210
Adamczewski, Fr.: Ring. II/580b
Adler, Lili: Ring. II/109
Ajabeszye, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Ajabeszye, Jehoman: Ring. II/210
Aiger, Szlomo: Ring. II/210
Aizenberg: Ring. II/37
Aizenberg, Dawid: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Dwojra: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Jankiel: Ring. II/440
Aizenberg, Krystyna: Ring. II/422
Aizenberg, Seweryn: Ring. II/422
Aizenman, A.: Ring. II/131
Aizensztadt, Dawid: Ring. II/121, II/211
Aizensztadt, Marysia: Ring. II/121, II/211
Aizner. See Gutowska-Ajzen Raplza
Aizner, Abram: Ring. II/129
Akwie, Henyk: Ring. II/129
Albek, Ichak: Ring. II/210
Albersztajn, Ichak: Ring. II/210
Albert, T.: Ring. II/477
Alejchem Szalom (See also Sholem Aleichem): Ring. II/473
Alefbetowna, J.: Ring. II/110
Alimelech: Ring. II/370
Alkiewicz: Ring. II/130
Alpern, Michal: Ring. II/133
Alberg, Lucjan: Ring. II/139
Alter, Abraham Mordechaj: Ring. II/210
Alter, Jehiel Topel: Ring. II/275/8
Alter, Meir: Ring. II/210
Alter, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/281
Alter, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Alter, Mordechaj: Ring. II/104
Alter, Moshe Becalel: Ring. II/210, II/281
Alterman, Berek: Ring. II/196
Alterman, Frajda: Ring. II/196
Alterman, Sala: Ring. II/196

Altman, Hanna: Ring. II/271/1
Altter, M.: Ring. II/58/7
Altter, M.: Ring. II/58/7
Apel, Cecyla: Ring. II/110
Apelbaum, Helena: Ring. II/448
Apelbaum, Jehiel Moizsz: Ring. II/211
Arkusz, Józef: Ring. II/378c
Ardt, Fritz. See Arlt Fritz
Aron, Hari: Ring. II/109
Aron, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Aronzon, Witalis: Ring. II/220
As: Ring. II/100
Asz, N.: Ring. II/34/1
Aszenazy, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Auberman: Ring. II/75/6
Auerwald, Heinz: Ring. II/339, II/140

B. G.: Ring. II/494
Babiarski, Edward: Ring. II/129
Bafilis, M.: Ring. II/657
Bagieński, Cz.: Ring. II/373d, e
Bagno: Ring. II/47
Bajer: Ring. II/22
Bajler, Szlamek. See Grojnowski, Jakub and Winer, Szlamek
Bain: Ring. II/43
Balan, Major: Ring. II/129, II/142
Bamowsie: Ring. II/238
Band, K. M. (Huberband Kalman): Ring. II/308, II/309
Barenbaum, L.: Ring. II/66
Bart, Tadeusz: Ring. II/129
Bartman: Ring. II/217c
Baruch, Berndt: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Gerta: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Hilde: Ring. II/109
Baruch, Paul: Ring. II/109
Basiewicz: Ring. II/172
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabel-Ringelblum Archive

Blanket, Mosze: Ring. II/299
Blau: Ring. II/301
Blauh: Ring II/306
Blender, Jakub: Ring. II/268/1
Blumbaum: Ring. II/47
Bloch, Eliezer Lipa: Ring. II/43
Bloch, Eliezer Lipa: Ring. II/208
Bloch, Leizer Lipa: Ring. II/380i
Bloch, Leizer Lipa: Ring. II/61
Bloch, Leizer: Ring. II/235
Blok: Ring. II/81/7
Blomberg, Bencjyon: Ring. II/210
Bluman, A.: Ring. II/430
Blumberg, Berek: Ring. II/395c
Blumenfarb. See Jacobsohn (Blumenfarb, Bertha Sara)
Blumenfeld: Ring. II/289
Blumenfeld, Diana: Ring. II/79b
Blumenfeld: Jehiel Meir: Ring. II/210, II/210/2
Blumenkran: Ring. II/45
Blumental: Ring. II/370
Blumenthal: Ring. II/12, II/14, II/17, II/12
Blustein, Gdala: Ring. II/148
Bloch: Ring. II/129
Bober, Stefan: Ring. II/178a
Bogaty, A.: Ring. II/574/6
Bogaty, O.: Ring. II/260
Bojko, Arziel: Ring. II/229
Bok, Moszek: Ring. II/110
Boksenbaum-Nigelszporn, T.: Ring. II/110
Bollenbach, Heinrich: Ring. II/26/8, II/2/26, II/2/54, II/2/55, II/5/3, II/5/12, II/5/16, II/5/17, II/5/21, II/5/22
Boraks: Ring. II/151
Borenstein, Roman: Ring. II/2/28, II/2/29, II/2/31, II/2/32, II/2/33, II/2/34, II/2/35, II/2/36, II/2/37, II/2/38, II/2/39, II/2/40
Borowskij, Abram: Ring. II/293
Bortensztajn (Borensztajn), Abraham
Borensztajn, Dawid: Ring. II/303, II/307
Borensztajn, Izaak: Ring. II/301
Boronkai: Ring. II/303
Bornstein, Ewa: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Gertruda: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Hanna Sara: Ring. II/275/6
Bornstein, I.: Ring. II/26
Bornstein, Mikolaj: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Roman: Ring. II/272/2
Bornstein, Rozalia: Ring. II/272/2
Borsztajn, Abraham: Ring. II/210
Borsztajn, Israel: Ring. II/210
Boradowska, Fela: Ring. II/273/5
Boroschek, Inge: Ring. II/109
Boryska, Margarete: Ring. II/176
Borowski, Abram: Ring. II/273/5
Borowski, D.: Ring. II/273/5
Borowski, P.: Ring. II/273/5
Borzensztajn (Borensztajn), Abraham: Ring. II/203
Borwicz, Michal: Ring. II/333
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Brams, H.: Ring. II/110
Brand, Karl: Ring. II/129
Brandt, M.: Ring. II/149
Brandt, Karl Georg: Ring. II/157
Brede, Sz.: Ring. II/254
Brede, Szyja: Ring. II/66
Brede-Hellerowa: Ring. II/62
Brauer, Hermann: Ring. II/284
Braun: Ring. II/26
Braun, W.: Ring. II/44, II/111
Breman: Ring. II/289
Brener: Ring. II/529
Brenner: Ring. II/555
Bresler: Ring. II/501
Bresler, K.: Ring. II/91, II/99
Broj: Ring. II/55
Brojn, W.: Ring. II/55
Bryner, Dawid: Ring. II/170
Bryner, Pera: Ring. II/170
Brzezińska: Ring. II/12
Brzeziński: Ring. II/32, II/53, II/149, II/196
Brzeziński, Pinchos: Ring. II/158
Butchner, Georg: Ring. II/441, II/452
Buchwald, M.: Ring. II/683
Buchweit: Ring. II/66
Buk, Ewa: Ring. II/275/2
Bunem, Rabbi: Ring. II/450a
Buński: Ring. II/450b
Bzura, Stanisław: Ring. II/269/3

Cajtag, Balbina: Ring. II/275/4
Cajtag, Janek: Ring. II/275/4
Cajtagowa: Ring. II/110
Cajtlin, Al.: Ring. II/179b
Cederbaum, Z.: Ring. II/396, II/388f
Ceitlin, Aron: Ring. II/445
Ceitlin, Chuna: Ring. II/223/4
Ceitlin, H.: Ring. II/552
Celniker, Aaron: Ring. II/210
Cesarska, Wanda: Ring. II/178a
Chaba: Ring. II/48
Chains, Dawid, Rabbi: Ring. II/450a
Chains, J.: Ring. II/92
Chains, J.: Ring. II/92
Charlupski, Szlama: Ring. II/176
Chaskiel: Ring. II/501
Chasyd, Dawid: Ring. II/221
Cherikover. See Czerikover
Chlebiński: Ring. II/253
Chmielewski, M.: Ring. II/53, II/54/2, II/84
Chmieleński: Ring. II/22
Cholewa: Ring. II/26
Chodoska, Dawid: Ring. II/53, II/55, II/90a, II/251
Chorowski: Ring. II/66
Chose, Marie: Ring. II/176
Cohn, Arnold A.: Ring. II/271/4
Cohn, Heinrich Israel: Ring. II/271/2
Cohn, Rudolf: Ring. II/109

Cuker, Jerucham Fiszel: Ring. II/110
Cukerkorn, Jehoszua Mordechai: Ring. II/110
Cukert, Jakub Dawid: Ring. II/110
Cukier E.: Ring. II/110
Cukierman, Iechak: Ring. II/316/1
Cukierman, Peisach: Ring. II/158
Cukierman: Ring. II/208, II/270/1
Cwajgl, J.: Ring. II/86
Cwikiel, J.: Ring. II/367
Cybul: Ring. II/47
Cybulka, Franka: Ring. II/270/7
Cyge: Ring. II/90b
Cygielmanowa: Ring. II/224
Cywiak, Guta: Ring. II/418
Czaplak: Ring. II/289
Czarka, Rega: Ring. II/110
Czarnobrodka, Lejzor: Ring. II/205, II/207
Czerchowski, Abram: Ring. II/468
Czerniaków, Adam: Ring. II/1/12, II/1/16, II/1/35, II/1/8, II/2/50, II/87, II/124, II/127, II/129, II/141, II/147, II/150, II/166, II/81/1, II/227, II/287, II/289, II/384g, II/384j, II/394a
Czerska, Henia: Ring. II/148
Czierski: Ring. II/91
Czierski, Hipolit: Ring. II/7
Czierski, P.: Ring. II/26, II/92

Dachling, Jenna: Ring. II/139
Dafner, Alfred: Ring. II/26/91/2
Dajczman, Polin (Pesza): Ring. II/201
Dals: Ring. II/209
Damm, Brunno: Ring. II/176
Damm, Juliusz: Ring. II/129
Dancygier, Abraham Chaim: Ring. II/210
Dancygier, Iechak Mendel: Ring. II/119, II/210, II/281
Dancygier, Israel: Ring. II/210
Dancygier, R.: Ring. II/43
Dancygier, Samuel Hirsch: Ring. II/281
Danielowa, Noemi: Ring. II/110
Dawidowicz: Ring. II/112
Dawidowicz, Chema: Ring. II/268/2
Dbrowski: Ring. II/122
Dembski, Eilezer: Ring. II/210
Denda J.: Ring. II/367
Denemark, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Dbinski: Ring. II/47, II/50
Dbstock: Ring. II/268/6
Diksztahn, H.: Ring. II/179b
Dimes, Jan: Ring. II/172
Dobrecza: Ring. II/43
Dobryni: Ring. II/53
Dobrzyński: Ring. II/26
Dolff: Ring. II/305
Domb: Ring. II/61
Domb, Abram Lejb: Ring. II/268/2
Domb, Anszel: Ring. II/268/2
Domke, Erwin: Ring. II/109
Domke, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Döring, Wilhelm: Ring. II/246b
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Ring. II/</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dostal, Bronislawa</td>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dreimann (Werner), Elisabeth Wilhelmina</td>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dresicz, J.</td>
<td>II/399</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drierg, Ch.</td>
<td>II/269/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drozdowski, Henryk</td>
<td>II/2/48, II/2, II/3/3</td>
<td>Fersztajnowie: Ring. II/206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drozdowski, Marian</td>
<td>II/2/13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drybiriska, Irena</td>
<td>II/178b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drylich, Snnl</td>
<td>II/275/2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drzewiecki, Piotr</td>
<td>II/3/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudesti, Caleza</td>
<td>II/443</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunińska, Ring</td>
<td>II/275/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwoińska, Maria</td>
<td>II/178b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dywan, Z.</td>
<td>II/69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelman, Ida</td>
<td>II/109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelsburg, See Folmanowa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ehrlich, Josef</td>
<td>II/155, II/156</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elger, Salomon</td>
<td>II/137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Einhorn, Ring</td>
<td>II/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenbach, Artur</td>
<td>II/388h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenbach, Jizia (Giza)</td>
<td>II/388h</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenstädt, Isidor</td>
<td>II/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eisenstädt, Walter</td>
<td>II/76</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eigenberg, Genia</td>
<td>II/148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ejlman, Szmaul</td>
<td>II/260/4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekerman, Ajeryk Ber</td>
<td>II/391, II/189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekerman, Ber Ajeryk</td>
<td>II/129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekerman, H.</td>
<td>II/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekerman, Hilary</td>
<td>II/354h, II/396</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ekhof, Hirszo</td>
<td>II/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eksztajnowa, Ring</td>
<td>II/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elberg, Abraham Natan</td>
<td>II/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellin, Genia</td>
<td>II/270/1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsht, Dora</td>
<td>II/393b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elsht, Sulamita</td>
<td>II/393b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elster, Pola</td>
<td>II/149, II/253a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endewelt, Ring</td>
<td>II/260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Berek</td>
<td>II/273/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Hela</td>
<td>II/273/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engel, Mietek</td>
<td>II/273/3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epstein, Szewel</td>
<td>II/107</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsztajm, Ring</td>
<td>II/455, II/456</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ersler, Ring</td>
<td>II/53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkin, Ring</td>
<td>II/55, II/108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ettinger, Zofia</td>
<td>II/395a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabierkiewicz</td>
<td>II/53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajgenblat</td>
<td>II/84</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajgenbojm, Iser</td>
<td>II/210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajner, L.</td>
<td>II/373b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajnlicht, Felka</td>
<td>II/201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajnlicht, Rutka</td>
<td>II/201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fajwiszys, Izrael</td>
<td>II/121</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faktor, Saba</td>
<td>II/277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falk, Bella</td>
<td>II/109</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falkenstein, Ring</td>
<td>II/176</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faustówna, Ring</td>
<td>II/43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feferbergowa, Ring</td>
<td>II/19, II/20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feilorn, Ring</td>
<td>II/48</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Frydman, Mojsze: Ring. II/158
Frydman, Szamaj: Ring. II/210
Frydmanówna: Ring. II/86
Frydmanówna, Rozia: Ring. II/107
Fuks, Guta: Ring. II/274/5
Furmaniński, Adam: Ring. II/222, II/211
Fürstenberg: Ring. II/196
Gac, Luba: Ring. II/43
Gadl: Ring. II/219
Gajje: Ring. II/289
Galewski: Ring. II/290, II/411/5
Garnark: Ring. II/129
Garnarkowa, R.: Ring. II/20
Gans, Margitt: Ring. II/109
Gaon, Chaum: Ring. II/210
Gąsiorowa: Ring. II/86
Gefilhaus, Wolf Binem: Ring. II/139
Gelbart, Margot: Ring. II/109
Gelbart, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Gelerter, Josef: Ring. II/210
Gelerówna: Ring. II/86
Genz, J. W.: Ring. II/239
George, David Loyd: Ring. II/217c
Gepner, Abraham: Ring. II/256, II/440, II/2/53,
II/96, II/101, II/155, II/29, II/191, II/858
Gerevoid: Ring. II/47
Gertlitz: Ring. II/86
Germer, Izador: Ring. II/270/2
Germer, Julius: Ring. II/270/2
Gerson, Ark: Ring. II/50
Gerson, Józef: Ring. II/50
Gerson, Piotr: Ring. II/50
Gerson, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Gerszonowicz, Szlomo: Ring. II/511
Gerwanish, Berlinger: Ring. II/109
Gewirz: Ring. II/55
Gezundhaft, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Gibbersztajn, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Gilde: Ring. II/287, II/287
Gilde, Marysia: Ring. II/277
Ginsburg, S.: Ring. II/84
Ginsberg: Ring. II/53
Ginzburg, S.: Ring. II/87
Ginzig E.: Ring. II/275/4
Giterman, Icchak (Mordchaj, Icck Zus, Izaak): Ring. II/372
Giterman, Icchak: Ring. II/7, II/10, II/51, II/52, II/53,
II/54/1, II/58, II/40, II/43, II/44, II/47, II/48, II/49, II/50,
II/53, II/54, II/54, II/60, II/61, II/62, II/64, II/66, II/67,
II/68, II/69, II/70, II/71, II/72, II/73, II/77, II/84, II/85,
II/87, II/88, II/90a, II/99, II/100, II/101, II/102, II/103,
II/104, II/106, II/109, II/105, II/105, II/105, II/105,
II/105/4, II/105/5, II/105/6, II/105/7, II/105/8, II/105/9,
II/216/1, II/216, II/233, II/254, II/251, II/188, II/152, II/400
Giterman, Mordchaj, Icck Zus, Izaak. See Giterman, Icchak
Gitler: Ring. II/58, II/149
Gilterowa: Ring. II/43
Gladstajn, Izrael: Ring. II/211
Gladstajn, Jakub: Ring. II/211
Gladzstein, Izrael: Ring. II/121
Glass, Wlodzimierz: Ring. II/129
Glatt: Ring. II/271/1
Glatter, Stefan: Ring. II/129
Glazer: Ring. II/2/3
Glikman: Ring. II/26
Glikman, Balbina: Ring. II/411/1
Glikson, Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Glikson, J.: Ring. II/427
Gliner: Ring. II/86
Glitzenstein, Isaak: Ring. II/223/5
Glückberg, Rachmil Henryk: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189
Glogowska, Irena: Ring. II/138
Glowinski, J.: Ring. II/223/5
Gogol, Sz.: Ring. II/567
Goldbard: Ring. II/20
Goldberg (wife of Moszka): Ring. II/158
Goldberg, L.: Ring. II/121
Goldberg, Mania: Ring. II/272/1
Goldberg, Moszek: Ring. II/158
Goldblat: Ring. II/57
Goldblatt, Wilhelm: Ring. II/51, II/53/20
Goldenberg, Icck: Ring. II/443
Goldfaden, Abraham: Ring. II/441, II/449,
II/455, II/456, II/457, II/468
Goldfarb: Ring. II/182
Goldfarb, M.: Ring. II/90a, II/91, II/92, II/94
Goldfeil, Norbert: Ring. II/220
Goldin, Icchak: Ring. II/468
Goldin: Ring. II/224
Goldin, Lejb: Ring. II/121
Goldinberg, Ester: Ring. II/175b
Goldman: Ring. II/22
Goldraj: Ring. II/86
Goldszmit, Henryk (Janusz Korczak): Ring. II/165
Goldsztadt, B.: Ring. II/101
Goldstajn: Ring. II/121
Goldstajn, See Goltstein (Goldstajn), Jankiel
Goldstajn, Jankiel: Ring. II/158, II/275/2
Goldwaser, Ruta: Ring. II/166
Gollert, Friedrich: Ring. II/168
Goldstajn (Goldstajn), Jankiel: Ring. II/275/1
Gorczycki: Ring. II/3/3, II/3/11
Gordon: Ring. II/35
Gorpenko, Srul Heinrich: Ring. II/458
Gottschalk, Güntler: Ring. II/109
Górka: Ring. II/86
Górna. See Grasberg (Górska, Anna)
Górny, Jechiel: Ring. II/198, II/212, II/337,
II/387, II/233a, II/238, II/366
Górzyński: Ring. II/172
Grabowiecki, Symcha: Ring. II/268/2
Grabska: Ring. II/223/2
Grabski, I. Ch.: Ring. II/104
Grabski, S. R.: Ring. II/223/2
Graebech: Ring. II/1/1, II/1/9, II/1/10, II/1/3,
II/1/15, II/1/18, II/1/20, II/1/22
Graff, Jerzy: Ring. II/129, II/139
Grajpner: Ring. II/47, II/50
# The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Grasberg (Góra, Anna): Ring. II/209, II/383/6
Grasberg (Góra, Erika): Ring. II/383/6
Grasberg (Góra, Rika): Ring. II/209
Grassler, Franz: Ring. II/139
Grubart, Wolf: Ring. II/54c
Grebsch: Ring. II/1/2, II/3/5
Grinberg: Ring. II/237, II/287
Grinberg, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Grinberg (W. ul. Mlsa 13): Ring. II/57
Grinberg (W. ul. Mlsa 44): Ring. II/57
Grines, Beniamin: Ring. II/272/1
Grines, Lucia: Ring. II/2/72/1
Grines, Sara: Ring. II/2/72/1
Grinstejnajn, Abraham Moszes: Ring. II/432
Gruchowiak: Ring. II/134
Grodziski, Nathan: Ring. II/191, II/46
Grujnowski, Jakub (Bajtel, Szlama): Ring. II/212. See Wimer Szlama
Groman, Gutka: Ring. II/48
Grosurcel, Josek: Ring. II/53
Grüters, Max: Ring. II/290
Grino, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Grünschein: Ring. II/148
Gützsidlerowa: Ring. II/43
Gulmanowa: Ring. II/43
Gurdusowa. See Kaminska-Gurdusowa, S.
Gurfinkel, R.: Ring. II/560
Guthrot: Ring. II/210
Guterman, J.: Ring. II/273/4
Guterman, Symcha: Ring. II/223/4
Gutgeld: Ring. II/96
Gutgel, S.: Ring. II/214
Gutgiser, Maurye: Ring. II/267
Gutglass, N.: Ring. II/157
Gutgold: Ring. II/66
Gutkowska (Azner), Rajzla: Ring. II/374f
Gutkowska (Wittenberg), Sara Leja: Ring. II/373c
Gutkowska, Luba: Ring. II/374a, II/374b, II/374c, II/374d, II/380a, II/380c, II/380e, II/380g, II/383/7, II/384m
Gutkowski, Gabriel: Ring. II/374a, II/374b, II/374c, II/374d, II/378, II/380b, II/380c, II/380f, II/380g, II/380j, II/380l, II/383, II/384, II/385/3, II/385/7
Gutkowski, Gabriel Zeew: Ring. II/380c
Gutowski, Jakob: Ring. II/379
Gutowski, Jankiel: Ring. II/373c
Gutman, Rafael: Ring. II/212
Gutmaier, Abe: Ring. II/205, II/207
Guzik: Ring. II/55
Guzik, Dawid: Ring. II/119, II/257, II/352, II/429

Hahn, Günther: Ring. II/109
Hahn, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Hähnlein, Heinrich: Ring. II/109

Hähnlein, Rosa: Ring. II/109
Hajenreték, Sala: Ring. II/416
Hajman (Hajman), Berek (Henryk): Ring. II/268/4–5
Hajman. See Hajman
Hajman, See Hajman (Hajman), Berek
Hajman (Hajman), K.: Ring. II/268/4, II/268/5
Hajman, Meir: Ring. II/210
Hajler, S.: Ring. II/567
Halberstat, Stefania: Ring. II/110
Halborn, Samuel: Ring. II/580c
Hallmann, Bernhard: Ring. II/235, II/240, II/246b, II/247, II/253a, II/253b, II/253c, II/254, II/258, II/588h
Halm, Max: Ring. II/437
Haltrechtowa: Ring. II/43
Ha-movakesh, Yohanan: Ring. II/476
Hammer, Felicia: Ring. II/269/1
Hammer, Sz.: Ring. II/269/1
Hamwakasz (Ha-movakesh), Jochanan: Ring. II/476
Handke: Ring. II/5/3
Hanower, Jankiel: Ring. II/567
Hanower, Mojsze: Ring. II/567
Hantoweróna, W.: Ring. II/110
Hartglass, Apolinary M.: Ring. II/129
Hartigian, John: Ring. II/5/3
Hechtzajn: Ring. II/224
Heide, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Heilbrunn, Gerd: Ring. II/109
Heilbrunn, Ulsa: Ring. II/109
Heitler, Ring. II/275/4
Heller, Szymon: Ring. II/216
Hendel, Abraham: Ring. II/47
Hensel: Ring. II/269
Hepner, Szlama: Ring. II/395a
Here, Melech Pinkas: Ring. II/210
Here, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Herlich: Ring. II/212
Herlingowa. See Mangel-Herlingowa, Ema
Herman: Ring. II/26
Herman, Josef Nusyn: Ring. II/382
Hersheberg, Icke: Ring. II/385
Herschenfuss, Moniek: Ring. II/268/6
Herschenfuss, Stella: Ring. II/268/6
Herszaf, Kazimierz: Ring. II/413
Herszefnikel, Jechel Jerzy: Ring. II/580h
Herszkowicz: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/299
Herszkowicz, Idal: Ring. II/677/3
Hertz, Irena: Ring. II/48
Hertz, Józef Jerzy: Ring. II/139
Hertzog: Ring. II/2/3
Heymanowa: Ring. II/20
Hinenfeld, Abram: Ring. II/158
Hinterhoff, Maria: Ring. II/178b
Hirsch, Rachel: Ring. II/109
Hirszel: Ring. II/258
Hirszfeld, Ludwik: Ring. II/51
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Hirszhorn, Szymon: Ring. II/211
Hirszowicz, Józef: Ring. II/138
Hobberg: Ring. II/57
Hoch, Fritz: Ring. II/109
Hoch, Karl: Ring. II/109
Hochberg, R.: Ring. II/275/5
Hohenberg, Samuel: Ring. II/219
Hochholzer, Josef: Ring. II/210
Hochholzer, Szlome: Ring. II/210
Hochman: Ring. II/237, II/239/1, II/287
Hochstein, Maria: Ring. II/573
Hoffer, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Höfle, Herman: Ring. II/190
Hoffmann, Wilfried: Ring. II/246b, II/388i
Holzman, Feibus: Ring. II/271/1
Holzman, Lejzor Jakub: Ring. II/271h
Horwiec, Chaim Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Horwiec, Icchak: Ring. II/210
Horwiec, Zelman: Ring. II/210
House: Ring. II/248
Huberband, Kalman. See Band, K. M. (Huberband, Kalman)
Huberband, Kalman: Ring. II/585b
Huberband, Szymon: Ring. II/208, II/210,
II/212, II/282, II/585a, II/429
Hufnagel, Mieczyslaw: Ring. II/139
Hulaniycz: Ring. II/209
Huliszdzowski, Baruch: Ring. II/586a
Hurwicz, Zygmunt: Ring. II/191, II/89
Hurwiczówna: Ring. II/43
Ichheiser, Gustaw: Ring. II/439

Idelman, M.: Ring. II/219
Igel, Mina: Ring. II/275/7
Ilg, Alfons: Ring. II/124, II/125, II/127
Inber, Samuel Jakub: Ring. II/454
Inwentarz, Sz.: Ring. II/260
Itzig: Ring. II/176
Iwanowicz: Ring. II/310

Jabłoński: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/289
Jacobsohn (Blumenfarb, Bertha Sara): Ring. II/272/2
Jagodzińska: Ring. II/86
Jagodziński: Ring. II/47, II/50
Jakobsohn, Anna: Ring. II/176
Jakubowicz, Irena: Ring. II/272/2
Jakubowicz, Jechiel Mosze: Ring. II/210
Jakubowicz, R.: Ring. II/490c
Jakubowicz, Zygmunt: Ring. II/272/2
Jałowiacki, Andrzej: Ring. II/2/4
Jarecka, Gustawa: Ring. II/197
Jarkowski: Ring. II/2/54
Jastrzębski: Ring. II/5/2
Jastrzębski, Mieczysław: Ring. II/5/3, II/5/11
Jaszuński-Zeligman, Eugenia: Ring. II/573k
Jaszuński: Ring. II/1/55, II/5/2
Jaszuński, Ignacy: Ring. II/129
Jaszuński, Józef: Ring. II/5/5, II/10, II/61, II/74,
II/101, II/102, II/129, II/33, II/389, II/191
Jawic: Ring. II/493

Jeżierski, Maximilian: Ring. II/176
Jeziorski, I.: Ring. II/573/4
Jokutowski, Klaus: Ring. II/109
Jonas, David: Ring. II/176
Jonas, Berek: Ring. II/411/1
Jonas, Jakub: Ring. II/411/1
Jonas, Nison: Ring. II/411/1
Jonas, Rajzla: Ring. II/411/1
Josef, Dan, Rabbi: Ring. II/476
Josef, Horst: Ring. II/109
Jozow: Ring. II/355
Jubiler: Ring. II/43
Juker, Harald: Ring. II/109
Junk: Ring. II/270/6
Jura: Ring. II/109
Justmanówna, E.: Ring. II/110

Kabaker, K.: Ring. II/457
Kacz: Ring. II/196
Kac, Icchak: Ring. II/210
Kac, Laja: Ring. II/271/1
Kac, Nathan David: Ring. II/210
Kac, Szlomo: Ring. II/268/1
Kacenelson, Benezon: Ring. II/549
Kacenelson, Chana: Ring. II/349, II/350
Kacenelson, Icchak: Ring. II/346, II/347,
II/348, II/349, II/350, II/352, II/355
Kacenelson, Jomele Benjamin: Ring. II/349
Kacenelson, Icchak: Ring. II/111
Kacow: Ring. II/86
Kaczyński: Ring. II/237, II/287
Kacyński, A.(T.?): Ring. II/104
Kadisz: Ring. II/57
Kadiszewicz: Ring. II/289
Kaduszn, B.: Ring. II/86
Kagan: Ring. II/200
Kahan, Elihu: Ring. II/47, II/48
Kahan, Elihu (Eliazu): Ring. II/158
Kahan, Moszek Mordka: Ring. II/158
Kahane: Ring. II/53
Kahane, Ch.: Ring. II/87
Kahane, Sz. D.: Ring. II/129
Kahane, Szpiro Dawid: Ring. II/42
Kahanowicz: Ring. II/129
Kahn, Norbert: Ring. II/109
Kalinowska, Anita: Ring. II/148
Kalinowski: Ring. II/275/6
Kaliska, Sz.: Ring. II/92
Kalisz, Jeremiasz: Ring. II/210
Kalkowicewie: Ring. II/509
Kalksztajn: Ring. II/66
Kalksztein: Ring. II/68
Kelmanowicz, Zelig Hersz: Ring. II/165
Kalnicki, H.: Ring. II/79
Kamen, Józef: Ring. II/430
Kamer, Chana: Ring. II/395c
Kamer, Gitla: Ring. II/395c
Kamer, Lejzor: Ring. II/395c

http://collections.ushmm.org
Kamer, Sura Ruchla: Ring. II/395c
Kamiern P.: Ring. II/101
Kamiern, Abram: Ring. II/158
Kamiern, Hersz: Ring. II/155
Kamiern, Lejzor Szlama: Ring. II/139
Kaminier, M.: Ring. II/142
Kaminier, Meszulam: Ring. II/219
Kaminier, Meszulem Szylim Ber: Ring. II/129
Kaminier, Gurdusowa S.: Ring. II/121
Kaminier, Ida: Ring. II/477
Kamp, Ursula: Ring. II/109
Kanal, Icchak Meir: Ring. II/142, II/210
Kancygier, Abram: Ring. II/584k
Kandel, Sala: Ring. II/218
Kantorski: Ring. II/167/3
Kaplan, Samek: Ring. II/299
Karasiówna, Estera: Ring. II/110
Karlin, Aaron: Ring. II/210
Karo, Jakub: Ring. II/106
Kasmanowa: Ring. II/43
Kasperek: Ring. II/28f
Kaszuka (?), A.: Ring. II/190
Katowski, Michael: Ring. II/302
Katz, Brunhilde: Ring. II/109
Katz, J.: Ring. II/269/1
Katzenelson. See Kacenelson
Kaufman, Malina: Ring. II/70
Kawartowski. See Kubartowski (Kawartowski), Chaim (Szmul)
Kęczkowski, Wacław: Ring. II/483, II/484
Kefman: Ring. II/289
Keflin, Halina: Ring. II/411/1
Keflin, Roman: Ring. II/411/1
Kejzman, A.: Ring. II/179b
Kelter, J.: Ring. II/394a
Kensigberg, Josef: Ring. II/181/7
Kengstein, M.: Ring. II/92
Kerb: Ring. II/176
Kermisz, Józef: Ring. II/215, II/369
Kesner, Szaja: Ring. II/393c
Kestenberg: Ring. II/305
Kestenberg, Chaim: Ring. II/210
Kibbel, M. M.: Ring. II/273/1
Kielbikowa, F.: Ring. II/78
Kienikman, Reginka: Ring. II/418
Kik.: Ring. II/83
Kineski, Józef: Ring. II/178b
Kingisberg, Kopel: Ring. II/289
Kintoffówna: Ring. II/209
Kipnis, Menachem: Ring. II/121
Kirman, Josef: Ring. II/219/1, II/531
Kirshblum: Ring. II/301
Kirsh, Gisla: Ring. II/109
Kirsh, Helga: Ring. II/109
Kirszenbaum, Aleksander: Ring. II/107
Kirszenbaum: Ring. II/52
Kirszenbaum: Ring. II/55, II/237, II/237, II/287
Kirszenbaum, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/40, II/43, II/89

Kirszenewaiks: Ring. II/47
Kirszenfeld. See Wasser (Kirszenfeld), Bluma
Kirszenfeld, Josef: Ring. II/393e
Kisielztejn, Józef: Ring. II/270/4
Klafynowu, Cecylia: Ring. II/442
Klajn, L.: Ring. II/55
Klajnbajch, Aron: Ring. II/411/1
Klajnman, Mosze: Ring. II/309
Klajnweksele: Ring. II/58
Klapp: Ring. II/677,
Klar (?): Ring. II/516/4
Kleckin B. A.: Ring. II/49d, II/470b
Klejn, Mosze Perc: Ring. II/210
Klejner, Dawid: Ring. II/210
Klemariński: Ring. II/448
Klepisz, Hersz: Ring. II/254b
Kligerman, Rywka: Ring. II/143
Klin, Szlama Moszek: Ring. II/158
Klotzermeyer: Ring. II/289
Klubonicki (Klubonicki): Ring. II/210
Klubonicki. See Klubonicki
Knaster: Ring. II/332
Knecht, Sz.: Ring. II/196
Knizyńska, Bajla: Ring. II/176
Kobryner, Edward Elias: Ring. II/66, II/129, II/388f
Kobryner, Jakub: Ring. II/109, II/89
Kobryny: Ring. II/498
Koerner, Mojżesz: Ring. II/129, II/387
Kohen: Ring. II/469b, e
Kohnenówka: Ring. II/20
Kohn: Ring. II/284
Kohn. See Kon
Kohn, Nechum: Ring. II/508
Kohn, Szlomo Lejb: Ring. II/210
Kolbe Baruch: Ring. II/210
Kolbe, Abraham: Ring. II/210
Kolbe, Efroim: Ring. II/210
Kolodziejski: Ring. II/673
Kon: Ring. II/47
Kon, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/107,
II/208, II/212, II/222, II/282, II/429
Komiński, Aron: Ring. II/05
Konowa, G.: Ring. II/110
Koplewicz: Ring. II/492
Koral, Abraham: Ring. II/138
Korczak, Janusz: Ring. II/129
Korentajer, M.: Ring. II/270/5
Korentajer, Malka: Ring. II/270/5
Korn, Stefan: Ring. II/573d, e
Kornberger, Zuza: Ring. II/148
Kornblumówna, F.: Ring. II/694
Korona, Alfred: Ring. II/109
Kossower, Jankiel: Ring. II/139
Kott Kazimierz, Andrzei: Ring. II/224, II/129
Kowal: Ring. II/284
Kowalska, Regina: Ring. II/109
Kramarz, Icchak Meir: Ring. II/275/6
Krauze, Fajga: Ring. II/383/4

http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Krauze, Rita: Ring. II/212
Krell, J.: Ring. II/145
Krischer: Ring. II/102
Kronenberg: Ring. II/37
Król, Mordechaj Nusyn: Ring. II/210
Krüger, Friedrich Wilhelm: Ring. II/291
Krüger (Rüger), Paulina: Ring. II/399
Krukówna: Ring. II/86
Krymkirowa (Krymkiwiczowa?): Ring. II/43
Krymkiwiczowa. See Krymkirowa (Krymkiwiczowa?)
Kryszek, Iechach: Ring. II/273/1
Kryszek, Lipman Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Krzepticka, Roza: Ring. II/299
Krzepticki, Abram: Ring. II/299
Krzepticki, Jakub: Ring. II/205, II/599
Kubartowski (Kawartowski), Chaim (Szmueli): Ring. II/241
Kueberg: Ring. II/196
Kuchciniski: Ring. II/172
Küchenhoff: Ring. II/138
Kujawski, Anszel: Ring. II/268/2
Kulczycki, Mikołaj: Ring. II/573d, e)
Kulik: Ring. II/172
Kulski, Julian: Ring. II/2/37, II/2/41, II/2/49, II/2/50
Kulakowski, Henryk: Ring. II/2/4
Kupczykier, Leopold: Ring. II/129, II/189, II/191
Kuprowsky, Sonia: Ring. II/109
Kuprowsky, Wieta: Ring. II/109
Kure, Abraham: Ring. II/179b
Kure, Chana: Ring. II/268/2
Kure, Henry: Ring. II/268/2
Kure, Roza: Ring. II/268/2
Kurman, O.: Ring. II/138
Kurtcihe: Ring. II/248
Kweczylber: Ring. II/86

Lachman, F. S.: Ring. II/383/1
Laifer, Basia: Ring. II/148
Lajner, Szumel Szlojma: Ring. II/330
Lambrecht: Ring. II/130
Landau, Ring. II/47, II/55, II/139, II/148, II/225, II/249b
Landau, A.: Ring. II/226
Landau, Aleksander: Ring. II/133, II/156, II/173, II/219/2, II/588
Landau, Emilia: Ring. II/258
Landau, Irena: Ring. II/138
Landau, J.: Ring. II/84
Landau, Jakub Iech: Ring. II/119
Landau, Józef: Ring. II/250a, II/250b, II/288
Landau, Margalit (Margolit) (Emilia): Ring. II/173
Landau, Moris (Maurice): Ring. II/103
Lande (Landaut?): Ring. II/273/5
Lanes, Zuzanna: Ring. II/220
Larner: Ring. II/90b
Laskowsky: Ring. II/311
Laskowski, Elia: Ring. II/31
Laufar, Betty: Ring. II/109
Lehmann, Helga: Ring. II/109
Lehmann, Renate: Ring. II/109
Leibow, Ester: Ring. II/176
Lejkink: Jakub: Ring. II/206, II/228, II/289, II/333a
Lelewer, Dawid: Ring. II/462
Leman, Szmuel: Ring. II/179a
Lemberger, Maria: Ring. II/268/3
Leočiak, Jacek: Ring. II/370
Lepalk, Hersz: Ring. II/273/2
Lerner: Ring. II/48
Lerner, Szalom Mordechaj: Ring. II/210
Lernih, Josef: Ring. II/358
Lernih, Naftal: Ring. II/158
Lerych, Jakub: Ring. II/567
Lesser: Ring. II/109
Lesser, Hermine: Ring. II/109
Leszczyńska, G.: Ring. II/90a
Leszczyński, Iech: Ring. II/223/5
Lew: Ring. II/20, II/22
Lewandowski, Max: Ring. II/176
Lewi, Jacek: Ring. II/170b
Lewi, Lipman: Ring. II/210
Lewin: Ring. II/212, II/296, II/298, II/569
Lewin, Ichak Meir: Ring. II/129
Lewin, W. D.: Ring. II/273/1
Lewinter: Ring. II/367
Lewinski: Ring. II/151
Lewit: Ring. II/231, II/239/2
Liberman, Iech: Ring. II/131
Liberman, J.: Ring. II/167/2
Liberman, Lejb: Ring. II/129
Liberman: Ring. II/57, II/588
Libermanowa: Ring. II/301
Lichtblum, Bernhard: Ring. II/109
Lichtblum, Dawid: Ring. II/109
Lichtenbaum, Benčion (Ben Cijon): Ring. II/241
Lichtenbaum, Marek: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189
Lichtenbaum, Roman: Ring. II/95
Lichtenstein: Ring. II/22
Lichtentszajn. See Seksentszajn, Gela (Genia)
Lichtentszajn, Izrael: Ring. II/212, II/258
Lichtentszajn, Jakow: Ring. II/299
Lichtentszajn, Wanda: Ring. II/172
Lichtentszajn, Estera: Ring. II/589c
Liebermann, Inge: Ring. II/109
Lilienblum, Chemel: Ring. II/139
Lindenfeld, Leopold: Ring. II/138
Lindenfeld, Ludwik: Ring. II/138
Linder, Menachem: Ring. II/7
Lindner, Mendel: Ring. II/158
Linwasser: Ring. II/19
Lipa, Moszek: Ring. II/139
Lipholz, Heinz: Ring. II/109
Lipholz, Margot: Ring. II/109
Lipman, M.: Ring. II/567
Lipowski: Ring. II/45
Lippkow: Ring. II/239/4
Lipschütz, J.: Ring. II/578b
Lipsper: Ring. II/368

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Lipszyc (Lipskierowa): Ring. II/47
Lipszyc: See Szyf-Lipszyc, Helena: Ring. II/253a
Lipszyc: Ring. II/37, II/304
Lis, Kalman: Ring. II/211
Lissak, Szymon Josef: Ring. II/273/1
Lissek: Ring. II/303
Litauer: Ring. II/139
Litwak, Salomon: Ring. II/119
Litwakowa, J.: Ring. II/272/5
Litwinski, Kurt: Ring. II/109
Loewsztein, Juliusz: Ring. II/129
Lohmann, J. C.: Ring. II/7/5
Lopian, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Lotte: Ring. II/22
Löw, Lutz: Ring. II/109
Lutfig, Bluma: Ring. II/219/3
Lunghner, Babette: Ring. II/109
Lunghner, Eli: Ring. II/109
Lunghner, Miriam: Ring. II/109
Lunghner, Rachel: Ring. II/109
Lunghner, Sula: Ring. II/109
Lurie: Ring. II/402
Lustberg: Ring. II/151

Łabędź, Icyk Mordka: Ring. II/396
Łabędź, Lazarz: Ring. II/129
Ładoz, Henryk: Ring. II/178a
Łaznowski: Ring. II/22
Łęcki: Ring. II/2/55
Łoppato, Stefan: Ring. II/2/4

Machnicki, Janusz: Ring. II/2/12, II/2/15, II/2/20, II/2/24,
 II/2/27, II/2/34, II/2/37, II/243, II/3/2, II/3/3, II/3/7, II/3/15
Machonbaumówna: Ring. II/86
Majer, S.: Ring. II/3/1
Majerczykowa: Ring. II/43
Majmin, Efraim: Ring. II/142, II/210
Majnemer: Ring. II/47, II/50
Majzels: Ring. II/47
Makower: Ring. II/3/3, II/3/8od
Maksymczuk: Ring. II/178a
Mall (?): Ring. II/219/3
Mały. See Rzeszewski-Mały, Abram
Mangel, Emil: Ring. II/272/3
Mangel, Helena: Ring. II/272/3
Mangel, Izaak: Ring. II/272/3
Mangel-Herlingowa, Erna: Ring. II/272/3
Manger, Icsek: Ring. II/445, II/457, II/472, II/493
Manger, Icyk: Ring. II/441, II/446, II/447, II/448,
 II/449, II/450, II/451, II/452, II/453, II/454
Mangut, Berek: Ring. II/273/5
Mann, Fr.: Ring. II/178a
Mannes, Lilo: Ring. II/109
Manyszewicz, Fela: Ring. II/275/1
Manyszewicz, Hersz: Ring. II/275/1
Margoses, J.: Ring. II/138
Margules, Faiga: Ring. II/443

Mark, Bernard: Ring. II/199, II/245, II/333c, II/333d
Markowicz, Z.: Ring. II/427
Markus: Ring. II/109
Marmursztejn: Ring. II/57
Marwil, Szmul: Ring. II/532
Marzynska, C.: Ring. II/110
Massing, Karl: Ring. II/5/26, II/5/21, II/5/2, II/5/9, II/5/11,
 II/5/17, II/5/38, II/5/42, II/5/3, II/5/10, II/5/17, II/5/21
Masłankiewicz: Ring. II/72
Matias, Gehard: Ring. II/109
Matias, Horst: Ring. II/109
Mauer, D.: Ring. II/56, II/588f
Mayzel, Marcz: Ring. II/129
Mayzner, Mojżesz Mieczysław: Ring. II/107
Mazor, M.: Ring. II/69
Mazor, Michal: Ring. II/89
Mazur: Ring. II/55
Mazur, Moniek: Ring. II/273/1
Mazur, Sz.: Ring. II/55
Meier, Gusti: Ring. II/109
Menaker. See Morewski (Menaker), Abraham
Mende, Gerhard: Ring. II/129
Mendelsburgowa: Ring. II/45
Mendelssohn, Jakir: Ring. II/210
Menschenfreund, Dagobert: Ring. II/109
Menschenfreund, Leon: Ring. II/109
Merencehule, Eugeniusz: Ring. II/220
Merencehule, Helena: Ring. II/52
Merker, Szlomo: Ring. II/210
Merkier, Szlama: Ring. II/142
Mermelsztajn (?): Ring. II/55
Mesar: Ring. II/62
Meyerheim, Paul Israel: Ring. II/100
Mędrzycki: Ring. II/290
Michelsohn, Hersz Jecheskiel: Ring. II/210
Michelsohn, Jecheskiel Cwi: Ring. II/210
Michelson, L.: Ring. II/72
Miener, Izaak: Ring. II/274/7
Miener, M.: Ring. II/274/7
Miedziński: Ring. II/268/1
Milchior, Elkan: Ring. II/138
Milejowski, Izrael: Ring. II/1/35, II/51,
 II/129, II/130, II/189, II/191
Milewsky, Rose: Ring. II/109
Miller: Ring. II/209
Miller, Frymeka Sura: Ring. II/411/1
Milsteinówna: Ring. II/20
Miltsztejn: Ring. II/8/16
Miński, Chiel: Ring. II/158
Miódowski, M.: Ring. II/260
Mirabel, G.: Ring. II/68
Miryam, Sara: Ring. II/283
Mitter: Ring. II/469i
Mittelberg, Szmul: Ring. II/236/1
Mitz: Ring. II/92
Mlynski, Feliks: Ring. II/240
Moczydliska: Ring. II/20
Modrow: Ring. II/225
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Mokraska: Ring. II/43, II/48
Monka (Morka?), Wolf: Ring. II/172
Morewski (Menaker), Abraham: Ring. II/458
Morgenstern, Eilemeth: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Iehak: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Jakub Arie: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Johanan: Ring. II/101
Morgenstern, Josef: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Meir: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Menachem Mendel: Ring. II/210
Morgenstern, Mordechaj: Ring. II/311
Morka. See Monka (Morka?), Wolf
Mosze, Rabbi: Ring. II/81/8
Motrolowa, A.: Ring. II/110
Mühlstein: Ring. II/86
Müller, Josef: Ring. II/270/4
Münstermann: Ring. II/138, II/139
Münzten: Ring. II/440
Muszka, P.: Ring. II/58/1
Muszkat: Ring. II/55
Muszkatblatt, B.: Ring. II/94
Myliowski, Dynonyzi: Ring. II/158
N., Ada: Ring. II/218
Nadel: Ring. II/47
Nadel, Izaak: Ring. II/119
Najmanowa: Ring. II/143
Naparstek, Abram: Ring. II/268/2
Nast, Betty: Ring. II/76
Natan, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Nelken, Samuel: Ring. II/275/7
Neurding, Jerzy: Ring. II/158
Neufeld, M.: Ring. II/427
Neuman: Ring. II/323
Neuman, Jakub: Ring. II/101
Neumann, Hans: Ring. II/109
Neumann, James: Ring. II/109
Neumann, Marianne: Ring. II/109
Neumann, Miriam: Ring. II/109
Neumann, R.: Ring. II/256
Neumann, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Neustadt, Lejb Leon: Ring. II/89, II/92
Neuteich, Marian: Ring. II/121
Nichtberg, Simon: Ring. II/138
Nigelszporn. See Boksenbaum-Nigelszporn, T.
Nisenbaum, Ahuš: Ring. II/269/4
Nisenbojm, Iechn: Ring. II/210
Nojfeld, Berisz: Ring. II/210
Nojfeld, Reuwen Lejb: Ring. II/210
Nomborg, Hirsz Dawid: Ring. II/210
Norski, Nożyca Bolesław: Ring. II/269/4, II/270/3
Noska, Robert: Ring. II/158
Nowik, L.: Ring. II/66, II/68
Nowodworski, Dawid: Ring. II/296
Novogrodzka: Ring. II/55
Nusbaum, Salomon: Ring. II/346
Nuss, Wiktor: Ring. II/139
Niissenbaum, M.: Ring. II/269/3

Nutkiewicz, Natan Note: Ring. II/281
Nutkiewicz, R.: Ring. II/110
Nutkowicz, Natan Nata: Ring. II/210

Oderfeld: Ring. II/19
Oreffen, Rachela: Ring. II/561
Offerman: Ring. II/237, II/287
Okonowska, Pela: Ring. II/223/2
Oksenberg: Ring. II/241
Olesiński: Ring. II/6
Olsztejn, Major: Ring. II/158
Opoczyński, Miriam: Ring. II/468
Opoczyński, Ab.: Ring. II/273/1
Opoczyński, Binus: Ring. II/468
Opoczyński, Perec: Ring. II/204, II/212, II/215, II/244
II/289, II/386, II/435, II/459, II/460, II/461, II/462, II/463,
II/464, II/465, II/466, II/467, II/468, II/469, II/470
Osiński, F.: Ring. II/385/1, II/583/2
Ostrołęka, Maria: Ring. II/223/4
Ostrowska, Salomea: Ring. II/212
Ottman: Ring. II/37

Pajkus, Josek: Ring. II/443
Pardecki, B.: Ring. II/178a
Pasternak, Tadeusz: Ring. II/122
Pasztejn, Sala: Ring. II/143
Pazwa (?): Ring. II/284
Pecz: Ring. II/72
Pecker, Ema: Ring. II/110
Pecker, H.: Ring. II/159
Pelec: Ring. II/69, II/86
Perelman: Ring. II/259
Peretz. See Perec
Perle, Jehoszua: Ring. II/179b, II/199, II/245
Perlmuter, A.: Ring. II/511
Perlmuter, Moszek: Ring. II/267
Pfeferowa: Ring. II/26
Piechocki: Ring. II/224, II/3/11
Pinkiert, Maria: Ring. II/266, II/388f
Piriczewska, Libibia: Ring. II/273/1
Piriczewska, Toba: Ring. II/273/1
Piriczewski, Jakub: Ring. II/273/1
Piriczewski, M. L.: Ring. II/273/1
Piotrowski: Ring. II/178a
Piórnik, Henryk: Ring. II/48/3, II/48/4
Pizyc, D.: Ring. II/329
Plucer. See Sarna-Plucer
Plucer, Sarna Tadeusz: Ring. II/68, II/121
Polonsky, Antony: Ring. II/174, II/202
Polaniecki: Ring. II/106
Pomper: Ring. II/47, II/48, II/50
Pomykała, St.: Ring. II/273/1
Power, R.: Ring. II/538b
Posner, Heinz: Ring. II/109
Posner, Zelman: Ring. II/243
Poznańska, Zofia: Ring. II/43
Poznański, Rabbi: Ring. II/172
Pozner: Ring. II/299
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Praszkier: Ring. II/47, II/86
Preger. See Preker (Preger) Jakub
Preker (Preger), Jakub: Ring. II/211
Prezmann, Nuchim: Ring. II/138
Prlutski. See Przyhucki
Probst, Herman: Ring. II/139
Prowalski: Ring. II/120
Prowalski, Abram: Ring. II/75, II/76
Prusicka, Irena: Ring. II/178A
Pružanski, J.: Ring. II/361
Prylucka, S.: Ring. II/175
Prylcki, Cwi: Ring. II/175
Przedborska, S.: Ring. II/110
Przedecz, Miir: Ring. II/48, II/46, II/57
Przepiórko: Ring. II/37
Przygoda, L.: Ring. II/274/3
Pullman, Szmon: Ring. II/121
Putziger, Chana: Ring. II/109

R. L.: Ring. II/75/4
Rabinowicz: Ring. II/55
Rabinowicz, Chanoch Hirsz: Ring. II/210
Rabinowicz, Dawid Mosze: Ring. II/210
Rabinowicz, G. H.: Ring. II/226
Rabinowicz, H.: Ring. II/66
Rabinowicz, Hirsz Mendel: Ring. II/510
Rabinowicz, J.: Ring. II/92
Rabinowicz, Jakub: Ring. II/210, II/298
Rabinowicz, Mordechaj Samuel: Ring. II/210
Rabinowicz, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Rabinowicz, Szajja: Ring. II/68
Rachman, J.: Ring. II/138, II/186, II/188
Raduński, Dawid: Ring. II/57
Radziwill, Janusz: Ring. II/2/36
Radziwillowie: Ring. II/139
Radzka (Rudzka, Władysława): Ring. II/140
Raga: Ring. II/15
Rahtíć: Ring. II/138
Rajfeldowa: Ring. II/20
Rajndorf: Ring. II/57
Rajndorf, Mindlka: Ring. II/411/1
Rajndorf, Mojzesz: Ring. II/411/1
Rajzenfeld, Jakub: Ring. II/79B
Rakowski, Marek: Ring. II/145
Rap., G.: Ring. II/18/1/4
Rapke: Ring. II/86
Rapoport: Ring. II/270/1
Raszeja, Franciszek: Ring. II/205, II/207
Rathje: Ring. II/138
Rawicz. See Berger-Rawicz, Z.
Reach, Frieda: Ring. II/176
Recenberg, Jarome: Ring. II/210/5
Recenberg (Rycenberg), Izrael: Ring. II/219/5
Rechthand, K.: Ring. II/158
Rechthand, Kazimir: Ring. II/139
Redlich: Ring. II/617
Reicherowa: Ring. II/2/37
Reichman D.: Ring. II/183

Reichman, S.: Ring. II/95
Reich-Vidor, Marta: Ring. II/271/4
Reinberg, Henyek: Ring. II/121
Rejzin, Zalman: Ring. II/469B
Ribalow, Menachem: Ring. II/469
Ringart, Z.: Ring. II/51
Ringelblum, Emanuel: Ring. II/7, II/43, II/66, II/89, II/201,
II/208, II/212, II/227, II/228, II/229, II/230, II/231, II/232, II/233,
II/234, II/235, II/236/1, II/240, II/241, II/581c, II/5841, II/584d,
II/584f, II/584g, II/587, II/588, II/591a, II/401, II/402, II/403,
II/404, II/405, II/4066, II/4067, II/407, II/408, II/485, II/494
Ringelblum, Judyta: Ring. II/588h)
Ringelblum, Leon: Ring. II/588g)
Rippel, W.: Ring. II/129
Rothling: Ring. II/222
Rochow, J.: Ring. II/223/5
Rogosz: Ring. II/55
Rogowy, Abraham Mordechaj: Ring. II/114, II/115
Rogozeck: Ring. II/274/5
Rogożik, Lubia: Ring. II/98
Rogożik, Miriam: Ring. II/98
Rogoźirscy: Ring. II/492
Rogőźnicki, Noach: Ring. II/442, II/210
Röhrich, Kurt: Ring. II/246B, II/273/5
Ronikier, Adam: Ring. II/2/36, II/5/19
Rose: Ring. II/4/8
Rosenbaum, Amalic: Ring. II/176
Rosenbaum, J.: Ring. II/176
Rosenbaum, Leopold: Ring. II/176
Rosenbaum, Sara: Ring. II/176
Rosenberg, J.: Ring. II/427
Rosenblatt, Józef: Ring. II/105
Rosenthal, Gehard: Ring. II/109
Rosenthal, Gerda: Ring. II/109
Rosenthal, Gitel: Ring. II/109
Rosenhal, Inge: Ring. II/109
Rotblat: Ring. II/274/5
Rotenberg, Henryk: Ring. II/160
Rotenberg, Hirsz: Ring. II/60, II/68, II/91
Rotfeld, Mordechaj: Ring. II/210
Rothenerowa, N.: Ring. II/66, II/588f
Rotsztajn: Ring. II/492
Rotsztejnowa, T.: Ring. II/66, II/588f
Rotszyld, Mosze: Ring. II/210
Rottenberg, Hirsz: Ring. II/66, II/189, II/191
Rottenberg, Ring. II/210
Roussel: Ring. II/411/3
Rozen: Ring. II/57, II/503
Rozen, Chil: Ring. II, II/129, II/139, II/189, II/191
Rozen, Izak: Ring. II/158
Rozen, Jonas: Ring. II/129
Rozen, Zofia: Ring. II/220
Rozenbaum: Ring. II/22
Rozenberg: Ring. II/237, II/287
Rozenberg, Dwojra: Ring. II/443
Rozenberg, Mieczysław: Ring. II/87
Rozenblum, Chananel: Ring. II/119
Sak, Józef: Ring. II/33
Salbe, F.: Ring. II/237, II/287
Salpeter, Leon: Ring. II/31
Samankiewitz, Ruth: Ring. II/176
Samberg: Ring. II/260
Saml, Elwira: Ring. II/109
Sandacz, A.: Ring. II/223/1, II/269
Sänger, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Sanne: Ring. II/53
Sapir, C.: Ring. II/73
Sapir, Geszon: Ring. II/267
Sarna-Płużer: Ring. II/66
Schauf: Ring. II/102
Schenker: Ring. II/138
Scherf, F.: Ring. II/256
Schilling, Oskar: Ring. II/246b
Schleien, L.: Ring. II/275/7
Schmidt: Ring. II/138, II/139, II/270/6
Schneersohn, F.: Ring. II/444
Schönskols (?), Regina: Ring. II/109
Schott, Moizes: Ring. II/573p
Schubert: Ring. II/372
Schul, Edite: Ring. II/109
Schul, Hilde: Ring. II/109
Schultz, C. G.: Ring. II/246b
Schultz, F.: Ring. II/274/7
Schultz, Fritz: Ring. II/264b, II/256
Schuster, Inge: Ring. II/109
Schwarz, Wolfgang: Ring. II/109
Schwertherz, Amalie: Ring. II/176
Seckmann: Ring. II/43
Seckmann, E.: Ring. II/10
Seckmann, Meier: Ring. II/508
Segal, Roman: Ring. II/268/5
Segal: Ring. II/47, II/50, II/86, II/270/1
Seidman, See Zaidman
Seinfeld, Abraham: Ring. II/102
Secksztaín, Gela (Genia): Ring. II/258, II/589a, II/589b
Scervin: Ring. II/130
Seret, Izidor: Ring. II/275/7
Seydengart, Marcel: Ring. II/138
Shepherd: Ring. II/248
Sheolem Alechem. See Alechem Szaloni
Siburth (Abraham), Irene (?): Ring. II/109
Siennicki: Ring. II/209
Silberstein, Konrad: Ring. II/176
Simkowicz Roza: Ring. II/45
Sinason, Gerda: Ring. II/109
Sinason, Rita: Ring. II/109
Skade, Heinrich: Ring. II/598
Skubiszewski, Stefan: Ring. II/158
Slizibor: Ring. II/139
Słupski: Ring. II/172
Smolar, Nathan: Ring. II/201, II/212
Smuszyn, Józef: Ring. II/301
Sobel, W.: Ring. II/275/7

Index of Names Ringelblum II
The Warsaw Ghetto Uneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive

Sojekow, Abram: Ring. II/301
Sondheim, Helmut: Ring. II/109
Spät, Artur: Ring. II/158
Spindler, H.: Ring. II/66, II/68
Spindler: Ring. II/2/3
Spiro: Ring. II/109
Spiro, Dawid: Ring. II/191, II/158
Spodkowski: Ring. II/156
Srebnik, Chaim: Ring. II/288
Srebnik, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Srebnik, Josef Hirsch: Ring. II/210
Srebnik, Moshe: Ring. II/210
Stahl, Dawid: Ring. II/129
Staniszewski: Ring. II/4/24
Starobinski, S.: Ring. II/61, II/31
Stefanski: Ring. II/384
Stein, Hans: Ring. II/109
Stein, Irich: Ring. II/109
Steinbock, Lote: Ring. II/109
Steinerowiec, H.: Ring. II/272/3
Steinhand, Margot: Ring. II/109
Sternberg, Jakub: Ring. II/453
Sternberg, Mein: Ring. II/437
Steyert, Josef: Ring. II/34
Stokhamer, Simon: Ring. II/191, II/189
Stolowy, Srl: Ring. II/158
Stolowy (brother of Srl): Ring. II/138
Straszun: Ring. II/701
Strzelecki: Ring. II/2/57
Strzelecki, Jan: Ring. II/2/19, II/2/24
Stupnicki, Sz.: Ring. II/1738
Stupnicki, Sz. I.: Ring. II/352
Sucheczy: Ring. II/237, II/287, II/289
Sucher: Ring. II/102
Suckewer, Abram: Ring. II/471
Sukiennik: Ring. II/55
Sukiennik, M.: Ring. II/66, II/67, Ring. II/68
Sutzkever. See Suckewer
Swiec, Moshe: Ring. II/289
Sydow, W.: Ring. II/139
Symcha, Eliezer, Rabbi: Ring. II/476
Syrkin. See Binsztejnowa Syrkin, Sara Zofia
Syku, Joel: Ring. II/419
Sywosz: Ring. II/503
Szachnerowicz: Ring. II/50
Szaecki, Jakub: Ring. II/458
Szafr: R.: Ring. II/129
Szafran, Dawid: Ring. II/254a
Szafranfeld, Jankiel: Ring. II/158
Szafrinker, Sz.: Ring. II/212
Szalman: Ring. II/129
Szalman, J.: Ring. II/93, Ring. II/95, II/96
Szaniawski, M.: Ring. II/216
Szaipo: Ring. II/55
Szaipo, I.: Ring. II/370
Szaipo, Izrael: Ring. II/119
Szaipo, Join (Jonah?): Ring. II/304
Szaipo, Kalomius Kalnisz: Ring. II/370, II/431, II/432
Szapiro: Szaizne: Ring. II/301
Szapiro, Szaja: Ring. II/304
Szarwenke: Ring. II/124
Szczezrowicki, Iechak: Ring. II/210
Szedliskier, Fanna: Ring. II/1/9–10
Szedliskier, Jakub: Ring. II/1/9–10
Szedliskier, Leo: Ring. II/1/9–10
Szeinkalk: Ring. II/65
Szenberg: Ring. II/93
Szenberg, Adam: Ring. II/272/4
Szepil (?): Ring. II/289
Szereszewski, Stanislaw: Ring. II/48, II/60,
II/96, II/129, II/89, II/91, II/388f
Szerman, Abram: Ring. II/158
Szerynki (Szynkman), Józef: Ring. II/139, II/157, II/263
Szklar: Ring. II/90b
Szklar, Zygmunt: Ring. II/121, II/738b
Szklarski, Peretz: Ring. II/158
Szlambek: Ring. II/37
Szlamosiwicz: Ring. II/41
Szlengel, Wladyslaw: Ring. II/353, II/354, II/492
Szloser, Jakub: Ring. II/129
Szmukier: Ring. II/57
Szmukier, Mendel: Ring. II/210
Szmukier, Mojzes: Ring. II/275/8
Sznajer: Ring. II/50
Sznajmanowa: Ring. II/43
Sznajcer: Ring. II/47
Sznajderski (Shneyerson?), Frajda: Ring. II/182
Szojchel, I.: Ring. II/86
Szon, Abram: Ring. II/158
Szoszkies Chatman: Ring. II/129
Szoskies, P.: Ring. II/129
Szpira, Uszer (Aszer): Ring. II/593
Szpiro. See Kahane-Szpiro Dawid
Szpiro, Elimelech: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Fiszel: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Izrael: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Nathan: Ring. II/210
Szpiro, Szalom: Ring. II/210
Szpringer, Ch.: Ring. II/66
Szpyngier: Ring. II/180
Sztajtman Arje: Ring. II/268/7
Sztabhol, Ignacy: Ring. II/280
Sztajnberger: Ring. II/37
Sztetling, Jezjazs: Ring. II/210
Sztiller: Ring. II/237, II/287,
Sztolcman: Ring. II/305
Sztolcman, Abraham (Alfred): Ring. II/191, II/89
Sztolcman, Abraham Adolof. Ring. II/129
Sztolcman, Abraham: Ring. II/2/54, II/2/54,
II/2/55, II/2/57, II/2/53, II/1/10, II/2/24
Sztickgoldowa: Ring. II/43
Sztickgoldowa (ul. Grzybowska 16): Ring. II/43
Szule, Aron: Ring. II/158

http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF NAMES RINGELBLUM II

Szulc, Józio: Ring. II/138
Szwalbe: Ring. II/19, II/20, II/26, II/43
Szwalbe, M.: Ring. II/62
Szwar, Symche: Ring. II/472
Szwarebard, Mordechaj: Ring. II/212
Szwareberg, Joehsua (Jehosua): Ring. II/241
Szwart, Herman Ring. II/129
Szwergold, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Szwital, Robert: Ring. II/129
Szyfl, Gdala: Ring. II/138
Szyfl-Lapszyc, Helena: Ring. II/253a
Szyfryn, Mindle (?): Ring. II/210/3
Szyznman. See Szeryfinski (Szyznman), Józef

Śliwinski: Ring. II/174
Śliwinski, Andrzej (Artur?): Ring. II/2/24
Śliwinski, Artur: Ring. II/2/16, II/2/35,
II/2/46, II/2/53, II/2/56, II/5/2, II/5/3
Śniżyński, W.: Ring. II/178a

Tałasowicz, Mojsze Lejb: Ring. II/138
Tanenbaum, Stanisław: Ring. II/172
Tarnower, A.: Ring. II/138
Tarnowska, Maria: Ring. II/5/2, II/3/5
Taube, Symon Józef: Ring. II/167/3, II/273/1
Taube, Uszer: Ring. II/167/3, II/273/1
Taubeszak: Ring. II/167/3
Tauber, Hanka: Ring. II/174
Tauber, Meir: Ring. II/174
Tecel: Ring. II/158
Tempel, Hilary: Ring. II/129
Tenenbaum, Boleslaw: Ring. II/305
Tenenbaum, Hermann: Ring. II/109
Tenenbaum, L.: Ring. II/81/1
Tenenwurel, Elisz (Eliza?): Ring. II/182
Tepicyn, T.: Ring. II/126
Terespolski: Ring. II/2/17
Thursz, M.: Ring. II/92
Tiger, Mosze Chaim: Ring. II/468
Tob (Tow), Dawid: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Jakub: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Jakub Naftali: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Menachem Dawid: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Mosze Lejb: Ring. II/210
Tob (Tow), Szmul Ichak: Ring. II/210
Tobbens, Walter Caspar: Ring. II/224,
II/246b, II/274/6, II/584m, II/39f
Tobbens, Walter-Caspar: Ring. II/259
Torner: Ring. II/22
Tow. See Tob
Towbin, D.: Ring. II/30a, II/94
Towbinowa: Ring. II/86
Trachtenherec. See Trachtenhore (Trachtenherec)
Trachtenherec: Ring. II/50
Trachtenhore (Trachtenherec): Ring. II/47
Traugutt: Ring. II/516/4
Torenkajm: Ring. II/55
Tukieniec: Ring. II/86

Terkow, Józef: Ring. II/468
Tuwim, Julian: Ring. II/474
Twerski, Nahum: Ring. II/210
Tworoger, Manfred: Ring. II/109
Tworoger, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Twyrs, P.: Ring. II/268/7
Tyber, L.: Ring. II/335b
Tymtpule: Ring. II/273/5
Tyńska, Mina: Ring. II/162
Tytelman, Nechemiasz (Nechemia): Ring. II/212
Tytelmanówna: Ring. II/86

Ubfal, Mordka: Ring. II/138
Unger, Dawid Izrael: Ring. II/268/8
Unger, Moritz: Ring. II/268/8
Urbas: Ring. II/172

Vidor. See Reich-Vidor, Marta
Vidor, Emilia: Ring. II/271/4
Vidor, Ludwik: Ring. II/271/4
Vincenz, Stanislaw: Ring. II/440
Voigtlander, Elsa: Ring. II/439

Wachmanówna, R.: Ring. II/92
Wachtel, Samuel: Ring. II/138
Wacławski: Ring. II/205, II/207
Wajcentregier, M.: Ring. II/220
Wajn: Ring. II/289
Wajnberg: Ring. II/478, II/477
Wajnberg Abraham: Ring. II/210
Wajnberg, Abram: Ring. II/270/6
Wajnberg, L.: Ring. II/201
Wajnberg, J.: Ring. II/270/6
Wajngarten, Szlome: Ring. II/210
Wajnman, L.: Ring. II/61
Wajnsztejn: Ring. II/86
Wajnsztien, Izidor: Ring. II/129
Wajnsztafow: Ring. II/86
Wajsbaum, Benjamin: Ring. II/158
Wajsber: Ring. II/30
Wajsberg: Ring. II/33
Wajsberg, K.: Ring. II/36b, II/38f
Wajsberg, M.: Ring. II/47, II/48, II/66, II/68
Wajsberg, Sura: Ring. II/59
Wajnszterg, Ichak Majer: Ring. II/369
Wajshof: Ring. II/84
Waksberg: Ring. II/86
Waksberg, L.: Ring. II/38e
Walbris, Berl: Ring. II/311
Wallach: Ring. II/6/9, II/6/10
Walter: Ring. II/589
Wangenheim, Bernhard: Ring. II/109
Wangenheim, Edith: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Elie: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Jakob: Ring. II/109
Wapnitzky, Charlotte: Ring. II/109
Warga, G.: Ring. II/58/6
Warbnunt: Ring. II/302

http://collections.ushmm.org
Zaleman, Mosze: Ring. II/309
Zamczyk, Jakub: Ring. II/210
Zamczyk, Jankiel A.: Ring. II/142
Zamoyski, Jan: Ring. II/5/2, II/5/3, II/5/11
Zandel, H.: Ring. II/272/4
Zandel, J.: Ring. II/272/4
Zander, Helma: Ring. II/109
Zander, Ruth: Ring. II/109
Zawadzki, Sucker: Ring. II/139
Zawłodawer (Zabludower?), Aaron Naftali: Ring. II/142, II/210
Zeitlin (Tsaytlin). See Cajtlin
Zeldman, Aron: Ring. II/273/5
Zeldman, Szmul: Ring. II/273/5
Zelechowski: Ring. II/172
Zehide (?), Dolfi: Ring. II/109
Zeligfeld, Z.: Ring. II/179b
Zeigler, Friedrich: Ring. II/189
Zieleniec, Mosze: Ring. II/502
Ziembka, Eliezer: Ring. II/210
Ziemba, Menachem: Ring. II/142
Zilb., U.: Ring. II/504
Zilberberg, Nachum Eli: Ring. II/311
Znicz, Michal: Ring. II/178b
Zonenshtajn: Ring. II/257
Zonszajn, Noe: Ring. II/109
Zuckerman. See Cukierman
Zundelewicz, Bernard: Ring. II/129, II/191, II/189

Zwoźniak: Ring. II/301
Zygelberg, Chaia: Ring. II/246a
Zygelbojm, A.: Ring. II/129
Zyliberg: Ring. II/22, II/65
Zyliberg, J.: Ring. II/110, II/159
Zyliberg, Kalman: Ring. II/228
Zyliberg, Majer: Ring. II/119
Zyliberg, R.: Ring. II/71, II/73
Zyliberblech (Borensztajn), Basia: Ring. II/270/1
Zyliberger: Ring. II/303
Zylberman, Róza: Ring. II/277
Zylberstein, J.: Ring. II/84
Zylbersztain, Ch.: Ring. II/129
Zylbertrest, Estera Rosa: Ring. II/395c
Zylbertrest, Mendel Majer: Ring. II/395c
Zylbertrest, Moszek Icck: Ring. II/395c
Zylbertrest, Szajka Golda: Ring. II/395c
Zylbertrest, Szynjda Dworja: Ring. II/395c
Zylbinyng, Pinkus Izrael: Ring. II/129

Zadeko, Zdz.: Ring. II/178a
Żytnicki: Ring. II/236/6
Zelechower: Ring. II/299
Zelechowski, Szlomo: Ring. II/511
Żelichowski, Szlomo: Ring. II/547
Żychlińska: Ring. II/159
Żychlińska, Br.: Ring. II/110
Żychlińska, Sidi: Ring. II/210
INDEX OF PLACES RINGELBLUM I

The Index of Places for Ringelblum I is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet. References are to the Old Call Numbers, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. The appropriate entry in the present catalog can be found by consulting the Concordance of Old and Oldest Call Numbers for Ringelblum I. Thus, for example, a reference to Brussels, identified as located in Ring, I/599/103 in the Index of Places, can be found in Ring, I Document No. 95.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBCĆDEĘęFΓΓΗΗKĻLMNO.OPŚŚTUVWXYZŻŹ

Aleksandrów Kujawski: Ring, I/373, I/220, I/566, I/674/14, I/789
Aleksandrów Łódzki: Ring, I/78
Alten Grabow: Ring, I/142
America. See Amerika and USA
Ameryka: Ring, I/507/1, I/514, I/615
Anglia: Ring, I/248, I/521
Babiak: Ring, I/255, I/382, I/1219
Babice: Ring, I/75, I/436
Bachowo: Ring, I/997
Baczki k. Łochowa: Ring, I/258, I/599/23
Baranowicze: Ring, I/510, I/888, I/1045
Belgia: Ring, I/507/1, I/514
Belchatów: Ring, I/113, I/106
Bel: Ring, I/471, I/472
Belzec: Ring, I/1, I/4, I/259, I/262, I/369, I/410, I/416, I/423, I/472, I/596, I/599/113
Berlin (Charlottenburg): Ring, I/599/58
Berlin (Unter den Linden 75): Ring, I/1220/6
Berlin: Ring, I/784/1, I/434, I/442, I/458, I/757, I/118, I/118, I/1182
Będzin: Ring, I/48, I/68, I/120, I/220, I/472, I/981
Będzin (ul. Kościuszki 66): Ring, I/599/82
Biała Rawka: Ring, I/43
Białaczów: Ring, I/599
Białobrzegi: Ring, I/403, I/1220/19
Białobrzegi k. Zamościa: Ring, I/5, I/4, I/378
Białogon: Ring, I/211/4
Białoruś: Ring, I/866, I/450
Bielsko: Ring, I/220, I/1220/58
Bielsko (Bichitzi): Ring, I/599/110, I/599/114
Biežan: Ring, I/936
Błgoraj: Ring, I/259, I/262, I/584, I/592/1, I/599/102
Binderówka: Ring, I/642
Blizyn: Ring, I/211/4
Błaszki: Ring, I/220
Błędów: Ring, I/881
Błonie: Ring, I/327, I/352, I/353, I/915, I/1072
Bobowa: Ring, I/255, I/1219
Bochnia: Ring, I/2
Bodzentyn: Ring, I/120, I/211/4, I/535, I/536, I/1174
Bogoria: Ring, I/1220/56
Bolimów: Ring, I/116
Borek Fałęcki: Ring, I/75/4
Brandenburg: Ring, I/458
Brodniczanka: Ring, I/795, I/672
Brodniczka Płaska: Ring, I/433, I/935
Brody: Ring, I/599/53, I/599/58, I/615
Brody (ul. Szpitalna 12): Ring, I/599/33
Broniewice k. Mogilna: Ring, I/592/33
Bronowice Male: Ring, I/75/4
Brudzew: Ring, I/385, I/827
Brusel: Ring, I/599/103, I/1180
Brussels: Ring, I/599/57: Ring, I/599/50
Brussels (ul. Ch. d. Haeck 584): Ring, I/599/33
Brwinów: Ring, I/806
Brzecie: Ring, I/220, I/1045, I/888, I/882/3
Brzeziny: Ring, I/108, I/11, I/813, I/961, I/967, I/105, I/1052, I/1062/2
Bucharest: Ring, I/634, I/688
Bucharest (Str. Matei Besarab 23/7): Ring, I/599/50
Buenos Aires: Ring, I/196
Bugał: Ring, I/255, I/382, I/394, I/972, I/1219
Bugitten: Ring, I/582
Bugsy: Ring, I/594
Buk: Ring, I/1072
Busko: Ring, I/1220/56

1. The abbreviation “k.” here means “in the vicinity of.”
Dubienka: Ring. I/642, I/1109, I/1183, I/1184, I/1185, I/1186
Fallingbostel: Ring. I/422
Farniczów k. Zgierza: Ring. I/608
Fort Sollipse k. Warszawy: Ring. I/345, I/177
France: Ring. I/457, I/507/1, I/154, I/1062/5, I/1162
Frankfurt nad Odrą: Ring. I/458, I/1198
Frysztak: Ring. I/587
Galicja: Ring. I/566/1, I/210/1, I/684, I/1117
Garbatka k. Radomia: Ring. I/896
Garwolin: Ring. I/26, I/108, I/867
Gdańsk: Ring. I/1014, I/1023
Gdynia: Ring. I/16
Gdziebok: Ring. I/867
Golub: Ring. I/802
Gorzków k. Krasnegostawu: Ring. I/599/109
Gosic Male k. Rutek: Ring. I/899
Gostynin: Ring. I/570, I/892
Góra Kalwaria: Ring. I/121, I/423, I/809, I/881, I/1175
Górki k. Gostynina: Ring. I/674/5
Grabów: Ring. I/261, I/581, I/594, I/422, I/592/1, I/672
Grabów k. Łęczyce: Ring. I/159
Grodno: Ring. I/805, I/534, I/1185, I/1290
Grodzice: Ring. I/841
Grodzisko Mazowiecki: Ring. I/8/8, I/8/9, I/10, I/15, I/21/1, I/21/2, I/21/3, I/317, I/358, I/1078, I/1086
Grodzisko: Ring. I/806
Grodzisko Wielkopolskie: Ring. I/1072
Grójec: Ring. I/358/7, I/423, I/881, I/1100, I/1154
Grudziądz: Ring. I/807, I/1173
Gózów: Ring. I/404
Hamburg: Ring. I/423, I/816, I/1198
Hanczewice k. Baranowicz: Ring. I/469, I/937, I/1220/38
Handower: Ring. I/434, I/886
Harisk: Ring. I/598/7
Hemer: Ring. I/599/4
http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oyneg Shabes–Ringelblum Archive
Kock: Ring. I/472
Kolno: Ring. I/73
Kolonia Oryszewska: Ring. I/942
Koluszki: Ring. I/220, I/560, I/596, I/813
Koło: Ring. I/220, I/444, I/476, I/549, I/555, I/573/2, I/826,
I/830, I/840, I/843, I/844, I/924, I/949, I/972, I/1218
Konin: Ring. I/220, I/412, I/500, I/674/14,
I/841, I/842, I/924, I/1089
Konstancja: Ring. I/838, I/839
Konstantynów: Ring. I/21/2, I/804, Ring. I/832
Końskowola: Ring. I/3, I/4, I/6, I/261, I/402,
I/416, I/472, I/832, I/1062/1
Kopojno k. Konina: Ring. I/500
Koprzywnica: Ring. I/897, I/1220/56
Korsyka: Ring. I/1134
Kosów: Ring. I/638, I/938, I/1117
Kosów Lacki: Ring. I/478, I/479
Kostrzyń: Ring. I/599/64
Kowal: Ring. I/1072
Kowel: Ring. I/450, I/472, I/997
Kozery: Ring. I/915, I/1220/19
Kozienice: Ring. I/846
Kozłowice: Ring. I/942
Koźminek: Ring. I/220
Kraków: Ring. I/1/1, I/2, I/120, I/211/2, I/211/5, I/220, I/228,
I/261, I/286, I/287/1, I/287/2, I/317, I/351, I/387, I/433, I/472,
I/481, I/556, I/599/97, I/674/9, I/674/11, I/702, I/755, I/759,
I/785/1, I/785/2, I/785/3, I/785/4, I/785/5, I/833, I/834,
I/926, I/935, I/1136, I/1220/13, I/1177, I/1220/14, I/1220/70
Krasnosielec: Ring. I/452
Krasnystaw: Ring. I/843
Kraśnik: Ring. I/261, I/317, I/472, I/1062/1, I/1174
Kremieńczug: Ring. I/1151
Kremnitz: Ring. I/982
Kreuzkrug: Ring. I/599/45
Krosno: Ring. I/1040
Krośniewice: Ring. I/220, I/469, I/573/1, I/573/2,
I/573/3, I/573/5, I/573/7, I/839, I/937, I/1089
Krychów: Ring. I/385/5, I/385/6, I/424, I/598/7
Krzyżowniki k. Poznania: Ring. I/592/7
Ksany k. Opatowca: Ring. I/392
Kujawy: Ring. I/734
Kuklówka: Ring. I/915
Kumów: Ring. I/1062/1
Kurozwe˛ki: Ring. I/897
Kutno: Ring. I/220, I/573/3, I/576, I/783, I/789,
I/836, I/837, I/838, I/839, I/840
Lachowicze: Ring. I/938
Lamsdorf: Ring. I/422
Landwerk Neuendorf: Ring. I/1198
Lauta: Ring. I/592/11
Lautawerk Sued: Ring. I/592/10, I/592/11
Legionowo: Ring. I/847, I/869, I/887, I/902, I/917, I/1057
Lidzbark: Ring. I/972
Limanowa: Ring. I/2, I/1/1
Lipie: Ring. I/384, I/387, I/674/9
Lipno: Ring. I/432, I/495, I/854, I/864, I/903, I/974, I/1175

Lipsko nad Wisła˛: Ring. I/1174
Lipsko: Ring. I/3, I/4, I/416, I/1220/3
Liszki: Ring. I/785/1
Litwa: Ring. I/487, I/494, I/556, I/918
Lubartów: Ring. I/423
Lubawa: Ring. I/972
Lubelszczyzna: Ring. I/3, I/4, I/166/1, I/425, Ring. I/433, I/935
Lubicz: Ring. I/51, I/448, I/864, I/903, I/974
Lubień: Ring. I/1072, I/1220/3
Lublin: Ring. I/225, I/262, I/369, I/373, I/376, I/377,
I/406, I/423, I/469, I/552/1, I/552/3, I/552/4, I/552/5,
I/641, I/658, I/674/11, I/852, I/937, I/948, I/1028,
I/1073, I/1112, I/1154, I/1174, I/1177, I/1220/38, I/259
Lubrza: Ring. I/592/11
Luta k. Włodawy: Ring. I/3, I/4
Lwów: Ring. I/23, I/75, I/120, I/172, I/255, I/259, I/262, I/420,
I/427, I/431, I/433, I/450, I/459, I/472, I/475, I/481, I/483,
I/499, I/935, I/1041, I/1042, I/1043, I/1151, I/1215, I/1219,
Lwówek: Ring. I/1072
Łagów: Ring. I/897, I/1220/56
Łask: Ring. I/220, I/813
Łaskarzew: Ring. I/851
Ła˛czna k. Suchedniowa: Ring. I/540/1
Łe˛czna: Ring. I/275, I/113, I/220, I/444, I/471,
I/472, I/1047, I/1052, I/1062/2
Łe˛czyca: Ring. I/302, I/490, I/853, I/1090,)
Łe˛ki k. Siedlec: Ring. I/26, I/411, I/666
Łochów: Ring. I/599/23, I/599/66
Łomazy: Ring. I/973
Łomianki: Ring. I/847, I/938
Łomża: Ring. I/472
Łopuszno: Ring. I/211/4
Łowicz: Ring. I/26, I/372, I/309, I/390, I/419, I/423,
I/427, I/498, I/564/1, I/607, I/674/7, I/789, I/848,
I/849, I/850, I/923, I/972, I/1149, I/1156, I/1220/4
Łódź: Ring. I/1/1, I/24, I/30, I/34, I/60, I/63, I/108, I/116,
I/118, I/120, I/151, I/168, I/182, I/186, I/193, I/195, I/196,
I/199, I/220, I/246, I/270, I/288, I/296, I/331, I/344, I/361,
I/367, I/390, I/400, I/412, I/422, I/424, I/443, I/454, I/475,
I/482, I/493, I/494, I/498, I/511/1, I/523, I/524, I/544/1,
I/544/2, I/544/3, I/544/4, I/573/2, I/582, I/586/1, I/592/12,
I/599/1, I/599/32, I/599/60, I/599/91, I/599/98, I/672,
I/674/10, I/678, I/766, I/786, I/841, I/850, I/856, I/857,
I/858, I/859, I/860, I/861, I/862, I/863, I/924, I/929, I/942,
I/984, I/950, I/958, I/960, I/961, I/962, I/963, I/964, I/965,
I/966, I/967, I/968, I/969, I/970, I/971, I/981, I/987, I/988,
I/991, I/999, I/1001, I/1004, I/1008, I/1013, I/1029, I/1032,
I/1038, I/1040, I/1050, I/1079, I/1099, I/1102, I/1129, I/1136,
I/1148, I/1161, I/1171, I/1188, I/1208, I/1220/47, I/1220/84
Łódź (ul. Drewnowska 9): Ring. I/599/59
Łódź (ul. Południowa 18): Ring. I/617
Łuck: Ring. I/1028, I/1042
Łukiszki: Ring. I/165
Łuków: Ring. I/794, I/1177
Majdanek: Ring. I/377
Maków: Ring. I/870
Małkinia: Ring. I/588

524
http://collections.ushmm.org


Nowy Koła: Ring. I/382
Nowogrodź: Ring. I/1052
Nowy Korczyn: Ring. I/1220/56
Nowy Sycz: Ring. I/1/h, I/2, I/584, I/586, I/1177
Nowy Tomyśl: Ring. I/1072

Oborniki: Ring. I/1555, I/1072
Ochojna: Ring. I/785/1
Odrzywoł: Ring. I/1599/11
Okuniew: Ring. I/1529, I/262, I/501, I/875
Oleśnica k. Buska: Ring. I/109
Olkusz: Ring. I/1220, I/1446, I/1472
Olsztyn: Ring. I/541: Ring. I/541
Olsztyniec: Ring. I/1978
Opatów: Ring. I/423, I/567, I/1177, I/1220/56
Opoczno: Ring. I/1925
Opole Lubelskie: Ring. I/423, I/587, I/1217
Orsz: Ring. I/1151
Ortel Kijewczy: Ring. I/3, I/4, I/398, I/416, I/1220/91
Oryszew: Ring. I/1492
Osiecz: Ring. I/592/14
Osow: Ring. I/3, I/4
Ostróda: Ring. I/1220, I/1982
Ostrowiec: Ring. I/440, I/553, I/567, I/599/6, I/1177, I/1220/56
Ostrów: Ring. I/1939/62
Ostrów: Ring. I/1124
Ostrów Wielkopolski: Ring. I/159
Ostrzeszów: Ring. I/1458, I/1982
Oszczysz: Ring. I/1401
Oświęcim: Ring. I/1220, I/236, I/292, I/1085
Otwock (ul. Cicha 2): Ring. I/122
Otwock (ul. Warszawska): Ring. I/122
Ozorków: Ring. I/472, I/557/6, I/569, I/573/6, I/1962
Ozarów: Ring. I/422, I/1220/56
Ozarów k. Opatowa: Ring. I/897
Pacanów: Ring. I/1897, I/220/56
Palestyna: Ring. I/1440, I/1220, I/1159
Parkc: Ring. I/1590/80
Parczew: Ring. I/852
Paryszów k. Garwolina: Ring. I/108
Paryż: Ring. I/592/17, I/64, I/1109
Piaszczyn: Ring. I/1109
Piaszczyn: Ring. I/1109
Płock: Ring. I/1423
Płocki Lubelski: Ring. I/1112
Płocki Wielkie: Ring. I/785/1
Piekło: Ring. I/16
Pilecy: Ring. I/122
Pilicze: Ring. I/446, I/983/2
Pilsk: Ring. I/888

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

http://collections.ushmm.org

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabs—Ringelblum Archive

Warsaw (al. Jerozolimskie 14 m. 3): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (Dynasty): Ring. I/1347
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowski): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowska 7): Ring. I/694
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowska 10): Ring. I/207/2
Warsaw (pl. Krasinski): Ring. I/1007
Warsaw (pl. Muranowski): Ring. I/255
Warsaw (pl. Napoleonowa 1/5 m. 8): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (pl. Parysowska 15): Ring. I/1602, I/1152/2
Warsaw (pl. Zelaznej Bramy): Ring I/1222
Warsaw (pl. Zelaznej Bramy 8): Ring. I/361
Warsaw (ul. Armatnia): Ring. I/1052/2
Warsaw (ul. Bagatela 14 m. 10): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Bagno): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Belwederska 40 m. 7): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Biela 15 m. 17): Ring. I/56/1
Warsaw (ul. Bodenna 5 m. 5): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Bonifraterska): Ring. I/177/8/5, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Bonifraterska 25 m. 6): Ring. I/674/13
Warsaw (ul. Bonifraterska 31): Ring. I/544
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 16 m. 4): Ring. I/634
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 22): Ring. I/609
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 33/9): Ring. I/682
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 35 m. 26): Ring. I/1102
Warsaw (ul. Chlodna 315): Ring. I/932
Warsaw (ul. Chocimska 24): Ring. I/95
Warsaw (ul. Ciepl): Ring. I/165, I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Ciepl 10): Ring. I/1090
Warsaw (ul. Ciepl 28): Ring. I/6580
Warsaw (ul. Czerskiowska): Ring. I/445
Warsaw (ul. Czerskiowska 205 m. 20): Ring. I/20
Warsaw (ul. Czyz): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Daniłowiczewska): Ring. I/198, 1/668, 1/220
Warsaw (ul. Daniłowiczewska 7): Ring. I/273
Warsaw (ul. Długa 23): Ring. I/750/3
Warsaw (ul. Długa 26): Ring. I/777/15
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 1): Ring. I/1088
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 3): Ring. I/1220/44
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 4): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5): Ring. I/589
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 7): Ring. I/231
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 9): Ring. I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 11 m. 4): Ring. I/573/6
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 15): Ring. I/1607
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 17): Ring. I/688
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 18 m. 5): Ring. I/565
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 18 m. 20 m. 25): Ring. I/572
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 20 m. 25): Ring. I/572
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 21): Ring. I/579
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 27): Ring. I/579
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 29): Ring. I/279
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 34 m. 8): Ring. I/178, I/547, I/1116
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 39): Ring. I/84
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 57): Ring. I/587/4
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 93): Ring. I/1510, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 3 m. 37): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 4): Ring. I/256
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 7/6): Ring. I/266
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 9): Ring. I/261, I/307/2
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 10 m. 24): Ring. I/392/7
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 13): Ring. I/231
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 15): Ring. I/231
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 16): Ring. I/539
Warsaw (ul. Dzia 61): Ring. I/638
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralki): Ring. I/1222
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 2): Ring. I/1220/64
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 5): Ring. I/538
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 14): Ring. I/151, I/224
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 14 m. 93): Ring. I/568/5
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 14 m. 127): Ring. I/585
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralka 20): Ring. I/882
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkarska 5 m. 12): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkarska 9): Ring. I/424
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkarska 21 m. 4): Ring. I/536
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkarska 30): Ring. I/159, I/777/6
Warsaw (ul. Fretry 10): Ring. I/74
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 7): Ring. I/243
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 7 m. 12): Ring. I/580
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 9): Ring. I/189
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 10): Ring. I/602, I/1152/2
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 11): Ring. I/693
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 17): Ring. I/14
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 17 m. 31): Ring. I/598/7
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 24 m. 39): Ring. I/607
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 42): Ring. I/740
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 45): Ring. I/172
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 49 m. 49): Ring. I/1031
Warsaw (ul. Granicznik): Ring. I/605
Warsaw (ul. Granicznica 10): Ring. I/1015
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska): Ring. I/1017, I/1131
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 21): Ring. I/38/4
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 24): Ring. I/531/4

Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection

http://collections.ushmm.org
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 9): Ring. I/1092
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 9 m. 1): Ring. I/1096
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 11): Ring. I/1087
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 17 m. 4): Ring. I/1578
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 21): Ring. I/1573, I/1571, I/1572
Warsaw (ul. Wspólna 35 m. 20): Ring. I/120
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa): Ring. I/1908, I/1815
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 5): Ring. I/1904
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 9 m. 15): Ring. I/1585
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 10 m. 24): Ring. I/1902/7
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 10 m. 74): Ring. I/1549
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 11, 44): Ring. I/190
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 27): Ring. I/1587
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 29 m. 6): Ring. I/1599/80
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 36 m. 27): Ring. I/1599/55
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 40 m. 17): Ring. I/1535
Warsaw (ul. Zgoda 4 m. 13): Ring. I/120
Warsaw (ul. Zgoda 4 m. 18): Ring. I/120
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 3): Ring. I/1080
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 84): Ring. I/1391
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 99 m. 28): Ring. I/1502
Warsaw (ul. Żoliborska): Ring. I/178/3
Warsaw (ul. Zurawia 23 m. 9): Ring. I/120
Wartheland: Ring. I/255, I/219
Washington: Ring. I/1220/76
Wawer: Ring. I/259, I/262, I/501
Werbkowice: Ring. I/1547, I/1550, I/811
Wereszczyn: Ring. I/3/4
Węgrów: Ring. I/1582
Widawa: Ring. I/120
Wieliczny k. Nowej Wieży: Ring. I/494
Wieliczka: Ring. I/1586, I/673/41
Wielkie k. Garwolina: Ring. I/1040
Wieluń: Ring. I/108, I/1220, I/267, I/139, I/1040
Wieniec: Ring. I/1599/34
Wiernsztajn (ul. Nowy Świat 4): Ring. I/1590/34
Wierzch: Ring. I/1596, I/1220/50
Wierzch (Starachowice) (Ryniec 24): Ring. I/1535
Wierzch (Starachowice) (ul. Iłżecka 18): Ring. I/1535
Wierzch (Starachowice) (ul. Kolejowa 29): Ring. I/1535
Wilkowice k. Opatowa: Ring. I/1592/15
Wisłok: Ring. I/1352, I/1421, I/674/7, I/641, I/642
Wisłocice: Ring. I/37
Wisłoski: Ring. I/456
Witów: Ring. I/3, I/4
Władysławów k. Turka: Ring. I/1385, I/1599/71
Włoszczowa: Ring. I/1471, I/1472, I/1926
Wodzisław k. Pinczowa: Ring. I/1267
Wojaszówka k. Krosna: Ring. I/1585/1
Wojsławice: Ring. I/162/4
Wola Duchacka: Ring. I/175/4
Wola Uhurska: Ring. I/1599/67
Wólbrum: Ring. I/1220
Wronsko-m. (ul. Pocztowa 23): Ring. I/1599/26
Wólka Górska: Ring. I/1501, I/156
Wólka Leszczewska: Ring. I/162/1
Wrocław: Ring. I/1590
Wronki: Ring. I/1072
Wronia: Ring. I/1592/16
Wyszoki: Ring. I/142
Wyszków: Ring. I/128
Zabierzów: Ring. I/78/6
Zagłębie Dąbrowskie: Ring. I/148
Zagórów: Ring. I/1394, I/841
Zakliczyn: Ring. I/1501, I/1056
Zakhroczym: Ring. I/145, I/143
Zamoszczyzn: Ring. I/1104
Zaręby Kościelne: Ring. I/1433, I/448, I/1735, I/1220/5
Zawichost: Ring. I/1897, I/1220/56
Zawiercie: Ring. I/148, I/1220, I/261, I/317
Złotoryja: Ring. I/1072
Złotów: Ring. I/1113, I/1220, I/1220/5, I/571, I/1530, I/1047, I/1052
Zelów: Ring. I/1471, I/1472, I/596
Zgorzelec: Ring. I/108, I/1220, I/1509, I/674/7, I/804, I/668, I/1171
Zielonki: Ring. I/185/4
Złoczów: Ring. I/1638
Złoty Stok: Ring. I/1541
Żabie: Ring. I/1117
Zarki: Ring. I/1220, I/886
Zarki (ul. Kościelna 22): Ring. I/1541
Zarki (ul. Piłsudskiego 11): Ring. I/1541
Zarnów: Ring. I/1537
Zawiercie: Ring. I/148, I/1220, I/261, I/317
Zelów: Ring. I/1471, I/1472, I/596
Zgorzelec: Ring. I/108, I/1220, I/1509, I/674/7, I/804, I/668, I/1171
Zielonki: Ring. I/185/4
Złoczów: Ring. I/1638
Złoty Stok: Ring. I/1541
http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
http://collections.ushmm.org
INDEX OF PLACES RINGELBLUM II

The Index of Places for Ringelblum II is organized alphabetically according to the Polish alphabet. References are to the Old Call Numbers, which were in use between 1955 and 2006. The appropriate entry in the present catalog can be found by consulting the Concordance of Old Call Numbers to New Document Numbers for Ringelblum II. Thus, for example, a reference to Augsburg, identified as located in Ring. II/269/1 in the Index of Places, can be found in Ring. II Document No. 92.

Polish alphabet:
AĄBĆDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
aąbcćdeśfghijklmnóóöprsśstuuvwxyzźż

Alekšandrów: Ring. II/196, II/210, II/281
America. See USA
Augsburg: Ring. II/269/1
Austria: Ring. II/484

Baranówscie: Ring. II/225, II/271/2, II/292, II/297, II/374, II/484
Białobrzegi: Ring. II/484
Bernina (Switzerland): Ring. II/268/8, II/312
Bielszowice: Ring. II/225, II/271/2, II/292, II/297, II/374, II/484
Bieszczady: Ring. II/225, II/271/2, II/292, II/297, II/374, II/484
Biała (k.): Ring. II/225, II/271/2, II/292, II/297, II/374, II/484

1. The abbreviation “k.” here means “in the vicinity of.”
The Warsaw Ghetto Oneg Shabes—Ringelblum Archive

Grochów: Ring. II/210
Godzice: Ring. II/410, II/428
Godzisk: Ring. II/87, II/210
Grójec: Ring. II/87, II/210

Hamburg: Ring. II/297
Hanipol: Ring. II/460


Ilawa: Ring. II/210
Inowrocław: Ring. II/223/5, II/273/6, II/398
Iraq: Ring. II/420
Italy: Ring. II/388, II/484
Izbica Lubelska: Ring. II/74, II/82

Jadów: Ring. II/302
Jerusalem: Ring. II/370
Jezierska k. Tamopola: Ring. II/102
Jezowice: Ring. II/210

Kalisz: Ring. II/119, II/202, II/210, II/81, II/469
Kalwaria k. Suwalk: Ring. II/373
Kaluszyn: Ring. II/275/2
Kawęczyn: Ring. II/270/6, II/273/4
Kazimierz: Ring. II/210
Kleparów: Ring. II/272/5
Klimontów: Ring. II/339
Kłodawa: Ring. II/273/1
Koło: Ring. II/210, II/239/1, III/303
Kolokolín (?): Ring. II/210
Kościes: Ring. II/210
Kostrzy: Ring. II/273/1
Kozienice: Ring. II/210, II/460
Królewice: Ring. II/81/2
Krynica: Ring. II/3
Krzępiec: Ring. II/210
Ksawerów: Ring. II/410
Kutno: Ring. II/210

Lauterwerk Sud-Lager: Ring. II/167/3, II/273/1
Legionowo: Ring. II/210, II/274/2

Lipno: Ring. II/210
Lithuania: Ring. II/429
London: Ring. II/392, II/484
Lubelszczyzna: Ring. II/128
Lubicz: Ring. II/210
Łódź: Ring. II/210, II/271/1, II/272/2, II/272/3, II/272/4, II/275/7, II/276, II/310, II/312, II/458
Łąbędź k. Działoszyce: Ring. II/410
Łagiewniki: Ring. II/418
Łęczyca: Ring. II/74
Łomazy: Ring. II/210
Łomianki: Ring. II/210
Łomża: Ring. II/45
Łosiów: Ring. II/304
Łowicz: Ring. II/139, II/210, II/303
Łuków: Ring. II/210, II/306

Majdan Tatarski: Ring. II/305, II/307
Maków: Ring. II/120, II/210
Mauritus: Ring. II/299
Michigan: Ring. II/578
Miejszyc: Ring. II/460
Milan: Ring. II/484
Mińsk Mazowiecki: Ring. II/3
Mir: Ring. II/210
Mława: Ring. II/386
Moldawa: Ring. II/472
Mszczonów: Ring. II/37, II/210

Nadarzyn: Ring. II/210
Nasielsk: Ring. II/210
New Jersey: Ring. II/370
New York: Ring. II/201, II/469
Niemiec: Ring. II/1, II/109, II/484
Norwegia: Ring. II/484
Nowe Miasto: Ring. II/87, II/210
Nowiny Brdowskie: Ring. II/303
Nowogródek: Ring. II/210
Nowy Dwór: Ring. II/210

Okuniew: Ring. II/210
Olesówka k. Zakopanego: Ring. II/480, II/481
Olesnica k. Buska Zdroju: Ring. II/368/2
Oława: Ring. II/139
Opole: Ring. II/210
Olsztyn: Ring. II/484
Ostrówka: Ring. II/210, II/386
Ostrowiec: Ring. II/174, II/223/2
Oświęcim: Ring. II/274/6
Ottawa: Ring. II/484
Otew: Ring. II/210, II/309, II/308, II/307
Oxford: Ring. II/174
INDEX OF PLACES RINGELBLUM II

Ozorków: Ring. II/210
Ozarów: Ring. II/501

Pubianice: Ring. II/210, II/586
Paraguay: Ring. II/312
Paris: Ring. II/138, II/436, II/484
Petersburg: Ring. II/438
Płaszów: Ring. II/260/2
Plock: Ring. II/273/6
Plońsk: Ring. II/210, II/278, II/274/1, II/274/2, II/274/3, II/274/4, II/274/6
Pniewy: Ring. II/269/5
Podeloje: Ring. II/472
Poland (Królestwo Polskie): Ring. II/275, II/409, II/410, II/411/2, II/412, II/413, II/415, II/416, II/421
Poland (Księstwo Warszawskie): Ring. II/411/1, II/424, II/425
Popowo k. Torunia: Ring. II/271/2
Portugal: Ring. II/164
Poznański: Ring. II/205, II/210, II/268/6, II/274/3, II/484
Praszka k. Wieluni: Ring. II/299

Raciąż: Ring. II/210
Radom: Ring. II/291
Radomsko: Ring. II/210
Radzymin: Ring. II/210, II/302
Radzymi Podlaski: Ring. II/350
Rawa Mazowiecka: Ring. II/138
Rawa Ruska: Ring. II/268/3
Rejowiec: Ring. II/102
Rembertów: Ring. II/270/4, II/270/5, II/270/7
Romania: Ring. II/443, II/472
Rome: Ring. II/484
Russia: Ring. II/175, II/429
Rypin: Ring. II/210
Rzeszów: Ring. II/268/6

Sambo: Ring. II/268/7
Sandomierz: Ring. II/237, II/275/8, II/287
Sanok: Ring. II/210
Seroch: Ring. II/210
Siedlce: Ring. II/385
Sieradz: Ring. II/311
Skępe: Ring. II/210
Skierowejce: Ring. II/87, II/210
Slonim: Ring. II/174, II/310
Sobienie Jeziory: Ring. II/309
Sobota: Ring. II/210
Soviet Union. See USSR
Stanisławów: Ring. II/270/2, II/275/7
Starachowice: Ring. II/223/5

Staszów: Ring. II/182, II/268/4, II/268/5
Stockholm: Ring. II/484
Stoczek k. Węgrowa: Ring. II/275/1, II/295, II/296
Stolin: Ring. II/210
Stryków: Ring. II/219, II/210
Sweden: Ring. II/484
Switzerland: Ring. II/1, Ring. II/484
Szydłowiec: Ring. II/210, II/275/1

Tarnowskie Góry: Ring. II/274/6
Tel Aviv: Ring. II/165, II/209, II/370, II/379
Tomaszów: Ring. II/210
Toruń: Ring. II/223/5
Turobin: Ring. II/274/7
Turzynów k. Kutna: Ring. II/398
Turzysk: Ring. II/210
Tyszowce: Ring. II/505

Uhersko: Ring. II/275/7
USA: Ring. II/2, II/25, II/5, II/578, II/442, II/484
USSR: Ring. II/2, II/310, II/318

Venice: Ring. II/388
Vienna: Ring. II/484

Warsaw (al. Szucha 23): Ring. II/2
Warsaw (Kareelak): Ring. II/174
Warsaw (pl. Grzybowski 10 m. 14): Ring. II/45
Warsaw (pl. Krasinski): Ring. II/223/5
Warsaw (pl. Paryski): Ring. II/86/2, II/187
Warsaw (ul. Bagno 1): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Bagno 3/5): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Biała 8): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Bielarska 15/17 m. 26): Ring. II/391, II/392
Warsaw (ul. Bonifraterska 11, 31): Ring. II/244
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 5, 7): Ring. II/87, II/267, II/358, II/396
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 17): Ring. II/142
Warsaw (ul. Cegłowa 21): Ring. II/159
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 4): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 6): Ring. II/205
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 6 m. 6): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 8): Ring. II/186, II/188
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 22): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 24 m. 14): Ring. II/272/2
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 30): Ring. II/113
Warsaw (ul. Chłodna 30 m. 1): Ring. II/411/6
Warsaw (ul. Ciepłaja): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Ciepłaja 26): Ring. II/589
Warsaw (ul. Czatkowska 6 m. 1): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Długa 8a): Ring. II/2
Warsaw (ul. Długa 27): Ring. II/17
Warsaw (ul. Długa 29): Ring. II/175
Warsaw (ul. Długa 50): Ring. II/231, II/239/2

http://collections.ushmm.org
Contact reference@ushmm.org for further information about this collection
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 1): Ring. II/158, II/588
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5 m. 20): Ring. II/246
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 5/3): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 16): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 25 m. 156): Ring. II/272/3
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 31 m. 24): Ring. II/273/3
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 31 m. 45): Ring. II/275/3
Warsaw (ul. Dziega 34): Ring. II/75, II/160
Warsaw (ul. Dziega 39): Ring. II/139, II/163
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 51/53 m. 1): Ring. II/380
Warsaw (ul. Dzielna 95): Ring. II/75
Warsaw (ul. Dzik:): Ring. II/47, II/84, II/110, II/196
Warsaw (ul. Dzik 4): Ring. II/84
Warsaw (ul. Dzik 9): Ring. II/57, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Dzik 19): Ring. II/47, II/110
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 3): Ring. II/143
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 5): Ring. II/382
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 6): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 11): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 30): Ring. II/270/2
Warsaw (ul. Elektoralna 32): Ring. II/358
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska): Ring. II/159, II/589, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 21): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 21 m. 150): Ring. II/67/3
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 30): Ring. II/269/4
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 32): Ring. II/391
Warsaw (ul. Franciszkańska 35): Ring. II/391
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 1): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 6): Ring. II/259
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 13 m. 2): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 15): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 17): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 21 m. 7): Ring. II/104
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 30 m. 20): Ring. II/223/4
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 30 m. 40): Ring. II/275/1, II/275/2
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 32a m. 67): Ring. II/224
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 39): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 43): Ring. II/92
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 49 m. 16): Ring. II/130
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 57a): Ring. II/380
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 69): Ring. II/216
Warsaw (ul. Gęsia 87): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Gnojna): Ring. II/561
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska): Ring. II/200
Warsaw (ul. Górczewskiego 9): Ring. II/15, II/139
Warsaw (ul. Gorodniska 74 m. 26): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 16): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 18 m. 30): Ring. II/157
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 20 m. 45): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 23): Ring. II/59, II/129
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 26): Ring. II/190
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 26/28): Ring. II/137
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 30): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 48): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Grzybowska 88): Ring. II/41/3
Warsaw (ul. Jasna 24): Ring. II/437
Warsaw (ul. Kamelów 71): Ring. II/273/3
Warsaw (ul. Komitetowa 1): Ring. II/272/4
Warsaw (ul. Koszykowa 37): Ring. II/130
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 5 m. 54): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 25 m. 29): Ring. II/223/1, II/269
Warsaw (ul. Krochmalna 36): Ring. II/177
Warsaw (ul. Leszno): Ring. II/258, II/391
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 2 m. 41): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 5): Ring. II/84
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 6 m. 31): Ring. II/77
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 8 m. 12): Ring. II/272/2
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 9): Ring. II/84
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 10): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 13): Ring. II/116, II/34
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 14 m. 54 m. 36): Ring. II/2/2, II/3, II/106, II/34
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 18 m. 31): Ring. II/288
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 19 m. 20): Ring. II/16
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 24): Ring. II/178, II/286, II/273/4
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 27): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 29): Ring. II/75, II/123
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 31): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 35): Ring. II/121, II/158
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 45): Ring. II/58
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 49): Ring. II/268/3
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 50): Ring. II/384
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 52): Ring. II/2, II/5, II/138
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 53/53): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 54 m. 36): Ring. II/38
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 56): Ring. II/318
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 58): Ring. II/224
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 65 m. 11): Ring. II/271/1
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 70): Ring. II/274/6
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 74): Ring. II/244, II/384
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 76): Ring. II/268/4, II/268/5
Warsaw (ul. Leszno 127): Ring. II/3, II/19, II/107
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego): Ring. II/206
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 6 m. 15): Ring. II/291/4
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 12): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 17 m. 2): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Lubeckiego 17 m. 30): Ring. II/167/1
Warsaw (ul. Majzela 4 m. 4): Ring. II/268/1
Warsaw (ul. Majzela 9): Ring. II/271/1
Warsaw (ul. Majzela 10): Ring. II/269/4
Warsaw (ul. Marianska): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Maryska 6 m. 7): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki): Ring. II/52
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 5): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 9): Ring. II/105
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 13): Ring. II/52
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 23): Ring. II/274/2
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 27): Ring. II/20, II/246
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 27 m. 7): Ring. II/50
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 31): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 32): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 33 m. 8q): Ring. II/178
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 35): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 35 m. 47): Ring. II/20
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 36): Ring. II/312
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 43 m. 86): Ring. II/268/4, II/268/5
Warsaw (ul. Nalewki 47 m. 19): Ring. II/274/2
Warsaw (ul. Niska): Ring. II/268
Warsaw (ul. Niska 6): Ring. II/274/2
Warsaw (ul. Niska 20): Ring. II/261
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 1): Ring. II/51
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 5): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 8 m. 58): Ring. II/114
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 15 m. 50): Ring. II/273/1
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 17): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 18): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 20 m. 17): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 21 m. 7): Ring. II/109
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 21 m. 25): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 23 m. 2): Ring. II/260/2
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 30): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 33 m. 13): Ring. II/257
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 38 m. 27): Ring. II/105
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 41): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 44/46): Ring. II/256
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 46): Ring. II/268/3
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 49): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 50 m. 23): Ring. II/380, II/384, II/374
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 52): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 58): Ring. II/275/5
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 62/12): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 63 m. 82): Ring. II/270/6
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 80): Ring. II/273/5
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 5, 25, 76): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 6 m. 2): Ring. II/493
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 10): Ring. II/319
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 16): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 16 m. 19): Ring. II/223/3
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 23 m. 7): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 24 m. 49): Ring. II/155
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 25 m. 8): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 29 m. 16): Ring. II/383/6, II/419/2
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 29): Ring. II/70, II/178,
II/274/7, II/377, II/378, II/383/5, II/383/7, II/384
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 31 m. 6): Ring. II/382
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 31 m. 31): Ring. II/380
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 31 m. 35): Ring. II/376
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 34): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 35): Ring. II/212
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 36 m. 24): Ring. II/273/5
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 36): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 41 m. 6): Ring. II/470
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 42): Ring. II/267
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 44 m. 22): Ring. II/272/5
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 46 m. 64): Ring. II/271/3
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 59): Ring. II/235
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipie 66): Ring. II/255
Warsaw (ul. Nowolipki 76): Ring. II/84, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa): Ring. II/129
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 5 m. 2): Ring. II/536
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 26): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 26A): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 27 m. 25): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 27): Ring. II/72, II/110, II/271/2
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 29): Ring. II/51, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 33/6): Ring. II/477
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 40): Ring. II/395
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43): Ring. II/152, II/421
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43/21): Ring. II/351
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 8): Ring. II/396
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 17, 21/22, 25, 30, 38): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 19): Ring. II/422
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 23): Ring. II/394
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 43 m. 25): Ring. II/395
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 53): Ring. II/50
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67): Ring. II/587/2
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67 m. 25): Ring.
II/574, II/576, II/578, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Ogrodowa 67 m. 25, 69): Ring. II/581/1
Warsaw (ul. Orla 6): Ring. II/179
Warsaw (ul. Orla 11): Ring. II/469
Warsaw (ul. Orla 13): Ring. II/576, II/584
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 5): Ring. II/45
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 10 m. 12): Ring. II/272/4
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 31 m. 9): Ring. II/422
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 34): Ring. II/538
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 36): Ring. II/572
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 51 m. 18): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Pańska 59 m. 24): Ring. II/270/7
Warsaw (ul. Parysowska 4): Ring. II/668/3
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1): Ring. II/225/2
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1 m. 3): Ring. II/583/4
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 1 m. 4): Ring. II/276/6
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 4 m. 37): Ring. II/267
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 6): Ring. II/580
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 7): Ring. II/561
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 10): Ring. II/445
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 12): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 14): Ring. II/455, II/456
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 18): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 41 m. 26): Ring. II/271/1
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 44/7): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 50 m. 15): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 50A): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 60): Ring. II/583/5, II/583/4
Warsaw (ul. Pawia 81): Ring. II/589
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 12): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Prosta 14): Ring. II/137
Warsaw (ul. Przezajz 6 m. 9): Ring. II/394, II/422
Warsaw (ul. Puławska): Ring. II/275/5
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 8): Ring. II/589
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 12): Ring. II/178
Warsaw (ul. Rymarska 16 m. 4): Ring. II/20
Warsaw (ul. Rynkowa 1): Ring. II/561
Warsaw (ul. Sądowa 13): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Senatorska 32): Ring. II/19, II/20
Warsaw (ul. Sienna): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 16): Ring. II/163
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 24): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 30): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 33): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 43, 45): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Sienna 45 m. 61): Ring. II/267
Warsaw (ul. Skaryszewska 11): Ring. II/170
Warsaw (ul. Smocza): Ring. II/158, II/586, II/587
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 1-31): Ring. II/184
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 2 m. 8): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 7 m. 34): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Smocza 16): Ring. II/583/6
Warsaw (ul. Solna 4): Ring. II/161
Warsaw (ul. Solna 16): Ring. II/272, II/270/4
Warsaw (ul. Solna 17 m. 25a): Ring. II/275/4
Warsaw (ul. Solna 19): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Sosnowa): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Spokojna 13): Ring. II/53
Warsaw (ul. Stawki): Ring. II/50, II/450, II/588
Warsaw (ul. Szpitalna 33): Ring. II/275/4
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 6 m. 58): Ring. II/604
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 6/8 m. 9): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 9): Ring. II/603
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 18 m. 8): Ring. II/272/2
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 28): Ring. II/110, II/111
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 31 m. 24): Ring. II/271/6
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 40): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Ślińska 47 m. 5): Ring. II/272/5
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 25): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Świętojerska 32): Ring. II/561, II/591
Warsaw (ul. Teatralna 5 m. 7): Ring. II/399
Warsaw (ul. Thomaie): Ring. II/121
Warsaw (ul. Thomaie 11): Ring. II/342, II/84, II/60
Warsaw (ul. Thomaie 11 m. 14): Ring. II/12
Warsaw (ul. Twarda): Ring. II/140, II/270/6
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 11): Ring. II/59
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 18): Ring. II/19, II/20, II/110
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 20): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Twarda 22): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Waldów 8): Ring. II/94
Warsaw (ul. Waldów 17/69): Ring. II/138
Warsaw (ul. Waldów 22): Ring. II/103, II/139
Warsaw (ul. Walecki 11 m. 2): Ring. II/1
Warsaw (ul. Wierzyca 10): Ring. II/5
Warsaw (ul. Więckow): Ring. II/140
Warsaw (ul. Wielka 1 m. 1): Ring. II/411/1
Warsaw (ul. Wielka 18): Ring. II/107
Warsaw (ul. Wołyńska 2): Ring. II/158
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 2): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 3): Ring. II/299
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 6): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 8): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 9): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 11): Ring. II/224
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 16): Ring. II/119
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 17 m. 21): Ring. II/268/8
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 24 m. 41): Ring. II/268/2
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 24): Ring. II/358
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 30): Ring. II/358
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 30 m. 3): Ring. II/272/3
Warsaw (ul. Zamenhofa 46 m. 15): Ring. II/466
Warsaw (ul. Zielna 15): Ring. II/19
Warsaw (ul. Zielna 29): Ring. II/139
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 3): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 4): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zimna 5 m. 3): Ring. II/359
Warsaw (ul. Złota 71 m. 2): Ring. II/109
Warsaw (ul. Zwycięzców): Ring. II/547
Warsaw (ul. Zabia 9): Ring. II/74
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 56): Ring. II/178
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 58a): Ring. II/110
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 62): Ring. II/72
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 69): Ring. II/41/1
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 78): Ring. II/109, II/158
Warsaw (ul. Zelazna 89 m. 76): Ring. II/456

Warsaw (ul. Żelazna 101): Ring. II/101
Warsaw (ul. Żelazna 103 m. 21): Ring. II/372
Warsaw (ul. Zurawia 25 m. 3): Ring. II/20
Washington: Ring. II/484
Wawer: Ring. II/120
Wąwołnica: Ring. II/174
Węgrów: Ring. II/120
Wielun: Ring. II/120
Wilno: Ring. II/165, II/460, II/469, II/493
Włodawa: Ring. II/550
Włominy: Ring. II/120
Wrocław: Ring. II/275/5
Wyszków: Ring. II/120
Zaciesze (?): Ring. II/120
Zakroczym: Ring. II/120
Zduńska Wola: Ring. II/174, II/311, II/386
Zgierz: Ring. II/120
Złotopol: Ring. II/120
Zurich: Ring. II/1
Zwoleniec: Ring. II/120
Zwoleniec: Ring. II/120
Zwieroszy: Ring. II/120
Złychlin: Ring. II/120
Zygradow: Ring. II/87
ROBERT MOSES SHAPIRO
is Associate Professor of Judaic Studies, Brooklyn College, City University of New York. He is translator and editor of Łódź Ghetto: A History by Isaiah Trunk (Indiana University Press in association with the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum, 2006).

TADEUSZ EPSZTEIN,
a Polish historian, is an associate of the Institute of History of the Polish Academy of Sciences and the Emanuel Ringelblum Jewish Historical Institute in Warsaw.

SAMUEL D. KASSOW.
Charles Northam Professor of History at Trinity College, is author of Who Will Write Our History? Emanuel Ringelblum, the Warsaw Ghetto, and the Oyneg Shabes Archive (Indiana University Press, 2007).